CENSUS OF INDIA 1991

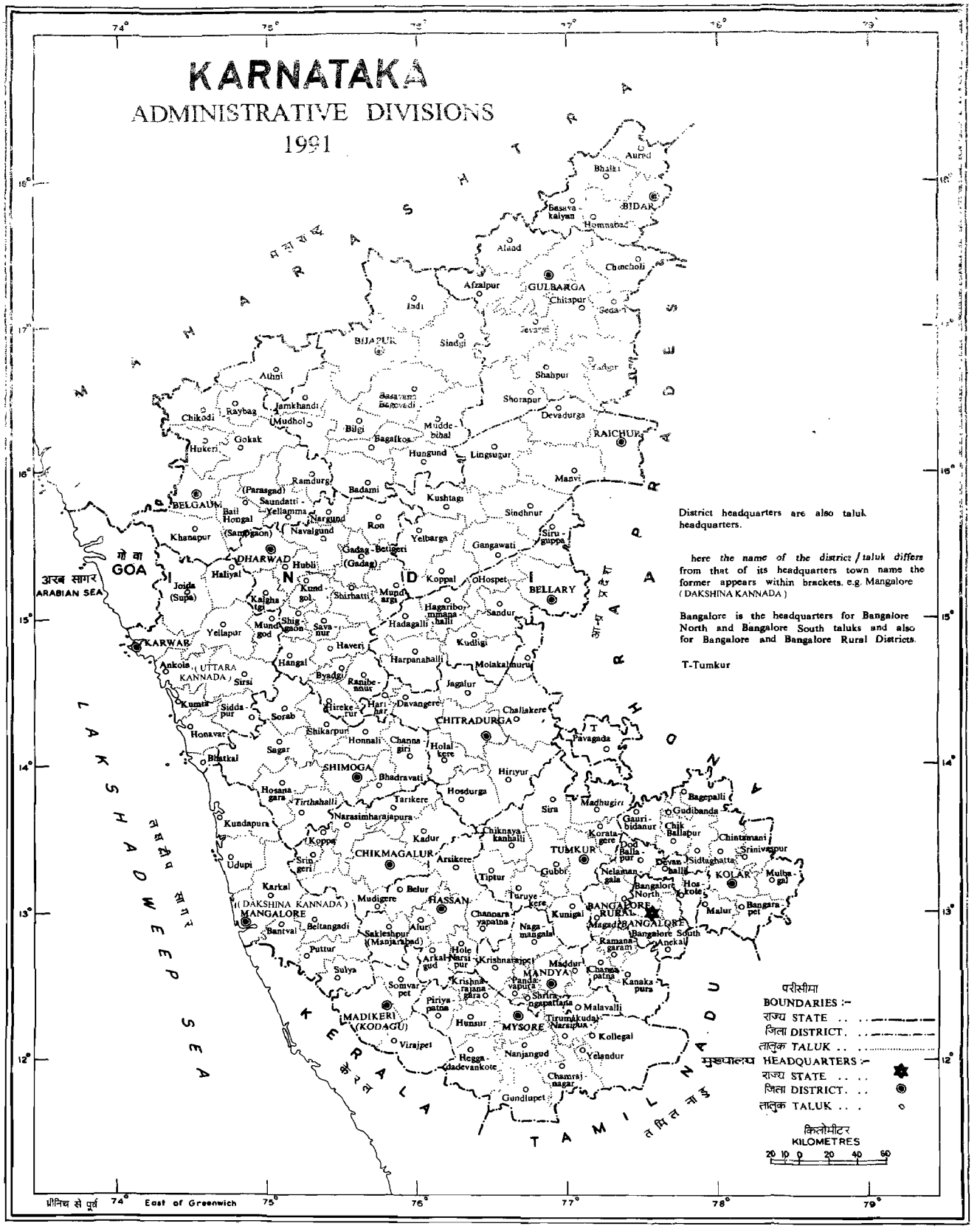
SERIES 11

KARNATAKA

PART IX - A

TOWN DIRECTORY

DIRECTORATE OF CENSUS
OPERATIONS KARNATAKA



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

CONTENTS

		Page
Foreword		(vii)
Preface		(ix)
	SECTION A	
Analytical Note	General introduction, Census concepts, scope of Town Directory, trends of urbanisation and analysis of data presented in the Town Directory statements	3 - 72
Explanatory notes for Town Directory statements		75 - 86
Statement I	Status and growth history	88 - 127
Statement II	Physical aspects and location of towns, 1989	130 - 169
Statement III	Municipal Finance, 1988-89	172 - 197
Statement IV	Civic and other amenities, 1989	200 - 239
Statement IV-A	Civic and other amenities in notified slums, 1989	242 - 267
Statement V	Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural facilities, 1989	270 - 307
Statement VI	Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking, 1989	310 - 343
Explanatory notes for Urban Primary Census Abstract		347 - 349
Urban Primary Census Abstract		350 - 427
Appendices		
Appendix I	Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order	431 - 438
Appendix II	Towns arranged according to population size (1991)	439 - 446
Appendix III	Towns arranged district wise according to population size (1991)	447 - 451
Appendix IV	Town showing their outgrowths with population	452 - 459
Appendix V	Places of tourist interests in the towns of the state	460 - 477
Appendix VI	List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Karnataka	478 - 479
	SECTION B	
A note on Land Use maps		483
List of maps		484
Maps		485 - 522
Map 1	Administrative Divisions, 1991	(iii)
Map 2	Location and Growth of Urban Centres, 1991	485
Map 3	Percentage of Urban Population to Total Population, 1991	487
Urban Land Use Maps		
Map 4	Bangalore U A	489
Map 5	Mysore U A	491

Map 6 A	Hubli-Dharwad	493
Map 6 B	Hubli-Dharwad	495
Map 7	Mangalore U A	497
Map 8	Belgaum U A	499
Map 9	Gulbarga U A	501
Map 10	Davangere U A	503
Map 11	Bellary	505
Map 12	Bijapur U A	507
Map 13	Shimoga U A	509
Map 14	Tumkur U A	511
Map 15	Raichur U A	513
Map 16	Kolar Gold Fileds U A	515
Map 17	Bhadravati U A	517
Map 18	Hospet U A	519
Map 19	Gadag-Betigeri	521
Map 20	Bidar U A	523
Map 21	Mandya	525
Map 22	Hassan U A	527
Map 23	Chitradurga U A	529
Map 24	Bagalkot	531
Map 25	Ranibennur	533
Map 26	Harihar	535
Map 27	Chikmagalur	537
Map 28	Rabakavi-Banhatti	539
Map 29	Dod Ballapur	541
Map 30	Shahabad U A	543
Map 31	Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudram	545
Map 32	Yadgir	547
Map 33	Ilkal	549
Map 34	Kanakapura	551
Map 35	Tiptur	553
Map 36	Hunsur	555
Map 37	Gauribidanur	557
Map 38	Mayakonda	559
Publication plan		561-564

FOREWORD

The State-level Town Directory was brought out for the first time after the 1971 Census. The tradition of compilation of such a Directory after every Census is continuing since then with some minor modifications. It provides basic data on demographic, economic, social and cultural aspects in respect of each town in a State. This publication has in fact proved to be of immense utility to planners, administrators, academicians and researchers. The basic frame of the Town Directory of 1991 series is more or less the same as in the case of earlier censuses.

The Town Directory is divided into two sections : Section - A, besides providing Primary Census Abstract, contains an analytical note, the town directory covering 7 Statements (I-VI and IV-A) and a few appendices. The Statements No. I to VI provide for each town information on the origin and growth history of population, physical aspects, civic, medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities available in the town as a whole as also details on trade, commerce, industry and banking institutions etc. Statement IV-A introduced for the first time in 1981 Census provides information on the availability of civic and other amenities in the notified slums of the cities and large towns having 50,000 or more population each. Section B- contains a number of important maps including maps on land-use pattern.

It is hoped that the present volume will be useful to the Central/State Government departments, district administrations, local body's etc., in micro-level planning and administration of the urban areas and for preparing the development plans in relation to their hinterland. The maps on land-use which present morphology of the towns are expected to be helpful to the town planners for working out balanced, well integrated and farsighted developmental plans.

The data for the town directory have been collected and compiled painstakingly in the Census Directorate by a team of devoted workers of Census Operations, Karnataka. These data were collected through local administration and various concerned departments of the State Government. The task of planning, finalisation and co-ordination of this publication was carried out centrally by Dr. M.K.Jain, Deputy Registrar General, (Social Studies) of my office. Smt. Minati Ghosh, Deputy Registrar General (Map), provided the technical guidance in the preparation of the maps. The draft manuscript compiled in the Census Directorate has been scrutinised in the Social Studies Division at the headquarters by Sri. J.P.Joshi, Investigator under the guidance of Sri. R.K.Mehta, Assistant Director.

I thank all other officers who have contributed to this project.

New Delhi
Dated : 21.2.1994

A.R.NANDA
Registrar General, India

PREFACE

In his foreword to this volume, the Registrar General, India has explained in clear terms the historical background as well as the scope and coverage of the State Level Town Directories. As has been mentioned therein, the credit for compilation of the basic data presented in this volume rests chiefly with Smt. Sobha Nambisan, Indian Administrative Service, for it was under her able stewardship that all the operations pertaining to the 1991 Census were successfully carried out in Karnataka. Before this volume could be brought to its final form, Smt. Sobha Nambisan had to resume her duties under the State Government. Consequently, the privilege of writing this preface has devolved on me, and I take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks to the former Director.

The town-wise data presented here in Statements II to VI and IV-A have been furnished mainly by the officers of the concerned civic administrative bodies to whom the blank formats and instruction sheets were mailed in advance. Besides, officers of various departments of the Government of Karnataka, such as Revenue, Education, Health Services, etc., were also requested to furnish town level details on aspects coming under their purview. But for their unstinted co-operation and ready response it would not have been possible to put together the voluminous mass of data that forms the subject matter of this directory. I hereby thankfully acknowledge the valuable contribution of all these officers. I am also thankful to the Director of Town Planning for having supplied copies of the land use maps of various towns for reference and use as the basic material in the preparation of the urban land use maps presented in this volume.

I am deeply indebted to Dr. Vijayan Unni, Indian Administrative Service, former Registrar General, India and I am grateful to Sri. J.K.Banthia, Indian Administrative Service, present Registrar General, India, who is a perennial source of inspiration, and I am also thankful to Dr. M.K.Jain, Deputy Registrar General (SS), as well as to Smt. Minati Ghosh, Deputy Registrar General (Map) for their valuable guidance.

Last but not the least the hardwork of the Officers and Officials of this Directorate is gratefully acknowledged.

I would also like to express my sincere thanks to the Manager and Officers of the Government of India Press, Coimbatore for having printed this volume.

Bangalore
Dated : 1st January, 1999

H.SHASHIDHAR
Director of Census Operations
Karnataka

SECTION - A

ANALYTICAL NOTE

Introduction

Twentieth century is witnessing a sprawl in urban population. In every Nation the share of urbanites is increasing. The great agrarian societies of Asia, for instance India and China now boast of the heaviest concentration of urban dwellers upon the face of the earth. In India alone urban dwellers are about the total population of USA; albiet the share of urban population in the former is below than the level found in the latter. The urban population in India has increased by 36.47 per cent during the recent decade of 1981-1991. In the previous decade of 1971-1981 the growth had been even more spectacular, then it was a record 46.14 per cent since independence. In case of Karnataka urban population maintained a growth profile of an upward movement from census to census since 1951 to 1981. The rate rose from 18.26 per cent during 1951-61 to 35.23 per cent during 1961-71 and then reaching to a record 50.65 per cent during 1971-81. In the latest decade of 1981-91 somehow it has been only 29.62 per cent.

Thus the growth rate in the state had been higher than in the country as a whole during the previous decade of 1971-1981. However, during the period 1951 to 1971 as also during 1981-91 the rate of growth of urban population in Karnataka has remained behind the all India rate. The number of urban units as well the share of urban population in the total population in Karnataka and in India have been continuously stepping up. Since 1901 and after, Karnataka has had a larger proportion of its population living in urban areas than the average for the country as a whole.

The consequences of the rising urbanization have been various. New social, economic and political changes have taken place. One of these is the continuous decaying of prominency of the agricultural sector in the national income. The transformation of an agrarian society into an urban one certainly puts strain on resources, not only on monetary and physical but also on environment. Gradually the infrastructures appear insufficient, forcing rationing and by this the citizenry is put on the hardships. Among the daily concerns of the town dwellers are also added the deterioration in sanitary conditions, paucity of potable water and availability of power. The typical nature of the urban chaos outlined above can easily be spotted in any of the mega cities. These are compounded by the frequent occurrences of labour disputes, slums, poverty, criminality, increase in immoral traffic and drug-abuses. The acknowledged charms of the mega-cities not withstanding, the above cited malaise coupled with sordid state of basic infrastructures make one wonder about the very raison-d'-etre of mega-cities. Very often the urbanization is taken as an improvement. But the emergence of very large cities or mega-cities and ongoing uncontrolled urbanization give rise to a situation which is fraught with above grave consequences. Only saneful town planning and public awareness can stem the rot. It is hoped that the material contained in this publication will prove handy to various individuals and institutions in Karnataka, who are involved with the job of control of urbanization.

ii) Census Concept of a town (Urban Area)

Population data all over the world is usually presented separately for the rural and urban areas. The term "Urban" is understood in a slightly different manner from country to country. In India itself, before 1961 census the definition of an urban area was not uniform throughout the country as census officers in the provinces were asked to declare a place as an urban area according to varying guidelines. This system gave rise to many incongruities and therefore at the 1961 census an uniform definition was adopted all over the country and since then the strict adherence to it is being consistently maintained. The definition formulated at the 1961 census was as follows :-

(a) all municipalities, corporations, cantonments, notified areas and other places accorded to a local administration status,

(b) for the other places the eligibility was decided by the following criteria :

(i) a population of not less than 5000;

(ii) a density of not less than 1,000 persons per square mile, and

(iii) atleast three fourths of the Working male population should be employed in pursuits other than agriculture.

The Directors of Census Operations were empowered to treat as town any other place which, while not fulfilling any of the conditions mentioned above, possessed pronounced urban characteristics and amenities.

The above definition with some minor modifications in use of words has been in use till the 1991 census. After some minor modifications to this definition during 1991 Census the urban areas classified will include :

a) All places covered by municipal corporations, municipalities, cantonment boards, town boards, notified area committees or similar local bodies irrespective of their population size or characteristics;

b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria (based on the 1981 census):

i) a minimum population of 5000;

ii) atleast 75 per cent of the male working population being engaged in non-agricultural pursuits; and

iii) a density of population of atleast 400 persons per square kilometre(i.e.,1000 persons per square mile)

c) Places which, though not satisfying the above criteria had pronounced characteristics as judged by the Director of Census Operations (after due consultations with the concerned State Government authorities were considered as Census Towns). This has ensured comparability with the previous censuses and provided an aid in the analysis of the trends of urbanization as well as conferred the administrative convenience. Further, those places which had been considered as towns in the 1981 as well as 1971 censuses or even earlier, have been considered as towns during the 1991 census also, even if they do not strictly satisfy the above criteria.This has been done for the sake of comparison. Thus in the census the towns are either the statutory towns or non-statutory towns (those which fulfill the empirical test) or non-muncipal census towns (urban areas regarded so on discretion and purely for census purposes). All the towns may broadly be divided into statutory towns and census towns. In a total of 306 towns in Karnataka in 1991 census 179 are statutory towns and in the rest of 127 census towns, 74 satisfy the empirical tests, 12 come under the discretionary clause and 41 have been continued since 1971 or even earlier. Thereafter each urban unit is referred to as a "town" and every town with a population of 100,000 or more called a city.

iii) Urban Agglomeration

Since 1971 census a new term "Urban Agglomeration" is also in use. An urban agglomeration may consist of :

a) All places covered by municipal

(a) a city with continuous outgrowth (the part of outgrowth being outside the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) one town with similar outgrowths or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a); or

(c) a city and one or more adjoining towns

with their outgrowths all of which form a continuous spread.

In this way the total number of individual towns in a territory is always more than the total of towns reckoned if Urban Agglomerations are also taken into account as individual identities.

iv) Scope of the State Town Directory

Beginning from the 1971 census the State Level Town Directory volume is being published at the successive censuses for the State of Karnataka. This compilation is useful for administrators, planners, researchers and scholars. With the changing need of data-users the publication has been modified to a small extent from census to census, although retaining the basic structure of the volume. In the 1991 census also, as usual, this volume is divided into two sections. Section 'A' presents analytical note, seven town-directory statements and townwise Primary Census Abstract as well as six appendices. It also contains demographic, economic, social and cultural informations regarding towns in Karnataka. In this volume the towns are arranged in alphabetical order. The Section 'B' consists of maps, which are mainly the urban land-use maps relating to Class I and Class II towns and some smaller towns in the State of Karnataka.

v) Detailed Analysis

(a) Growth in population and trends of urbanization in Karnataka, since 1901

Population of India has gone up by 23.85 per cent during 1981-91. During this decade the Indian growth rate had remained higher than in Karnataka. During the periods from 1961 to 1971 and 1951 to 1961 the Karnataka growth rate had almost touched to that of India. Post independent India during the period 1951-1991 had maintained a higher growth rate than during 1921 - 1951. India and Karnataka both had experienced population decrease during 1911 - 1921. This loss in population had occured mainly due to the outbreak of dreaded influenza epidemic. The Indian rate had gained over to that of Karnataka in the initial decade of this century. As can be seen from the Table-1, over the nine decades since 1901, the population growth rates of Karnataka had exceeded the corresponding Indian rates during the two decades only, i.e., 1941-1951 and 1971-1981.

The urban population of India rose extremely slowly at the dawn of this century and had been hovering around 8 per cent in the ensuing decade. In the next decade of 1921-1931 the rate had been nearly 19 per cent. The urban growth rate during the two successive decades had been rising to an unprecedented level. The adoption of new rigorous definition of urban areas at the 1961 census led to a substantial fall in urban growth rate during the decade 1951-1961 to mere 26.40 per cent from 41.42 per cent during the previous decade. During the next twenty years period (1961-1981) the rise in country's urban population had been a sort of a record and the rate had declined during the recent decade 1981-1991.

The urban growth rate of India had always exceeded its total growth rate during the 90 years since 1901, sans during the initial decade, in which migration of town-folks to villages occured due to frequent visitation of famines and pestilence. But by as soon as during 1921-31 the growth in Indian urban population had assumed a height which can be compared well with the total growth rates during the fiftees.

The Indian urban growth rate had maintained an edge over the corresponding Karnataka rate during 5 decades out of last 9 decades since 1901. During 1901-1911 when Indian urban growth rate had risen marginally, the corresponding Karnataka rate had not only fallen behind but also showed negative trend. This loss in urban population of Karnataka occured partly due to the declassification resorted to as well as from migration from towns to villages. Urban growth rates in Karnataka had acquired eminence over the corresponding all India rates during the decades 1911-21 and 1921-31. During the ensuing decade the Indian rate had maintained an upper edge. This position had further changed during the decade 1941-51. The Country's rates in turn had

again hovered high above that of Karnataka during the decade 1951-1961. This position had remained intact to a lesser extent through during 1961-1971 also. During 1971-1981 the urban growth rate in Karnataka hovered high again over the Indian one but eventually yielded to the Indian rate during 1981-91. Urban growth rate in Karnataka had come down against the corresponding total growth rate only during 1901-1911 and 1951-1961. Otherwise the urban growth rate during the rest of the decades had remained above the corresponding total growth rate.

Total population of Karnataka had witnessed a growth rate of 3.60 per cent during 1901-1911 followed by a slump and loss in population during the next decade. The rate had picked up to 9.38 per cent during 1921-1931 followed only by a steady rise throughout the period 1931-1981. However, the rate had declined in the last decade for the first time since 1921. It may be noted that the loss of population during 1911-1921 was partly on account of First World War and mainly for the deaths induced by influenza. The decline witnessed during the last decade may be attributed to the population control measures. The urban growth trends in Karnataka on the other hand had chartered a slightly different course. Karnataka had registered a loss in urban population during 1901-1911. But the urban population had increased steadily between 1911 and 1951. The rise in urban population of Karnataka had suffered a setback during 1951-1961 and it settled down to a level bigger only to the rate seen during 1911-21. This followed in the wake of the restrictive definition of an urban area as adopted at the 1961 census. Thereafter the growth rate had consistently increased during the ensuing two decades. To the much relief of the concerned public the growth rate had appreciably shattered down during 1981-1991. It had fallen from a high of 50.65 per cent during 1971-1981 to only 29.62 per cent during 1981-1991.

During 1901-1911 Indian rural growth rate had been surpassing the corresponding urban rate for the first and last occasion. Thereafter the Indian urban population growth rate had been maintaining a high profile in the backdrop of the corresponding total growth rate.

A BRIEF ANALYSIS OF DATA

Table-1 below furnishes the growth of population in Karnataka State in relation to the country as a whole for the past 10 censuses i.e., from 1901 to 1991. The total population of the Karnataka State has increased from 13,054,754 in 1901 census to 44,977,201 persons in 1991 i.e., a net increase of 31,922,447 persons, registering an increase of 244.53 per cent. In case of the rural areas of the State the corresponding increase is 172.18 per cent (or 19,654,556 persons) and in case of urban areas the net increase over the decade is 748.09 per cent (or 12,267,888 persons). During 1921 census the State has witnessed a negative growth rate, while in other decades the rural growth rate increased gradually upto 1951 but during 1961 and 1971 censuses the growth rate is very rapid. Correspondingly in case of the urban areas during 1911 census the negative growth rate has been reported (i.e., -4.64 per cent) while high growth rate was reported during 1951 and 1981 censuses i.e., 61.71 per cent and 50.65 per cent respectively.

TABLE - 1

Growth of population in Karnataka State in relation to the country

Census Year	Total Population	State				All India				
		Rural		Urban		Total Population	Rural		Urban	
		Population	Decadal percentage variation	Population	Decadal percentage variation		Population	Decadal percentage variation	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1901	13,054,754	11,414,854	-	1,639,900	-	238,396,327	212,544,454	-	25,851,873	-
1911	13,525,251	11,961,479	4.79	1,563,772	-4.64	252,093,390	226,151,757	6.40	25,941,633	0.35
1921	13,377,599	11,536,912	-3.35	1,840,687	17.71	25,1321,213	223,235,046	-1.29	28,086,167	8.27
1931	14,632,992	12,393,858	7.43	2,239,134	21.65	278,977,238	245,521,249	9.98	33,455,989	19.12
1941	16,255,368	13,501,401	8.94	2,753,967	22.99	318,660,580	274,507,283	11.81	44,153,297	31.97
1951	19,401,956	14,948,476	10.72	4,453,480	61.71	361,088,090	298,644,381	8.79	62,443,709	41.42
1961	23,586,772	18,320,279	22.56	5,266,493	18.26	439,234,771	360,298,168	20.64	78,936,603	26.40
1971	29,299,014	22,176,921	21.05	7,122,093	35.23	548,159,652	439,045,675	21.86	109,113,977	38.23
1981	37,135,714	26,406,108	19.07	10,729,606	50.65	685,184,692	525,457,335	19.68	159,727,357	46.39
1991	44,977,201	31,069,413	17.66	13,907,788	29.62	838,583,988	622,812,376	18.53	215,771,612	35.09

It may be seen from the Table-2 furnished below that the level of urbanisation achieved by different States and Union Territories is not quite the same. In the country as a whole, the urban population constitutes 25.73 per cent of the total. Among the 24 States, Mizoram is most highly urbanised (46.10 per cent) followed by Goa (41.01 per cent). Himachal Pradesh is the least urbanised with 8.69 per cent. Out of 24 States 11 States have crossed the country's average proportion of urban population of 25.73 per cent. Among the Union Territories, Delhi tops the list with 89.93 per cent of its population living in urban areas closely followed by Chandigarh with 89.69 per cent. Dadra and Nagar Haveli with 8.47 per cent of urban population is the lowest urbanised Union Territory. The distribution of the country's urban population shows that while the States as a group account for 95.49 per cent, the Union Territories account for 4.51 per cent. The various States and Union Territories differ among themselves considerably in the matter of geographical areas as well as population size. For instance, in terms of population though Uttar Pradesh ranks first, in terms of georgaphical area Madhya Pradesh enjoys that distinction. Likewise the total urban population of the country is shared by different States and Union Territories in an unequal manner.

TABLE - 2
Proportion of urban population in each State
(arranged in descending order of percentage of urban population)

Sl. No.	India / State	Total Population	Urban Population	Percentage of urban population to total population
1	2	3	4	5
	India	**838,583,988**	**215,771,612**	**25.73**
	A. States			
1	Mizoram	689,756	317,946	46.10
2	Goa	1,169,793	479,752	41.01
3	Maharashtra	78,937,187	30,541,586	38.69
4	Gujarat	41,309,582	14,246,061	34.49
5	Tamilnadu	55,858,946	19,077,592	34.15
6	**Karnataka**	**44,977,201**	**13,907,788**	**30.92**
7	Punjab	20,281,969	5,993,225	29.55
8	Manipur	1,837,149	505,645	27.52
9	West Bengal	68,077,965	18,707,601	27.48
10	Andhra Pradesh	66,508,008	17,887,126	26.89
11	Kerala	29,098,518	7,680,294	26.39
12	Haryana	16,463,648	4,054,744	24.63
13	Madhya Pradesh	66,181,170	15,338,837	23.18
14	Rajasthan	44,005,990	10,067,113	22.88
15	Uttar Pradesh	139,112,287	27,605,915	19.84
16	Meghalaya	1,774,778	330,047	18.60
17	Nagaland	1,209,546	208,223	17.21
18	Tripura	2,757,205	421,721	15.30
19	Orissa	31,659,736	4,234,983	13.38
20	Bihar	86,374,465	11,353,012	13.14
21	Arunachal Pradesh	864,558	110,628	12.80
22	Assam	22,414,322	2,487,795	11.10
23	Sikkim	406,457	37,006	9.10
24	Himachal Pradesh	5,170,877	449,196	8.69
	B. Union Territories			
1	Delhi	9,420,644	8,471,625	89.93
2	Chandigarh	642,015	575,829	89.69
3	Pondichery	807,785	516,985	64.00
4	Lakshadweep	51,707	29,114	56.31
5	Daman & Diu	101,586	47,543	46.80
6	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	280,661	74,955	26.71
7	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138,477	11,725	8.47

Table-3 indicates the name and number of towns added during 1991 census along with status of towns and population at the 1991 census. 51 new places were added as urban areas during 1991 census. There are 306 towns in the State as against 281 towns in 1981 census. It shows a net increase of 25 towns over the decade. However, 51 new towns have been added in 1991 census and at the same time 26 towns of 1981 census were declassified or merged with other towns resulting in a net increase of 25 towns over 1981 census. Out of 51 new towns added in 1991 census only 6 are statutory towns and the remaining 45 towns are Non-Municipal Census Towns.

TABLE - 3
New Towns added in 1991 Census

Sl. No.	Name with status of the town	Population (1991 Census)
1	2	3
	BANGALORE DISTRICT	
1	Dommasandra (NMCT)	7,001
2	Dasarahalli (NMCT)	43,714
3	Kacharakanahalli (NMCT)	43,360
4	Laggere (NMCT)	38,031
5	Saneguruvanahalli (NMCT)	33,261
6	Pinya (NMCT)	29,054
7	Kammagondanahalli (NMCT)	12,179
8	Nagavara (NMCT)	22,154
9	Kaval Bairasandra (NMCT)	10,831
10	Geddalahalli (NMCT)	10,261
11	Byataguttepalya (NMCT)	8,761
12	Koramangala (NMCT)	37,961
13	Vijanapura (NMCT)	21,856
14	Banasavadi (NMCT)	21,068
15	Byatarayanapura (B.Narayanapura) (NMCT)	18,054
16	Baiyyappanahalli (Vimanapura) (NMCT)	14,905
17	Mahadevapura (NMCT)	7,924
18	Benniganahalli (NMCT)	5,910
19	Kadgodi (NMCT)	7,026
	BELGAUM DISTRICT	
20	Dhupdal (NMCT)	7,473
21	Hidkal (NMCT)	4,361
22	Hindalgi (NMCT)	9,282
	BELLARY DISTRICT	
23	Devagiri (NMCT)	3,403
	BIJAPUR DISTRICT	
24	Almatti-Sitimani (NAC)	4,594
	DAKSHINA KANNADA DISTRICT	
25	Pudu (NMCT)	10,241
26	Hosangadi KPC Project Colony (NMCT)	2,117
27	Kannur (NMCT)	6,220
28	Bajala (NMCT)	8,145
29	Kemminja (NMCT)	6,779
30	Puttur (NMCT)	10,071
31	Mallar (NMCT)	5,776
	GULBARGA DISTRICT	
32	Kurgunta (NMCT)	8,213
33	Adityanagar (NMCT)	1,783
34	Bhimarayanagudi (NAC)	7,049
35	Krishnapura UKP Colony (NMCT)	1,562
36	Narayanapur (NAC)	4,075
37	Hunsagi UKP Camp (NMCT)	2,598
	HASSAN DISTRICT	
38	Arsikere Non-Municipal Area (NMCT)	15,523
	MANDYA DISTRICT	
39	Krishnarajasagara (NAC)	7,881
	MYSORE DISTRICT	
40	Kabini Colony (NMCT)	2,843
41	Malai Mahadeswara Hills (NAC)	5,194
42	Chamundibetta (NAC)	3,484
43	Mysore Non-Municipal Area (NMCT)	13,235
44	Kyathamaranahalli (NMCT)	29,871
	RAICHUR DISTRICT	
45	Hatti (NMCT)	10,552
46	Shaktinagar (NMCT)	12,561
	SHIMOGA DISTRICT	
47	Chakranagar KPC Project Colony (NMCT)	1,280
48	Mastikatte KPC Project Colony (NMCT)	1,814
	UTTARA KANNADA DISTRICT	
49	Binaga (NMCT)	7,281
50	Kadra KPC Project Colony (NMCT)	2,563
51	Magod KPC Project Colony (NMCT)	798

Table-4 shows the names of towns declassified and wholly merged with others in 1991. Out of 26 towns of 1981 census 19 were declassified and only 7 towns were wholly merged with others. Out of 19 towns declassified 15 towns having civic status i.e., Town Municipal Councils (M) were abolished after 1981 census by the Government. Further these places did not satisfy the empirical criteria laid down for classifying them as a town on the basis of 1981 census data. The remaining four towns of which 3 are panchayats and 1 is TP also did not satisfy empirical criteria and hence they were also declassified. 7 towns of 1981 census were wholly merged with other statutory towns and lost their independent identity.

TABLE - 4
Towns declassified and wholly merged with others in 1991 Census

Sl. No.	Name with status of the town	Population (1981 Census)
1	2	3
	(a) DECLASSIFIED	
	BANGALORE DISTRICT	
1	Kengeri (M)	9,659
2	Baiyyappanahalli Manavarthe Kaval (P)	2,742
	BELGAUM DISTRICT	
3	Sambre (TP)	6,309
	BELLARY DISTRICT	
4	Kudligi (M)	13,981
5	Sandur (M)	17,698
	BIDAR DISTRICT	
6	Aurad (M)	7,971
	BIJAPUR DISTRICT	
7	Bilgi (M)	10,047
8	Kamatgi (M)	11,090
	DAKSHINA KANNADA DISTRICT	
9	Beltangadi (M)	5,668
10	Sulya (M)	10,394
	DHARWAD DISTRICT	
11	Hirekerur (M)	10,270
12	Kalghatgi (M)	11,035
	GULBARGA DISTRICT	
13	Afzalpur (M)	10,588
14	Jevargi (M)	8,293
	KODAGU DISTRICT	
15	Kudumanglur (P)	4,522
	MANDYA DISTRICT	
16	Hongahalli (P)	6,247
	RAICHUR DISTRICT	
17	Yelburga (M)	7,551
	UTTARA KANNADA DISTRICT	
18	Mundgod (M)	10,332
19	Siddapur (M)	11,289
	(b) WHOLLY MERGED WITH OTHER	
	Kadenahalli (P) @ (ITI NOTIFIED AREA)	10,515
	Krishnarajapura (P) @ (ITI NOTIFIED AREA)	7,993
	Alpe (P) # (MANGALORE MC)	7,032
	Derebail (P) # (MANGALORE MC)	9,063
	Kankanadi (P) # (MANGALORE MC)	11,520
	Kavuru (P) # (MANGALORE MC)	6,747
	Padavu (M) # (MANGALORE MC)	18,618

@ forms part of ITI Notified Area
# Alpe(P), Derebail (P), Kankanadi (P), Kavuru (P) and Padavu (M) are part of Mangalore (MC)

Table -5 gives the districtwise proportion of urban population arranged in descending order. Out of 20 districts of the State only 2 districts viz., Bangalore and Dharwad have recorded a high degree of urbanisation than the State (30.92 and 25.73 per cent respectively). At all India level Bangalore, Dharwad, Bellary, Mysore,Dakshina Kannada, Chitradurga and Shimoga districts have recorded higher degree of urbanisation. During the 1991 census the State registered 30.92 per cent of its total population as urban population as against the 28.89 per cent during 1981 census indicating an upward trend in urbanisation. Among the districts, as usual the Bangalore district with 86.16 per cent ranks first while Kodagu district occupies the bottom most place with 15.96 per cent of urban population.

TABLE - 5

District -wise proportion of Urban Population in Descending Order

Sl. No.	Name of the district	Total Population	Urban Population	Percentage of urban population to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bangalore	4,839,162	4,169,253	86.16
2	Dharwad	3,503,150	1,223,891	34.94
3	Bellary	1,890,092	564,400	29.86
4	Mysore	3,165,018	940,294	29.71
5	Dakshina Kannada	2,694,264	762,594	28.30
6	Chitradurga	2,180,443	588,678	27.00
7	Shimoga	1,909,663	506,242	26.51
8	Uttara Kannada	1,220,260	294,516	24.14
9	Gulbarga	2,582,169	609,803	23.62
10	Bijapur	2,927,990	688,746	23.52
11	Belgaum	3,583,606	841,786	23.49
12	Kolar	2,216,889	516,983	23.32
13	Raichur	2,309,887	480,122	20.79
14	Bidar	1,255,799	245,703	19.57
15	Bangalore Rural	1,673,194	303,286	18.13
16	Hassan	1,569,684	272,722	17.37
17	Chikmagalur	1,017,283	171,861	16.89
18	Tumkur	2,305,819	382,163	16.57
19	Mandya	1,644,374	266,804	16.23
20	Kodagu	488,455	77,941	15.96
	Karnataka State	**44,977,201**	**13,907,788**	**30.92**

Table-6 gives the distribution of towns by population size class in 1981 and 1991 censuses. During the 1981 census the highest number of towns were reported in class IV towns category (112) where as in the 1991 census maximum number of towns are found in class III towns category (98) followed by class IV with 86 towns. As in 1981, in 1991 census also class I cities share more than half of urban population of the State(53.93 per cent). The number of towns shows a substantial increase in all classes except class IV and class V over 1981 census.

In Table-6, the constituent units of an 'Urban Agglomeration' which are reckoned as separate towns in their own right have been classified according to their population and not according to the population of 'Urban Agglomeration'. Where, however an 'Urban Agglomeration' was formed with outgrowth(s), the population of outgrowth(s) has been added to the population of the core town. In effect, the combined population of the town and its outgrowth(s) has been considered for the purpose of calculation.

TABLE - 6

Distribution of Towns by Population Size - 1981 And 1991 Censuses

Size class of town	Number of towns in 1981	1981 Population	percentage of population of this category of towns to total urban population	Number of towns in 1991	1991 Population	percentage of population of this category of towns to total urban population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	14	5,472,617	51.00	18	7,500,863	53.93
II	16	1,057,094	09.85	27	1,720,491	12.37
III	71	2,112,814	19.69	98	2,935,429	21.11
IV	112	1,647,746	15.36	86	1,292,111	9.29
V	51	374,957	03.49	50	372,901	2.68
VI	17	64,378	00.60	27	85,993	0.62
Total	**281**	**10,729,606**	**100.00**	**306**	**13,907,788**	**100.00**

Table-7 (A) gives the distribtuion of statutory and the non-statutory towns in the State by size class in 1991 census. In this table the data has been presented by individual towns. Amongst the 306 towns in the State, 179 are statutory towns. The statutory towns include Municipal Corporations, Municipal Councils, Sanitary Board and Notified Areas and the like. All the rest of towns are shown under column 4. It may be observed that all the 18 class I towns are statutory towns. Non statutory towns are found in all the remaining classes and they out number the statutory towns in class V and VI.

In class II range Devarajeevanahalli and Kadugondanahalli which are the Census Towns of Bangalore Urban Agglomeration are the only two non-statutory towns. The non-municipal and project towns are found more in number from class III to class VI.

TABLE - 7(A)
Distribution of statutory and non-statutory towns by size class

Size class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns having statutory bodies	Number of non municipal, census and project towns
1	2	3	4
I	18	18	-
II	27	25	2
III	98	84	14
IV	86	43	43
V	50	5	45
VI	27	4	23
Total	**306**	**179**	**127**

Table-7 (B) represents the number of towns according to their civic administrative status as per 1991 census. Majority of towns are administered by municipal committees. The 6 cities with Municipal Corporations are Bangalore, Belgaum, Hubli-Dharwad, Mysore, Gulbarga and Mangalore. In so far as the Municipal committees/ Municipal Councils are concerned it may be indicated that though there are several City Municipal Corporations and good number of town Municipal councils in the state, no attempt has been made to bifurcate them into separate categories for census purposes. During 1991 census unlike in 1981 census, Sanitary Boards are shown under Cantonment Boards. HA Sanitary Board and KGF Sanitary Board are indicated under column 5.

TABLE - 7(B)
Towns by civic status

Size class of town	Number of towns with civic status					
	Total number of towns	Municipal Corporation	Municipal Council	Cantt. Board Committee	Notified / Town Area Committee	Others (Specify each separately)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	18	6	12	-	-	-
II	27	-	21	2	2	2(NMCT)
III	98	-	83	1	-	14(NMCT)
IV	86	-	40	-	3	20(NMCT) 23(MP)
V	50	-	-	-	5	22(NMCT) 23(MP)
VI	27	-	-	-	4	14(NMCT) 9(MP)
Total	**306**	**6**	**156**	**3**	**14**	**72(NMCT) 55(MP)**

Table-8 gives the density by size class of towns in 1991 census. The urban areas of Karnataka State have recorded an average density of 3,402 persons per sq.km. in 1991 as compared to 2,914 persons per sq.km. in 1981. The sizeable increase in the density of population may be attributed to the enormous increase in their industrial, commercial, educational and administrative activities, attracting large in-migrants. The density of population per sq.km is the highest in class I towns.

TABLE - 8
Density by size class of towns, 1991 Census

Class of town	Number of towns	Density (Population per Sq. Km.)
1	2	3
I	18	6,163
II	27	4,249
III	98	2,528
IV	86	1,321
V	50	1,436
VI	27	1,264
Total	**306**	**3,402**

Table-9 gives the data on sex ratio by size class of towns as per 1991 census. The sex ratio of urban population in 1991 census shows a slight upward trend with a sex ratio of 930 as compared to 926 in 1981 census. The sex ratio in class I towns is lower than the average sex ratio (930) in urban areas of the State.

TABLE - 9
Sex Ratio by size class of towns, 1991 Census

Class of town	Number of towns	Sex-ratio (number of females per thousand males)
1	2	3
I	18	920
II	27	938
III	98	939
IV	86	953
V	50	941
VI	27	931
Total	**306**	**930**

Table-10 gives the average number of households per census house by size class of towns as per 1991 census. Average number of households per census house is same in class I, II, III and V towns and are equal to the State average of 1.02.

TABLE - 10
Average number of households per census house by size class of towns, 1991 Census

Size class of town	Number of towns	Average number of households per census house
1	2	3
I	18	1.02
II	27	1.02
III	98	1.02
IV	86	1.03
V	50	1.02
VI	27	1.01
Total	**306**	**1.02**

Table-11 shows the rainfall and temperature data at the district headquarters towns. The 20 districts of State may be broadly divided into four natural divisions namely, the coastal region (Dakshina Kannada and Uttara Kannada districts), the malnad region (Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Hassan and Kodagu districts), the southern maidan region (Bangalore, Bangalore Rural, Mysore, Mandya, Tumkur, Chitradurga and Kolar districts) and northern maidan region (Bellary, Bijapur, Dharwad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts) and Belgaum district is located almost on the border line separating maidan region from the malnad region. The towns located in the coastal regions receive heavy to very heavy rainfall particularly during the period when south-west monsoon is active. In the hilly malnad region also, the rainfall tends to be heavy to very heavy. As regards to the southern maidan region, it receives moderate rain-fall contrary to the northern maidan region, where the rainfall is comparatively low and during summer the temparature will be very high. Among the 19 towns, Mangalore and Karwar located in coastal belt recorded the highest average annual rainfall (3274.0mm), while Madikeri (3174.2mm) located in malnad region has recorded 1757mm of average rainfall. Belgaum district which is located on the border of separating the maidan region and malnad region gets an average rainfall of 1061mm. Maximum temperature above 40 degree celsius were recorded in four towns viz., Bellary, Bijapur, Gulbarga and Raichur which are located in northern maidan region, while the minimum temperature of 10.3 degree celsius was recorded in Bijapur city.

TABLE - 11
Rainfall and temperature at district headquarters town

Name of the district headquarters town	Average annual rainfall (mm)	Temparature (C)	
		Maxi-mum	Mini-mum
1	2	3	4
1. Bangalore (Bangalore District)	893 9	34.5	15.3
2. Bangalore (Bangalore Rural District)	893.9	34.5	15.3
3. Belgaum	1061 0	36.6	14.5
4. Bellary	534 6	41 3	15 9
5. Bidar	965 7	39.0	16 1
6 Bijapur	629 5	41 7N	10 3N
7 Chikmagalur	915.9	33.7	14 5
8. Chitradurga	581.2	36.2	16 8
9. Mangalore (Dakshina Kannada District)	3274 0	33 0	20 5

TABLE - 11
Rainfall and Temperature at District Headquarters Town

Name of the district headquarters town	Average annual rainfall (mm)	Temparature (C)	
		Maxi-mum	Mini-mum
1	2	3	4
10. Hubli-Dharwad (Dharwad District)	679.9	32.1	19.9
11. Gulbarga	965.5	41.3	16.2
12. Hassan	819.9	33.6	13.8
13. Madikeri (Kodagu District)	1757.4N	30.3	12.9
14. Kolar	694.6	34.7N	14.9N
15. Mandya	658.5	35.8	14.4
16. Mysore	591.0	34.6	15.6
17. Raichur	688.2	40.9	16.8
18. Shimoga	942.7	35.0N	14.8N
19. Tumkur	740.5N	35.2	16.3
20. Karwar (Uttara Kannada District)	3174.2	35.5	18.8

Table-12(A) reflects the number of towns classwise by distance from the nearest city having a population of one lakh and above. A few towns which are close to the State borders are found to be some what nearer to city located to an adjacent State. While Adoni, Hindupur cities belong to Andhra Pradesh (AP), Cannanore city belongs to Kerala State and Ichal Karanji, Kolhapur, Sangli and Solapur belong to Maharashtra State.

Out of 306 towns of the State, 22 towns are located within a distance of 10 kms., 41 towns are within a distance range of 11-25 kms. 88 towns are within 26-50 kms., 123 towns are within 51-100 kms. and 32 towns are located beyond a distance of 101 kms. from the nearest city. Within the State, Bangalore alone is the nearest city for 54 towns, followed by Mysore city for 30 towns.

TABLE - 12(A)
Distance of Towns from the nearest city

Name of the city	Class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms	11-25 Kms	26-50 Kms	51-100 Kms	101 Kms & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Adoni (AP)	I	1	-	-	-	1	-
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	1	-	-	1	-	-
	IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**2**	-	-	**1**	**1**	-
2. Bangalore	I	1	-	-	-	1	-
	II	11	3	2	2	2	2
	III	20	6	5	4	5	-
	IV	15	7	2	3	3	-
	V	6	1	3	1	1	-
	VI	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Total	**54**	**17**	**13**	**10**	**12**	**2**
3. Belgaum	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	1	-	-	-	1	-
	III	4	-	-	2	2	-
	IV	4	-	-	1	3	-
	V	3	1	-	-	2	-
	VI	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Total	**13**	**1**	-	**4**	**8**	-

TABLE - 12(A) *(Contd..)*

Name of the city	Class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms	11-25 Kms	26-50 Kms	51-100 Kms	101 Kms & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4. Bellary	I	1	-	-	-	-	1
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	1	-	-	-	-	1
	IV	1	-	-	1	-	-
	V	1	-	-	-	-	1
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**4**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**3**
5. Bidar	I	1	-	-	-	-	1
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	3	-	-	2	1	-
	IV	1	-	-	-	1	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**5**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**1**
6. Bijapur	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	2	-	-	-	2	-
	III	8	-	-	2	5	1
	IV	3	-	-	-	3	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	3	-	-	-	2	1
	Total	**16**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**12**	**2**
7. Cannanore (Kerala)	I	1	-	-	-	-	1
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
8. Chitradurga	I	1	-	-	-	1	-
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	2	-	-	2	-	-
	IV	3	-	-	2	1	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**6**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**2**	**-**
9. Davangere	I	2	-	-	-	2	-
	II	2	-	1	1	-	-
	III	3	-	-	1	2	-
	IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V	1	-	-	1	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**8**	**-**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**-**

TABLE - 12(A) *(Contd..)*

Name of the city	Class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms	11-25 Kms	26-50 Kms	51-100 Kms	101 Kms & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10. Gadag-Betgeri	I	1	-	-	-	1	-
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	5	-	1	1	3	-
	IV	7	-	1	4	2	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**13**	**-**	**2**	**5**	**6**	**-**
11. Gulbarga	I	1	-	-	-	-	1
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	7	-	-	3	3	1
	IV	3	-	-	-	2	1
	V	3	-	-	1	2	-
	VI	3	-	-	2	1	-
	Total	**17**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**8**	**3**
12. Hassan	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	4	-	-	3	-	1
	IV	4	-	-	4	-	-
	V	3	-	1	-	2	-
	VI	3	-	1	2	-	-
	Total	**14**	**-**	**2**	**9**	**2**	**1**
13. Hindupur (AP)	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	2	-	1	1	-	-
	IV	1	-	-	-	1	-
	V	2	-	-	1	1	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**5**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**-**
14. Hospet	I	1	-	-	-	1	-
	II	1	-	-	1	-	-
	III	3	-	1	2	-	-
	IV	3	-	-	2	1	-
	V	2	-	1	1	-	-
	VI	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Total	**11**	**-**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**-**
15. Hubli-Dharwad	I	2	-	-	-	2	-
	II	3	-	-	-	1	2
	III	6	-	-	1	4	1
	IV	8	-	1	4	1	2
	V	2	-	-	-	1	1
	VI	3	-	-	-	2	1
	Total	**24**	**-**	**1**	**5**	**11**	**7**

TABLE - 12(A) *(Contd..)*

Name of the city	Class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms	11-25 Kms	26-50 Kms	51-100 Kms	101 Kms & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16. Ichal	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karanji	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Maharashtra)	III	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IV	1	-	-	1	-	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**
17. Kolhapur	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Maharashtra)	II	1	-	-	1	-	-
	III	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**
18. Mandya	I	1	-	-	1	-	-
	II	1	-	-	1	-	-
	III	2	-	1	1	-	-
	IV	1	-	-	1	-	-
	V	2	-	-	1	1	-
	VI	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Total	**8**	**-**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**-**
19. Mangalore	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	2	-	1	-	1	-
	III	6	-	2	2	1	1
	IV	10	-	-2	2	4	2
	V	9	2	-3	1	2	1
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**27**	**2**	**8**	**5**	**8**	**4**
20. Mysore	I	2	-	-	1	-	1
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	8	1	2	2	3	-
	IV	6	1	2	-	2	1
	V	9	-	1	1	6	1
	VI	5	-	1	-	2	2
	Total	**30**	**2**	**6**	**4**	**13**	**5**

TABLE - 12(A) *(Contd..)*

Name of the city	Class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms	11-25 Kms	26-50 Kms	51-100 Kms	101 Kms & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Raichur	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	3	-	-	1	2	-
	IV	5	-	1	-	3	1
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**8**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**1**
22. Sangli	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Maharashtra)	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	2	-	-	1	1	-
	IV	1	-	-	-	1	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**3**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**-**
23. Shimoga	I	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	3	-	2	-	1	-
	III	5	-	-	2	3	-
	IV	5	-	-	2	2	1
	V	7	-	-	2	5	-
	VI	5	-	-	-	4	1
	Total	**25**	**-**	**2**	**6**	**15**	**2**
24. Sholapur	I	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
(Maharashtra)	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IV	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
25. Tumkur	I	1	-	-	-	1	-
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III	3	-	-	2	1	-
	IV	4	-	1	1	2	-
	V	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	1	-	-	-	1	-
	Total	**9**		**1**	**3**	**5**	**-**

TABLE - 12(A) *(Contd..)*

Name of the city	Class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms	11-25 Kms	26-50 Kms	51-100 Kms	101 Kms & above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All Cities	I	18	-	-	2	11	5
	II	27	3	6	6	8	4
	III	98	7	13	36	36	6
	IV	86	8	10	28	32	8
	V	50	4	9	10	23	4
	VI	27	-	3	6	13	5
	Total	**306**	**22**	**41**	**88**	**123**	**32**

Table-12 (B) depicts the distance of towns from the district headquarters. Out of 306 towns of the State, 43 towns are located within the distance of 10 kms., 35 towns lie between a range of 11-25 kms., 78 towns are located between 26-50 kms. range, 113 towns are located between 51-100 kms. and the remaining 37 towns lie beyond 101 kms. Among 43 towns which lie within 10 kms. most of them form a part of urban agglomeration of core towns. It may be noticed that in Uttara Kannada District out of 14 towns 7 towns lie beyond 101 kms. from the district headquarters.

TABLE - 12(B)
Distance of towns from the district headquarters

Name of district headquarters town		Number of towns within				
		10 Kms	11-25 Kms	26-50 Kms	51-100 Kms	101 Kms & above
1		2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangaiore	18	13	2	-	-
2.	Bangalore (Bangalore Rural District)	-	-	7	2	-
3.	Belgaum	3	-	4	11	4
4.	Bellary	1	-	1	8	2
5.	Bidar	1	-	2	2	-
6.	Bijapur	1	-	2	12	3
7.	Chikmagalur	1	-	3	5	1
8.	Chitradurga	1	-	4	5	-
9.	Mangalore (Dakshina Kannada District)	3	8	5	8	3
10.	Hubli-Dharwad (Dharwad District)	1	-	3	11	5
11.	Gulbarga	1	-	6	8	4
12.	Hassan	1	2	8	2	-
13.	Madikeri (Kodagu District)	1	1	4	3	-
14.	Kolar	1	2	6	6	-
15.	Mandya	1	2	6	2	-
16.	Mysore	3	3	3	8	1
17.	Raichur	1	1	1	5	5
18.	Shimoga	1	2	-	7	1
19.	Tumkur	1	1	4	5	1
20.	Karwar (Uttara Kannada District)	2	-	2	3	7
	Total	**43**	**35**	**78**	**113**	**37**

Table-13(A) furnishes the data for those towns of the state which are not connected by rail. As reported 217 towns out of 306 towns in the state do not have railroads or in other words this facility is available in 89 towns only. Out of 217 towns which do not have rail facility, 8 have nearest railway stations at a distance of 1 km. only. In case of 31 towns, the railway station are situated within a distance of 2 to 5 kms; for 13 towns within 6 to 10 kms; for 16 towns within 11 to 15 kms and 22 towns within 16 to 25 kms and the remaining 127 towns have the nearest railway station beyond the distance of 25 kms.

TABLE - 13(A)
Towns connected by rail

Distance from the nearest rail-heads	Number of towns
1	2
Upto 1 Km	8
2 to 5 Km	31
6 to 10 Km	13
11 to 15 Km	16
16 to 25 Km	22
26 Kms and above	127
Total	**217**

Table-13(B) depicts the names of towns not connected by bus services. Out of 306 towns in the State except 4 towns, other towns are having bus route facilities. Generally, bus services originate from large urban centres and link them up with numerous places of varying importance. Of the 4 towns Mysore Non-municipal Area is a census town, Belgaum Cantonment is a defence area. Shahabad ACC (NAC) and Bhadravathi (New Town) are industrial townships. In fact these four towns are also having bus stand located at a short distance. This clearly indicates that bus transport covers almost all the towns of the state, since the distance for these four towns from their nearest bus route is almost negligible.

TABLE - 13(B)
Towns not connected by bus route

Distance from the nearest bus-route	Name, status and population of the towns (not connected by bus-route)
1	2
Upto 1 Km	1. Belgaum Cantonment (CB) 23,953
	2. Shahabad ACC (NAC) 8,424
2 to 5 Km	1. Bhadravathi New Town (NAC) 82,238
	2. Mysore Non Municipal Area (NMCT) 13,235
6 to 10 Km	-
11 to 15 Km	-
16 to 25 Km	-
26 Km and above	-

Table-13(C) gives towns having navigable river/ canal within 10 kms. in the State. It may be mentioned that there are practically no navigable canals in the state but only a few navigable rivers are located mainly in the two coastal districts viz., Uttara Kannada and Dakshina Kannada. These rivers flow for a short distance catering the transportation needs of a few villages located on either side of these rivers and finally reaches the Arabian Sea. A few rivers run at close proximity of a couple of big towns.

TABLE - 13(C)
Towns having navigable river / canal within 10 Kms

Sl. No.	Name of the navigable river / canal	Name of town *
1	2	3
1	Aghanashini River	Kumta (8)
2	Gangoli River	Gangoli (0)
		Kundapur (0)
3	Gangavali River	Ankola (8)
4	Gurupur River	Mangalore (3)
		New Mangalore Port (3)
5	Kali River	Karwar (0)
		Binaga (7)

TABLE - 13(C)
Towns having navigable river / canal within 10 Kms

Sl. No.	Name of the navigable river / canal	Name of town *
1	2	3
6	Nethravathi River	Bajal (0)
		Ullal (0)
		Mangalore (2)
		Kannur (2)
		Peramunnur (2)
		Someshwara (3)
		Kotekar (6)
7	Seetha River	Tonse West (7)
		Saligram (8)
8	Sharavathi River	Honavar (0)
9	Suvarna River	Puttur (NMCT) (0)
		Tonse West (1)
		Udupi (5)
		Badagabettu-76 (9)
10	Udyavar River	Malpe (3)
		Badagabettu-76 (5)
		Udupi (5)
		Mallar (7)

* *Figures inside the brackets indicate the distance in Kilometres from the river.*

Table-14 gives per capita receipt and expenditure by size class of towns. Out of 306 towns of the State, particulars were received from only 273 towns. However, the remaining 33 towns are mainly formed during 1991 census. The average per capita receipt for the 273 towns of the State is Rs.152.11 which is more than the average total expenditure of Rs. 135.13. Total receipts have been bifurcated into receipts through taxes and those from other sources. Total expenditure has been shown under five heads of expenditure viz., general administration, public health and convenience, public works and on all other purposes. This table provides a comparative idea about the range of variation in the per capita receipts and per capita expenditure among the towns belonging to the six different population size classes which are administered by local bodies enjoying different status.

TABLE - 14
Per capita receipt and expenditure by size class of towns

Size class of towns	Civic status	No.of towns	Per capita								
			Receipt (Rs.)			Expenditure (Rs.)					
			Total receipt	Receipt through taxes	Receipt from all other sources	Total Expenditure	General Administration	Expenditure on public health and conveniences	Public works	Expenditure on public institutions	Expenditure on all other aspects
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	All Types	18	214.95	84.83	130.12	187.34	15.95	51.92	48.42	5.85	65.20
	M.Corp	6	251.70	96.35	155.35	220.09	14.57	57.27	61.55	7.57	79.13
	CMC	12	112.64	52.74	59.90	96.14	19.79	36.64	11.89	1.05	26.77
II	All Types	27	87.67	23.33	64.34	84.13	18.84	32.25	11.70	0.56	20.78
	CMC	8	132.54	33.23	99.31	111.99	32.97	44.00	17.65	0.18	17.19
	TMC	13	95.43	23.73	71.70	84.58	15.74	25.97	10.43	1.00	31.44
	SB	2	18.90	9.76	9.14	18.69	5.61	5.72	2.91	0.15	4.30
	NAC	2	36.70	18.63	18.07	120.10	14.96	77.06	15.90	0.10	12.08
	NMCT	2	2.17	1.99	0.18	2.44	0.68	0.20	0.71	0.53	0.32

TABLE - 14 *(Concld..)*

Size class of towns	Civic status	No.of towns	Per capita								
			Receipt (Rs.)			Expenditure (Rs.)					
			Total receipt	Receipt through taxes	Receipt from all other sources	Total Expen-diture	General Admin-istration	Expen-diture on public health and conve-niences	Public works	Expen-diture on public institu-tions	Expen-diture on all other aspects
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
III	All Types	92	71.12	19.70	51.42	64.19	14.48	23.42	8.28	1.09	16.92
	TMC	83	74.54	20.21	54.33	67.32	15.52	24.78	8.47	0.70	17.85
	CB	1	292.67	85.67	207.00	252.84	22.24	90.88	23.64	51.07	65.01
	NMCT	8	13.98	7.87	6.11	13.31	3.03	2.72	4.70	0.12	2.74
IV	All Types	78	59.50	20.38	39.12	52.47	15.38	13.51	7.60	1.12	14.86
	TMC	40	64.23	21.36	42.87	56.94	15.60	15.99	5.63	1.07	18.65
	NAC	3	6.89	2.61	4.28	2.88	1.99	-	-	-	0.89
	MP	23	72.82	24.52	48.30	63.63	21.87	15.43	12.41	1.52	12.40
	NMCT	12	24.62	12.01	12.61	22.42	4.19	2.20	7.92	0.80	7.31
V	All Types	43	71.74	21.50	50.24	108.74	40.52	22.13	13.74	7.24	25.11
	NAC	4	37.49	32.04	5.45	36.16	8.70	0.63	1.03	-	25.80
	MP	23	106.40	25.35	81.05	96.54	28.53	21.02	8.15	2.46	36.38
	NMCT	16	30.24	13.40	16.84	144.00	65.51	28.98	24.88	15.86	8.77
VI	All Types	15	88.00	34.72	53.28	72.59	38.06	7.13	10.23	0.21	16.96
	NAC	2	73.63	29.22	44.41	65.17	35.46	0.09	4.25	0.25	25.12
	MP	9	109.23	40.62	68.61	88.04	45.49	10.95	12.50	0.26	18.84
	NMCT	4	43.65	23.09	20.56	38.91	21.40	1.19	7.51	0.08	8.73
All class	All Types	273	152.11	56.46	95.65	135.13	16.64	39.33	31.07	3.80	44.29
	M.Corp	6	251.70	96.35	155.35	220.09	14.56	57.27	61.55	7.57	79.16
	CMC	20	116.72	48.73	67.99	99.39	22.49	38.15	13.07	0.87	24.81
	TMC	136	76.92	21.10	55.82	68.97	15.57	23.52	8.38	0.82	20.68
	SB	2	18.90	9.76	9.14	18.69	5.61	5.72	2.91	0.15	4.30
	CB	1	292.67	85.67	207.00	252.84	22.24	90.86	23.64	51.09	65.01
	NAC	11	32.75	17.90	14.85	87.65	12.52	51.83	10.93	0.07	12.30
	MP	55	86.12	25.84	60.28	75.93	25.58	16.95	11.03	1.74	20.63
	NMCT	42	18.25	9.24	9.01	38.78	15.06	7.06	8.64	3.31	4.71

Table-15 depicts the average road length in kilometres per 100 sq.kms. of total urban area as well as per 1000 population in different size classes of towns. The average road length per 100 sq.kms of total urban area works out to 358.86 kms. at the time of 1991 census compared to 274 kms. at the time of 1981 census and it shows a remarkable increase in the average road length per 100 sq.kms of urban area. Among the different classes of towns, the class I towns yeild the highest ratio of 525 average road length and are followed by towns belonging to class II and class VI respectively. Availability of adequate and good roads are essential for development of urban area, as well as for its dewellers from safety point of view. It may be noticed that the average road length per 100 sq.km. of total urban area is relatively high in bigger towns. As evident from the table 15 it may be noted that there is no specific pattern in the average road length per 1000 population in various size classes of towns.

TABLE - 15
Road length by area and population

Size class of town	Per 100 Sq. Km.			Per 1000 population		
	Pucca road length	Kutcha road length	Total road length	Pucca road length	Kutcha road length	Total road length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	441.93	83.39	525.32	0.72	0.14	0.85
II	282.79	162.76	445.54	0.67	0.38	1.05
III	179.29	111.48	290.77	0.70	0.44	1.14
IV	128.75	73.25	202.00	0.97	0.55	1.52
V	209.38	104.11	313.50	1.50	0.70	2.20
VI	285.42	153.01	438.43	2.30	1.20	3.50
All classes	**259.59**	**99.27**	**358.86**	**0.80**	**0.30**	**1.10**

Table-16(A) provides the information regarding the distribution of towns by most common type of sewerage/drainage system and size class of towns. Out of 306 towns in the state 58 towns have underground sewerage system as the most common method of sewerage. This being the modern method of disposal of waste water which is gaining importance day by day. This system is most common in 17 class I and 8 class II towns. It may be noticed that Open Surface Drainage (OSD) which is an old type and unhygenic method of disposal of water are reported relatively in large numbers from 238 towns in this state. Only one town in class VI viz., Devagiri in Sandur taluk of Bellary district has reported pit system for drainage of waste water.

TABLE - 16 (A)
Distribution of towns by most common type of sewerage and size class of towns

Most common type of sewerage / drainage	Size class of towns						All classes
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Underground drainage (S)	17	8	10	10	7	6	58
2. Open surface drainage (OSD)	1	19	88	75	38	17	238
3. Box surface drainage (BSD)	-	-	-	1	5	3	9
4. Pit system (PT)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	**18**	**27**	**98**	**86**	**50**	**27**	**306**

Table-16(B) depicts the percentage distribution of latrines by types and size class of towns. The facility of latrines has a bearing on the maintenance of sanitation in a town. The table indicates that waterborne latrines account for 86.42 per cent in the state. The service latrines are very few 3.27 per cent. All other types of latrines account for 10.31 per cent of the total latrines in the state. In summing up it may be said that waterborne latrines are available in almost all towns of Karnataka state and however these are not quite adequate in several towns. As a result even today large number of towns continue to have old fashioned pit-type latrines and other type of latrines. Further, the age old practice of resorting to the fields is still in existence in a considerable number of towns, especially among the people belonging to the weaker sections of the society.

TABLE - 16 (B)
Latrines by type and size class of towns

Size class of towns	Total number of towns	Percentage distribution of		
		Water borne latrines	Service latrines	Others
1	2	3	4	5
I	18	96.42	3.58	-
II	27	87.94	-	12.06
III	98	16.07	6.21	77.72
IV	86	74.26	3.40	22.34
V	50	84.54	2.79	12.67
VI	27	90.84	-	9.16
Total	**306**	**86.2**	**3.27**	**10.31**

Table-16 (C) indicates the distribution of towns by most common method of disposal of night soil and size class. Maximum number of towns (244) have septic tanks and they constitute the most important method which has been adopted for disposal of night soil. Further, 58 towns have reported to be having underground drainage (S) as the most common method of disposal of night soil. Pit system of disposal of night soil has been reported from 4 towns i.e., 1 from class IV and 3 from class V towns.

TABLE - 16 (C)
Distribution of towns by most common method of disposal of night soil and size class of towns

Most common method of disposal of night soil	Size class of towns						All types
	I	II	III	IV	V	VII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Septic Tank (ST)	1	19	88	75	40	21	244
2. Sewe-rage (S)	17	8	10	10	7	6	58
3. Pit Type (PT)	-	-	-	1	3	-	4
Total	**18**	**27**	**98**	**86**	**50**	**27**	**306**

Table-17 (A) depicts protected water supply by size class of towns. Supply of drinking water through taps is generally regarded as an essential feature of urban life. In 282 out of 306 towns, necessary arrangements have been made for supplying water to the consumers through taps and 24 towns supply drinking water through tubewells. All the Class I and Class II towns in the state have tap water facility. It may be noted that several towns are having more than one source of water supply viz., wells and tanks. In all such cases only one most common source of water supply is considered.

TABLE - 17 (A)
Protected water supply by size class of towns

Size class of towns	Total number of towns	Distribution of towns by most common source of protected water supply			
		T	TW	W	TK
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	18	18	-	-	-
II	27	27	-	-	-
III	98	89	9	-	-
IV	86	77	9	-	-
V	50	45	5	-	-
VI	27	26	1	-	-
Total	**306**	**282**	**24**	**-**	**-**

Table-17 (B) shows the distribution of towns by the most common source of water storage system in each size class. Though several systems of water storage were reported, only two most common source of water storage system are taken into account. Out of 306 only 281 towns have reported water storage facility within their jurisdiction. The remaining 25 towns have their water storage systems located outside their respective town limits. Among 281 towns, 234 have over head tanks as water storage system, 46 have service reservoirs and one town has other type.

TABLE - 17 (B)
System of storage of water supply by size class of towns

Size class of towns	Total No. of towns	Distribution of towns by most common system of storage					
		OHT	SR	IG	BWP	PT	O
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	18	18	-	-	-	-	-
II	27	21	5	-	-	-	-
III	98	71	19	-	-	-	-
IV	86	64	14	-	-	-	-
V	50	40	3	-	-	-	-
VI	27	20	5	-	-	-	1
Total	**306**	**234**	**46**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**

Table-18 (A) gives the number of towns where fire fighting service is available by size class of towns. Out of 306 towns in the State this facility is available only in 49 towns and the remaining 257 towns are devoid of this facility. Further, amongst 49 towns having this facility, 18 towns are class I and 11 towns belong to class II. It may be noted that all the class I towns are having this facility unlike during 1981 census in which one class I town was devoid of this facility. However, the position is very discouraging in case of class III to class V towns. Though the position over 1981 has been increased during 1991, overall availability of this facility is not satisfactory. Hence it is felt that there is an urgent need to provide this facility in other towns of the State to make them self sufficient to control and restrict the loss caused by fire which is most unpredictable and requires swift action by the concerned local bodies and the government.

TABLE - 18 (A)
Fire fighting services by size class of towns

Size class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns where service is	
		available	not available
1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4
I	18	18	-
II	27	11	16
III	98	8	90
IV	86	4	82
V	50	5	45
VI	27	3	24
Total	**306**	**49**	**257**

As already mentioned the fire fighting services are not available in 257 towns. The results obtained by a grouping of these towns according to the ranges in kms. to the nearest towns provided with this facility is shown in table 18(B). It is distressing to note that as many as 192 towns are located at a distance of 20 kms. or more from the nearest fire fighting station.

TABLE - 18 (B)
Availability of fire fighting service at other places by towns not having it

Size class of towns	Total No. of towns	Number of towns where the fire fighting service is not available and available at distance of				
		<5 Kms	5-9 Kms	10-19 Kms	20+ Kms	Total (Col 3 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	18	-	-	-	-	-
II	27	3	3	4	6	16
III	98	1	8	12	69	90
IV	86	2	7	9	64	82
V	50	-	3	10	32	45
VI	27	-	-	3	21	24
Total	**306**	**6**	**21**	**38**	**192**	**257**

Table-19 which is proposed to provide the information of towns which are not providing electricity for domestic consumption is not furnished as the electricity is provided for all the 306 towns of the State for domestic use.

Table-20 (A) provides information in respect of class I and II towns having recognised slums. Though slums are found in medium sized and small sized towns also, information on slums and availability of amenities thereof in respect of the slums of only class I and class II has been furnished in the slum statement. Among 18 class I towns, Belgaum is the only town from which data on notified slums has not been reported. Further, Davanagere town has reported as having 36 slums and no other data has been furnished. Likewise among 27 class II towns data on notified slums are not received from 7 towns. Out of 454 slums reported 359 slums are located in 17 class I towns and the rest of 95 slums are in from 20 class II towns.

TABLE - 20 (A)
Towns having slums

Class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns having slums	Number of slums
1	2	3	4
I	18	17	359
II	27	20	95
Total	**45**	**37**	**454**

Table-20 (B) furnished below shows the proportion of slum population to total population of the town in class I and II towns. As usual Bangalore City takes the pride of reporting highest slum population (107,635) followed by Tumkur (46,900) and Raichur (30,472). Mangalore town has reported lowest slum population of 1263 persons only. During 1981 census also Mangalore town had reported lowest slum population. Out of 27 class II towns slums were reported from 20 towns only. In respect of KGF even though it was a class II town in 1981 no slum data was reported and during 1991 census also no data was reported.

TABLE - 20 (B)
Proportion of slum population in towns having slum areas

Class of towns		Name of towns	Population of towns	Population of slums	Percentage of slum population to total population of the town	Total area of slums in Sq. Kms.	Density in slums per Sq. Km.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
I	1.	Bangalore	3,302,296	107,635	3.26	1.147	93,840
	2.	Belgaum	369,177	NA	NA	NA	NA
	3.	Bellary	245,391	28,002	11.41	0.286	97,909
	4.	Bidar	132,408	NA	NA	0.030	NA
	5.	Bijapur	193,131	28,404	14.71	0.430	66,056
	6.	Chitradurga	103,435	12,785	12.36	0.148	86,385
	7.	Davanagere	287,233	NA	NA	NA	NA
	8.	Gadag-Betgeri	134,051	4,630	3.45	0.017	272,353
	9.	Gulbarga	310,920	14,601	4.70	0.248	58,875
	10.	Hassan	108,706	8,563	7.88	0.161	53,186
	11.	Hospet	114,154	27,881	24.42	0.347	80,349
	12.	Hubli-Dharwad	648,298	7,438	1.15	0.126	59,032
	13.	Mandya	120,265	20,396	16.96	0.284	71,817
	14.	Mangalore	281,161	1,263	0.45	0.032	39,469
	15.	Mysore	606,755	9,819	1.62	0.164	59,872
	16.	Raichur	170,577	30,472	17.86	0.611	49,872
	17.	Shimoga	193,028	12,484	6.47	0.377	33,114
	18.	Tumkur	179,877	46,900	26.07	0.179	262,011
		Total Class I	**7,500,863**	**361,273**	**4.82**	**4.587**	**78,760**
II	19.	Bagalkot	76,903	NA	NA	NA	NA
	20.	Bhadravathi (NAC)	82,238	17000	20.67	0.092	184,783
	21.	Bhadravathi	67,019	5984	8.93	0.033	181,333
	22.	Channapatna	55,209	7470	13.53	0.009	830,000
	23.	Chikmagalur	60,816	1650	2.71	0.045	36,667
	24.	Chintamani	50,394	NA	NA	NA	NA
	25.	Dandeli	52,701	3411	6.47	0.061	55,918
	26.	Devarajivanahalli	56,707	NA	NA	NA	NA
	27.	Dod Ballapur	54,609	5930	10.86	0.112	52,946
	28.	Gangavati	81,156	32,880	40.51	0.460	71,468
	29.	Gokak	52,080	2,100	4.03	0.101	20,792
	30.	Harihar	66,647	10,000	15.00	0.093	107,527

TABLE - 20 (B) *(Concld..)*

Class of towns	Name of towns	Population of towns	Population of slums	Percentage of slum population to total population of the town	Total area of slums in Sq. Kms.	Density in slums per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31.	HA Sanitary Board	98,858	11,500	11.63	0.045	255,556
32.	ITI Notified area	71,662	NA	NA	NA	NA
33.	Kadugondanahalli	52,660	NA	NA	NA	NA
34.	Karwar	51,022	230	0.45	0.004	57,500
35.	Kolar	83,287	4,800	5.76	0.164	29,268
36.	Kolar Gold Fields	72,485	NA	NA	NA	NA
37.	Nipani	51,624	1,400	2.71	0.009	155,556
38.	Rabkavi-Banhatti	60,609	12,700	20.95	0.072	176,389
39.	Ramanagaram	50,437	3,258	6.46	0.009	362,000
40.	Ranibennur	67,442	1,110	1.65	0.028	39,643
41.	Robertsonpet	68,230	6,300	9.23	0.054	116,667
42.	Sirsi	50,895	228	0.45	0.003	76,000
43.	Suratkal	55,925	NA	NA	NA	NA
44.	Udupi	78,094	410	0.53	0.011	37,273
45.	Yelahanka	50,782	300	0.59	0.015	20,000
	Total Class II	**1,720,491**	**128,661**	**7.48**	**1.420**	**90,606**
	Total Class I & II	**9,221,354**	**489,934**	**5.31**	**6.007**	**81,561**

NA : Not Available

Table-20 (C) furnishes the details of civic services available in 454 slums in class I & class II towns. Out of 454 slums, 190 have paved roads, 90 provide 188 community latrines, 246 maintain 1187 tap points and public hydrants and 257 have the facility of road lighting points with 2,808 points while the rest are devoid of one or more of these basic amenities. Out of 45 class I & II towns data on slums are not available for one class I town and 7 class II towns.

TABLE - 20(C)
Availability of civic services in slum areas

Class of towns	No. of towns having slums	No. of slums	Number of slums having			
			Paved roads	Community latrines (with number)	Tap points and public hydrants (with number)	Road lighting point (with number)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	17	359	143(97.68)	77(166)	177(888)	189(2,176)
II	20	95	47(51.59)	13(22)	69(299)	68(632)
Total	**37**	**454**	**190(142.27)**	**90(188)**	**246(1,187)**	**257(2,808)**

Table-20 (D) provides the information on the most common type of sewerage in the slum areas. It may be observed from the table that 92 slums out of a total of 454 slums have reported underground sewerage system for disposal of waste water and all these slums belong to the class I towns. Disposal of waste water through the most common method of open surface drains prevail in 105 slums of which 79 belong to class I and 26 to class II towns. The box surface drains which is the most hygeinic type of drainage are found in 7 slums that is 3 in class I and 4 in class II towns. Pit type drainage is reported in 10 slums in class II towns.

TABLE - 20 (D)
Most common types of sewerage in slum areas

Class of towns	No. of towns having slums	Total No. of slums	Number of slums having					
			S	OSD	BSD	SD	CD	PT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	17	359	92	79	3	-	-	-
II	20	95	-	26	4	-	-	10
Total	**37**	**454**	**92**	**105**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**10**

Table- 20 (E) provides the information on the most common type of methods of disposal of night soil in slum areas of class I and class II towns. Underground sewerage system for disposal of night soil have been reported from 54 slums, followed by 19 slums where the septic tanks have been reported, pit system have been reported from 9 slums for the disposal of night soil. It may be noted that all the 54 slums which have underground drainage for disposal of night soil are found in class I towns only.

TABLE - 20(E)
Most common types of methods of disposal of night soil in slum areas

Class of towns	No. of towns having slums	Total No. of slums	Slums classified by the methods of disposal of night soil					
			HL	B	WB	ST	S	PT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	17	359	-	-	-	14	54	2
II	20	95	-	-	-	5	-	7
Total	**37**	**454**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**19**	**54**	**9**

Table-21 (A) depicts the type of medical facilities by size class of towns. The hospitals indicated in column 4 include Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, Veneral Disease Clinic, Chest Clinics, Eye Clinics and Leprosy Clinics. However, institutions run by private doctors are excluded from the table since the collection of such data

TABLE - 21(A)
Type of medical facilities by size class of towns

Size class of towns	No. of towns	Population of towns in each size class	Number of institutions						
			Hospital	Dispen sary	Health centre	Family planning	TB clinic	Nur- sing Home	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	18	7,500,863	30	75	38	262	5	-	12
II	27	1,720,491	31	10	12	31	2	-	4
III	98	2,935,429	76	14	28	90	2	-	13
IV	86	1,292,111	41	6	38	72	1	-	6
V	50	372,901	15	4	25	38	1	-	4
VI	27	85,993	12	3	12	21	-	-	-
Total	**306**	**13,907,788**	**475**	**112**	**150**	**514**	**11**	**-**	**39**

would be unwieldy and also may not be readily available with the local bodies. Further, the collection of data is restricted for those institutions which are run by or aided by Government/Semi-Government/local bodies and Charitable Institutions or social service agencies like the missionaries etc. In other words, information on the services offered by private registered medical practitioners and commercial institutions like private nursing homes etc., run by such persons are not considered here. As may be seen from the statement the medical facilities of one type or the other are available in most of the towns of the State. The extent of facilities available is not quite the same in all these towns. Out of 1301 institutions, most are Family Planning Centres and hospitals. Among the class I town the Bangalore City occupies the top most place with a number of special medical institutions like NIMHANS (locally known as Mental Hospital), Kidwai Memorial Institute of Oncology(known as Cancer Institute), Minto Opthalmic Hospital which are centrally located. In addition to this, this city has also a number of private nursing homes and several hundreds of clinics run by private medical practitioners. Other big cities of the State like Hubli-Dharwad, Mysore, Mangalore etc., also have several medical institutions to their credit, but not to the same extent of Bangalore City. It may be worth while to mention here that the larger towns have additional facilities like dispensaries, health centres etc. On the other hand, in the smaller towns the medical facilities are confined to any one type of such facility. Generally the number of these institutions has increased considerably during 1991 census when compared to 1981 census.

Table-21 (B) gives the distribution of towns by size-class, where the medical facility is not available locally but is available at a distance of less than 5 kms., within 5-9 kms., 10-19 kms. and beyond 20 kms. Out of 29 towns, for 15 towns this facility is available at a distance of less than 5 kms., for 10 towns at a distance of 5-9 kms. and for the remaining four towns at a distance between 10-19 kms. range. Among the four towns only Magodu (KPC) has this facility at a distance of 17 kms., and the remaining 3 towns have this facility located in Dakshina Kannada district.

TABLE - 21 (B)
Use of medical facilities at other places by towns not having these facilities

Size class of towns	Total No. of towns	Number of towns where the medical facility is no available, but available at a distance of				
		-5 Kms	5-9 Kms	10-19 Kms	20+ Kms	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	18	-	-	-	-	-
II	27	-	-	-	-	-
III	98	4	3	-	-	7
IV	86	7	4	-	-	11
V	50	3	3	3	-	9
VI	27	1	-	1	-	2
Total	**306**	**15**	**10**	**4**	**-**	**29**

TABLE - 21 (C)
Number of beds in medical institutions

Size class of towns	Number of towns	Number of beds per 1000 population
1	2	3
I	18	3.90
II	27	2.24
III	98	1.57
IV	86	2.07
V	50	3.97
VI	27	3.64
Total	**306**	**3.03**

Table-21 (C) gives the number of beds available in various medical institutions per 1000 population by size-class of towns. This table reflects the adequacy or otherwise of the indoor medical facilities available in urban areas of the State. On an average 3.03 beds are available per thousand urban population. However, during 1981 census the bed strength per thousand population was 2.86. It may be noted that the State average of 3.03 during 1991 census exceeds in class I, class V and class VI towns and during 1981 census the average bed strength was also comparatively more than the State average.

Table- 22 (A) presents the availability of schools at various educational levels per 1000 population in the different size-classes of towns. It may be observed that the proportion of schools per thousand population is the lowest in class I towns and the highest in class IV towns. The number of schools per 1000 urban population may be the useful index which throws some light on the extent of educational facilities available in towns. The ratio of number of institutions per 1000 population tends to decline with every increase in the level of education

TABLE - 22(A)
Schools per 1000 population

Size class of towns	Number of towns	Number per 1000 population			
		Higher Secondary/Inter/ PUC/Junior College	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle	Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	18	0.04	0.12	0.23	0.33
II	27	0.04	0.10	0.25	0.36
III	98	0.06	0.13	0.28	0.41
IV	86	0.07	0.16	0.36	0.49
V	50	0.11	0.19	0.40	0.54
VI	27	0.17	0.33	0.51	0.70
Total	**306**	**0.05**	**0.12**	**0.26**	**0.37**

Table- 22 (B) indicates the number of adult literacy classes/centres in the urban areas of the State. In 38 out of 306 towns (12.42 per cent) one or more adult literacy centres are reported to be functioning. However, it may be noted that no adult literacy centres are reported from class II towns. The number of towns having these adult literacy classes/ centres is more in class IV towns (14).

TABLE - 22 (B)
Adult literacy centres

Size class of towns	Number of towns	Number of towns having adult literacy centres
1	2	3
I	18	04
II	27	-
III	98	07
IV	86	14
V	50	07
VI	27	06
Total	**306**	**3.03**

Table-23 depicts the distribution of working women's hostels, stadia, cinemas, auditoria/drama/ community halls, public libraries by size-class of towns in Karnataka State. Working women's hostel are reported from 8 towns out of 18 class I towns and 2 towns out of 98 class III towns. No other size-class of towns is served by this facility of working women's hostel. It may be mentioned here that the requisite information in respect of Bangalore could not be collected properly even though the city has a large contingent of working women who are working in the offices, educational and medical institutions and also in commercial and industrial establishments. If the data on working women's hostel is analysed it will clearly reveal that a vast majority of towns are lacking in hostel facilities for working women. In these days with the trends of increasing employment opportunities for women, the need for such hostels is bound to arise in more and more towns. In regard to stadia in Karnataka State there are 35 stadia spread over 28 towns as against 23 stadia reported during 1981 census. Cinema facility is available in all the class I towns while 23 class II towns out of 27 towns have cinema theatres. Besides, cinema theatres are also available in 82 towns out of 98 class III towns, 56 out of 86 class IV towns, 16 out of 50 class V

towns and 3 out of 27 class VI towns in the State. Out of 306 towns as many as 198 (64.71 per cent) have one or more permanent cinemas. However, touring cinema talkies of purely temporary nature have been excluded while considering number of cinema theatres. Auditoria, drama halls and community halls numbering 557 in all, have been reported from 167 towns. In this aspect also, the more populous towns have exceeded the smaller towns - both with reference to coverage in each size-class of towns and also with reference to the average number of units per town.

Out of 306 towns as many as 167 (54.58 per cent) have been gifted with this facility. Out of 306 towns, as many as 240 (78.43 per cent) have public libraries. The public library facility is available in all the class I towns. Out of 27 class II towns only one town i.e., Devarajeevanahalli (NMCT) is not provided with this facility. The availability of public libraries in other size-class of towns is 81 (82.65 per cent) in class III, 66 (76.74 per cent) in class IV, 31 (62.00 per cent) in class V and 18 (66.67 per cent) in class VI towns.

TABLE – 23

Distribution of womens hostels, stadia, cinema, auditorium / drama / community halls and public libraries by size class of towns

Size ckass of towns	Total No. of towns	Nimber of towns having				
		Working womens Hostels (No.)*	Stadia (No.)*	Cinemas (No.)*	Auditoria etc., (No.)*	Public libraries (No.)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	18	8(31)	18(25)	18(244)	17(236)	18(156)
II	27	-	3(3)	23(87)	23(99)	26(50)
III	98	2(2)	3(3)	82(183)	55(106)	81(87)
IV	86	-	1(1)	56(78)	34(60)	66(70)
V	50	-	2(2)	16(21)	24(36)	31(33)
VI	27	-	1(1)	3(3)	14(20)	18(18)
Total	**306**	**10(33)**	**28(35)**	**198(616)**	**167(557)**	**240(414)**

Table-24(A), 24(B) and 24(C) provide the most important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category. Each of these tables represent three most important commodities manufactured as per their order of importance or volume of manufacture. The information provided in the table by size-class may throw some light on the commercial and industrial aspects of towns. However, there may not be marked correlation between the commodities manufactured, imported and exported in some towns.

Though a large variety of commodities are reported, the following appear to be of greater importance; Beedies and other tobacco products, textiles, sugar and jaggery, edible oils (mainly groundnut oil), ginned and cleaned cotton (lint), cut-sizes of timber, bricks and tiles, safety matches and agarbathis. Manufacture of cement, chemicals, metals like gold, copper and aluminium metal ware, machinery and machine parts, electrical appliances, electronic equipments and other similar goods is confined to only some specific towns in the State. While Table- 24(A) provides the first most important commodity manufactured Talbe-24(B) indicates the second most important commodity manufactured and Table- 24 (C) gives the third most important commodity manufactured.

TABLE - 24 (A)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 2 & 3		259	18	26	91	76	37	11
SECTION 2		189	11	18	75	57	25	3
DIVISION 20		31	4	4	11	7	5	-
GROUP 202		2	-	1	-	-	1	-
i)	Bottled fruit Juice	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ii)	Tamarind powder	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 203 i)	Fish products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 204		15	1	1	7	4	2	-
i)	Rice	10	-	1	5	2	2	-
ii)	Turdal	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
iii)	Avalakki [Beaten Rice]	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iv)	Wheat products	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 206 i)	Sugar	6	2	1	2	1	-	-
GROUP 207		4	-	-	1	1	2	-
i)	Jaggery	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
ii)	Chocolates	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 209 i)	Confectionery	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 21		46	5	4	23	11	3	-
GROUP 211		42	4	4	21	11	2	-
i)	Groundnut Oil	28	2	2	13	9	2	-
ii)	Edible Oil	10	2	1	5	2	-	-
iii)	Sun flower Oil	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Coconut Oil	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
GROUP 215 i)	Cashew Kernel	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 217 i)	Agrofeeds & fruits	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 219		2	1	-	1	-	-	-
i)	Chilly Powder	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Coconut Powder	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 22		20	-	2	4	8	5	1
GROUP 226 i)	Beedies	19	-	2	4	7	5	1

TABLE - 24 (A)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 228 i)	Tobacco(Zarda)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 23		22	1	1	11	8	1	-
GROUP 230		14	1	1	7	5	-	-
i)	Cotton (lint)	8	1	-	3	4	-	-
ii)	Cotton yarn & Thread	4	-	1	2	1	-	-
iii)	Khana [Handloom Blouse Piece]	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Ginned Cotton	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 233		7	-	-	3	3	1	-
i)	Handloom Sarees	6	-	-	3	3	-	-
ii)	Cotton & Silk Handloom Clothes	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 235 i)	Sarees	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 24		28	-	4	12	5	6	1
GROUP 240		15	-	2	9	1	3	-
i)	Silk Yarn/Twisted Silk	14	-	2	8	1	3	-
ii)	Raw Silk	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 245		12	-	2	3	3	3	1
i)	Silk & Cotton Sarees Art Silk	11	-	2	3	3	2	1
ii)	Silk Clothes	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 247 i)	Powerloom Sarees	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 25		8	-	-	2	4	2	-
GROUP 255 i)	Coir Products	8	-	-	2	4	2	-
DIVISION 26		4	1	-	-	3	-	-
GROUP 260 i)	Textiles	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 261 i)	Fishing nets	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 263		2	-	-	-	2	-	-
i)	Woollen Blankets	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Handloom Carpets	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 24 (A)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIVISION 27		23	-	1	7	11	3	1
GROUP 270 i)	Cut Size of Timber	15	-	-	4	8	3	-
GROUP 273 i)	Ply Wood	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
GROUP 276 i)	Wooden Furniture	4	-	-	1	2	-	1
GROUP 279		2	-	1	1	-	-	-
i)	Wooden Toys	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ii)	Handicrafts [Sandalwoods]	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 28		2	-	1	1	-	-	-
GROUP 280 i)	Paper	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 29		5	-	1	4	-	-	-
GROUP 291 i)	Leather Chappals/ Footwear	4	-	1	3	-	-	-
GROUP 293 i)	Leather Goods	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
SECTION 3		70	7	8	16	19	12	8
DIVISION 30		16	1	1	4	2	7	1
GROUP 300		2	-	-	-	-	2	-
i)	Caustic Soda	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ii)	Bone Powder	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 304 i)	Amruth Malam	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 305		9	1	1	3	2	2	-
i)	Agarbathi/Sandal Sticks	7	1	1	1	2	2	-
ii)	Soap	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 307 i)	Safety Match/ Match Box	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
GROUP 309 i)	Activated Carbon	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE - 24 (A)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIVISION 31		1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 313 i)	Plastic Bags	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 32		26	2	1	9	8	2	4
GROUP 320		13	2	-	5	6	-	-
i)	Tiles	7	1	-	2	4	-	-
ii)	Slate Pencils	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iii)	Polished Stones	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
iv)	Polished Granites	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
v)	Firebricks/Bricks	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
GROUP 322 i)	Earthen Ware	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 324		11	-	1	3	1	2	4
i)	Cement	5	-	-	-	-	2	3
ii)	Cement & Cement Pipes	4	-	1	2	1	-	-
iii)	Lime	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
GROUP 326 i)	Idols of Ganesh [Metal]	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 33		7	-	4	1	1	1	-
GROUP 331		2	-	1	-	1	-	-
i)	Iron Box[Ingots]	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Iron & Steel Products	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 332 i)	Ferric Alum	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 335 i)	Aluminium Products	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 337 i)	Steel Castings	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 339		2	-	2	-	-	-	-
i)	Silver Ornaments	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ii)	Gold	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 24 (A)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIVISION 34		7	2	-	-	2	2	1
GROUP 342 i)	Steel Liners	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 343 i)	Nuts & Bolts	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 344 i)	Iron Gates & Grills	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 345 i)	Coated Pipes	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 346		2	-	-	-	1	-	1
i)	Aluminium Utensils	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Brass and Copper Utensils	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
GROUP 349 i)	Bidri ware	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 35		6	1	1	-	3	-	1
GROUP 350 i)	Agricultural Implements	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
GROUP 351 i)	Bulldozers and Heavy Duty Cranes	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 356 i)	Machine Tools	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 357		3	1	1	-	1	-	-
i)	Hydraulic Press, Jack & Pumps	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Lathe Machines	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Grinding Wheel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 36		3	-	1	1	1	-	-
GROUP 363 i)	Bulbs	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 365 i)	Telephones	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 368 i)	Electronic Equipments	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 37		2	-	-	-	2	-	-
GROUP 374 i)	Automobiles [Parts]	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 374 i)	Aircraft	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 38		2	1	-	-	-	-	1
i)	Wrist Watches	2	1	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE - 24(B)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 2 & 3		233	18	24	86	68	30	7
SECTION 2		172	16	14	61	53	22	6
DIVISION 20		20	-	1	10	6	2	1
GROUP 203		3	-	-	-	2	1	-
i)	Fish Products	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
ii)	Fish Meals	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 204		10	-	1	4	3	1	1
i)	Pulses	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Turdal	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iii)	Rice	6	-	1	2	1	1	1
iv)	Puffed Rice	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
v)	Wheat Products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 206 i)	Sugar	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 207 i)	Jaggery	6	-	-	5	1	-	-
DIVISION 21		43	6	2	15	13	6	1
GROUP 211		33	4	1	13	10	5	-
i)	Groundnut Oil	19	2	1	7	5	4	-
ii)	Edible Oil	9	1	-	5	3	-	-
iii)	Groundnut Cakes	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
iv)	Sunflower Oil	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
v)	Oils	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 214		2	1	1	-	-	-	-
i)	Coffee Seeds [Cured]	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ii)	Coffee Seeds	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 215		6	1	-	2	2	1	-
i)	Cashewnut/Kernels	5	1	-	1	2	1	-
ii)	Cardamom Bleaching	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 216 i)	Ice	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 219 i)	Coconut Powder	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE - 24(B)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIVISION 22		31	3	2	14	10	2	-
GROUP 221		4	3	1	-	-	-	-
i)	Liquor	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Arrack (Distilled)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 226 i)	Beedies	25	-	1	14	8	2	-
GROUP 228		2	-	-	-	2	-	-
i)	Tobacco Products	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Snuff	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 23		25	5	3	9	5	2	1
GROUP 230		13	4	1	4	3	1	-
i)	Cotton Yarn	5	1	1	1	1	1	-
ii)	Cotton Pressed & Ginned	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 233 iii)	Pressed Cotton & Cotton Seeds	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
iv)	Cotton (Lint)	6	2	-	2	2	-	-
GROUP 231 i)	Khadi Clothes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 233		8	-	1	4	2	1	-
i)	Handloom Sarees/ Sarees	7	-	1	3	2	1	-
ii)	Handloom Clothes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 234 i)	Cotton Lungis	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
GROUP 235 i)	Powerloom & Hosiery Fabrics	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 24		9	1	2	1	4	-	1
GROUP 240		3	-	-	-	2	-	1
i)	Twisted Silk	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
ii)	Silk [Reeling]	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 245		5	-	2	1	2	-	-
i)	Art Silk Fabrics	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
ii)	Silk Sarees	3	-	1	1	1	-	-

TABLE - 24(B)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 247 i)	Powerloom Sarees	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 25		3	-	-	-	2	1	-
GROUP 255 i)	Coir Products	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
DIVISION 26		2	-	-	-	1	1	-
GROUP 263 i)	Wool Carpets	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 269 i)	Canvas	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 27		33	1	2	9	12	7	2
GROUP 270 i)	Cut Sizes of Timber	23	1	1	8	9	2	2
GROUP 271 i)	Plywood Liners/ Plywood	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
GROUP 272 i)	Sandalwood Articles	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 273 i)	Stitched Palm Leaves	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 276 i)	Wooden Furniture	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
GROUP 279		3	-	-	-	1	2	-
i)	Broom Sticks	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
ii)	Toys	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 28		1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 281 i)	Preservatives of Card Board Box	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 29		5	-	2	3	-	-	-
GROUP 290 i)	Tanned Leather	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
GROUP 291 i)	Leather Chappals	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 293 i)	Leather Goods	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
SECTION 3		61	2	10	25	15	8	1
DIVISION 30		13	2	3	5	2	1	-

TABLE - 24(B)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 300		2	-	-	-	2	-	-
i)	Lemon Grass Oil	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Sodium Tri Poly Phosphate	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 301 i)	BHC Powder	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 304 i)	Ayurvedic Medicines	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 305		8	2	3	3	-	-	-
i)	Agarbathis	6	1	2	3	-	-	-
ii)	Battery Locos	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Sandal Oil	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 309 i)	Activated Carbon	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 31		5	-	-	4	1	-	-
GROUP 313		2	-	-	2	-	-	-
i)	Plastic Goods	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Packing Materials	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 316 i)	Candles	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
DIVISION 32		22	-	3	9	8	2	-
GROUP 320		9	-	2	3	3	1	-
i)	Tiles & Bricks	6	-	1	2	2	1	-
ii)	Mosaic Tiles	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
iii)	Burnt Bricks	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 321 i)	Glass Bangles	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 322		3	-	-	-	3	-	-
i)	Earthernware	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Pottery	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
GROUP 324		7	-	1	5	-	1	-
i)	Lime	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ii)	Cement Pipes	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
iii)	Cement	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iv)	Polished Stones	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
v)	RCC Poles & Pipes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE - 24(B)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 326 i)	Jelly(Stones)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 329 i)	Spun Pipes	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 33		1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 339 i)	Foundry	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 34		13	-	3	6	2	1	1
GROUP 340 i)	Iron Fabrications	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
GROUP 341		4	-	-	2	-	1	1
i)	Gobar Gas Drums/ Gas Plant	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
ii)	Gobar Gas Equipments	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iii)	Power Generation Boilers	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 342		3	-	-	2	1	-	-
i)	Steel Furniture/ Fixtures	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
ii)	Steel Almirah	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 343 i)	Nuts & Bolts	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 346		3	-	2	-	1	-	-
i)	Aluminium Vessels	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
ii)	Aluminium Utensils	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 35		4	-	1	-	1	2	-
GROUP 350 i)	Agricultural Equipments	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 351		2	-	-	-	1	1	-
i)	Heavy Earth Moving Equipments	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Riggs	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 356 i)	Machinery Parts	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 36		2	-	-	1	-	1	-
GROUP 368		2	-	-	1	-	1	-
i)	Valves	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	T.V.Spares	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 37		1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 372 i)	Truck Body Building	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 24(C)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 2 & 3		186	19	22	71	52	19	3
SECTION 2		125	12	12	49	36	13	3
DIVISION 20		23	5	3	7	5	3	-
GROUP 201 i)	Ghee(Milk Products)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 202		3	-	-	1	1	1	-
i)	Pappad	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Pickles	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
GROUP 203		3	-	1	1	1	-	-
i)	Fish Fertilizers	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Fish Meat	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iii)	Fish Products	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 204		11	4	-	3	2	2	-
i)	Pova(Avalakki)	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
ii)	Rice	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
iii)	Pulses/Turdal	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Wheat Products (Soji)	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 205 i)	Bakery Products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 206 i)	Sugar	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 207		3	1	-	1	1	-	-
i)	Jaggery	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Khandasari Sugar	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 21		30	4	1	14	9	1	1
GROUP 211		27	4	1	12	8	1	-
i)	Edible Oil	13	2	1	7	3	-	-
ii)	Groundnut oil & Castor Oil	10	2	-	4	2	1	1
iii)	Oil Cakes	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
iv)	Coconut Oil	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
GROUP 216 i)	Ice/Ice Candy	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
GROUP 219 i)	Coconut Powder	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 22		16	1	2	7	3	3	-

TABLE - 24(C)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 220 i)	Beverages	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 226 i)	Beedies	15	1	2	6	3	3	-
DIVISION 23		15	-	3	4	7	1	-
GROUP 230		9	-	2	3	4	-	-
i)	Cotton(Lint)	6	-	2	2	2	-	-
ii)	Cotton Seeds	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iii)	Cotton Yarn	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iv)	Ginned/Pressed Cotton	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 233		5	-	-	1	3	1	-
i)	Handloom Clothes	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
ii)	Handloom Sarees	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
GROUP 235 i)	Cotton & Nylon Fabrics	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 24		4	1	-	1	1	1	-
GROUP 240 i)	Silk Yarn/Thread	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
GROUP 245 i)	Silk Sarees	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 25		3	-	-	1	1	1	-
GROUP 255 i)	Coir Products	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
DIVISION 26		2	-	-	1	-	-	1
GROUP 263 i)	Kambli(Coarse Blankets)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 264 i)	Mats	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
DIVISION 27		27	1	2	10	10	3	1
GROUP 270 i)	Cut sizes of timber / Timber	15	1	-	6	7	-	1
GROUP 271 i)	Black Boards	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 272		3	-	-	2	1	-	-
i)	Wooden Materials	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
ii)	Carts	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 24(C)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 273 i)	Bamboo Baskets	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
GROUP 276 i)	Wooden Furniture	3	-	2	-	1	-	-
GROUP 277 i)	Bamboo Trays & Chandrike	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 279		2	-	-	-	-	2	-
i)	Fancy items of Carved Wood	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ii)	Toys & House Fixtures	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 29		5	-	1	4	-	-	-
GROUP 290 i)	Tanned Leather	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 291		4	-	1	3	-	-	-
i)	Leather Products	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
ii)	Foot Wear	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iii)	Leather shoes & Chappals	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
SECTION 3		61	7	10	22	16	6	-
DIVISION 30		17	3	1	5	5	3	-
GROUP 300 i)	Phosphoric Acid	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 303 i)	Colours/Paints	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 305		13	3	1	3	4	2	-
i)	Soaps & Detergents	4	1	-	2	1	-	-
ii)	Agarbathi	5	-	1	1	1	2	-
iii)	Soapnut Powder/ Washing Soap	3	1	-	-	2	-	-
iv)	Sandal Oil	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 307 i)	Safety Matches	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 31		9	1	3	3	2	-	-
GROUP 310		2	-	-	-	2	-	-
i)	Rubber	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Tyre Cords	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 24(C)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 313		5	1	1	3	-	-	-
i)	Plastic Items	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	PVC Pipes	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
iii)	Plastic Containers	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Polythene Sheets	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 316		2	-	2	-	-	-	-
i)	Cages for Under-ground Works	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ii)	Candles	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 32		15	-	1	6	8	-	-
GROUP 320		8	-	1	2	5	-	-
i)	Bricks	3	-	1	-	2	-	-
ii)	Tiles	5	-	-	2	3	-	-
GROUP 324		3	-	-	2	1	-	-
i)	Chalk Powder	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Building Materials	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iii)	Lime	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 326		3	-	-	2	1	-	-
i)	Crushed Stones	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Stone Powder	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iii)	Cut Stone Slabs	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 329 i)	Ceramic Pipes	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 33		5	1	2	2	-	-	-
GROUP 330		2	-	1	1	-	-	-
i)	Iron Ore	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ii)	Steel Ingots	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 331 i)	Iron equipments	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 339		2	1	1	-	-	-	-
i)	Silver Ornaments	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Bangles	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 24(C)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIVISION 34		8	-	2	4	1	1	-
GROUP 341		2	-	1	-	-	1	-
i)	Wheel & Axle	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ii)	Pollution Control Equipments	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 342		4	-	-	4	-	-	-
i)	Steel Furniture	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
ii)	Steel Products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 346 i)	Aluminium Utensils	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 349 i)	Brass & Panchaloha Articles	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 35		3	1	-	1	-	1	-
GROUP 350 i)	Agricultural equipment	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 351 i)	Platforms	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 356 i)	Machinery Equipments	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 36		2	-	-	1	-	1	-
GROUP 360 i)	Electrical Products	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 365 i)	Transistors	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 38		2	1	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 382 i)	Watches	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 383 i)	Gem Stones	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

Tables-25(A), 25(B), 25(C) indicate the first, second and third important commodities imported respectively in each size-class of towns, by industrial category. Further, tables 26(A), 26(B) and 26(C) portray the first, second and third important commodities exported respectively by size-class of towns. As elsewhere, in Karnataka State also most of the towns are functioning as commercial and business centres. In order to meet the local demands, the traders import a variety of essential, consumer and luxury goods into the town. Further industries obtain the requisite raw materials (which are not locally available) from different places. Further, the terms import and export are used here in a broad sense, for the movement of goods is reckoned with reference to the jurisdiction of referrent towns only. The level of operations, volume of transactions and commodities involved differ from town to town depending upon several factors like population and the main economic characteristics of the town and its hinter-land.

TABLE - 25(A)

Important commodities imported by size-class towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 6		289	18	26	91	81	48	25
DIVISION 60		228	15	18	81	66	34	14
GROUP 600		133	8	6	46	40	21	12
	i) Food Grains	85	5	5	30	21	15	9
	ii) Jowar	5	1	-	3	1	-	-
	iii) Paddy	22	2	-	5	8	5	2
	iv) Rice	15	-	1	5	7	1	1
	v) Wheat	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	vi) Ragi	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vii) Pulses	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	viii) Greengram	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 601		27	3	4	11	8	1	-
	i) Groundnut	14	1	2	5	5	1	-
	ii) Oil Seeds	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
	iii) Sugarcane	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
	iv) Coffee(Raw)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	v) Coconut(Copra)	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
	vi) Fish	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	vii) Fruits	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	viii) Raw Arecanut	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 602		25	3	3	12	6	1	-
	i) Cotton	16	3	1	8	4	-	-
	ii) Coir	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 25(A)

Important commodities imported by size-class towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
iii)	Raw Silk	8	-	2	4	1	1	-
GROUP 606		9	-	1	1	4	1	2
i)	Sugar	5	-	-	-	3	1	1
ii)	Refined Oil	4	-	1	1	1	-	1
GROUP 607 i)	Tobacco Powder	6	-	-	3	2	1	-
GROUP 609		28	1	4	8	6	9	-
i)	Clothes	16	-	2	4	4	6	-
ii)	Silk Yarn	8	1	1	2	2	2	-
iii)	Cotton Yarn	4	-	1	2	-	1	-
DIVISION 61		41	2	8	7	10	9	5
GROUP 610		12	-	5	1	6	-	-
i)	Bamboo	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
ii)	Wood for making Toys	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Timber Logs	6	-	2	1	3	-	-
iv)	Wood/Sandal Wood	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
v)	Wood for Boat Building	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 612		3	-	1	2	-	-	-
i)	Leather	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Raw Materials for Tannery	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Hides & Skin	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 613		4	-	-	-	-	1	3
i)	Coal	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
ii)	Raw Materials for Match Box	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
GROUP 614		7	-	-	1	2	4	-
i)	Petrol	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
ii)	Petroleum Products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iii)	Kerosene Oil	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
GROUP 615		6	-	-	1	2	2	1
i)	Chemicals for Tannery	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE - 25(A)

Important commodities imported by size-class towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ii)	Medicines	4	-	-	-	2	1	1
iii)	Rock-Phosphate	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 616 i)	Fertilizers/Pesticides	5	1	1	1	-	2	-
GROUP 619		5	1	1	1	-	1	1
i)	Steel	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
ii)	Iron/Steel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
iii)	Brass & Copper Sheets	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
DIVISION 62		7	-	-	1	3	2	1
GROUP 620		3	-	-	-	2	1	-
i)	Spare Parts for Machine Tools	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Raw Materials for	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
	Fabrication Industries	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
GROUP 621 i)	Cables & Transformer	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
GROUP 622 i)	Electric Spare Parts Components	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
GROUP 623 i)	Raw Materials for Aircrafts	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 63		13	1	-	2	2	3	5
GROUP 631 i)	Synthetic Resin	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 632		9	1	-	2	1	1	4
i)	Cement	5	-	-	-	1	-	4
ii)	Step Seals	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
iii)	Clay	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Cement Stones	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
v)	Raw Materials for Cement	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 639		2	-	-	-	-	1	1
i)	Raw Material for Watch Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ii)	Cattle Bones	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE - 25(B)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 6		277	18	26	89	77	47	20
DIVISION 60		210	12	18	71	63	35	11
GROUP 600		46	1	3	18	13	8	3
i)	Food Grains/Groceries	22	-	2	9	4	5	2
ii)	Rice	7	-	-	1	6	-	-
iii)	Pulses	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Wheat	5	-	-	1	1	3	-
v)	Paddy	8	-	1	5	2	-	-
vi)	Dhal	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
vii)	Tur	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 601		46	7	3	21	11	1	3
i)	Sunflower	5	1	-	3	1	-	-
ii)	Coconut	3	-	-	-	1	-	2
iii)	Groundnut	13	2	2	6	2	1	-
iv)	Sugarcane	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
v)	Groundnut Seeds/ Sunflower Seeds/Oil seeds	14	4	-	6	4	-	-
vi)	Vegetables	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
vii)	Chillies	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
viii)	Fruits	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ix)	Cashew	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
x)	Pan leaves	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 602		18	2	2	6	7	1	-
i)	Cotton	9	2	1	3	3	-	-
ii)	Waste Cotton	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Silk Cocoons	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
iv)	Raw Silk	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
v)	Knitting Yarn	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
vi)	Silk Wool	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 606		25	-	1	6	11	4	3
i)	Raw Materials for sugar Industries	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Edible Oil	7	-	-	1	3	1	2
iii)	Sugar	10	-	1	3	3	2	1

TABLE - 25(B)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity		All Towns	Size class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	iv)	Groundnut Oil	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
	v)	Jaggery	4	-	-	2	1	1	-
GROUP 607			23	-	3	6	6	8	-
	i)	Tobacco/Tobacco Product	11	-	-	5	2	4	-
	ii)	Alcohol	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	iii)	Beedi Leaves/Tobacco Powder	11	-	3	1	4	3	-
GROUP 609			52	2	6	14	15	13	2
	i)	Clothes	41	1	5	11	11	11	2
	ii)	Art Silk Yarn	5	-	1	2	2	-	-
	iii)	Cotton Yarn	6	1	-	1	2	2	-
DIVISION 61			48	3	7	15	9	7	7
GROUP 610			10	-	1	2	5	2	-
	i)	Timber/Timber logs	5	-	1	1	3	-	-
	ii)	Wood for Industries	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
	iii)	Wooden Beams	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	iv)	Sandal Wood	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 611	i)	Stationery Items	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 612			3	-	1	2	-	-	-
	i)	Leather	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
	ii)	Hides & Skin	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 613			2	-	1	-	-	1	-
	i)	Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	ii)	Coke	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 614			6	-	1	1	1	2	1
	i)	Petroleum Products	4	-	1	1	-	1	1
	ii)	Kerosine Oil	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	iii)	Diesel	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 615			8	-	2	5	1	-	-
	i)	Chemicals	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
	ii)	Veterinary Medicines	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii)	Medicines	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
	iv)	Rock Phosphate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 25(B)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 616		6	1	-	3	-	1	1
i)	Fertilizers/Pesticides	5	1	-	3	-	1	-
ii)	Gypsum	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
GROUP 619		12	2	1	1	2	1	5
i)	Bauxite	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
ii)	Iron	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
iii)	Iron & Steel	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Raw Materials for Metal Industry	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
v)	Steel	3	-	-	-	1	-	2
vi)	Winding Ropes	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
vii)	Iron ore	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 62		6	3	-	-	-	2	1
GROUP 620		5	2	-	-	-	2	1
i)	Machinery Spare Parts	3	1	-	-	-	1	1
ii)	Automobile Parts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
iii)	Heavy Engineering Equipments	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 621 i)	Directional control & Prep valves	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 63		13	-	1	3	5	3	1
GROUP 632		9	-	1	3	4	-	1
i)	Clay, Sand & Cement	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
ii)	Clay	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iii)	Cement	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
iv)	Building Materials	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
v)	Clay for Tiles	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 638 i)	Scraped Materials	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 639		3	-	-	-	1	2	-
i)	Explosives	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Palm Leaves	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
iii)	Sea Shell	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

TABLE - 25(C)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 6		255	19	23	87	70	41	15
DIVISION 60		170	13	9	60	51	25	12
GROUP 600		47	6	2	13	18	6	2
	i) Food Grains/Groceries	29	4	2	8	9	5	1
	ii) Rice	4	1	-	1	2	-	-
	iii) Dhal	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	iv) Pulses	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
	v) Wheat	4	1	-	-	2	-	1
	vi) Paddy	5	-	-	3	1	1	-
	vii) Jowar	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 601		36	3	2	13	10	3	5
	i) Oil Seeds	6	-	-	3	2	-	1
	ii) Groundnut	11	1	-	6	4	-	-
	iii) Sugarcane	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
	iv) Cardamom	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	v) Milk	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
	vi) Raw Cashew/Cashewnuts	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
	vii) Vegetables	3	-	-	1	-	-	2
	viii) Fruits	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
	ix) Coconuts	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
	x) Groundnut Oil Seeds	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
GROUP 602		10	2	1	5	-	1	1
	i) Gunny Bags	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	ii) Cotton/Raw Cotton	5	2	1	2	-	-	-
	iii) Groundnut	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
	iv) Cocoons	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 606		20	2	1	5	5	7	-
	i) Edible Oil/Oil Products	10	1	-	1	2	6	-
	ii) Jaggery	4	1	-	3	-	-	-
	iii) Sugar	4	-	-	1	2	1	-
	iv) Sunflower Oil	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	v) Groundnut Oil	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 607		18	-	1	10	3	4	-
	i) Beedi Leaves	4	-	-	3	1	-	-
	ii) Tobacco	13	-	1	6	2	4	-
	iii) Tobacco Powder	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE - 25(C)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 609		39	-	2	14	15	4	4
	i) Cotton & Silk Sarees	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	ii) Clothes	29	-	1	11	11	3	3
	iii) Cotton Yarn	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
	iv) Knitting Yarn	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	v) Art Silk/Raw Silk	4	-	1	-	1	1	1
	vi) Textiles	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 61		56	4	8	18	14	11	1
GROUP 610		13	1	-	6	3	3	-
	i) Wooden Beams	4	1	-	2	1	-	-
	ii) Timber logs/Timber	7	-	-	2	2	3	-
	iii) Bamboo Sticks for Safety Matches & Agarbathi	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iv) Sandal Wood	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 611	i) Stationery/ Stationery articles	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 612	i) Leather/Leather Products	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
GROUP 614		5	-	-	1	3	1	-
	i) Diesel & Petrol	4	-	-	1	2	1	-
	ii) Kerosine Oil	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 615		11	2	3	3	2	1	-
	i) Medicines	5	-	1	1	2	1	-
	ii) Drugs & Chemicals	4	2	1	1	-	-	-
	iii) Raw Materials for Chemical Industries	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iv) Di-Ammonium Phosphate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 616		10	1	1	1	5	2	-
	i) Fertilizers	9	1	1	-	5	2	-
	ii) Chemicals & Fertilizers	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 617		5	-	1	2	-	2	-
	i) Raw Materials for Soap Industries	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE - 25(C)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ii)	Raw Materials for Agarbathi	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
iii)	Dyes	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
GROUP 618 i)	Raw China Clay	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 619		7	-	2	2	-	2	1
i)	Iron Materials	4	-	1	1	-	1	1
ii)	Steel	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
iii)	Manganese Ore	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iv)	Winder Spare	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 62		3	1	-	1	1	-	-
GROUP 620 i)	Agricultural Equipments	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 621		2	1	-	-	1	-	-
i)	Solorides	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Electrical Materials	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 63		26	1	6	8	4	5	2
GROUP 632		20	-	4	7	3	4	2
i)	Cement/Tiles	8	-	2	-	2	2	2
ii)	Building Materials	5	-	1	3	-	1	-
iii)	Raw Lime Stones	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Construction Materials	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
v)	Granite	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
vi)	Shahabad Stones	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
vii)	Clay	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
viii)	Stone Slabs	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 633 i)	Hardware	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 637 i)	Raw Gem Stones	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 638		2	-	1	1	-	-	-
i)	Scrap Iron	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
ii)	Mild Steel Scrap	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 639		2	1	-	-	-	1	-
i)	Decorative Articles	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
ii)	Machinery Parts	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 6		275	18	25	92	81	45	14
DIVISION 60		198	13	15	71	56	34	9
GROUP 600		36	2	2	12	13	7	-
	i) Rice	23	2	1	9	9	2	-
	ii) Turdal	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
	iii) Food Grains	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
	iv) Paddy	4	-	1	1	-	2	-
	v) Avalakki	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vi) Ragi	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vii) Jowar	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	viii) Wheat Products	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 601		29	1	1	6	11	7	3
	i) Sugarcane	4	-	-	-	2	1	1
	ii) Chillies	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	iii) Coconuts/Copra	5	-	-	1	1	3	-
	iv) Arecanut	6	-	-	4	-	-	2
	v) Coffee Seeds	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	vi) Vegetables	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vii) Fish/Fish Products	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
	viii) Potato	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	ix) Til	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	x) Cashewnut	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
	xi) Betelnut	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	xii) Chilly Powder	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	xiii) Banana	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	xiv) Oil Seeds/Sunflower Seeds	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
GROUP 602		33	2	1	13	11	4	2
	i) Cotton (Lint)	23	1	1	11	6	2	2
	ii) Ginned & Pressed Cotton	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
	iii) Coir Products	3	-	-	-	2	1	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	iv) Silk Cocoons	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	v) Textile Fabrics	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	vi) Cotton Seeds	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vii) Groundnut with husk	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	viii) Twisted Silk	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 606		43	6	5	18	10	4	-
	i) Edible Oil	12	1	1	7	3	-	-
	ii) Groundnut Oil/ Sunflower Oil	19	3	1	7	6	2	-
	iii) Confectionery	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
	iv) Jaggery	5	1	1	2	-	1	-
	v) Oil & Oil Cakes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	vi) Sugar	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
	vii) Coco Products (Chocolates)	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	viii) Coconut Oil	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 607		28	-	2	8	5	9	4
	i) Beedies	17	-	2	7	5	3	-
	ii) Coffee	10	-	-	1	-	5	4
	iii) Tobacco Leaves	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 609		29	2	4	14	6	3	-
	i) Clothes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	ii) Silk & Cotton Sarees	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
	iii) Silk Sarees	6	-	-	2	2	2	-
	iv) Cotton Yarn	5	2	1	-	2	-	-
	v) Silk Yarn/Twisted Silk	13	-	2	9	1	1	-
	vi) Blankets	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vii) Silk Fabrics	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 61		30	-	3	8	11	6	2
GROUP 610		11	-	-	3	8	-	-
	i) Wooden Furnitures/ Articles	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity		All Towns	Size class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ii)	Ply Wood	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	iii)	Cut Sizes of Timber / Timber	8	-	-	3	5	-	-
GROUP 611	i)	Paper	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 612			5	-	1	3	1	-	-
	i)	Leather Chappals/ Footwear	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
	ii)	Tanned Leather/ Leather Goods	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
	ii)	Goat & Sheep Raw Skin	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 613	i)	Match Box (Safety Matches)	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
GROUP 615	i)	Caustic Soda Flakes	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 617	i)	Agarbathi/Sandal Sticks	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
GROUP 618	i)	Brass & Copper Utensils	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 619			6	-	1	1	-	3	1
	i)	Steel Almirah	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	ii)	Iron Ore	3	-	1	-	-	2	-
	iii)	Manganese Ore	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	iv)	Coated Pipes	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 62			10	1	2	3	4	-	-
GROUP 620			5	1	1	1	2	-	-
	i)	Machinery/ Machinery Tools	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
	ii)	Bulldozer	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	iii)	Steel Ingots	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iv)	Lathe Machines	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 621			2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	i)	Amco Batteries	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	ii)	Iron Box	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[First important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 622		2	-	1	1	-	-	-
i)	Electronic Equipments	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Telephones	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 623 i)	Aircrafts	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 63		28	4	5	7	5	4	3
GROUP 630 i)	Iron Gates & Grills	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 632		16	2	2	6	2	2	2
i)	Cement	6	-	1	1	-	2	2
ii)	Tiles/Mosaic Tiles/Bricks	5	1	1	2	1	-	-
iii)	Polished Stones	4	1	-	2	1	-	-
v)	Cement Pipes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 636 i)	Wrist Watches	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
GROUP 637 i)	Gold	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
GROUP 639		7	1	2	1	2	1	-
i)	Earthenware	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Granite Blocks	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Bone Powder	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
iv)	Sandal Oil	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
v)	Betel Leaves	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
vi)	Baliga Fishing Nets	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
vii)	Toys	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
DIVISION 66		8	-	-	3	4	1	-
GROUP 660		8	-	-	3	4	1	-
i)	Handloom Clothes/ Sarees/Khadi Clothes	7	-	-	2	4	1	-
ii)	Khana (Handloom Blouse Pieces)	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 68		1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 689 i)	Nuts & Bolts	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 6		255	18	26	90	68	41	12
DIVISION 60		170	13	10	61	48	27	11
GROUP 600		22	1	-	7	7	4	3
	i) Pulses	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	ii) Jowar	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
	iii) Turdal	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
	iv) Rice/Puffed Rice	11	-	-	4	3	1	3
	v) Paddy	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
	vi) Moongdal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	vii) Maize	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
	viii) Wheat	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 601		45	2	2	16	10	10	5
	i) Coconut/Coconut Powder	7	-	-	2	2	1	2
	ii) Fish/Canned Fish/Fish Products	5	-	-	3	2	-	-
	iii) Cotton Seeds	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iv) Oil Seeds	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
	v) Potato	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
	vi) Tamarind	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	vii) Coriander	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	viii) Chilly Powder/Chillies	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
	ix) Onion	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	x) Fruits	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	xi) Sugarcane	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	xii) Cashew Kernels/Nuts	3	1	-	1	-	1	-
	xiii) Cardamom	4	-	-	1	-	1	2
	xiv) Arecanut	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
	xv) Groundnut	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
	xvi) Orange	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
	xvii) Groundnut Cake	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	xviii) Vegetables	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	xviv) Pickles	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 602		23	5	-	9	5	3	1
	i) Coir/Coir Products	3	-	-	2	-	1	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ii)	Pressed Cotton & Cotton Seeds	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
iii)	Cotton Lint/Cotton Bales	13	3	-	6	4	-	-
iv)	Textiles	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
v)	Cotton	3	-	-	-	1	1	1
vi)	Cocoons	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
vii)	Cotton Thread	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 606		44	5	3	20	12	3	1
i)	Edible Oil	9	-	-	5	4	-	-
ii)	Jaggery	9	1	1	4	2	-	1
iii)	Groundnut Oil	18	2	1	8	4	3	-
iv)	Khandasari Sugar/Sugar	4	1	1	1	1	-	-
v)	Dairy Products	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
vi)	Groundnut Cakes/Oil Cakes	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
vii)	Coconut Oil	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 607		23	-	2	8	9	4	-
i)	Beedies	18	-	1	8	6	3	-
ii)	Snuff/Zarda	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Tobacco	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
iv)	Coffee	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 609		13	-	3	1	5	3	1
i)	Cotton Yarn	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
ii)	Silk Sarees/Sarees	4	-	-	1	1	1	1
iii)	Art Silk Fabrics	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iv)	Clothes	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
v)	Twisted Silk/Silk Products	5	-	1	-	2	2	-
DIVISION 61		48	2	10	16	11	8	1
GROUP 610		20	-	2	5	7	5	1
i)	Cut Sizes Timber/ Timber logs	14	-	1	3	6	3	1

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ii) Preservatives of Card Board Box	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	iii) Black Boards	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	iv) Plywood Liners	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
	v) Bamboo Trays & Chandrike	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 611		3	-	1	2	-	-	-
	i) Paper	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
	ii) Polythene Sheets	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 612		5	-	2	2	1	-	-
	i) Leather Goods/ Leather Chappals/ Footwear	4	-	1	2	1	-	-
	ii) Tanned Leather	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 613		3	-	1	2	-	-	-
	i) Safety Matches	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
	ii) Candles	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 615		3	-	-	1	1	1	-
	i) Lemon Grass Oil	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	ii) Phosphoric Acid	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	iii) BHC Powder	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 617		8	1	2	3	1	1	-
	i) Agarbathi	6	1	2	1	1	1	-
	ii) Soaps	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 618		3	-	1	-	1	1	-
	i) Purified China Clay	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	ii) Aluminium Vessels	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iii) Power Generation Boiler	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 619		3	1	1	1	-	-	-
	i) Steel Furniture	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	ii) Aluminium Powder	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iii) Iron & Steel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Second important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIVISION 62		8	2	1	3	-	2	-
GROUP 620		4	1	1	1	-	1	-
	i) Numbering Machine	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) Riggs	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	iii) Machinery Parts	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iv) Nuts & Bolts	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 621	i) Electric Motors	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 622		3	1	-	1	-	1	-
	i) Telephones	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) Valves	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii) TV Spares	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 63		22	1	3	7	8	3	-
GROUP 631	i) Canvas	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 632		11	-	2	5	3	1	-
	i) Tiles & Bricks	7	-	1	3	3	-	-
	ii) Lime	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii) Polished Black Stone	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iv) Burnt Bricks	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	v) Shahabad Stones	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 636	i) Watches	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 637	i) Brass & Panchaloha Articles	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 639		8	-	1	2	3	2	-
	i) Earthernware	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	ii) Bamboo Baskets	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii) Battery Lacos	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iv) Carbide	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	v) Cement Pipes	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vi) Betel Leaves	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	vii) Sandalwood Articles	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
DIVISION 66		7	-	2	3	1	1	-
GROUP 660		7	-	2	3	1	1	-
	i) Handloom Sarees/Fabrics	6	-	2	3	-	1	-
	ii) Handloom Carpets	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SECTION 6		219	16	23	79	59	34	8
DIVISION 60		137	11	9	50	35	24	8
GROUP 600		23	1	1	9	4	7	1
	i) Avalakki/Pova (Beaten Rice)	4	-	1	-	2	1	-
	ii) Rice	5	1	-	2	1	1	-
	iii) Paddy	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
	iv) Ragi	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
	v) Jowar	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
	vi) Tur/Turdal	4	-	-	2	-	2	-
	vii) Wheat Products	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
GROUP 601		40	3	2	10	8	11	6
	i) Cardamom	7	-	1	1	1	3	1
	ii) Groundnut Seeds	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
	iii) Coconut	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
	iv) Arecanut	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
	v) Vegetables	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
	vi) Pepper	5	-	-	-	-	2	3
	vii) Chillies	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	viii) Cashew Kernels	4	-	-	2	1	1	-
	ix) Honey	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	x) Pickles	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	xi) Fish	4	1	1	-	2	-	-
	xii) Sugarcane	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
	xiii) Oil Seeds	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
	xiv) Orange	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	xv) Beef	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	xvi) Sunflower	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	xvii) Bakery Products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 602	i) Cotton/Cotton Ginned (Cotton Lint)	8	2	1	2	2	1	-
	ii) Coir Products	5	-	-	1	3	1	-
GROUP 604	i) Agro Feeds & Fruits	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GROUP 606		28	2	3	13	8	1	1
	i) Edible & Non Edible Oil	8	2	-	5	1	-	-
	ii) Groundnut & Castor Oil	13	-	1	7	3	1	1
	iii) Groundnut Cake	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iv) Jaggery	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
	v) Coconut Oil	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vi) Butter	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	vii) Sugar	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	viii) Milk Products	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 607		17	-	1	8	6	2	-
	i) Beedies	14	-	1	7	4	2	-
	ii) Tobacco	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii) Snuff	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	iv) Coffee Seeds	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 608	i) Liquor	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
GROUP 609		14	2	1	6	4	1	-
	i) Readymade Garments	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) Cotton Yarn	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii) Silk Sarees/Sarees	4	1	-	1	2	-	-
	iv) Raw Silk	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	v) Cotton & Nylon Fabrics	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
	vi) Kambli (Coarse Blankets)	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
	vii) Clothes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	viii) Silk Thread	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	ix) Twisted Silk Yarn	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DIVISION 61		49	4	8	19	11	7	-
GROUP 610		24	1	-	10	11	2	-
	i) Cut Sizes of Timber	19	1	-	9	9	-	-
	ii) Fancy Items of Carved Wood	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	iii) Wooden Articles	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
	iv) House Fixtures	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 612		4	-	1	3	-	-	-
	i) Leather Shoes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class of towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	ii) Leather Products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii) Footwear	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
GROUP 613	i) Matches	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 615		5	1	1	2	-	1	-
	i) Tripoly Phosphate	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	ii) Pharmaceuticals	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Phosphoric Acid	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iv) Paints	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	v) Ayurvedic Medicines	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 617		7	1	1	3	-	2	-
	i) Soaps & Detergents	4	1	-	3	-	-	-
	ii) Soaps & Agarbathis	3	-	1	-	-	2	-
GROUP 618		3	1	2	-	-	-	-
	i) Bidriware	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) Aluminium Utensils	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iii) Bangles	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 619		5	-	2	1	-	2	-
	i) Iron Ore	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	ii) Steel Products	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	iii) Cages for underground work	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	iv) Manganese	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	v) Platforms	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
DIVISION 62		5	1	1	2	-	1	-
GROUP 620		2	1	-	-	-	1	-
	i) Hydraulic Press, Jacks, Pumps	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) Pollution Control Equipments	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
GROUP 621	i) Transistors	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 623		2	-	1	1	-	-	-
	i) Wheel & Axle	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	ii) Bullock Carts	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

TABLE - 26(A)

Important commodities Exported by size-class towns and industrial category

[Third important commodity]

Industrial Category (NIC)	Name of the commodity	All Towns	Size class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DIVISION 63		24	-	5	6	11	2	-
GROUP 630		3	-	-	1	2	-	-
i)	Wooden Furniture	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
ii)	Steel Furniture	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 631		3	-	-	1	2	-	-
i)	Rubber	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
ii)	Tyre Cords	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iii)	PVC Pipes	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
GROUP 632		11	-	4	2	3	2	-
i)	Bricks	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
ii)	Cement	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
iii)	Mosaic Tiles/Tiles	3	-	1	-	2	-	-
iv)	Lime/Lime Stones	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
v)	Polished Granite	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
vi)	Cut Stone Slabs	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
GROUP 637		1	-	1	-	-	-	-
i)	Finished Gem Stones	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
GROUP 639		6	-	-	2	4	-	-
i)	Betel Leaves	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Lime Shell	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
iii)	Neem Oil	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iv)	Earthenware	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
v)	Stone Powder	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
vi)	Ice Candy	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
DIVISION 66		4	-	-	2	2	-	-
GROUP 660		4	-	-	2	2	-	-
i)	Handloom Fabrics/ Clothes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
ii)	Powerloom Clothes	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
iii)	Handloom Sarees (Cotton)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

Table-27 depicts the distribution of banks, agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies by size-class of towns. It may be observed that banks, agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies are fairly well distributed among the various towns of the State. Out of 306 towns of the State, 287 towns are provided with 2440 banks. There are 374 agricultural credit societies in 209 towns and 2535 non-agricultural societies in 230 towns. The average number of banks per town works out to a little more than 8 and it comes to 1.75 per ten thousand urban population. By and large, it may be observed, that the number of banks in a town is directly proportional to its population. The proportion of banks in class I cities works out to 46.68 per cent and in class III it is 22.09 per cent. The percentage decreases for the remaining class of towns. Classwise distribution of towns furnished in the table, highlights the important position enjoyed by the co-operative societies in the urban areas. About 68 per cent of the towns are having the agricultural credit co-operative societies. At the same time, about 75 per cent of the towns are having non-agricultural credit societies.

TABLE – 27

Distribution of Banking Services, Agricultural and Non Agricultural Credit Societies by size class of towns

Size class of towns	Total Number of towns	Number of towns having		
		Banks (No.)*	Agricultural Credit Societies (No.)*	Non-Agricultural Credit Societies (No.)*
1	2	3	4	5
I	18	18(1,139)	13(35)	18(1,298)
II	27	26(267)	16(43)	21(306)
III	98	94(539)	81(156)	79(595)
IV	86	80(333)	60(92)	59(220)
V	50	45(111)	27(33)	35(84)
VI	27	24(51)	12(15)	18(32)
Total	**306**	**287(2,440)]**	**209(374)**	**230(2,535)**

* Figures inside the brackets indicate the number of Institutions.

Table-28 provides the information on the average household size in each size-class of towns. During 1991 census the average size of an urban household in the State works out to 5.37 members showing a marginal decrease from 5.81 members in 1981 census. Among the different size classes of towns it is observed that the larger average size of household comes from class III towns.

TABLE – 28

Average household size by size class of towns

Size class of towns	Average house hold size
1	2
I	5.31
II	5.37
III	5.57
IV	5.42
V	5.03
VI	4.56
Total	**5.37**

Table-29 furnishes the proportion of literates by sex and size-class of towns. The absolute figures of population and also the population excluding the 0-6 age-group and literates for total males and females for each class of towns have also been provided. Unlike in 1981 census during 1991 the literacy has been worked out excluding the population in the age-group 0-6. In 1991 census the literacy rate for the urban areas of the State works out to 74.20 per cent for total population, 82.04 per cent for males and 65.74 per cent for females. Literacy rate are relatively high among the males in comparison to females in all size classes of towns in the State. During 1981 census the corresponding proportion were 66.91 per cent for total, 76.54 per cent for males and 56.41 per cent for females.

TABLE – 29

Proportion of Literates by sex and size class of towns

Size class of towns	Population			Literates			Percentage of literates to total population (Excluding 0-6 age-group population)		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	7,500,863	3,907,085	3,593,778	4,990,343	2,834,894	2,155,449	77.73	84.58	70.24
	(6,420,257)	(3,351,776)	(3,068,481)						
II	1,720,491	887,794	832,697	1,090,387	622,370	468,017	74.68	82.48	66.33
	(1,460,160)	(754,556)	(705,604)						
III	2,935,429	1,513,791	1,421,638	1,639,871	968,534	671,337	66.93	76.50	56.70
	(2,450,102)	(1,266,110)	(1,183,992)						
IV	1,292,111	661,673	630,438	754,899	439,772	315,127	69.26	78.76	59.28
	(1,089,957)	(558,347)	(531,610)						
V	372,901	192,088	180,813	230,303	131,855	98,448	72.85	81.00	64.20
	(316,115)	(162,778)	(153,337)						
VI	85,993	44,544	41,449	56,770	32,654	24,116	78.49	86.84	69.45
	(85,993)	(37,604)	(34,723)						
Total	13,907,788	7,206,975	6,700,813	8,762,573	5,030,079	3,732,494	74.20	82.04	65.74
	(11,808,918)	(6,131,171)	(5,677,747)						

Table-30 indicates the proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population by size-class of towns. In 1991 census, out of 13,907,788 urban population of the State 1,724,093 persons belonged to Scheduled Castes and 286,195 persons belonged to Scheduled Tribes. In terms of proportion they constitute 12.4 per cent and 2.06 per cent of urban population. However, during 1981 census the corresponding proportions were 11.43 per cent and 2.19 per cent respectively. It may be observed that the Scheduled Castes constitute maximum proportion of total population in class II towns accounting for 15.20 per cent followed by class IV towns accounting for 14.75 per cent. In case of Scheduled Tribes the highest proportion is reported in class V towns (3.59 per cent), in class IV (2.88 per cent) and in class III (2.82 per cent) which exceeds the state average of 2.06 per cent.

TABLE 30

Proportion of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes population by size class of towns

Size class of towns	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population	Percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population	Scheduled Tribe population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	7,500,863	835,758	11.14	123,744	1.65
II	1,720,491	261,460	15.20	27,517	1.60
III	2,935,429	395,701	13.48	82,806	2.82
IV	1,292,111	172,842	13.38	37,241	2.88
V	372,901	45,651	12.24	13,379	3.59
VI	85,993	12,681	14.75	1,508	1.75
Total	**13,907,788**	**1,724,093**	**12.40**	**286,195**	**2.06**

Table-31 depicts the percentage distribution of main workers by size class of towns. It broadly spells out the economic character of all the towns of the State, belonging to various size-classes. Unlike in 1981 census when main workers were grouped into four broad industrial categories, these have now been furnished in 9 different industrial categories viz., I - Cultivators, II - Agricultural Labourers, III - Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Quarrying, V(a) - Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs in household industry, V(b) - Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs in other than household industry, VI - Construction, VII - Trade and Commerce, VIII - Transport, Storage and Communications and IX - Other Services.

The percentage distribution of main workers reveals that the economic life in urban areas particularly in class I towns is usually associated with a predominance of non-agricultural activity, especially the activities connected with manufacturing, industries, trade and commerce and also professions and other services. Further, it is interesting to note that the highest percentage of main workers are engaged in the industrial category of V(b) i.e., Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs in other than household industry, in category VII i.e., Trade and Commerce and IX i.e., Other Services in all size-classes of towns. However, detailed analysis is beyond the scope of this note.

TABLE 31
Percentage distribution of Main workers by size class of towns

Industrial category workers	Size class of towns					
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	2.65	4.55	10.17	14.29	11.35	6.97
II	2.77	7.86	15.65	19.83	13.63	7.71
III	1.16	1.99	1.94	2.67	4.76	13.23
IV	0.36	2.16	0.57	1.41	3.19	3.38
V (a)	1.82	3.67	3.94	2.60	2.58	1.00
V (b)	25.90	28.32	18.19	15.38	19.14	14.95
VI	7.65	6.04	5.10	4.49	4.75	6.93
VII	24.18	20.57	19.57	16.05	15.24	12.68
VIII	9.19	6.39	6.06	4.93	5.11	3.47
IX	24.32	18.45	18.81	18.35	20.25	29.68
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Explanatory notes for Town Directory statements

TOWN DIRECTORY STATEMENTS

Explanatory Notes

Town Directory comprises of six tabular statements as applicable to all the towns and an additional statement regarding the slums applicable only in respect of towns with a population of 50,000 and above. The six statements are numbered serially from I to VI and the additional statement bears the number IV A in view of the fact that it deals with the same type of information which is covered in Statement IV. These statements contain several columns, each with a brief heading and for presentation of the data, abbreviations have also been made use of in several columns. The title of each statement, the scope of the information furnished under each column therein and the abbreviation used, if any, are indicated below.

STATEMENT I : STATUS AND GROWTH HISTORY

Column 2: Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town

The class to which a town belongs is determined on the basis of its population at the 1991 census count and it is indicated in this column in roman numerals. The classification criterion adopted now is the same as that adopted for analysis and explanation at the earlier censuses. The towns are divided into six classes

Class	Population Size
I	100,000 & above
II	50,000 to 99,999
III	20,000 to 49,999
IV	10,000 to 19,999
V	5,000 to 9,999
VI	Below 5,000

For purposes of this classification, the total population of the town inclusive of the population of its outgrowths if any, is taken into consideration. In the case of urban agglomerations which have two or more urban components (each of which may or may not be having outgrowths) is regarded as a separate unit and the population size class is determined accordingly. An asterisk mark placed at the top right position after the name of the town indicates that this town has one or more outgrowths and that the 1991 census population and such other data presented against it includes the details relating to the outgrowths as well.

The middle component of this column heading refers to name of the town which does not need elucidation. Name of the town, as adopted in the official records, is reported here.

The civic administration status of the town as on 1.1.1990 is indicated immediately after the name of the town, within brackets. The abbreviations used for this purpose are as follows

M.Corp.	Municipal Corporation
CMC	City Municipal Council,
TMC	Town Municipal Council,
CB	Cantonment Board,
NAC	Notified Area Committee,
SB	Sanitary Board,
MP	Mandal Panchayat,
NMCT	Non-municipal Census Town

With a view to ensuring the fixity of boundaries of various administrative units, that is, to ensure that the frame for census taking once finalised with reference to a cut-off date remains unchanged till the completion of the census count, the State Government had been requested during 1989 itself not to order any jurisdictional changes and not to give effect to any changes in the civic administration status either.

Column 3: Location Code Number

The location code number assigned to the town for purposes of computerisation of the 1991 census data is entered in this column.

Column 4: Name of the Taluk

In Karnataka, the term taluk is very much in vogue though the designation of the Revenue Administrative Officer has for long been changed from Amildar or Mamlatdar to Tahsildar. The name of the taluk within the jurisdiction of which the town is located is indicated in this column. There are a few instances wherein a particular town straddles portions belonging to two adjacent taluks. In such a case the town is considered to belong to the Taluk that contains a major portion of the town. In the statement, such cases are differentiated by an index mark and a note at the bottom of the page explains the correct situation.

Column 5: Name of Community Development Block

The name of the Community Development Block within the jurisdiction of which the referent town is located is indicated in this column. This column does not apply to statutory towns since, in Karnataka, all such towns are outside the jurisdiction of the Community Development Blocks i.e., the Taluk Panchayat Samitis.

Column 6: Area (Sq.Km)

The geographical area of the town is furnished here in square kilometres upto two places of decimal. The figures for the urban areas are either those supplied by the civic administration authorities of the towns or compiled and supplied by the Director of Survey, Settlement and Land Records or compiled in the Census Directorate on the basis of the available records pertaining to the delimitation of urban units.

Column 7: Number of Households (1991)

The total number of households, including those consisting of institutional and houseless population, enumerated in the town at the 1991 census is reproduced here from the Primary Census Abstract. The purpose is to facilitate a better comprehension of the demographic situation, especially with reference to the population data presented in this statement.

Columns 8 to 17: Population and Growth Rate of the Town at different Censuses from 1901 to 1991

The population figures for the town as returned at the decennial census from 1901 through 1991 are furnished under these columns in order to provide an insight into the history of growth of the town. If in any particular census year the referent town did not enjoy the urban status, that is, if that place was reckoned as a village for that census, its population is not reported under the column concerned and a dash mark is indicated instead. In other words, the population figures are given here for the town only if it happened to be an urban area at that particular census year.

Thus, a glance at these columns reveals whether the referent town having been first classified as 'urban' has maintained that status continuously through the succeeding censuses or whether there have been subsequent declassifications. From column 9 onwards the decadal growth rates for the town are indicated within brackets below the population figures in order to permit an easier grasp of the decadal growth trends and to facilitate a comparative analysis. Population variations are quite often associated with changes in the jurisdiction of the urban area and sudden spurts are sometimes due to incorporation of fast developing fringe areas to the town or amalgamation of adjacent towns within the core town during the inter censal period.

Column 18: Density (1991)

A town may have one or more outgrowths which are not towns in their own right. In such a case the density is worked out for the town inclusive of the area and population of such outgrowth(s). The population per Sq.Km of town area is the density i.e., number of persons per Sq.Km.

Columns 19 to 21: Sex Ratio 1971 to 1991

Sex ratio is expressed as the number of females for every thousand males and is based on the sexwise distribution of the population returned at the census. For each town these figures are furnished for the 3 successive censuses. This information would provide an insight into the changing pattern of sex ratio in urban areas.

STATEMENT II : PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND LOCATION OF TOWNS,1989

Column 2: Class and Name of Town

This column is the same as column 2 of Statement I and does not need any explanation. Unlike in Statement I, here the civic administration status of the town is omitted.

Column 3 to 5: Physical Aspects

These columns deal with the rainfall and temperature data. It is common knowledge that meteorological observatories have not been established in each and every town, even though most of the towns do have rain-gauges and due arrangements have been made to record the rainfall data all through the year. The Director General of Observatories has furnished data on rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature in respect of towns having observatories. These figures are averages based on the data for 10 years from 1980 to 1989, and are distinguished in the statement by placing an asterisk mark at the top right hand side of the figure. Information on this aspect is available only for a few towns.

In so for as the data on rainfall for column 3 is concerned, for most of the towns the particulars have been supplied by the local officers. The rainfall figures are in millimetres and represent the annual average based on the actual figures relating to the preceding ten years i.e., from 1980 to 1989.

In case of non-availability of information, the particulars relating to the nearest town are reported under these columns with the distinguishing notation N being placed at the right hand side of the figure.

Columns 6 to 12: Name of and the Road Distance from State Headquarters.,District Hq.,Sub-Division/Taluk Hq.,Nearest City with a population of 100,000 and more; Railway Station; Bus Route; Navigable River or Canal (if within 10 kms)

The column headings are self explanatory and are intended to indicate the location of various centres of importance with reference to the referent town. If the referent town itself happens to be mentioned in these columns the distance is recorded as '0'(zero) and in all other cases the road distances are given in kilometres. In column 8 the name of the sub-division to which the taluk (in which the town is located) belongs as well as the name of the taluk to which the town belongs are mentioned along with road distances in the same order one below the other. In column 9, the name of the nearest city with a population of 100,000 and more according to 1991 census and the road distance thereto is mentioned in respect of each and every town even if the referent town itself has a population of 100,000 and more. It may be reiterated here that the 'town' includes its outgrowths as well. For example, the 1991 population of the area incorporated in the municipal limits of Hassan is 90,803. However 10 places have been recognised as the outgrowths of Hassan. The aggregate population exceeds one lakh and this urban complex, instead of Hassan CMC alone, is reckoned as a Class I town i.e., a city, for purposes of this column. Though the aggregate population of an urban agglomeration which consists of two or more independent towns (with or without outgrowths) exceeds one lakh mark it does not automatically confer the status of a city to any of the constituent towns. Of course, if any of these constituent towns (including its outgrowths) has a population of 100,000 or more then,in its own right, the place will enjoy the status of a city. The KGF urban agglomeration is composed of three separate units viz., Robertsonpet, Kolar Gold Fields and BEML Nagar. The population of these three towns (inclusive of Outgrowths) acoording to 1991 census is 68,230, 72,485 and 16,031 respectively. Obviously, none of the three constituent units qualifies to be reckoned as a city for purposes of this column.

The proximity by road alone is taken into consideration for filling up this column and as such cities belonging to adjacent States also find an occasional mention in this column.

Column 10 refers to the nearest railway station and distance thereto by road. In a few cases, though the name of the railway station is the same as that of the referent town, the distance indicated is other than zero because of the fact that the station is actually located beyond the jurisdiction of the referent town.

In case the referent town is enjoying bus route facility (i.e., road transport) the name of the town is mentioned in column 11 and the distance is recorded as zero. Names of bus routes passing through or originating from the town are not indicated here. If there is a navigable river or a navigable canal at a distance of 10 kilometres or less from the refereent town then the name of the river or the canal is indicated in column 12. To differentiate between a river and a canal the abbreviations (R) and (C) are made use of and the distance from the town to the navigable waterway is mentioned thereafter. It may incidentally be stated that in Karnataka there are very few navigable rivers and practically no navigable canals.

STATEMENT III: MUNICIPAL FINANCE 1988-89

As the title denotes, this statement deals with the actual income and expenditure of the civic body administering the town. An attempt has been made to present comparable data in the case of non-municipal towns like Panchayats and areas under the administration of public sector undertakings and the like. The data relate to the financial year 1988-89 and have been furnished by the concerned local authorities on the basis of the relevant records relating to 1988-89. It may also be stated here that no probing enquiries have been made and the particulars as reported by the civic bodies have been presented here.

Column 2: Class and Name of Town

This is same as column 2 of Statement II and as such does not require any explanation.

Column 3: Civic Administration Status (in 1990)

As explained under column 2 of Statement I, the civic administration status of the town as on 1.1.90 is indicated in this column using same set of abbreviations.

Columns 4 to 10: Receipts (in Rs.'00)

The actual receipt realised by the civic body under various heads of income as well as the total for the year 1988-89 are indicated in hundreds in these columns. The opening balance for the year is not taken into account under any of these columns including that for the 'total'.

Columns 11 to 17: Expenditure (in Rs.'00)

The actual expenditure incurred during the year 1988-89 is furnished here in hundreds. The various heads of accounts are grouped into 6 broad categories for each of which a separate column is provided. Public safety covers the expenses incurred for road lighting, destruction of rabid and stray dogs, besides that on fire fighting service. Similarly, 'Public Institutions' covers not merely the contributions made by the civic body to educational, medical and cultural institutions in the town but also the expenditure incurred for the maintenance of educational and such other institutions if any, functioning under its direct control.

As in the case of receipt, in the case of expenditure also the closing balance at the end of the year is not considered. Therefore, in almost all the cases the amount shown under "total receipt" may not tally with the amount shown under "total expenditure".

STATEMENT IV: CIVIC AND OTHER AMENITIES, 1989

Column 2: Class and Name of Town

This is same as column 2 of Statements II and III and does not need further explanation.

Column 3: Civic Administration Status

Explanation furnished earlier for column 2 of Statement I and Column 3 of Statement III holds good for this statement also.

Column 4: Population

The total population of the town (inclusive of the outgrowths, if any) according to 1991 census is mentioned here with a view to facilitate a comparative analysis of the data.

Column 5: Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population

The aggregate population of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes according to the 1991 Census is indicated in this column.

Column 6: Road Length (in kilometres)

Generally in a town it is the civic authority that is responsible for the construction and maintenance of roads. The term 'road' as used here includes streets also and while the unsurfaced mud and gravel roads are categorised as Kachcha roads, the surfaced roads are classified as Pucca roads. District roads and highways under the control of the Public Works Department also pass through in the case of most of the towns and cities. The roads situated within the jurisdiction of the town and under the maintenance and control of the State PWD, Central PWD, Zilla Parishad or any other agency such as the Karnataka Power Corporation, a public sector undertaking, Factory Management etc., have also been taken into consideration while computing the total road length. This total road length is shown under the two categories of KR (Kachcha Road) and PR (Pucca Road) as defined above. Therefore, in order to have an idea about the total length of roads in the town these two figures are to be added together. As it has not been possible to ascertain the full details by type of road and agency responsible for maintenance, the combined road length alone is furnished. The road length is given in kilometres and fractions are rounded off to next integer.

Column 7: System of Sewerage

Generally sewerage system implies the network of mains and branches of underground conduits for the conveyance of sewerage to the final point of disposal. Sewers that carry only household and industrial wastes are called separate sewers while those that carry storm water from roofs, streets and other surfaces are known as storm water drains and those carrying both sewage and storm water are called combined sewers. In towns provided with such systems of underground sewerage also there would in addition be a surface drainage system to cover the areas not served by sewerage system and also to drain out excess rain water from all over the town.

However, in towns that are not provided with a sewerage system- and such towns are far more numerous in the State - there would generally be open drainage system. Where even this system is not prevalent the householders would have made their own arrangements such as soak pits and cesspools. In this column therefore information is presented not only on sewerage system, but also on the drainage system. Like sewerage system, the drainage system is also of different types depending upon the construction material and also the shape of the drains. The two most important types of sewerage/drainage system prevailing in the town are reported under this column in the order of their importance. The following abbreviations are used

S	Sewers
OSD	Open Surface Drains
BSD	Box Surface Drains
SD	Sylk Drains
CD	Cesspool method
Pt	Pit System
O	Others

The box surface drains are also open drains but are built of size stone masonary and are also called Pucca gutters. The sylk pattern drains too are open surface drains only. The open surface drains category thus covers the Kachcha drains involving mere earth work and also the drains constructed from out of oblong granite slabs or, out of pre-fabricated cement concrete blocks which need only joining and cement pointing after being placed in position.

Columns 8,9 & 10: Number of Latrines

Information on total number of latrines (i.e., lavatories) of different types as furnished by the concerned civic authorities is reported under these 3 columns. Both private and public latrines are covered here and the particulars in these columns and in column 11 are closely interlinked. The water-borne latrines include all types of flush-out latrines while service latrines refer to only those that are being serviced by manual scavengers either everyday or twice or thrice a week.

Column 11: Method of Disposal of Night soil

The phrase disposal of night soil is generally presumed to refer to the manner in which the garbage is finally disposed of by the civic body, i.e., sale by public

auction, used as manure etc. However, the main purpose of this column is to provide information on the method by which the night soil is removed from the latrines, that is, the primary disposal of the human waste. A little elaboration on this aspect therefore appears to be necessary.

There are three systems of disposal of human waste, namely, (i) underground sewerage, (ii)sanitary water flush latrines with individual disposal systems like septic tank, leaching cesspool and collecting well, and (iii)dry type of latrines with manual scavenging.

The system of underground sewerage provides for the street sewerage with which are connected the sanitary latrines constructed in the houses having water closets and fitted with flushing cisterns (or hand flushing). Through this sewer the faeceal matter is transported without the need for scavenging. This system generally exits in cities and large towns besides industrial townships built and controlled by public sector undertakings and large companies and the like. Where the street sewer does not exist these sanitary water flush latrines are connected to a local septic tank with a subsoil dispersion system or a leaching pit. Where the liquid wastes from the water closet could be disposed off locally in a leaching pit, a septic tank with a soil dispersion system is constructed. This dispersion requires an optimum travel through the pores of the soil which render the harmful liquid bacterially innocuous by the slow process of filteration through the soil traversed. Where the soil is impermeable, collecting wells are constructed and the sanitary water flush latrines are connected to such wells. These wells are cleared at periodic intervals by a suitable device. The dry type latrines are of service type from where the human excreta has to be removed by scavengers who move from house to house, in most cases carrying the night soil as head loads on their head, or shoulders or in baskets with handles or in wheel barrows. This waste is then collected in bullock carts or trucks and transported to dumping grounds at the outskirts of the town.

It may be mentioned in passing that in Karnataka the practice of carrying night soil by head loads has been discontinued with effect from 15.8.1973 consequent on the issuance of a Government Order in this behalf. However in a few cities and towns once the civic body cease to provide the services of scavengers for lifting the night soil from the latrines, the affected householders themselves entered into private oral agreements with the scavengers and have ensured the continuance of the scavenging services till date. As a result, even at present, dry type service latrines are existing in a few towns and the practice of carrying night soil as head loads etc., is very much in existence. In some of the towns, withdrawal of the services of the scavengers by the civic bodies has resulted in the practice of erecting latrines in such a way that the night soil is directly flushed into the open drains (in which the pigs freely roam about) instead of erecting sanitary hand flush latrines with septic tanks.

If more than one system is prevailing in the town, the two most important types are indicated one after the other. The abbreviations used in the column are the following

S	Sewerage
HL	Head Loads
ST	Septic Tanks
Pt	Pit System
WB	Wheel Barrows
B	Baskets (with handles)
O	Others

In case the town has latrines of other types that are neither of the sanitary type nor of the service type, this column does not apply at all and therefore a dash is entered.

Columns 12 & 13: Protected Water Supply : Source and Capacity of Storage Systems

The sources of water supply in the town are indicated by using the following four abbreviations :

T	Tap water
TK	Tank water
W	Well water
TW	Tube Well water / Hand Pump

Supply through the taps implies a primary source of water supply such as a river, or a stream, or a bore well, or a curb well, or a tank or a reservoir etc., which is of course not mentioned in this column. It may be incidentally stated that the term protected is used in a very liberal sense, and no attempt has been made to gather data on the methods of filteration and water purificatory treatment if any, resorted to by the agency supplying water through pipes in the towns. The normal practice in most of the towns is to pump raw water into the storage tank or reservoir, treat it with bleaching powder and then distribute that water for consumption through pipes.

If there are more than two sources of water supply in the town the first two which are regarded as most important are mentioned in that order separated by a comma. In column 13, the systems of water storage are considered and the two that are most important in the referent town are indicated in that order and after each entry, the storage capacity is also mentioed in litres within brackets. The abbreviations used in this column are :

OHT	Overhead Tank
SR	Service Reservoir
GLSR	Ground Level Service Reservoir
IG	River infiltration Gallery
BWP	Borewell Pumping system
PT	Pressure Tank

The term capacity has its usual meaning, namely, the capacity to store or contain. It may further be clarified that the storage capacity does not necessarily indicate the quantity of water supplied daily to the inhabitants of the town. In some of the towns due to the inadequacy of water supply at the primary source for most part of the year the normal utilisation of the storage capacity would be of the order of 50 to 60 per cent only. On the contrary there are towns where water is pumped into the storage system and also distributed for consumption twice every day almost throughout the year and there are a few towns where the inlets and outlets of the storage systems would both be functioning simultaneously for most part of the day making it somewhat difficult to calculate the quantity of water supplied everyday under such a system.

Column 14: Fire Fighting Service

If fire fighting service is available in the town this fact is indicated by the word 'yes' recorded in this column. In all other cases the name of the nearest place if in the same district or the name of the nearest district if in the same State or other State where such services are available is indicated along with the road distance in kilometres between the referent town and the place with fire-fighting service.

Columns 15 to 19: Electrification (Number of connections) - Domestic, Industrial, Commercial, Road Lighting (points) and Others

In columns 15 to 19 information about the number of electrical connections (installations) for different categories of consumers in the town is furnished. The definitions of the terms used in the column headings are as follows

(i) Domestic: Connections to residential houses, bungalows, clubs, hostels and hospitals run on non-commercial lines, charitable, educational and religious institutions are all included in the domestic category, A.E.H. i.e., All Electric Home connections are also categorised as domestic.

(ii) Commercial: This category includes all connections for the supply of electricity to commercial establishments such as wholesale and retail shops, offices and business houses, hotels, restaurants, tea stalls, photographic studios, X-ray installations, advertisements and exterior illumination, railway station, bus station and the like.

(iii) Industrial: Power supply connections to industrial establishments are covered under this column. This would include connections to small establishments such as powerlooms, flour mills, roasting, grinding, wet grinding, repair workshops using power operated tools and the like as well.

(iv) Road Lighting: The total number of street lights being maintained in the town is mentioned here.

(v) Others: Connections to all categories i.e., other than those cited above, are covered under this heading. This would include temporary connections, connections to pumpsets, water works and such other installations.

STATEMENT IV-A : CIVIC AND OTHER AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989

This statement which may be regarded as an appendix to Statement IV is confined to towns with a population of 50,000 and more i.e., class I and class II towns. Information as furnished by the concerned civic body (or the Slum Clearance Board) on slums that are officially recognised as slums (even if those are not notified in some cases) is presented under 14 columns apart from column 1 which relates to serial number and column 2 which relates to name and class of town.

Column 3: Name of Slum

The names of slums, if any, in the town are given in separate lines.

Column 4: Area of Slum

The geographical area of each slum is given in square kilometres upto three places of decimal.

Column 5: Population of Slum (approximate)

The approximate population of the notified slum (as in 1989) as furnished by the concerned civic authorities is reported in this column.

Column 6: Paved Roads (in Km.)

The total length of paved roads, if any, in the slum is reported here in kilometres (upto 2 decimal places).

Columns 7 to 12: System of Sewerage, Number of Latrines and Method of disposal of Night soil

These column headings which are the same as those appearing in statement IV above have already been explained. The information is furnished here for each slum separately. The main heading 'latrines' is sub-divided into those that are privately owned and those that are for common use of the community i.e., public latrines.

Columns 13: Number of Tap Points/Public Hydrants installed for Supply of Protected Water

The total number of public taps or hydrants if any in the slum is mentioned here. (Handpumps if any are also regarded as equivalent to public taps).

Column 14 to 16: Electrification (Number of connections)

Total number of electrical connections in each slum provided for purposes of domestic use, road lighting and other than these two is reported separately under these three columns. The meaning of the terms used in the column heading has already been explained. The information furnished under these columns is very approximate.

STATEMENT V: MEDICAL,EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Column 2: Class and Name of Town

This column is same as column 2 of Statement IV and therefore calls for no further explanation.

Column 3: Population

The total population of the town according to the 1991 Census is noted in this column.

Columns 4 and 5: Medical Facilities : Hospitals/ Dispensaries/T.B. Clinics/Health Centres/Nursing Homes etc., and Number of Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Column 4

The scope of these columns is confined to only such of the facilities that are offered by institutions run by or aided by government / semi-government or local bodies and charitable institutions or social service agencies like the missionaries. In other words, data on the medical facilities provided in the town by private doctors i.e., registered medical practitioners either individually or in establishments where they work in groups, are excluded from the purview of these columns.

The abbreviations used in column 4 are

H	Hospital
D	Dispensary
HC	Primary Health Centre / Health Centre / Primary Health Unit / Primary Health Sub Centre etc.
FPC	Family Planning Centre
TB	T.B.Clinic
NH	Nursing Home
O	Others

If there are two or more number of institutions of the same type, then the number of institutions is also indicated within brackets immediately after the relevant abbreviation.

Maternity homes, maternity and child welfare centres, leprosy clinics, chest clinics and venereal diseases clinic etc., if any, are all included under the category of 'Others'. But even when a Family Planning Centre is attached to a hospital or a Primary Health Centre it is treated as an independent unit and is counted separetly.

If the town has hospitals and dispensaries providing facilities under different systems of medicines such as allopathic, ayurvedic, unani and homoeopathic, then this detail too has been included using abbreviations such as 'Ay' for Ayurvedic, 'U' for Unani and 'Hom' for Homoeopathic system. (The allopathic institutions do not have any additional abbreviation. In presenting the information under column 4 for H or D, first the total number of all institutions under different systems is given within brackets after 'H' or 'D', as the case may be and thereafter the number of institutions under each system is given. For instance, H(1)(1) represents one allopathic hospital, whereas H(12)(9,U-1,Ay-1,Hom-1) indicates availability of 12 hospitals of which, 9 are Allopathic, 1 Unani, 1 Ayurvedic and 1 Homoeopathy.)

If medical facility is not available in the town, then the name of the nearest place where it is available is mentioned here along with the distance to that place in kilometres.

The number of beds with which the medical institutions, noted in column 4, are equipped is indicated in column 5.

Columns 6 to 15

These columns provide information regarding the educational facilities available in the town.

Columns 6 to 9: Arts/Science/Commerce Colleges (of Degree Level and Above); Medical Colleges; Engineering Colleges; Polytechnics

Particulars of colleges in the town providing general education facilities at degree level are indicated in column 6 using the following abbreviations :

A	Arts only
S	Science only
AS	Arts and Science only
C	Commerce only
AC	Arts and Commerce only
ASC	Combined for all three categories Arts, Science & Commerce,
L	Law
U	University
O	Others.

If the number of colleges of any particular category is more than one, then that number is also given within brackets against the abbreviation concerned. It may incidentally be mentioned here that the educational institutions with a vocational and professional content such as Pharmacy College, B.Ed. College, Agricultural College etc., are not covered under this category but are shown included in the category of "Others" in column 10.

In case the town does not have any of the colleges referred to in these 4 columns i.e., if the entry were to be a dash in any of these columns then the name of the nearest place with the facility along with the distance thereto is mentioned. If such a place is outside the district then the name and the distance to that place and if such a place is outside the State itself then the name of that State is mentioned in these columns. The same procedure is

adopted regarding the other columns dealing with educational facilities.

Column 10: Recognised Shorthand, Typewriting and Other Vocational Training Institutions

The term recognised would mean recognition by some statutory authority like the Educational Department, Commerce Department, Labour Department etc., of the Government or Semi-Government autonomous bodies or public sector projects. The Teacher's Training College, the Nursing College, The Pharmacy College, the College imparting education in Physical Education, Applied Art/ Painting College, Music/Dancing Schools and the like are also shown under this column against the category of 'Others'.

SH	Shorthand
Type	Typewriting
Sh. Type	Shorthand & Typewriting
O	Others

If the number of institutions of any particular type is more than one, than that number is lso indicated within brackets along with the abbreviation concerned.

Columns 11 to 14: Higher Secondary/Intermediate/ PUC (Pre-University College/ Junior College/ Secondary, Matriculation, Junior Secondary and Middle Schools and Primary Schools

Information about the number of schools of different types functioning in the town is furnished under these columns. All schools irrespective of the medium of education and the type of administering agency i.e., all those run by or aided by Government or local bodies, as well as the unaided institutions run by private management are considered here for reporting. If there are composite institutions such as a college providing education at such institutions are split up into degree colleges and PUC colleges (i.e., junior college) and separately counted as if they are iindependent units. Likewise, a composite Junior College which has facilities for providing education say from I to XII standard (i.e., from Primary I standard upto PUC) would be regarded as representing one degree level and also at Pre-University level then Junior College, one High School,one middle school and one Primary school and each of these units would be counted and reported under the relevant column as if each unit w as an independent institution in its own right. Similarly, a school with I to X standard would get counted under Primary, Middle and High School categories and a Composite School with I to VII standard would be considered under the Primary School as also the Middle School category.

In Karnataka the term middle school is no longer in vogue as the primary education consists of 7 years of schooling leading to secondary level. However, the first four classes (I to IV standard) are called lower primary classes and the next three are regarded as higher primary classes. There are schools with only I to IV standards called LPS and also those with V to VII only (formerly middle schools) known as HPS and there is no difficulty in counting such institutions as separate primary and middle schools. But there are composite schools called Higher Primary Schools having I-VII standards and such schools have now been split up into one Primary School and one Middle School for purposes of reporting under these columns of the Town Directory. This method of accounting is therefore different from a simple counting of schools in the town.

Column 15: Adult Literacy Classes/Centres and Others (Specify)

If adult literacy classes are being run at regular centres in the town, the number of such centres is indicated in this column. Gurukula, Madarasa (Arabic School) and such other quasi religious cum educational institutions if any in the town are also reported in this column under the category of 'Others'.

Column 16: Number of Working Women's Hostels with Number of Seats

Though there are hostels meant for students in almost all the towns, very few have hostels meant for working women. In this column the number of only such hostels that are exclusively meant for working women only are reported along with the information on the number of seats i.e., its strength.

Columns 17 to 19: Recreational and Cultural Facilities,Stadia,Cinema/Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls

Column 17 relates to the number of stadia, if any, in the town. Ordinary play grounds which one usually comes across in towns and cities are excluded from the purview of this column. The term stadium is used in its strict sense to refer to those constructed at considerable costs and are under proper upkeep.

In column 18 the total number of permanent cinema theatres in the town is indicated. Touring talkies i.e., cinema tents of purely temporary nature, are not taken into account for this column. If there are any auditoria, drama halls and community halls in the town the total number of such units is reported in column 19.

Column 20: Public Libraries including Reading Rooms

The number of public libraries and reading rooms are separately furnished by the side of abbreviation PL for Public Library and RR for Reading Room. Such facilities offered by educational and private institutions including those that are commercialised (called circulating libraries in local parlance) are not covered for reporting under this column.

STATEMENT VI : TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY AND BANKING, 1989

Column 2: Class and Name of Town

This column is the same as column 2 of the preceding statement and therefore calls for no further explanation.

Columns 3 to 8: Names of three most important Commodities Imported and Names of Three Most Important Commodities Exported

For purposes of these columns, commodities for which the town serve only as a transit centre by importing for the specific purpose of exporting the commodities without any processing are not considered either as imports or as exports. Agricultural and such other allied produce may be regularly brought into the town from the neighbouring villages and sold to commission agents and wholesalers at the regulated market for further export to areas outside the town. In such cases the produce that is brought into the town is not considered as import. On the other hand, if these items are mainly consumed within the town -either as consumption goods or as raw materials by any manufacturing industry - then the commodities under reference would be regarded as imports. Thus, the commodities imported are either locally consumed in the same form or else processed further and thereafter either consumed locally or exported to other centres. This restriction apart, there is no limitation concerning the nature and quantity of the commodities that may be considered for reporting under these columns. Importance in a town is restricted basically to the few or several commodities that qualify for consideration either as imports or as exports. By and large the commodities reported under exports would coincide with the commodities reported as manufactured in the town because of the specific exclusion of transit goods. As a result, the image that some of the towns have built up over decades as traditional exporters of certain goods does not get reflected under these columns.

In these columns the importance of a commodity is reported in very general terms and decided upon in terms of the estimated volume of commodities transacted and is supposed to be based on local enquiries made by the civic authorities concerned.

Columns 9 to 11: Names of Three Most Important Commodities Manufactured

The order of importance is determined broadly by taking into consideration the volume of the total output of the commodities or the scale of operation and for these columns too it is the civic authority that has furnished the information after local enquiries. All types of manufacturing and processing irrespective of the sector to which they belong are considered and of these the three that are most important are reported.

Column 12: Number of Banks

Information on this item has been supplied by the civic authorities after local enquiries and relates to the year 1989. If a bank has two or more branches then each

such branch is regarded as a separate Bank for computing the number of banks in the town.

Column 13: Number of Agricultural Credit Societies

The total number of agricultural co-operative credit societies functioning in the town, irrespective of the type to which they belong (i.e., primary service, multipurpose, agricultural produce marketing etc.,) is reported under this column. In quite a large number of towns agriculture is an important means of livelihood for a number of persons and agriculturists of urban areas too have for long been influenced by the co-operative movement.

Column 14: Number of Non Agricultural Credit Societies

Consumer co-operative societies which extend credit facilities to the members, and all other credit co-operative societies that cannot be classified as agricultural are considered for this column. Several groups of people belonging to specific categories might have formed co-operative societies to cultivate the habit of thrift and to make use of the benefit arising out of the encouragement given to the co-operative movement. All such co-operative societies are covered under this column. The information as furnished by the civic bodies after local enquiries has been merely reported here.

Statement - I Status and growth history

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.			Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
									1901	1911	1921
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	VI		ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)	100000	SEDAM	SEDAM	2.24	554	-	-	-
2	VI		ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)	100000	TURUVEKERE	TURUVEKERE	1.25	1072	-	-	-
3	V		AJJAMPUR (MP)	100000	TARIKERE	TARIKERE	1.00	1543	2164	-	2352
4	III		ALAND (TMC)	101000	ALAND	-	10.83	4215	10130	12051 (18.96)	11431 (-5.14)
5	VI		ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)	100000	$	-	5.52	922	-	-	-
6	IV		ALNAVAR (TMC)	100000	DHARWAD	-	8.47	2403	-	-	-
7	VI		ALUR (MP)	100000	ALUR	ALUR	1.43	949	1299	988 (-23.94)	1984 (100.81)
8	III		AMARAVATI (TMC)						SEE UNDER HOSPET		
9	V		AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)	100000	HALIYAL	HALIYAL	0.78	1396	-	-	-
10	III		ANEKAL (TMC)	100000	ANEKAL	-	2.93	4240	5174	4587 (-11.35)	6326 (37.91)
11	IV		ANKOLA (TMC)	101000	ANKOLA	-	7.42	2560	-	-	-
12	III		ANNIGERI (TMC)	101000	NAVALGUND	-	111.54	3906	7172	6877 (-4.11)	8039 (16.90)
13	IV		ARKALGUD (MP)	101000	ARKALGUD	ARKALGUD	4.11	2427	4903	5060 (3.20)	4458 (-11.90)
14	III		ARSIKERE (TMC)						SEE UNDER ARSIKERE		
			ARSIKERE UA				13.41	7770	3565	3685 (3.37)	4723 (28.17)
	III	(i)	ARSIKERE (TMC)	200000	ARSIKERE	-	1.66	4555	3565	3685 (3.37)	4723 (28.17)
	IV	(ii)	ARSIKERE NMA (NMCT)	201000	ARSIKERE	ARSIKERE	11.75	3215	-	-	-
15	IV		ARSIKERE NMA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER ARSIKERE		
16	III		ATHNI (TMC)	100000	ATHNI	-	4.31	5751	11107	11157 (0.45)	10549 (-5.45)
17	IV		BADAGABETTU - 76 (NMCT)						SEE UNDER UDUPI		
18	IV		BADAMI (TMC)	101000	BADAMI	-	3.32	3553	-	-	-

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1783	796	-	-	716	ADITYANAGAR
-	-	-	-	1577	3044 (93.02)	4871 (60.12)	3897	768	853	932	ADITYAPATNA
3255 (38.39)	3716 (14.16)	4817 (29.63)	5675 (17.81)	6716 (18.34)	7693 (14.55)	8758 (13.84)	8758	962	994	953	AJJAMPUR
12924 (13.06)	13041 (0.91)	15607 (19.68)	18009 (15.39)	21568 (19.76)	26435 (22.57)	26564 (0.49)	2453	948	977	935	ALAND
-	-	-	-	-	-	4594	832	-	-	913	ALMATTI-SITIMANI
-	-	6107	Declassified	10373	13026 (25.58)	14485 (11.20)	1710	917	939	958	ALNAVAR
1996 (0.6)	2133 (6.86)	2504 (17.39)	3122 (24.68)	3720 (19.15)	4177 (12.28)	4961 (18.77)	3469	957	951	962	ALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION-				-							AMARAVATI
-	-	-	-		7734	6064 (-21.59)	7774	-	802	945	AMBIKANAGARA
6307 (-0.3)	7048 (11.75)	9439 (33.92)	10673 (13.07)	12629 (18.33)	19267 (52.56)	24938 (29.43)	8511	955	922	890	ANEKAL
-	-	-	-	-	12153	13509 (11.16)	1821	-	1027	997	ANKOLA
7525 (-6.39)	8091 (7.52)	8923 (10.28)	13455 (50.79)	14681 (9.11)	18614 (26.79)	25239 (35.59)	226	1002	987	952	ANNIGERI
4908 (10.09)	5091 (3.73)	6275 (23.26)	7057 (12.46)	8728 (23.68)	11069 (26.82)	13457 (21.57)	3274	933	927	956	ARKALGUD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ARSIKERE
6611 (37.97)	7051 (6.66)	14390 (104.08)	17021 (18.28)	24155 (41.91)	25351 (4.95)	39650 (56.40)	2957	924	910	973	ARSIKERE UA
6611 (37.97)	7051 (6.66)	14390 (104.08)	17021 (18.28)	24155 (41.91)	25351 (4.95)	24127 (-4.83)	14534	924	910	966	ARSIKERE
-	-	-	-	-	-	15523	1321	-	-	984	ARSIKERE NMA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ARSIKERE NMA
12868 (21.98)	13783 (7.11)	17089 (23.99)	19479 (13.99)	24378 (25.15)	27549 (13.01)	32041 (16.31)	7434	938	967	970	ATHNI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BADAGABETTU - 76
-	-	-	-	11651	15023 (28.94)	19982 (33.01)	6019	950	963	964	BADAMI

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.			Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
									1901	1911	1921
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	II		BAGALKOT (CMC)	102000	BAGALKOT	-	33.59	13391	19020	16802 (-11.66)	19019 (13.19)
20	IV		BAGEPALLI (MP)	100000	BAGEPALLI	BAGEPALLI	2.31	2481	1789	1962 (9.67)	1716 (-12.54)
21	III		BAIL HONGAL (TMC)	101000	SAMPGAON	-	10.82	5784		-	8676
22	IV		BAINDUR (TMC)	100000	KUNDAPURA	-	96.99	2615	-	-	-
23	IV		BAIYYAPPANAHALLI ((NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
24	V		BAJALA ((NMCT)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
25	III		BANASVADI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
26	V		BANAVAR (MP)	102000	ARSIKERE	ARSIKERE	5.44	1200	2422	De-classified	-
27	I		BANGALORE (M.Corp.)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
			BANGALORE UA			-	276.40	828867	163091	189485 (16.18)	240054 (26.69)
	I	(i)	BANGALORE (M.Corp.)*	300100	****	-	159.10	654176	159046	189485 (19.14)	237496 (25.34)
	IV	(ii)	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT)	300200	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	-	3327	-	-	-
	III	(iii)	BANASVADI ((NMCT)*	300300	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	-	4443	-	-	-
	III	(iv)	BEL TOWNSHIP (NMCT)*	300400	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	6.08	8234	-	-	-
	V	(v)	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)	300500	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	3.07	1380	-	-	-
	V	(vi)	BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)	300600	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	1947	-	-	-
	IV	(vii)	BYATARAYANAPURA (B.N.PURA) (NMCT)	300700	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	2.05	3974	-	-	-
	III	(viii)	DASARAHALLI (NMCT)*	300800	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	8.06	9934	-	-	-
	II	(ix)	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)	300900	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	10013	-	-	-
	IV	(x)	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)	301000	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	2273	-	-	-
	IV	(xi)	HAL TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	301100	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	11.31	3226	-	-	-

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
15005	24521	32285	39934	51746	67858	76903	2289	898	922	915	BAGALKOT
(-21.11)	(63.42)	(31.66)	(23.69)	(29.58)	(31.14)	(13.33)					
2228	2162	2914	3519	5400	7923	12336	5340	922	882	915	BAGEPALLI
(29.84)	(-2.96)	(34.78)	(20.76)	(53.45)	(46.72)	(55.70)					
9572	10913	14166	16055	19440	26465	33916	3135	963	969	963	BAIL HONGAL
(10.33)	(14.01)	(29.81)	(13.33)	(21.08)	(36.14)	(28.15)					
-	-	-	-	-	14071	16488	170	-	1086	1124	BAINDUR
						(17.18)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BAIYYAPPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BAJALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BANASVADI
3127	2462	3131	3594	4404	6601	6350	1167	967	981	970	BANAVAR
	(-21.27)	(27.17)	(14.79)	(22.54)	(49.89)	(-3.80)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BANGALORE
309785	410967	786343	1206961	1664208	2921751	4130288	14943	876	896	902	BANGALORE UA
(29.05)	(32.66)	(91.34)	(53.49)	(32.88)	(75.56)	(41.36)					
306470	406760	778977	1141107	1540741	2628593	3302296	20756	877	898	909	BANGALORE
(29.04)	(32.72)	(91.51)	(46.49)	(35.02)	(70.61)	(25.63)					
-	-	-	-	-	19955	14905	-	-	874	893	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI
						(-25.31)					(VIMANAPURA)
-	-	-	-	-	-	21068	-	-	-	909	BANASVADI
-	-	-	-	6825	20218	39860	6556	981	875	869	BEL TOWNSHIP
					(196.23)	(97.15)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	5910	1925	-	-	870	BENNIGANAHALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	8761	-	-	-	907	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
-	-	-	-	-	-	18054	8807	-	-	877	BYATARAYANAPURA
											(B.N.PURA)
-	-	-	-	-	-	43714	5424	-	-	751	DASARAHALLI
-	-	-	13166	17734	37285	56707	-	931	957	947	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
				(34.70)	(110.25)	(52.09)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	10261	-	-	-	866	GEDDALAHALLI
-	-	-	-	15164	15718	15219	1346	937	970	932	HAL TOWNSHIP
					(3.65)	(-3.17)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.			Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
									1901	1911	1921
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	II	(xii)	HA SANITARY BOARD (SB)*	301200	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	12.14	21465	-	-	-
	III	(xiii)	HEBBAL (NMCT)*	301300	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	4.68	4345	-	-	-
	IV	(xiv)	HMT TOWNSHIP (NMCT)*	301400	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	4.53	2267	-	-	-
	VI	(xv)	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)*	301500	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	0.74	544	-	-	-
	II	(xvi)	ITI NOTIFIED AREA(NAC)*	301600	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	24.05	15356	-	-	-
	IV	(xvii)	JALAHALLI(NMCT)	301700	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	0.99	2242	-	-	-
	III	(xviii)	KACHARAKANA-HALLI (NMCT)*	301800	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	8842	-	-	-
	II	(xix)	KADUGONDANA-HALLI (NMCT)*	301900	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	9527	-	-	-
	IV	(xx)	KAMMAGOND-HALLI (NMCT)	302000	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	1.37	2606	-	-	-
	IV	(xxi)	KAVALBAIRA-SANDRA (NMCT)	302100	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	2281	-	-	-
	III	(xxii)	KORAMANGALA (NMCT)*	302200	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	-	7807	-	-	-
	III	(xxiii)	LAGGERE (NMCT)*	302300	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	5.62	9160	-	-	-
	IV	(xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)	302400	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	3657	-	-	-
	V	(xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)	302500	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	3.45	1934	-	-	-
	III	(xxvi)	NAGAVARA (NMCT)*	302600	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	4246	-	-	-
	III	(xxvii)	PINYA (NMCT)*	302700	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	4.20	7002	-	-	-
	III	(xxviii)	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI (NMCT)*	302800	BANGALORE NORTH	BANGALORE NORTH	-	7345	-	-	-
	III	(xxix)	VIJANAPURA (NMCT)	302900	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	1.50	4544	-	-	-
	II	(xxx)	YELAHANKA(TMC)*	303000	BANGALORE NORTH	-	23.46	10770	2437	Declassified	2558
28	III		BANGARAPET (TMC)	101000	BANGARPET	-	4.94	5179	2893	2908 (0.52)	5893 (102.65)

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of								Sex Ratio			
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	Density (1991 Census)	1971	1981	1991	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
-	-	-	28362	33985 (19.83)	49050 (44.33)	98858 (101.55)	8143	869	877	882	HA SANITARY BOARD
-	-	-	-	-	13170	20195 (53.34)	4315	-	792	844	HEBBAL
-	-	-	-	11154	9660 (-13.39)	11670 (20.81)	2576	928	955	856	HMT TOWNSHIP
-	-	-	-	-	2351	2675 (13.78)	3615	-	954	931	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
-	-	-	-	9875	28303 (186.61)	71662 (153.20)	2980	956	949	906	ITI NOTIFIED AREA
-	-	-	13376	12533 (-6.3)	8102 (-35.35)	10919 (34.77)	11029	369	884	764	JALAHALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	43360	-	-	-	923	KACHARAKANA-HALLI
-	-	-	3920	5768 (47.14)	15443 (167.74)	52660 (241.00)	-	919	922	941	KADUGONDANA-HALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	12179	8890	-	-	775	KAMMAGOND-HALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	10831	-	-	-	920	KAVALBAIRA-SANDRA
-	-	-	-	-	-	37961	-	-	-	913	KORAMANGALA
-	-	-	-	-	-	38031	6767	-	-	826	LAGGERE
-	-	-	-	-	8561	17501 (104.43)	-	-	953	939	LINGARAJAPURA
-	-	-	-	-	-	7924	2297	-	-	831	MAHADEVAPURA
-	-	-	-	-	-	22154	-	-	-	931	NAGAVARA
-	-	-	-	-	-	29054	6918	-	-	750	PINYA
-	-	-	-	-	-	33261	-	-	-	846	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	21856	14571	-	-	920	VIJANAPURA
3315 (29.59)	4207 (26.91)	7366 (75.09)	7030 (-4.56)	10429 (48.35)	23695 (127.20)	50782 (114.32)	2165	904	873	824	YELAHANKA
6668 (13.15)	7515 (12.70)	10223 (36.03)	11360 (11.12)	14765 (29.97)	22570 (52.86)	29122 (29.03)	5895	963	997	950	BANGARAPET

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29 IV	BANNUR (TMC)	100000	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR	-	1.52	3347	5119	4505 (-11.99)	4458 (-1.04)
30 III	BANTVAL (TMC)	101000	BANTVAL	-	28.14	5647	-	-	-
31 III	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)	100000	BASAVAKALYAN	-	14.20	5810	11191	11077 (-1.02)	9187 (-17.06)
32 III	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)	103000	BASAVANA BAGEVADI	-	126.51	3673	-	-	-
33 V	BELAKAVADI (MP)	100000	MALAVALLI	MALAVALLI	0.57	1354	-	-	-
34 I	BELGAUM(M.Corp.)						SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
	BELGAUM UA				154.95	74447	42131	50612 (20.13)	56748 (12.12)
I (i)	BELGAUM(M.Corp.)	300100	BELGAUM		141.95	68309	22434	29636 (32.10)	36354 (22.67)
III (ii)	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)	300200	BELGAUM		7.2	4289	10641	11172 (4.99)	10014 (-10.37)
V (iii)	HINDALGI (NMCT)	300300	BELGAUM	BELGAUM	5.8	1849	-	-	-
35 III	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)	-	-	-			SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
36 I	BELLARY (CMC)	310000	BELLARY	-	65.90	43463	58247	34956 (-39.99)	39842 (13.98)
37 V	BELLURU(MP)	101000	NAGAMAN GALA	NAGAMAN GALA	2.69	1191	-	-	-
38 III	BEL TOWNSHIP (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
39 IV	BELUR (TMC)	103000	BELUR	-	4.02	3278	3862	2631 (-31.87)	2859 (8.67)
40 IV	BEML NAGAR (NMCT)						SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
41 V	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
42 II	BHADRAVATI (TMC)						SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI		
	BHADRAVATI UA				34.66	29737	2676	-	3789
II (i)	BHADRAVATI (TMC)*	300100	BHADRAVATI	-	12.97	12907	2676	-	3789

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
4906	5683	7585	8740	11643	15108	17820	11724	954	944	946	BANNUR
(10.05)	(15.84)	(33.47)	(15.23)	(33.22)	(29.76)	(17.95)					
-	-	-	-	-	31378	34313	1219	-	992	1022	BANTVAL
						(9.35)					
10341	12542	14309	17559	25592	33298	42748	3010	940	937	925	BASAVAKALYAN
(12.56)	(21.28)	(14.09)	(22.71)	(45.75)	(30.11)	(28.38)					
-	-	9702	12009	14002	18872	23022	182	958	976	954	BASAVANA
			(23.78)	(16.60)	(34.78)	(21.99)					BAGEVADI
4001	4250	4602	4875	5537	6396	7282	12775	1002	967	992	BELAKAVADI
	(6.22)	(8.28)	(5.93)	(13.58)	(15.51)	(13.85)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BELGAUM
61303	86262	117827	146790	213872	300372	402412	2597	884	894	922	BELGAUM UA
(8.03)	(40.71)	(36.59)	(24.58)	(45.70)	(40.44)	(33.97)					
49873	71831	101110	127885	192427	274430	369177	2601	894	913	933	BELGAUM
(37.19)	(44.03)	(40.76)	(26.48)	(50.47)	(42.62)	(34.53)					
11430	14431	16717	18905	21445	25942	23953	3327	798	716	778	BELGAUM
(14.14)	(26.26)	(15.84)	(13.09)	(13.44)	(20.97)	(-7.67)					CANTONMENT
-	-	-	-	-	-	9282	1600	-	-	866	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BELGAUM CANTONMENT
47573	56148	70322	85673	125183	201579	245391	3724	910	942	938	BELLARY
(19.40)	(18.02)	(25.24)	(21.83)	(46.12)	(61.03)	(21.73)					
-	-	3129	3602	4323	5438	6187	2300	954	924	910	BELLURU
			(15.12)	(20.02)	(25.79)	(13.77)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BEL TOWNSHIP
3278	3703	5708	7907	10479	13590	16827	4186	939	950	960	BELUR
(14.66)	(12.97)	(54.15)	(38.52)	(32.53)	(29.69)	(23.82)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BEML NAGAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BENNIGANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BHADRAVATI
9137	19585	42451	65776	101358	130606	149257	4306	894	916	944	BHADRAVATI UA
(141.15)	(114.35)	(116.75)	(54.95)	(54.10)	(28.86)	(14.28)					
9137	19585	42451	24495	40203	53551	67019	5167	888	911	947	BHADRAVATI
(141.15)	(114.35)	(116.75)	(-42.30)	(64.13)	(33.20)	(25.15)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	II (ii) BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)*	300200	BHADRAVATI	-	21.69	16830	-	-	-
43	II BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)						SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI		
44	III BHALKI(TMC)	101000	BHALKI	-	9.28	4440	5788	6268 (8.29)	4081 (-34.89)
45	III BHATKAL (TMC)	102000	BHATKAL	-	5.23	4067	6964	7141 (2.54)	6982 (-2.23)
46	V BHIMARAYANA-GUDI (NAC)	102000	SHAHPUR	-	24.00	1383	-	-	-
47	I BIDAR(CMC)						SEE UNDER BIDAR		
	BIDAR UA			-	47.05	20803	11367	12684 (11.59)	12434 (-1.97)
	I (i) BIDAR (CMC)*	300100	BIDAR	-	47.05	20803	11367	12684 (11.59)	12434 (-1.97)
48	I BIJAPUR (CMC)						SEE UNDER BIJAPUR		
	BIJAPUR UA			-	75.36	34177	23811	27615 (15.98)	32485 (17.64)
	I (i) BIJAPUR (CMC)*	300100	BIJAPUR	-	75.36	34177	23811	27615 (15.98)	32485 (17.64)
49	V BINAGA (NMCT)	103000	KARWAR	KARWAR	7.86	1545	-	-	-
50	III BIRUR (TMC)	101000	KADUR	-	1.91	3763	5701	4853 (-14.87)	4207 (-13.31)
51	III BYADGI (TMC)	102000	BYADGI	-	2.81	3550	6659	2012 (-69.79)	5502 (173.46)
52	V BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
53	IV BYATARAYANAPURA (B.N.PURA) (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
54	VI CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	100000	HOSANAGARA	HOSANAGARA	0.47	322	-	-	-
55	III CHALLAKERE (TMC)	100000	CHALLAKERE	-	6.98	6765	2000	2505 (25.25)	2529 (0.96)
56	III CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)	101000	CHAMRAJ-NAGAR	-	10.31	8066	5973	6556 (9.76)	11682 (78.19)
57	VI CHAMUNDIBETTA (NAC)						SEE UNDER MYSORE		

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
-	-	-	41281	61155	77055	82238	3792	898	920	942	BHADRAVATI
				(48.14)	(26.00)	(6.73)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
5912	7878	7458	9254	13099	18827	26876	2896	922	901	846	BHALKI
(44.87)	(33.25)	(-5.33)	(24.08)	(41.55)	(43.73)	(42.75)					
8686	10718	12167	15070	18732	25665	31478	6019	1181	1094	1028	BHATKAL
(24.41)	(23.39)	(13.52)	(23.86)	(24.30)	(37.01)	(22.65)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	7049	294	-	-	904	BHIMARAYANA-GUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BIDAR
15198	20514	31341	32420	50670	78856	132408	2814	894	892	886	BIDAR UA
(22.23)	(34.98)	(52.78)	(3.44)	(56.29)	(55.63)	(67.91)					
15198	20514	31341	32420	50670	78856	132408	2814	894	892	886	BIDAR
(22.23)	(34.98)	(52.87)	(3.44)	(56.29)	(55.63)	(67.91)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BIJAPUR
39747	48968	65734	78854	103931	147313	193131	2563	898	922	922	BIJAPUR UA
(22.35)	(23.20)	(34.24)	(19.96)	(31.80)	(41.74)	(31.10)					
39747	48968	65734	78854	103931	147313	193131	2563	898	922	922	BIJAPUR
(22.35)	(23.20)	(34.24)	(19.96)	(31.80)	(41.74)	(31.10)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	7281	926	-	-	928	BINAGA
5109	6679	9513	11541	14158	18081	20095	10521	949	960	979	BIRUR
(21.44)	(30.73)	(42.43)	(21.32)	(22.68)	(27.71)	(11.14)					
7112	8783	11625	13450	14345	17935	20574	7322	955	950	951	BYADGI
(29.26)	(23.50)	(32.36)	(15.07)	(6.65)	(25.03)	(14.71)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BYATAGUTTEPALYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BYATARAYANAPURA (B.N.PURA)
-	-	-	-	-	-	1280	2723	-	-	975	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY
3846	4257	6746	10408	16913	25043	38369	5497	925	895	911	CHALLAKERE
(52.08)	(10.69)	(58.47)	(54.28)	(62.50)	(48.07)	(53.21)					
14528	15484	22378	24430	31069	40422	44478	4314	949	931	905	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM
(24.36)	(6.58)	(44.52)	(9.17)	(27.18)	(30.10)	(10.03)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											CHAMUNDIBETTA

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.		Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
								1901	1911	1921
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
58	IV	CHANNAGIRI (MP)	101000	CHANNAGIRI	CHANNAGIRI	1.16	2347	4775	4168 (-12.71)	3996 (-4.31)
59	II	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)	100000	CHANNAPATNA	-	8.42	9961	10425	7624 (-26.87)	11846 (55.38)
60	III	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)	104000	CHANNARAYA PATNA	-	2.58	4393	3222	2989 (-7.23)	3106 (3.91)
61	III	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)	102000	CHIK BALLA PUR	-	8.5	9016	5521	7661 (38.76)	10431 (36.16)
62	II	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)	102000	CHIKMAGALUR	-	9.32	12101	9515	8537 (-10.28)	10207 (19.56)
63	IV	CHIKNAYAKANA-HALLI (TMC)	101000	CHIKNAYAKANA-HALLI	-	3.00	3685	6113	5188 (-15.13)	6432 (23.98)
64	III	CHIKODI (TMC)	102000	CHIKODI	-	6.85	4788	-	-	-
65	IV	CHINCHOLI (MP)	103000	CHINCHOLI	CHINCHOLI	2.07	1897	-	-	-
66	II	CHINTAMANI (TMC)	103000	CHINTAMANI	-	5.61	9332	2430	2570 (5.76)	6161 (139.73)
67	IV	CHITAPUR (TMC)	104000	CHITAPUR	-	2.93	3576	-	9355	5379 (-42.50)
68	IV	CHITGOPPA (TMC)	102000	HOMNABAD	-	5.35	2793	-	-	3640
69	I	CHITRADURGA (CMC)						SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA		
		CHITRADURGA UA			-	16.47	18974	5792	6986 (20.61)	8520 (21.96)
	I	(i) CHITRADURGA (CMC)*	300100	CHITRADURGA	-	16.47	18974	5792	6986 (20.61)	8520 (21.96)
70	II	DANDELI (CMC)	104000	*****		8.52	10624	-	-	-
71	III	DASARAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
72	I	DAVANGERE CMC						SEE UNDER DAVANGERE		
		DAVANGERE UA			-	48.46	50279	10402	10074 (-3.15)	16971 (68.46)
	I	(i) DAVANGERE (CMC)*	310100	DAVANGERE	-	48.46	50279	10402	10074 (-3.15)	16971 (68.46)
73	IV	DEVADURGA (MP)	1000000	DEVADURGA	DEVADURGA	0.84	2555	6773	6837 (0.94)	6652 (-2.71)

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of								Sex Ratio			
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	Density (1991 Census)	1971	1981	1991	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
3739	5057	6042	7892	9655	11869	14135	12185	929	950	922	CHANNAGIRI
(-6.43)	(35.25)	(19.48)	(30.62)	(22.34)	(22.93)	(19.09)					
13858	16485	24041	26467	32588	50725	55209	6557	929	944	949	CHANNAPATNA
(16.98)	(18.96)	(45.84)	(10.09)	(23.13)	(55.66)	(8.84)					
3473	4134	5783	6913	10293	16297	23435	9083	946	899	921	CHANNARAYAPATNA
(11.82)	(19.03)	(39.89)	(19.54)	(48.89)	(58.33)	(43.80)					
11508	14989	20219	23025	29227	40096	47221	5555	944	939	941	CHIK BALLAPUR
(10.32)	(30.25)	(34.89)	(13.88)	(26.94)	(37.19)	(17.77)					
12225	15383	21744	30253	41639	60582	60816	6525	927	925	933	CHIKMAGALUR
(19.77)	(25.83)	(41.35)	(39.13)	(37.64)	(45.49)	(0.39)					
6612	3313	8388	10375	13061	15596	17663	5888	969	947	971	CHIKNAYAKANA-
(2.80)	(-49.89)	(153.18)	(23.69)	(25.89)	(19.41)	(13.25)					HALLI
9199	10070	13713	15745	18338	22789	27279	3982	902	949	934	CHIKODI
	(9.47)	(36.18)	(14.82)	(16.47)	(24.27)	(19.70)					
-	-	5352	6047	7380	10434	10584	5113	948	965	961	CHINCHOLI
			(12.99)	(22.04)	(41.38)	(1.44)					
4985	9292	14411	19644	26684	39208	50394	8983	906	936	931	CHINTAMANI
(-19.09)	(86.40)	(55.09)	(36.31)	(35.84)	(46.93)	(28.53)					
5365	7217	11314	11374	14220	18322	19767	6746	978	995	978	CHITAPUR
(-0.26)	(34.52)	(56.77)	(0.53)	(25.02)	(28.85)	(7.89)					
7447	9705	10935	11195	13413	16635	18090	3381	970	1015	980	CHITGOPPA
(104.59)	(30.32)	(12.67)	(2.38)	(19.81)	(24.02)	(8.75)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											CHITRADURGA
10732	14528	25081	33336	50254	74580	103435	6280	824	886	914	CHITRADURGA UA
(25.96)	(35.37)	(72.64)	(32.91)	(50.75)	(48.41)	(38.69)					
10732	14528	25081	33336	50254	74580	103435	6280	824	886	914	CHITRADURGA
(25.96)	(35.37)	(72.64)	(32.91)	(50.75)	(48.41)	(38.69)					
-	-	-	7989	25425	47625	52701	6186	859	903	956	DANDELI
				(218.25)	(87.32)	(10.66)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											DASARAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											DAVANGERE
23155	31759	56018	78124	12110	196621	287233	5927	875	904	909	DAVANGERE UA
(36.44)	(37.16)	(76.38)	(39.46)	(55.02)	(62.35)	(46.08)					
23155	31759	56018	78124	121110	196621	287233	5927	875	904	909	DAVANGERE
(36.44)	(37.16)	(76.38)	(39.46)	(55.02)	(62.35)	(46.08)					
6412	7433	7767	8560	9674	11935	14959	17808	966	1022	990	DEVADURGA
(-3.61)	(15.92)	(4.49)	(10.21)	(13.01)	(23.37)	(25.34)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.		Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
								1901	1911	1921
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
74	VI	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)	100000	SANDUR	SANDUR	5.84	640	-	-	-
75	IV	DEVANAHALLI (TMC)	101000	DEVANAHALLI	-	2.70	3368	6649	6313 (-5.05)	5387 (-14.67)
76	II	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
77	V	DHUPDHAL (NMCT)	103000	GOKAK	GOKAK	14.39	1439	-	-	-
78	II	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)	102000	DODBALLAPUR	-	13.06	10177	7094	7272 (2.51)	7588 (4.35)
79	V	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)	101000	ANEKAL	ANEKAL	4.50	1319	-	-	-
80	V	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	101000	SANDUR	SANDUR	1.28	1444	-	-	-
81	I	GADAG-BETGERI (CMC)	310000	GADAG	-	34.75	23456	30652	29902 (-2.45)	41040 (37.25)
82	III	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)	103000	RON	-	18.82	3922	8853	8309 (-6.14)	7459 (-10.23)
83	VI	GANESHGUDI (NMCT)	105000	SUPA	SUPA	1.35	810	-	-	-
84	II	GANGAWATI (CMC)						SEE UNDER GANGAWATI		
		GANGAWATI UA			-	29.99	14923	6245	6663 (6.69)	6027 (-9.55)
	II	(i) GANGAWATI (CMC)*	111000	GANGAVATI	-	29.99	14923	6245	6663 (6.69)	6027 (-9.55)
85	IV	GANGOLI (NMCT)	102000	KUNDAPURA	KUNDAPURA	4.07	1881	-	-	-
86	III	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)	104000	GAURIBIDANUR	-	7.80	4894	2441	2617 (7.21)	1842 (-29.61)
87	IV	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
88	IV	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)	105000	GOKAK	-	3.92	1932	-	-	3978
89	II	GOKAK (TMC)	104000	GOKAK	-	7.22	8958	9860	5607 (-43.13)	9759 (74.05)
90	V	GONIKOPPAL (MP)	100000	VIRAJPET	VIRAJPET	3.26	1320	-	-	-
91	V	GORUR (NMCT)	105000	HASSAN	HASSAN	3.87	1091	-	-	-

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3403	583	-	-	948	DEVAGIRI
6152	6931	9537	9525	11978	15192	18253	6760	963	951	930	DEVANAHALLI
(14.20)	(12.66)	(37.60)	(-0.13)	(25.75)	(26.83)	(20.15)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	7473	519	-	-	1013	DHUPADHAL
8853	11866	18147	27361	35600	47168	54609	4181	904	918	928	DOD BALLAPUR
(16.67)	(34.03)	(52.93)	(50.77)	(30.11)	(32.49)	(15.78)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	7001	1556	-	-	909	DOMMASANDRA
-	-	-	-	-	4386	6379	4984	-	900	936	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP
						(45.44)					
45852	56283	65509	76614	95426	117368	134051	3858	917	937	949	GADAG-BETGERI
(11.73)	(22.75)	(16.39)	(16.95)	(24.55)	(22.99)	(14.21)					
9238	-	12331	15195	15509	20226	24184	1285	963	986	983	GAJENDRAGARH
(23.85)			(23.23)	(2.07)	(30.41)	(19.57)					
-	-	-	-	-	4922	3371	2497	-	734	935	GANESHGUDI
						(-31.51)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											GANGAWATI
6722	7613	16263	19026	34647	58735	81156	2706	947	950	957	GANGAWATI UA
(11.53)	(13.25)	(113.62)	(16.99)	(82.10)	(69.52)	(38.17)					
6722	7613	16263	19026	34647	58735	81156	2706	947	950	957	GANGAWATI
(11.53)	(13.25)	(113.62)	(16.99)	(82.10)	(69.52)	(38.17)					
-	-	-	7343	9377	11957	12332	3030	1072	1005	1042	GANGOLI
				(27.70)	(27.51)	(3.14)					
4606	5162	6769	8559	12826	18738	25577	3279	907	906	908	GAURIBIDANUR
(150.05)	(12.07)	(31.13)	(26.44)	(49.85)	(46.09)	(36.50)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											GEDDALAHALLI
Declassi-	-	-	-	9661	11587	11121	2837	940	953	938	GOKAK FALLS
fied					(19.94)	(-4.02)					
11478	13826	17694	21854	29960	42496	52080	7213	941	949	958	GOKAK
(17.61)	(20.46)	(27.98)	(23.51)	(37.09)	(41.84)	(22.55)					
-	-	-	2749	2757	5391	5910	1813	654	802	895	GONIKOPPAL
				(0.29)	(95.54)	(9.63)					
-	-	-	-	-	5237	5024	1298	-	898	923	GORUR
						(-4.07)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.			Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
									1901	1911	1921
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
92	IV		GUBBI (MP)	102000	GUBBI	GUBBI	4.38	2692	5593	3464	5263
										(-38.07)	(51.93)
93	V		GUDIBANDA (MP)	105000	GUDIBANDA	GUDIBANDA	0.64	1465	2384	2392	2450
										(0.34)	(2.42)
94	I		GULBARGA (M.Corp.)						SEE UNDER GULBARGA		
			GULBARGA UA			-	43.16	51021	29228	32437	35820
										(10.98)	(10.43)
	I	(i)	GULBARGA (M.Corp.)	300100	GULBARGA	-	43.16	51021	29228	32437	35820
										(10.98)	(10.43)
95	III		GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)	104000	BADAMI	-	1.59	5625	16114	15249	14008
										(-5.37)	(-8.14)
96	III		GUNDLUPET (TMC)	102000	GUNDLUPET	-	3.05	4549	4065	4187	4594
										(3.00)	(9.72)
97	IV		GURMATKAL (TMC)	105000	YADGIR	-	2.34	2316	-	-	-
98	IV		HADAGALLI (TMC)	102000	HADAGALLI	-	19.83	3184	-	-	-
99	IV		HALIYAL (TMC)	106000	HALIYAL	-	5.49	3391	3282	5505	4835
										(67.73)	(-12.17)
100	IV		HAL TOWNSHIP (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
101	III		HANGAL (TMC)	104000	HANGAL	-	24.36	3394	6853	4872	5078
										(-28.91)	(4.23)
102	II		HARIHAR (TMC)	101000	HARIHAR	-	7.78	11544	5783	5408	5904
										(-6.48)	(9.17)
103	III		HARPANAHALLI (TMC)	103000	HARPANAHALLI	-	40.93	5594	9320	8898	7464
										(-4.53)	(-16.12)
104	II		HA SANITARY BOARD (SB)*						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
105	I		HASSAN (CMC)						SEE UNDER HASSAN		
			HASSAN UA			-	26.67	21024	8241	7461	8096
										(-9.46)	(8.51)
	I	(i)	HASSAN (CMC)*	300100	HASSAN	-	26.67	21024	8241	7461	8096
										(-9.46)	(8.51)
106	IV		HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)	102000	LINGSUGUR	-	6.29	2547	-	-	-
107	IV		HATTI (NMCT)	101000	LINGSUGUR	LINGSUGUR	0.76	1807	-	-	-

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
5663	6129	7145	8543	9537	11667	13814	3154	980	934	920	GUBBI
(7.60)	(8.23)	(16.58)	(19.57)	(11.64)	(22.33)	(18.40)					
2803	2914	3645	4478	5085	6419	7563	11817	973	973	970	GUDIBANDA
(14.41)	(3.96)	(25.09)	(22.85)	(13.56)	(26.23)	(17.82)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											GULBARGA
41083	53551	77189	97069	145588	221325	310920	7204	902	902	901	GULBARGA UA
(14.69)	(30.35)	(44.14)	(25.75)	(49.98)	(52.02)	(40.48)					
41083	53551	77189	97069	145588	221325	310920	7204	902	902	901	GULBARGA
(14.69)	(30.35)	(44.14)	(25.75)	(49.98)	(52.02)	(40.48)					
16756	18307	21972	24292	26365	29262	33895	21318	994	1018	1001	GULEDAGUDDA
(19.62)	(9.26)	(20.02)	(10.56)	(8.53)	(10.99)	(15.83)					
5759	6237	8857	11732	14742	19965	23934	7847	932	949	959	GUNDLUPET
(25.36)	(8.30)	(42.01)	(32.46)	(25.66)	(35.43)	(19.88)					
4647	9045	9792	9712	10498	11616	13674	5844	1026	998	993	GURMATKAL
	(94.64)	(8.26)	(-0.82)	(8.09)	(10.65)	(17.72)					
-	6095	7126	Declassi-	10455	13724	18713	944	910	932	957	HADAGALLI
		(16.92)	fied		(31.27)	(36.35)					
5436	6448	8184	10343	12163	15655	18005	3280	941	945	948	HALIYAL
(12.43)	(18.62)	(26.92)	(26.38)	(17.60)	(28.71)	(15.01)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HAL TOWNSHIP
6023	6895	8846	11059	13826	17089	20906	858	933	954	958	HANGAL
(18.61)	(14.48)	(28.30)	(25.02)	(25.02)	(23.60)	(22.34)					
6884	8422	15920	22829	33888	52334	66647	8566	892	900	928	HARIHAR
(16.60)	(22.34)	(89.03)	(43.40)	(48.44)	(54.43)	(27.35)					
8773	11716	14157	17763	19694	27308	34146	834	942	893	928	HARPANAHALLI
(17.54)	(33.55)	(20.83)	(25.47)	(10.87)	(38.66)	(25.04)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HA SANITARY BOARD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HASSAN
10544	14596	24869	32172	51325	71534	108706	4076	867	904	924	HASSAN UA
(30.24)	(38.43)	(70.38)	(29.37)	(59.53)	(39.37)	(51.96)					
10544	14596	24869	32172	51325	71534	108706	4076	867	904	924	HASSAN
(30.24)	(38.43)	(70.38)	(29.37)	(59.53)	(39.37)	(51.96)					
-	-	-	-	-	9962	14968	2380	-	886	924	HATTI GOLD MINES
						(50.25)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	10552	13884	-	-	968	HATTI

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
108 III	HAVERI (TMC)	105000	HAVERI	-	10.54	7750	7974	5860 (-26.51)	7140 (21.84)
109 III	HEBBAL (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
110 V	HEGGADA-DEVANKOTE (MP)	103000	HEGGADA DEVAN KOTE	HEGGADA-DEVANKOTE	1.22	1718	1298	1346 (3.70)	1242 (-7.73)
111 VI	HIDKAL (NMCT)	106000	HUKERI	HUKERI	6.26	971	-	-	-
112 V	HINDALGI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
113 III	HIRIYUR (TMC)	102000	HIRIYUR	-	9.37	7500	2313	2533 (9.51)	2616 (3.28)
114 IV	HMT TOWNSHIP (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
115 VI	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
116 IV	HOLALKERE (MP)	103000	HOLALKERE	HOLALKERE	0.66	2163	3418	3746 (9.60)	3184 (-15.00)
117 III	HOLENARSIPUR (TMC)	106000	HOLE NARSIPUR	-	7.80	4273	6256	6862 (9.69)	6679 (-2.67)
118 III	HOMNABAD (TMC)	103000	HOMNABAD	-	1.42	3840	7136	6798 (-4.74)	5132 (-24.51)
119 IV	HONAVAR (TMC)	107000	HONAVAR	-	8.86	3052	6929	7191 (3.78)	6837 (-4.92)
120 IV	HONNALI (MP)	102000	HONNALI	HONNALI	0.68	2164	3894	1049 (-73.06)	3860 (267.97)
121 VI	HOSANAGAR (MP)	103000	HOSANAGARA	HOSANAGARA	3.5	939	918	1000 (8.93)	1011 (1.10)
122 VI	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT (NMCT)	103000	KUNDAPURA	KUNDAPURA	0.23	516	-	-	-
123 IV	HOSDURGA (MP)	104000	HOSDURGA	HOSDURGA	5.26	3216	2263	2176 (-3.84)	2594 (19.21)
124 III	HOSKOTE (TMC)	103000	HOSKOTE	-	3.12	4708	3184	4552 (42.96)	4532 (-0.44)
125 I	HOSPET (CMC)						SEE UNDER HOSPET		
	HOSPET UA			-	50.92	24451	18482	16937 (-8.36)	18337 (8.27)
I	(i) HOSPET (CMC)*	300100	HOSPET	-	28.39	20465	18482	16937 (-8.36)	18337 (8.27)
III	(ii) AMARAVATHI (TMC)	300200	HOSPET	-	22.53	3986	-	-	-

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
9657	11399	16470	21043	27499	36368	45295	4297	904	926	939	HAVERI
(35.25)	(18.04)	(44.49)	(27.77)	(30.68)	(32.25)	(24.55)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HEBBAL
1250	1474	1861	2858	4392	6153	8357	6850	870	894	929	HEGGADA
(0.64)	(17.92)	(26.26)	(53.57)	(53.67)	(40.10)	(35.82)					DEVANKOTE
-	-	-	-	-	-	4361	697	-	-	931	HIDKAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HINDALGI
2748	3417	4883	11455	17368	25151	37509	4003	916	939	943	HIRIYUR
(5.05)	(24.34)	(42.90)	(134.59)	(51.62)	(44.81)	(49.14)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HMT TOWNSHIP
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
3243	4146	4891	5976	7776	9809	12221	18517	928	915	904	HOLALKERE
(1.85)	(27.84)	(17.97)	(22.18)	(30.12)	(26.14)	(24.59)					
8238	9303	12514	13590	15993	20219	23567	3021	1000	989	964	HOLENARSIPUR
(23.34)	(12.93)	(34.52)	(8.60)	(17.68)	(26.42)	(16.56)					
6550	8894	10002	10793	16357	21829	25581	18015	945	951	931	HOMNABAD
(27.63)	(35.79)	(12.46)	(7.91)	(51.55)	(33.45)	(17.19)					
7654	8939	9714	10453	12444	15124	16192	1828	1003	982	982	HONAVAR
(11.95)	(16.79)	(8.67)	(7.61)	(19.05)	(21.54)	(7.06)					
3968	4645	5883	6566	8413	10942	12632	18576	928	954	957	HONNALI
(2.80)	(17.06)	(26.65)	(11.61)	(28.13)	(30.06)	(15.45)					
1077	1372	1784	3122	3841	4561	4608	1317	907	943	949	HOSANAGAR
(6.53)	(27.39)	(30.03)	(75.00)	(23.03)	(18.75)	(1.03)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	2117	9204	-	-	935	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT
3512	3922	4937	6712	8753	12380	17257	3281	872	931	935	HOSDURGA
(35.39)	(11.67)	(25.88)	(35.95)	(30.41)	(41.44)	(39.39)					
4960	6226	8370	9132	12163	17538	25533	8184	936	938	940	HOSKOTE
(9.44)	(25.52)	(34.44)	(9.10)	(33.19)	(44.19)	(45.59)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HOSPET
21673	26023	38651	62870	76168	115351	134799	2647	934	963	954	HOSPET UA
(18.19)	(20.07)	(48.53)	(62.66)	(21.15)	(51.44)	(16.86)					
21673	26023	38651	53242	65196	96861	114154	4021	944	967	955	HOSPET
(18.19)	(20.07)	(48.53)	(37.75)	(22.45)	(48.57)	(17.85)					
-	-	-	9628	10972	18490	20645	916	880	937	950	AMARAVATHI
				(13.96)	(68.52)	(11.65)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.		Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
								1901	1911	1921
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
126	I	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)	300000	@	-	190.94	13937	81143	91031 (12.19)	100992 (10.94)
127	IV	HUKERI (TMC)	107000	HUKERI	-	2.97	3131	-	-	-
128	VI	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)	106000	SHORAPUR	SHORAPUR	0.36	644	-	-	-
129	IV	HUNGUND (TMC)	105000	HUNGUND	-	2.36	2740	-	6441	5563 (-13.63)
130	III	HUNSUR (TMC)	104000	HUNSUR	-	7.36	6581	6673	4772 (-28.49)	4463 (-6.48)
131	III	ILKAL (TMC)	106000	HUNGUND	-	2.72	6507	9019	10233 (13.46)	11856 (15.86)
132	III	INDI (TMC)	107000	INDI	-	27.14	4081	-	-	-
133	II	ITI NOTIFIED AREA(NAC)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
134	IV	JAGALUR (MP)	105000	JAGALUR	JAGALUR	0.94	2528	3307	3632 (9.83)	2668 (-26.54)
135	IV	JALAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
136	III	JAMKHANDI (TMC)	108000	JAMKHANDI	-	4.56	7987	13029	11961 (-8.20)	12443 (4.03)
137	IV	JOG FALLS (NAC)	104000	SAGAR	-	44.33	2663	-	-	-
138	VI	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)	105000	HEGGADA-DEVANAKOTE	HEGGADA DEVANAKOTE	2.30	643	-	-	-
139	III	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
140	V	KADGODI (NMCT)	102000	BANGALORE SOUTH	BANGALORE SOUTH	3.79	1496	-	-	-
141	VI	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	108000	KARWAR	KARWAR	0.20	623	-	-	-
142	III	KADUR (TMC)	103000	KADUR	-	10.34	4745	3881	2900 (-25.28)	3155 (8.79)
143	II	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
144	IV	KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
145	III	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)	104000	HOSPET	-	88.77	3671	-	-	-

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of								Sex Ratio			
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	Density (1991 Census)	1971	1981	1991	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
124398	143504	196180	248489	379166	527108	648298	3395	884	912	9261	HUBLI-DHARWAD
(23.18)	(15.36)	(36.71)	(26.66)	(52.59)	(39.02)	(22.99)					
-	-	9455	10751	12463	15545	17398	5858	927	939	941	HUKERI
			(13.71)	(15.92)	(24.73)	(11.92)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	2598	7215	-	-	891	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP
6322	6748	8046	10432	12683	14550	15391	6522	916	900	973	HUNGUND
(13.64)	(6.74)	(19.24)	(29.65)	(21.58)	(14.72)	(5.78)					
6777	7919	12620	14393	19996	27727	34753	4722	928	938	966	HUNSUR
(51.85)	(16.85)	(59.36)	(14.05)	(38.93)	(38.66)	(25.34)					
14267	17660	20747	24222	30014	36058	40101	14743	960	985	981	ILKAL
(20.34)	(23.78)	(17.48)	(16.75)	(23.91)	(20.14)	(11.21)					
-	-	8169	10616	13745	17767	25121	926	915	897	917	INDI
			(29.95)	(29.47)	(29.26)	(41.39)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ITI NOTIFIED AREA
3707	2888	4626	5772	7573	9742	12099	12871	930	906	843	JAGALUR
(38.94)	(-22.09)	(60.18)	(24.77)	(31.20)	(28.64)	(24.19)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											JALAHALLI
14986	15940	20865	24017	29981	38542	48143	10558	959	993	988	JAMKHANDI
(20.44)	(6.37)	(30.90)	(15.11)	(24.83)	(28.55)	(24.91)					
-	-	-	-	-	16276	13272	299	-	886	964	JOG FALLS
						(-18.46)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	2843	1236	-	-	981	KABINI COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KACHARAKANAHALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	7026	1854	-	-	877	KADGODI
-	-	-	-	-	-	2563	12815	-	-	910	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY
3822	4484	7683	10781	13675	19406	25391	2456	910	919	934	KADUR
(21.14)	(17.32)	(71.34)	(40.32)	(26.84)	(41.91)	(30.84)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KADUGONDANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KAMMAGONDAHALLI
-	-	-	14516	13879	17474	20451	230	978	971	970	KAMALAPURAM
				(-4.39)	(25.90)	(17.04)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
146 III	KAMPLI (TMC)	105000	HOSPET	-	23.66	5919	9803	7636 (-22.11)	7298 (-4.43)
147 III	KANAKAPURA (TMC)	104000	KANAKAPURA	-	3.71	7336	5588	4870 (-12.85)	5759 (18.25)
148 V	KANNUR (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
149 III	KARKAL (TMC)	104000	KARKAL	-	23.06	3976	-	4961	6025 (21.45)
150 II	KARWAR (CMC)	109000	KARWAR	-	14.35	10637	9648	18159 (88.22)	12861 (-29.18)
151 IV	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
152 V	KEMMINJA (NMCT)	105000	PUTTUR	PUTTUR	7.29	1256	-	-	-
153 IV	KERUR (TMC)	109000	BADAMI	-	2.70	2509	-	5793	4811 (-16.95)
154 IV	KHANAPUR (TMC)	108000	KHANAPUR	-	3.54	2756	-	-	-
155 VI	KODLIPET (MP)	101000	SOMVARPET	SOMVARPET	0.43	443	889	-	-
156 II	KOLAR (CMC)	106000	KOLAR	-	7.91	15037	12210	8193 (-32.90)	13368 (63.16)
157 II	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)						SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA				58.12	28015	38204	48635 (27.30)	87682 (80.29)
II (ii)	ROBERTSONPET (CMC)	300100	BANGARAPET	-	6.65	12427	-	-	-
II (i)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)	300200	BANGARAPET	-	35.83	10248	38204	48635 (27.30)	87682 (80.29)
IV (iii)	BEML NAGAR (NMCT)*	300300	BANGARAPET	BANGARPET	15.64	3340	-	-	-
158 III	KOLLEGAL (TMC)	106000	KOLLEGAL	-	24.47	7662	13729	12566 (-8.47)	13266 (5.57)
159 V	KONNANURU (MP)	107000	ARKALGUD	ARKALGUD	2.92	1503	2328		Declassi-fied
160 IV	KONNUR (TMC)	109000	GOKAK	-	22.79	2879	-	-	-
161 V	KOPPA (MP)	104000	KOPPA	KOPPA	1.99	1017	1018	1198 (17.68)	858 (-28.38)
162 III	KOPPAL (TMC)	103000	KOPPAL	-	10.73	7420	8903	7558 (-15.11)	9187 (21.55)

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
7281	7903	8417	14222	19917	27110	31788	1344	948	991	974	KAMPLI
(-0.23)	(8.54)	(6.50)	(68.97)	(40.04)	(36.11)	(17.26)					
7203	6338	12416	14598	20297	30161	37873	10208	868	907	927	KANAKAPURA
(25.07)	(-12.01)	(95.90)	(17.57)	(39.04)	(48.60)	(25.57)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KANNUR
7204	9012	13818	15535	18593	20713	24108	1045	1061	1048	968	KARKAL
(19.57)	(25.10)	(53.33)	(12.43)	(19.68)	(11.40)	(16.39)					
14147	15812	19764	23906	27770	47210	51022	3556	950	901	930	KARWAR
(10.00)	(11.77)	(24.99)	(20.96)	(16.16)	(70.00)	(8.07)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
-	-	-	-	-	-	6779	930	-	-	910	KEMMINJA
5916	6988	7314	Declassi-	10820	13196	15199	5629	1018	1014	1020	KERUR
(22.97)	(18.12)	(4.67)	fied		(21.96)	(15.18)					
4881	5409	6175	8127	10193	12513	14728	4160	933	919	947	KHANAPUR
-	(10.82)	(14.16)	(31.61)	(25.42)	(22.76)	(17.7)					
-	-	-	1667	2059	2254	2179	5067	899	904	1001	KODLIPET
				(23.52)	(9.47)	(-3.33)					
16161	19006	27176	32587	43418	65834	83287	10529	929	932	960	KOLAR
(20.89)	(17.60)	(42.99)	(19.91)	(33.24)	(51.63)	(26.51)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
85103	133859	159084	146811	118861	144385	156746	2697	974	972	974	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA
(-2.94)	(57.29)	(18.84)	(-7.71)	(19.04)	(21.47)	(8.56)					
-	-	-	-	42749	61099	68230	10260	933	979	972	ROBERTSONPET
					(42.92)	(11.67)					
85103	133859	159084	146811	76112	77679	72485	2023	942	969	1000	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
(-2.94)	(57.29)	(18.84)	(-7.71)	(-48.16)	(2.06)	(-6.69)					
-	-	-	-	-	5607	16031	1025	-	935	877	BEML NAGAR
						(185.91)					
13849	15101	18980	22663	28706	36109	42391	1732	951	941	940	KOLLEGAL
(4.39)	(9.04)	(25.69)	(19.40)	(26.66)	(25.79)	(17.40)					
2637	2981	3734	4994	5533	6931	7752	2655	941	955	964	KONNANURU
	(13.05)	(25.26)	(33.74)	(10.79)	(25.27)	(11.85)					
-	-	15282	20795	15817	20252	14937	655	945	952	948	KONNUR
			(36.08)	(-23.94)	(28.04)	(-26.24)					
871	1478	2001	3406	4238	4759	5022	2524	860	912	998	KOPPA
(1.52)	(69.69)	(35.39)	(70.21)	(24.43)	(12.29)	(5.53)					
9979	13970	17314	19530	27277	35975	44602	4157	929	942	945	KOPPAL
(8.62)	(39.99)	(23.94)	(12.80)	(39.67)	(31.89)	(23.98)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.		Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
								1901	1911	1921
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
163	III	KORAMANGALA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
164	IV	KORATAGERE (MP)	103000	KORATAGERE	KORATAGERE	1.2	2338	2811	2965 (5.48)	3028 (2.12)
165	V	KOTEKARA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
166	IV	KOTTURU (TMC)	106000	KUDLIGI	-	35.26	3436	6996	6522 (-6.78)	6372 (-2.30)
167	VI	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)	107000	SHORAPUR	SHORAPUR	0.40	392	-	-	-
168	III	KRISHNARAJA NAGARA (TMC)	107000	KRISHNARAJA NAGARA	-	8.6	4816	2706	1655 (-38.84)	2105 (27.19)
169	V	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)	103000	****		4.36	1666	-	-	-
170	IV	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)	102000	KRISHNARAJPET	KRISHNARAJPET	4.26	3407	2131	2337 (9.67)	3226 (38.04)
171	III	KUDACHI (TMC)	110000	RAYBAG	-	3.14	2969	-	-	-
172	V	KUDREMUKH (NAC)	105000	MUDIGERE	-	45.43	2175	-	-	-
173	V	KUMSI (MP)	105000	SHIMOGA	SHIMOGA	0.77	987	2001	1895 (-5.30)	2128 (12.30)
174	III	KUMTA (TMC)	110000	KUMTA	-	15.34	4585	6711	6609 (-1.52)	10650 (61.14)
175	IV	KUNDGOL (TMC)	106000	KUNDGOL	-	4.10	2415	7142	4877 (-31.71)	5377 (10.25)
176	III	KUNDAPURA (TMC)	106000	KUNDAPURA	-	14.01	4459	-	-	7575
177	III	KUNIGAL (TMC)	104000	KUNIGAL	-	2.86	4477	1802	1405 (-22.03)	3044 (116.65)
178	V	KURGUNTA (NMCT)	108000	SEDAM	SEDAM	11.91	1608	-	-	-
179	V	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)	102000	SOMVARPET	SOMVARPET	3.26	2064	1600	-	-
180	IV	KUSHTAGI (MP)	104000	KUSHTAGI	KUSHTAGI	11.34	2670	-	-	-
181	III	KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MYSORE		
182	III	LAGGERE (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KORAMANGALA
2969	2979	3695	4301	5794	8085	11531	9609	900	953	963	KORATAGERE
(-1.95)	(0.34)	(24.03)	(16.40)	(34.71)	(39.54)	(42.62)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KOTEKARA
6943	8097	9808	11493	12873	15445	19174	544	923	937	918	KOTTURU
(8.96)	(16.62)	(21.13)	(17.18)	(12.01)	(19.98)	(24.14)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	1562	3905	-	-	846	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY
3349	4741	7879	9635	15352	18860	26084	3033	935	929	950	KRISHNARAJA-
(59.10)	(41.56)	(66.19)	(22.29)	(59.34)	(22.85)	(38.30)					NAGARA
-	-	-	-	-	-	7881	1808	-	-	940	KRISHNARAJASAGARA
2750	3127	6972	8331	9631	12800	17999	4225	960	904	911	KRISHNARAJPET
(-14.76)	(13.71)	(122.96)	(19.49)	(15.60)	(32.90)	(40.62)					
-	-	8608	11690	14085	18491	21197	6751	932	933	944	KUDACHI
			(35.8)	(20.49)	(31.28)	(14.63)					
-	-	-	-	-	7972	7792	172	-	576	836	KUDREMUKH
						(-2.26)					
2160	2608	3169	4057	4680	4963	5248	6816	970	1004	969	KUMSI
(1.50)	(20.74)	(21.51)	(28.02)	(15.36)	(6.05)	(5.74)					
10919	12466	14890	16223	19112	23385	26181	1707	982	994	971	KUMTA
(2.53)	(14.17)	(19.44)	(8.95)	(17.81)	(22.36)	(11.96)					
6376	6902	7302	8694	11184	14325	14709	3588	997	958	922	KUNDGOL
(18.58)	(8.25)	(5.80)	(19.06)	(28.64)	(28.08)	(2.68)					
8923	9537	16147	17538	23831	28315	28477	2033	1005	1015	1044	KUNDAPURA
(17.80)	(6.88)	(69.31)	(8.61)	(35.88)	(18.82)	(0.57)					
5341	5846	8908	10566	13437	18076	23232	8123	991	976	949	KUNIGAL
(75.46)	(9.46)	(52.38)	(18.61)	(27.17)	(34.52)	(28.52)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	8213	690	-	-	955	KURGUNTA
-	-	-	2902	5000	6936	9472	2906	878	831	891	KUSHALNAGAR
				(72.29)	(38.72)	(36.56)					
4460	Declassi-	6082	7204	9048	11781	14652	1292	960	998	961	KUSHTAGI
	fied		(18.45)	(25.60)	(30.21)	(24.37)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KYATHAMANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											LAGGERE

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
183 III	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)	107000	SHIRHATTI	-	5.36	4846	12860	8691 (-32.42)	10409 (19.77)
184 IV	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
185 III	LINSUGUR (TMC)	105000	LINGSUGUR	-	7.37	3817	-	-	-
186 V	LONDA (NMCT)	111000	KHANAPUR	KHANAPUR	5.10	1375	-	-	-
187 III	MADDUR (TMC)	104000	MADDUR	-	5.7	4376	2597	2279 (-12.24)	2816 (23.56)
188 III	MADHUGIRI (TMC)	105000	MADHUGIRI	-	4.38	4213	4060	4545 (11.95)	5143 (13.16)
189 III	MADIKERI (TMC)	103000	MADIKERI	-	14.48	6223	6732	6269 (-6.88)	5675 (-9.48)
190 IV	MAGADI (TMC)	105000	MAGADI	-	2.70	3709	3608	3024 (-16.19)	5132 (69.71)
191 VI	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	111000	YELLAPUR	YELLAPUR	0.65	156	-	-	-
192 V	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
193 III	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)	110000	**	-	4.96	3843	6345	4640 (-26.87)	4648 (0.17)
194 V	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)	108000	KOLLEGAL	-	9.04	1054	-	-	-
195 III	MALAVALLI (TMC)	105000	MALAVALLI	-	2.00	5391	7270	5461 (-24.88)	7400 (35.51)
196 V	MALLAR (NMCT)	107000	UDUPI	UDUPI	4.83	970	-	-	-
197 IV	MALPE (NMCT)						SEE UNDER UDUPI		
198 III	MALUR (TMC)	107000	MALUR	-	3.11	3931	3632	4212 (15.97)	3779 (-10.28)
199 V	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)	108000	GAURIBIDANUR	GAURIBIDANUR	6.64	1257	-	-	-
200 I	MANDYA (CMC)	300000	MANDYA	-	16.84	23205	4496	4255 (-5.36)	4887 (14.85)
201 I	MANGALORE (M.Corp.)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
	MANGALORE UA				155.22	76254	44108	48412 (9.76)	53877 (11.29)

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of								Sex Ratio			
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	Density (1991 Census)	1971	1981	1991	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
10662	10369	13339	15997	20594	25444	28784	5370	956	946	956	LAKSHMESHWAR
(2.43)	(-2.75)	(28.64)	(19.93)	(28.74)	(23.55)	(13.13)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											LINGARAJAPURA
-	-	7835	9565	12327	16878	21329	2894	998	992	967	LINSUGUR
			(22.08)	(28.88)	(36.92)	(26.37)					
-	-	-	-	4506	5932	6589	1292	927	957	977	LONDA
					(31.65)	(11.08)					
3093	3838	5331	8120	12089	17402	22115	3880	904	927	952	MADDUR
(9.84)	(24.09)	(38.90)	(52.32)	(48.88)	(43.95)	(27.08)					
5865	1460	5416	11275	14117	18082	21828	4984	905	915	935	MADHUGIRI
(14.04)	(-75.11)	(270.96)	(108.18)	(25.21)	(28.09)	(20.72)					
5995	7112	10117	14453	19357	24724	28750	1985	873	916	948	MADIKERI
(5.64)	(18.63)	(42.25)	(42.86)	(33.93)	(27.73)	(16.28)					
6335	7134	8517	11154	13349	17623	19646	7276	932	924	936	MAGADI
(23.44)	(12.61)	(19.39)	(30.96)	(19.68)	(32.02)	(11.48)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	798	1228	-	-	470	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MAHADEVAPURA
5576	6990	9378	10761	12635	17809	26067	5255	943	977	1003	MAHALINGPUR
(19.97)	(25.36)	(34.16)	(14.75)	(17.41)	(40.95)	(46.37)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	5194	575	-	-	852	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS
8348	9055	12063	13561	19007	25114	29822	14911	937	945	945	MALAVALLI
(12.81)	(8.47)	(33.22)	(12.42)	(40.16)	(32.13)	(18.75)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	5776	1196	-	-	1135	MALLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MALPE
4770	5185	6937	7589	10392	15093	21037	6764	953	958	953	MALUR
(26.22)	(8.70)	(33.79)	(9.40)	(36.94)	(45.24)	(39.38)					
-	-	3547	4347	4863	5880	6454	972	963	976	966	MANCHENAHALLI
			(22.55)	(11.87)	(20.91)	(9.76)					
5958	11374	21158	33347	72132	100285	120265	7142	887	910	923	MANDYA
(21.92)	(90.90)	(86.02)	(57.61)	(116.31)	(39.03)	(19.92)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MANGALORE
66756	81069	117083	176003	223335	306078	426341	2747	989	1007	1003	MANGALORE UA
(23.90)	(21.44)	(44.42)	(50.32)	(26.89)	(37.05)	(39.29)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I (i)	MANGALORE (M.Corp.)*	300100	MANGALORE	-	75.30	52156	44108	48412 (9.76)	53877 (11.29)
III (ii)	ULLAL (NMCT)	300200	MANGALORE	MANGALORE	7.80	4502	-	-	-
IV (iii)	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)	300300	MANGALORE	MANGALORE	8.35	2700	-	-	-
V (iv)	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)	300400	MANGALORE	MANGALORE	3.31	1604	-	-	-
V (v)	KOTEKARA (NMCT)	300500	MANGALORE	MANGALORE	10.15	1637	-	-	-
V (vi)	BAJALA (NMCT)	300600	MANGALORE	MANGALORE	4.68	1415	-	-	-
V (vii)	KANNUR (NMCT)	300700	MANGALORE	MANGALORE	3.26	957	-	-	-
V (viii)	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)*	300800	MANGALORE	MANGALORE	16.22	1842	-	-	-
II (ix)	SURATKAL (TMC)*	300900	MANGALORE	-	26.15	9441	-	-	-
202 III	MANVI (TMC)	106000	MANVI	-	2.45	5055	6253	6679 (6.81)	6250 (-6.42)
203 VI	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	106000	HOSANAGARA	HOSANAGALR	0.34	458	-	-	-
204 V	MAYAKONDA (MP)	106000	DAVANGERE	DAVANGERE	.21	881	-	-	2081
205 VI	MELUKOTE (MP)	106000	PANDAVAPURA	PANDAVAPURA	4.28	681	3129	2535 (-18.98)	6307 (148.8)
206 V	MOLAKALMURU (MP)	107000	MOLAKALMURU	MOLAKALMURU	1.68	1614	2915	3054 (4.77)	3359 (9.99)
207 III	MUDALGI (TMC)	112000	GOKAK	-	8.85	4151	-	-	-
208 IV	MUDBIDRI (TMC)	108000	KARKAL	-	18.64	2807	-	-	-
209 III	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)	111000	MUDDEBIHAL	-	6.84	3518	-	-	-
210 IV	MUDGAL (TMC)	107000	LINGSUGUR	-	7.54	2233	7729	6947 (-10.12)	4507 (-35.12)
211 III	MUDHOL (TMC)	112000	MUDHOL	-	3.83	5267	8359	7080 (-15.30)	6762 (-4.49)
212 V	MUDIGERE (MP)	106000	MUDIGERE	MUDIGERE	0.92	1705	1675	1390 (-17.01)	1278 (-8.06)
213 III	MULBAGAL (TMC)	109000	MULBAGAL	-	3.78	6316	6562	2677 (-59.20)	5671 (111.84)

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of								Sex Ratio			
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	Density (1991 Census)	1971	1981	1991	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
66756	81069	117083	142669	165174	193699	281161	3734	977	998	1011	MANGALORE
(23.90)	(21.44)	(44.42)	(21.85)	(15.77)	(17.27)	(45.15)					
-	-	-	13086	19322	25508	31181	3998	968	974	1031	ULLAL
				(47.65)	(32.02)	(22.24)					
-	-	-	5750	8213	11031	15302	1833	1061	1056	1022	SOMESHWARA
				(42.83)	(34.31)	(38.72)					
-	-	-	-	-	7469	9744	2944	-	979	1017	PERAMUNNURU
						(30.46)					
-	-	-	-	-	7289	9719	958	-	999	1029	KOTEKARA
						(33.34)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	8145	1740	-	-	998	BAJALA
-	-	-	-	-	-	6220	1908	-	-	978	KANNUR
-	-	-	-	-	6945	8944	551	-	862	896	NEW MANGALORE
						(28.78)					PORT
-	-	-	-	-	25998	55925	2139	-	945	959	SURATAKAL
						(115.11)					
6500	7312	7903	8715	13909	21345	28080	11461	967	983	976	MANVI
(4.00)	(12.49)	(8.08)	(10.27)	(59.60)	(53.46)	(31.55)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	1814	5335	-	-	911	MASTIKATTE KPC
											PROJECT COLONY
2391	2702	2835	3211	3897	4642	5229	24900	969	939	935	MAYAKONDA
(14.90)	(13.01)	(4.92)	(13.26)	(21.36)	(19.12)	(12.65)					
2733	2787	2846	2781	2730	2958	3254	760	1007	1025	966	MELUKOTE
(-56.67)	(1.98)	(2.12)	(-2.28)	(-1.83)	(8.35)	(10.01)					
3331	3746	4135	4853	6347	7441	8679	5166	974	937	911	MOLAKALMURU
(-0.83)	(12.46)	(10.38)	(17.36)	(30.79)	(17.24)	(16.64)					
-	-	-	-	10557	17812	26575	3003	965	984	960	MUDALGI
					(68.72)	(49.20)					
-	-	-	-	-	13575	15868	851	-	1059	1028	MUDBIDRI
						(16.89)					
-	-	6273	Declassi-	10422	14962	20094	2938	934	926	938	MUDDEBIHAL
			fied		(43.56)	(34.30)					
4955	6226	7054	8916	10499	11458	14650	1943	999	1034	979	MUDGAL
(9.94)	(25.65)	(13.30)	(26.40)	(17.75)	(9.13)	(27.86)					
6975	8179	9886	12100	15619	21356	31095	8119	989	988	969	MUDHOL
(3.15)	(17.26)	(20.87)	(22.40)	(29.08)	(36.73)	(45.6)					
1607	1961	2626	3723	4980	7083	7953	8645	824	860	907	MUDIGERE
(25.74)	(22.03)	(33.91)	(41.77)	(33.76)	(42.23)	(12.28)					
6131	6785	9025	11977	16444	26762	35519	9397	921	972	980	MULBAGAL
(8.11)	(10.67)	(33.01)	(32.71)	(37.30)	(62.75)	(32.72)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
214 IV	MULGUND (TMC)	108000	GADAG	-	77.20	2555	7523	5785 (-23.10)	5814 (0.50)
215 IV	MULKI (TMC)	109000	MANGALORE	-	10.10	2741	-	5360	5419 (1.10)
216 IV	MUNDARGI (TMC)	109000	MUNDARGI	-	42.05	2859	-	-	-
217 V	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)	108000	KOPPAL	KOPPAL	4.40	1525	-	-	-
218 I	MYSORE (M.Corp.)						SEE UNDER MYSORE		
	MYSORE UA				128.42	122885	68111	71306 (4.69)	83951 (17.73)
I (i)	MYSORE (M.Corp.)*	300100	MYSORE	-	102.68	114225	68111	71306 (4.69)	5.951 (17.73)
IV (ii)	MYSORE (NMA) (NMCT)	300200	MYSORE	MYSORE	5.59	2665	-	-	-
III (iii)	KYATHAMANA-HALLI (NMCT)*	300300	MYSORE	MYSORE	5.82	5322	-	-	-
VI (iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA (NAC)*	300400	MYSORE	-	14.33	673	-	-	-
219 IV	MYSORE (NMA) (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MYSORE		
220 IV	NAGAMANGALA (MP)	107000	NAGAMAN-GALA	NAGAMAN-GALA	2.52	2653	3516	3633 (3.33)	3474 (-4.38)
221 III	NAGAVARA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
222 III	NANJANGUD (TMC)	109000	NANJANGUD	-	9.69	8288	5991	7246 (20.95)	7453 (2.86)
223 V	NARASIMHA-RAJAPUR (MP)	107000	NARASIMHA-RAJAPUR	NARASIMHA-RAJAPUR	1.72	1341	2266	1855 (-18.14)	1997 (7.65)
224 VI	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)	109000	SHORAPUR	-	3.10	790	-	-	-
225 IV	NAREGAL (TMC)	110000	RON	-	85.72	2682	-	-	-
226 III	NARGUND (TMC)	111000	NARGUND	-	5.28	5331	10416	6628 (-36.37)	8550 (29.00)
227 IV	NAVALGUND (TMC)	112000	NAVALGUND	-	2.63	3278	7862	7045 (-10.39)	7089 (.62)
228 IV	NELAMANGALA (MP)	106000	NELAMANGALA	NELAMANGALA	2.85	3459	4025	1666 (-58.61)	3534 (101.32)
229 V	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
230 II	NIPANI (CMC)	113000	CHIKODI	-	5.24	9574	11394	10476 (-8.06)	11272 (7.60)

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
6305 (8.45)	Declassi-fied	7924	Declassi-fied	-	14535	15760 (8.43)	204	-	1002	957	MULGUND
5504 (1.57)	6284 (14.17)	9798 (55.92)	10235 (4.46)	11525 (12.6)	12098 (4.97)	14100 (16.55)	1396	1163	1140	1087	MULKI
-	-	6564	Declassi-fied	-	13617	16542 (21.48)	393	-	960	941	MUNDARGI
-	-	18555	6322 (-65.93)	5942 (-6.01)	7471 (25.73)	7661 (2.54)	1741	876	934	976	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MYSORE
107142 (27.62)	150540 (40.51)	244323 (62.30)	253865 (3.91)	355685 (40.11)	479081 (34.69)	653345 (36.37)	5087	904	937	943	MYSORE UA
107142 (27.62)	150540 (40.51)	244323 (62.30)	253865 (3.91)	355685 (40.11)	441754 (24.2)	606755 (37.35)	5909	904	935	940	MYSORE
-	-	-	-	-	-	13235	2368	-	-	975	MYSORE (NMA)
-	-	-	-	-	4125	29871 (624.15)	5132	-	991	984	KYATHAMANA-HALLI
-	-	-	-	-	1001	3484 (248.05)	243	-	1030	944	CHAMUNDIBETTA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MYSORE (NMA)
3780 (8.81)	4258 (12.65)	5492 (28.98)	6524 (18.79)	8583 (31.56)	11084 (29.14)	14096 (27.17)	5594	878	899	923	NAGAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											NAGAVARA
8215 (10.22)	10725 (30.55)	16737 (56.06)	17599 (5.15)	22583 (28.32)	34939 (54.71)	42598 (21.92)	4396	911	947	959	NANJANGUD
2232 (11.77)	2589 (15.99)	3067 (18.46)	5130 (67.26)	5911 (15.22)	6102 (3.23)	6524 (6.92)	3793	917	922	931	NARASIMHA-RAJAPUR
-	-	-	-	-	-	4075	1315	-	-	926	NARAYANAPUR
-	-	8847	10539 (19.13)	12707 (20.57)	14183 (11.62)	14592 (2.88)	170	939	921	998	NAREGAL
7545 (-11.75)	8954 (18.67)	9573 (6.91)	13150 (37.37)	17338 (31.85)	23531 (35.72)	29944 (27.25)	5671	959	975	970	NARGUND
6203 (-12.50)	7082 (14.17)	8171 (15.38)	10123 (23.89)	11985 (18.39)	15758 (31.48)	19438 (23.35)	7391	939	918	941	NAVALGUND
3820 (13.89)	4119 (7.83)	5897 (43.17)	6421 (8.89)	8781 (36.75)	12574 (43.2)	17567 (39.71)	6164	919	935	934	NELAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											NEW MANGALORE PORT
17857 (58.42)	16387 (-8.23)	24325 (48.44)	29374 (20.76)	35116 (19.55)	41783 (18.99)	51624 (23.55)	9852	931	976	983	NIPANI

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
231 V	NYAMATI (MP)	107000	HONNALI	HONNALI	1.93	1365	3461	3062	3209
								(-11.53)	(4.80)
232 IV	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)	108000	PANDAVAPURA	-	4.34	3123	1983	1922	2407
								(-3.08)	(25.23)
233 IV	PAVAGADA (MP)	106000	PAVAGADA	PAVAGADA	6.57	3700	2840	2594	2529
								(-8.66)	*(-2.51)*
234 V	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
235 III	PINYA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
236 IV	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)	110000	PIRIYAPATNA	PIRIYAPATNA	5.99	2295	3872	3404	3108
								(-12.09)	(-8.70)
237 VI	PONNAMPET (MP)	104000	VIRAJPET	VIRAJPET	2.33	1157	-	-	-
238 IV	*PUDU (NMCT)*	*110000*	*BANTVAL*	*BANTVAL*	6.84	*1524*	-	-	-
239 III	*PUTTUR (TMC)*	*111000*	PUTTUR	-	9.74	4257	-	-	-
240 IV	PUTTUR (NMCT)						SEE UNDER UDUPI		
241 II	RABKAVI BANHATTI (TMC)	113000	JAMKHANDI	-	3.62	9572	10566	9929	9919
								(-6.03)	(-0.1)
242 I	RAICHUR (CMC)						SEE UNDER RAICHUR		
	RAICHUR UA			-	75.24	30739	22165	25034	26374
								(12.94)	(5.35)
I	(i) RAICHUR (CMC)*	300100	RAICHUR	-	75.24	30739	22165	25034	26374
								(12.94)	(5.35)
243 II	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)	107000	RAMANAGARAM	-	4.96	9265	60999	3506	5552
								(-42.52)	(58.36)
244 III	RAMDURG (TMC)	114000	RAMDURG	-	3.57	5127	9452	8843	8117
								(-6.44)	(-8.21)
245 II	RANIBENNUR (CMC)	113000	RANIBENNUR	-	5.55	10773	14851	7733	13355
								(-47.93)	(72.70)
246 IV	RAYBAG (TMC)	115000	RAYBAG	-	3.95	2179	-	-	-
247 II	ROBERTSON PET (CMC)						SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
248 IV	RON (TMC)	114000	RON	-	68.65	3306	7298	6664	7089
								(-8.69)	(6.38)
249 IV	SADALGI (TMC)	116000	CHIKODI	-	9.19	2961	-	-	-

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
3362	4455	5457	5743	6531	7669	8387	4346	948	952	937	NYAMATI
(4.77)	(32.51)	(22.49)	(5.24)	(13.72)	(17.42)	(9.36)					
3016	4271	5750	7508	10656	14164	15998	3686	914	931	954	PANDAVAPURA
(25.30)	(41.61)	(34.63)	(30.57)	(41.93)	(32.92)	(12.95)					
2750	3534	4480	5913	9004	14435	19306	2939	929	916	913	PAVAGADA
(8.74)	(28.51)	(26.77)	(31.99)	(52.27)	(60.32)	(33.74)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											PERAMUNNURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											PINYA
3216	3957	4778	6075	7411	10039	12008	2005	928	920	946	PIRIYAPATNA
(3.47)	(23.04)	(20.75)	(27.15)	(21.99)	(35.46)	(19.61)					
-	-	-	2621	3265	4367	4963	2130	879	896	1041	PONNAMPET
				(24.57)	(33.75)	(13.65)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	10241	1497	-	-	979	PUDU
7822	9563	11197	12498	17483	20103	25800	2649	900	935	854	PUTTUR
	(22.26)	(17.09)	(11.62)	(39.89)	(14.99)	(28.34)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											PUTTUR
13510	16012	20687	28871	37509	51693	60609	16743	938	966	863	RABKAVI BANHATTI
(36.20)	(18.52)	(29.20)	(39.56)	(29.92)	(37.81)	(17.25)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											RAICHUR
27910	34972	54032	63329	79831	124762	170577	2267	924	933	943	RAICHUR UA
(5.82)	(25.30)	(54.50)	(17.21)	(26.06)	(56.28)	(36.72)					
27910	34972	54032	63329	79831	124762	170577	2267	924	933	943	RAICHUR
(5.82)	(25.3)	(54.50)	(17.21)	(26.06)	(56.28)	(36.72)					
6571	8882	16021	17492	31442	44005	50437	10169	917	930	925	RAMANAGARAM
(18.35)	(35.17)	(80.38)	(9.18)	(79.75)	(39.96)	(14.62)					
9693	11496	13227	15986	19697	27555	29651	8306	968	983	969	RAMDURG
(19.42)	(18.60)	(15.06)	(20.86)	(23.21)	(39.88)	(7.61)					
16411	16994	25282	31304	40749	58118	67442	12152	922	933	948	RANIBENNUR
(22.88)	(3.55)	(48.77)	(23.82)	(30.17)	(42.62)	(16.04)					
-	-	5926	Declassi	12241	9635	12408	3141	900	885	915	RAYBAG
			fied		(-21.29)	(28.78)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ROBERTSON PET
7163	7686	8978	10890	13097	16363	19116	278	999	998	1010	RON
(1.04)	(7.30)	(16.81)	(21.30)	(20.27)	(24.94)	(16.82)					
-	-	11887	13479	12508	13911	15614	1699	939	950	942	SADALGI
			(13.39)	(-7.20)	(11.22)	(12.24)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
250 III	SAGAR (TMC)	108000	SAGAR	-	10.19	8206	3103	3684 (18.72)	4927 (33.74)
251 IV	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)	108000	MANJARABAD	-	4.17	3989	2140	804 (-62.43)	2270 (182.34)
252 IV	SALIGRAM (TMC)	112000	UDUPI	-	14.69	2356	-	-	-
253 III	SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
254 VI	SANIVARSANTE (MP)	105000	SOMVARPET	SOMVARPET	0.72	756	-	-	-
255 III	SANKESWAR (TMC)	117000	HUKERI	-	6.36	5126	-	-	-
256 V	SARGUR (MP)	111000	HEGGADA-DEVANKOTE	HEGGADA-DEVANKOTE	0.78	1800	2284	Declassified	2265
257 III	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA (TMC)	118000	PARASGAD	-	13.57	5795	9323	5315 (-42.99)	7189 (35.26)
258 III	SAVANUR (TMC)	115000	SAVANUR	-	5.49	4119	9796	9368 (-4.37)	8868 (-5.34)
259 III	SEDAM (TMC)	110000	SEDAM	-	24.43	4042	5503	4868 (-11.54)	Declassified
260 III	SHAHABAD (TMC)						SEE UNDER SHAHBAD		
	SHAHABAD UA			-	15.97	9030	5105	5607 (9.83)	6895 (22.97)
III (i)	SHAHABAD (TMC)	200000	CHITAPUR	-	8.12	7463	5105	5607 (9.83)	6895 (22.97)
V (ii)	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)	201000	CHITAPUR	-	7.85	1567	-	-	-
261 V	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)						SEE UNDER SHAHBAD		
262 III	SHAHPUR (TMC)	111000	SHAHPUR	-	3.73	3818	-	-	-
263 IV	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)	109000	RAICHUR	RAICHUR	12.73	2870	-	-	-
264 IV	SHIGGAON (TMC)	116000	SHIGGAON	-	31.39	3120	-	-	4811
265 III	SHIKARPUR (TMC)	109000	SHIKARPUR	-	17.89	4823	5007	4970 (-0.74)	4366 (-12.15)
266 I	SHIMOGA (CMC)						SEE UNDER SHIMOGA		
	SHIMOGA UA			-	32.19	37507	6240	13118 (110.22)	15090 (15.03)

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
5696	7513	12537	20414	27573	35648	42220	4143	910	942	953	SAGAR
(15.61)	(31.90)	(66.87)	(62.83)	(35.07)	(29.29)	(18.44)					
2925	3620	5578	7935	11154	12025	18872	4526	860	865	923	SAKLESHPUR
(28.85)	(23.76)	(54.09)	(42.26)	(40.57)	(7.81)	(56.94)					
-	-	-	-	-	13228	14020	954	-	1230	1212	SALIGRAM
						(5.99)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SANEGURUVANAHALLI
-	-	-	1391	2003	2691	3596	4994	937	895	928	SANIVARSANTE
				(44.00)	(34.35)	(33.63)					
-	-	13186	15045	18950	24018	27244	4284	915	931	950	SANKESWAR
			(14.10)	(25.96)	(26.74)	(13.43)					
2069	3033	3634	4599	5587	7544	8911	11424	931	975	962	SARGUR
(-8.65)	(46.59)	(19.82)	(26.55)	(21.48)	(35.03)	(18.12)					
7175	8730	10030	12299	16011	26404	33138	2442	979	990	962	SAUNDATTI
(-0.19)	(21.67)	(14.89)	(22.62)	(30.18)	(64.91)	(25.50)					YELLAMMA
10876	12628	14784	16930	18302	25053	29739	5417	947	940	940	SAVANUR
(22.64)	(16.11)	(17.07)	(14.52)	(8.10)	(36.89)	(18.7)					
5280	5619	8387	8527	11378	15823	23270	953	966	967	944	SEDAM
	(6.42)	(49.26)	(1.67)	(33.43)	(39.07)	(47.06)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SHAHABAD
8896	10152	16550	20454	29809	47316	52566	3292	932	941	951	SHAHABAD UA
(29.02)	(14.12)	(63.02)	(23.59)	(45.74)	(58.73)	(11.10)					
8896	10152	16550	20454	23560	38807	44142	5436	948	951	960	SHAHABAD
(29.02)	(14.12)	(63.02)	(23.59)	(15.19)	(64.72)	(13.75)					
-	-	-	-	6249	8509	8424	1073	876	895	903	SHAHABAD ACC
					(36.17)	(-1.00)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SHAHABAD ACC
-	5146	10513	11776	14259	17981	24740	6633	1009	1043	986	SHAHPUR
		(104.29)	(12.01)	(21.09)	(26.10)	(37.59)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	12561	987	-	-	879	SHAKTINAGAR
5092	5720	7360	Declassified	11914	14985	19809	631	936	936	957	SHIGGAON
(5.84)	(12.33)	(28.67)			(25.78)	(32.19)					
4872	5785	7753	12564	17207	22485	26852	1501	926	959	945	SHIKARPUR
(11.59)	(18.74)	(34.02)	(62.05)	(36.95)	(30.67)	(19.42)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SHIMOGA
20661	27712	46524	63764	102709	151783	193028	5997	880	911	922	SHIMOGA UA
(36.92)	(34.13)	(67.88)	(37.06)	(61.08)	(47.78)	(27.17)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.		Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
								1901	1911	1921
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	I	(i) SHIMOGA (CMC)*	310100	SHIMOGA	-	32.19	37507	6240	13118 (110.22)	15090 (15.03)
267	IV	SHIRHATTI (MP)	117000	SHIRHATTI	SHIRHATTI	2.81	2548	4393	5008 (14.00)	4317 (-13.8)
268	III	SHORAPUR (TMC)	112000	SHORAPUR	-	5.80	4853	8271	8043 (-2.76)	12748 (58.50)
269	VI	SHRAVANBELGOLA (MP)	109000	CHANNARAYA-PATNA	CHANNARAYA-PATNA	2.25	856	1926	Declassi-fied	1923
270	III	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)	109000	SHRIRANGAPATTANA		11.62	4475	8584	7457 (-13.13)	7217 (-3.22)
271	III	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)	110000	SIDLAGHATTA	-	2.03	4196	7636	6512 (-14.72)	3697 (-43.23)
272	IV	SINDGI (TMC)	114000	SINDGI	-	1.46	2597	-	-	-
273	III	SINDHNUR (TMC)	110000	SINDHNUR	-	30.99	7962	5242	5578 (6.41)	4623 (-17.12)
274	III	SIRA (TMC)	107000	SIRA	-	5.92	6233	4059	5573 (37.3)	5596 (0.41)
275	IV	SIRALKOPPA (MP)	110000	SHIKARPUR	SHIKARPUR	1.80	2136	2270	Declassi-fied	2230
276	II	SIRSI (TMC)							SEE UNDER SIRSI	
		SIRSI UA			-	25.67	9810	6125	6372 (4.03)	6268 (-1.63)
	II	(i) SIRSI (TMC)*	113000	SIRSI	-	25.67	9810	6125	6372 (4.03)	6268 (-1.63)
277	III	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)	107000	SIRUGUPPA	-	30.06	5701	5805	5708 (-1.67)	6129 (7.38)
278	IV	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)							SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
279	V	SOMVARPET (MP)	106000	SOMVARPET	SOMVARPET	1.33	1699	1745	Declassi-fied	-
280	V	SORAB (MP)	111000	SORAB	SORAB	1.89	1624	1622	1792 (10.48)	1482 (-17.3)
281	VI	SRINGERI (MP)	108000	SRINGERI	SRINGERI	.46	971	2430	2971 (22.26)	1889 (-36.42)
282	IV	SRINIVASPUR (MP)	111000	SRINIVASPUR	SRINIVASPUR	1.84	2845	3158	3430 (8.61)	3119 (-9.07)
283	VI	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)	107000	SOMVARPET	SOMVARPET	-16	650	-	-	-

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of								Sex Ratio			
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	Density (1991 Census)	1971	1981	1991	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
20661	27712	46524	63764	102709	151783	193028	5997	880	911	922	SHIMOGA
(36.92)	(34.13)	(67.88)	(37.06)	(61.08)	(47.78)	(27.17)					
5658	6415	6569	7692	9278	13307	14984	5332	920	947	947	SHIRHATTI
(31.06)	(13.38)	(2.40)	(17.10)	(20.62)	(43.43)	(12.60)					
12673	11836	18352	17689	21056	25595	30589	5274	1013	991	961	SHORAPUR
(-0.59)	(-6.60)	(55.05)	(-3.61)	(19.03)	(21.56)	(19.51)					
2371	2709	2910	3231	3627	5441	4121	1832	1015	775	943	SHRAVANBELGOLA
(23.30)	(14.26)	(7.42)	(11.03)	(12.26)	(50.01)	(-24.26)					
6300	7678	10433	11423	14100	18137	21905	1885	962	972	970	SHRIRANGAPATTANA
(-12.71)	(21.87)	(35.88)	(9.49)	(23.44)	(28.63)	(20.78)					
6368	7263	9205	12564	16413	22490	25177	12402	940	936	937	SIDLAGHATTA
(72.25)	(14.05)	(26.74)	(36.49)	(30.64)	(37.03)	(11.95)					
-	-	-	-	10178	15811	16183	11084	965	798	868	SINDGI
					(55.34)	(2.35)					
5553	6377	7516	9455	14317	25875	44375	1432	916	964	942	SINDHNUR
(20.12)	(14.84)	(17.86)	(25.8)	(51.42)	(80.73)	(71.5)					
6894	6797	12182	15408	18299	27665	33393	5641	943	296	949	SIRA
(23.20)	(-1.41)	(79.23)	(26.48)	(18.76)	(51.18)	(20.70)					
2855	3321	5202	7755	9262	10518	12127	6737	954	967	952	SIRALKOPPA
(28.03)	(16.32)	(56.64)	(49.08)	(19.43)	(13.56)	(15.30)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SIRSI
7109	10451	13226	21250	28576	38907	50895	1983	920	941	949	SIRSI UA
(13.49)	(47.01)	(26.55)	(60.59)	(34.54)	(36.15)	(30.81)					
7109	10451	13226	21250	28576	38907	50895	1983	920	941	949	SIRSI
(13.49)	(47.01)	(26.55)	(60.59)	(34.54)	(36.15)	(30.81)					
5892	6037	7055	Declassi	14897	23350	31364	1043	1016	970	957	SIRUGUPPA
(-3.87)	(2.46)	(16.86)	fied		(56.74)	(34.32)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SOMESHWARA
-	-	-	5137	6281	6936	7094	5334	881	883	952	SOMVARPET
				(22.27)	(10.43)	(2.28)					
1661	2425	3243	4327	5439	6686	8290	4386	894	931	937	SORAB
(12.08)	(46.00)	(33.73)	(33.43)	(25.70)	(22.93)	(23.99)					
2579	2493	2794	3343	3739	4272	4146	9013	844	819	995	SRINGERI
(36.53)	(-3.33)	(12.07)	(19.65)	(11.85)	(14.26)	(-2.95)					
3812	4412	5978	6812	8737	12433	16550	8995	980	964	918	SRINASPUR
(22.22)	(15.74)	(35.49)	(13.95)	(28.26)	(42.30)	(33.11)					
-	-	-	1306	1499	2166	2840	17750	778	826	893	SUNTIKOPPA
				(14.78)	(44.5)	(31.12)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.			Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
									1901	1911	1921
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
284	II		SURATAKAL (TMC)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
285	III		TALIKOTA (TMC)	115000	MUDDEBIHAL	-	2.79	3552	6610	6678 (1.03)	8515 (27.51)
286	III		TARIKERE (TMC)	109000	TARIKERE	-	2.28	4656	10164	6618 (-34.89)	7858 (18.74)
287	IV		TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)	108000	SIRUGUPPA	-	43.25	3265	-	-	-
288	IV		TERDAL (TMC)	116000	JAMKHANDI	-	1.06	2642	6125	6157 (0.52)	5912 (-3.98)
289	III		TIPTUR (TMC)	108000	TIPTUR	-	3.52	7263	3560	2531 (-28.9)	4311 (70.33)
290	IV		TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)	112000	TIRTHAHALLI	-	5.91	2629	2623	2718 (3.62)	3336 (22.74)
291	V		TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR (MP)	112000	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR	1	1976	2406	4033 (67.62)	4768 (18.22)
292	V		TONSE WEST (NMCT)	113000	UDUPI	UDUPI	6.52	1366	-	-	-
293	I		TUMKUR (CMC)						SEE UNDER TUMKUR		
			TUMKUR UA	300100	TUMKUR	-	36.71	34595	11888	6039 (-40.20)	14246 (135.90)
	I	(i)	TUMKUR (CMC)*	300100	TUMKUR	-	36.71	34595	11888	6039 (-40.20)	14246 (135.90)
294	IV		TURUVEKERE (MP)	109000	TURUVEKERE	TURUVEKERE	3.77	2285	2333	2685 (15.09)	1936 (-27.9)
295	II		UDUPI (TMC)						SEE UNDER UDUPI		
			UDUPI UA				73.01	20699	8041	10871 (35.29)	11882 (9.30)
	II	(i)	UDUPI (TMC)*	310100	UDUPI	-	51.15	13877	8041	10871 (35.19)	11882 (9.30)
	IV	(ii)	BADAGABETTU - 76 (NMCT)	310200	UDUPI	UDUPI	5.27	1901	-	-	-
	IV	(iii)	MALPE (NMCT)	310300	UDUPI	UDUPI	9.22	3053	-	-	-
	IV	(iv)	PUTTUR (NMCT)	310400	UDUPI	UDUPI	7.37	1868	-	-	-
296	III		ULLAL (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
297	III		VIJANAPURA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
298	III		VIJAYAPURA (TMC)	108000	DEVANHALLI	-	14.55	4421	4008	4376 (9.18)	3730 (-14.76)
299	IV		VIRAJPET (MP)	108000	VIRAJPET	VIRAJPET	2.83	2797	4283	3712 (-13.33)	3166 (-14.71)

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SURATAKAL
7691	8259	10154	12811	14537	18336	21882	7843	981	944	964	TALIKOTA
(-9.68)	(7.39)	(22.94)	(26.17)	(13.47)	(26.13)	(19.34)					
8211	8858	12343	15620	20022	23929	25364	11125	925	935	943	TARIKERE
(4.49)	(7.88)	(39.34)	(26.55)	(28.18)	(19.51)	(6.00)					
-	6630	7624	Declassified	10929	14754	18792	434	1000	1018	1017	TEKKALAKOTE
		(14.99)			(35.00)	(27.37)					
6170	7295	10387	12168	15337	19083	17334	16353	946	982	972	TERDAL
(4.36)	(18.23)	(42.39)	(17.15)	(26.04)	(24.42)	(-9.17)					
5160	7513	11803	15558	22592	30468	36053	10242	853	889	944	TIPTUR
(19.69)	(45.60)	(57.10)	(31.81)	(45.21)	(34.86)	(18.33)					
3538	5226	6249	8510	10645	12174	13092	2215	896	936	959	TIRTHAHALLI
(6.06)	(47.71)	(19.58)	(36.18)	(25.09)	(14.36)	(7.54)					
2806	3587	5374	5868	6820	8910	9900	9900	928	914	960	TIRUMAKUDAL
(-41.15)	(27.83)	(49.82)	(9.19)	(16.22)	(30.65)	(11.11)					
-	-	-	5925	7331	8306	8160	1252	1189	1161	1147	TONSE WEST
				(23.73)	(13.30)	(-1.76)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											TUMKUR
18196	21893	35999	47277	70476	108670	179877	4900	859	888	839	TUMKUR UA
(27.73)	(20.32)	(64.43)	(31.33)	(49.07)	(54.19)	(65.53)					
18196	21893	35999	47277	70476	108670	179877	4900	859	888	839	TUMKUR
(27.73)	(20.32)	(64.43)	(31.33)	(49.07)	(54.19)	(65.53)					
2136	2678	3732	4983	6536	8988	11109	2947	948	973	949	TURUVEKERE
(10.33)	(25.37)	(39.36)	(33.52)	(31.17)	(37.52)	(23.60)					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											UDUPI
14833	18043	20451	35282	54909	59731	117674	1612	1022	1016	962	UDUPI UA
(24.84)	(21.64)	(13.35)	(72.52)	(55.63)	(8.78)	(97.01)					
14833	18043	20451	24610	29753	33413	78094	1527	1024	1010	920	UDUPI
(24.84)	(21.64)	(13.35)	(20.34)	(20.90)	(12.30)	(133.72)					
-	-	-	-	-	8333	10446	1982	-	1017	1041	BADAGABETTU - 76
						(25.36)					
-	-	-	10672	13867	17985	19063	2068	1071	998	1045	MALPE
				(29.94)	(29.70)	(5.99)					
-	-	-	-	-	-	10071	1366	-	-	1080	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ULLAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											VIJANAPURA
3820	4607	6456	8223	11550	17212	24159	1660	984	966	940	VIJAYAPURA
(2.41)	(20.60)	(40.13)	(27.37)	(40.46)	(49.02)	(40.36)					
3832	4106	6138	8138	9782	11676	13137	4642	852	878	930	VIRAJPET
(21.04)	(7.15)	(49.49)	(32.58)	(20.20)	(19.36)	(12.51)					

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Sl. No.	Class, Name and Civic Administration Status of Town	Location Code No.	Name of Taluk	Name of Community Development Block	Area (In Sq. Kms.)	No. of households including houseless households (in 1991 Census)	Population and		
							1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
300	III WADI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER WADI		
	WADI UA				20.61	5341	-	-	-
	III (i) WADI (NMCT)	210000	CHITAPUR	CHITAPUR	13.7	4633	-	-	-
	VI (ii) WADI ACC (NAC)	211000	CHITAPUR	-	6.91	708	-	-	-
301	VI WADI ACC (NAC)						SEE UNDER WADI		
302	III YADGIR (TMC)	113000	YADGIR	-	14.95	7041	9365	10945 (16.89)	11992 (9.57)
303	II YELAHANKA (TMC)						SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
304	V YELANDUR (MP)	113000	YELANDUR	YELANDUR	0.34	1507	3803	Declassi-fied	-
305	IV YELLAPUR (MP)	112000	YELLAPUR	YELLAPUR	64.6	2814	-	-	-
306	V Y.N.HOSKOTE (MP)	110000	PAVAGADA	PAVAGADA	0.95	1748	-	-	-

* Includes the data of outgrowth(s)

$ Almatti-Sitimani (NAC) spreads over two taluks viz., Basavana Begavadi and Bagalkot

** Mahalingapur (TMC) spreads over two taluks viz., Mudhol and Jamkhandi

*** Krishnarajasagara (NAC) spreads over two taluks viz., Pandavapura and Shrirangapattana

**** Bangalore (M.Corp.) spreads over two taluks viz., Bangalore North and Bangalore South

***** Dandeli (CMC) spreads over two taluks viz., Haliyal and Supa

@ Hubli-Dharwad (M.Corp.) spreads over two taluks viz., Hubli and Dharwad

OG Outgrowth

Note : 1. In 1951 the Civil and Military Area of Bangalore (with a population 89,599 in 1901, 100,834 in 1911, 118,940 in 1921, 134,113 in 1931 and 158,426 in 1941) was merged with Bangalore City Sl.No.2. In 1971 Jodi –Kempapura, Yeshwanthapura and Kethamaranahalli which were towns in 1961 having a population of 7,268, 12,031 and 28, 010 respectively were merged with Bangalore City. The City Improvement Trust Board area was treated as an appendage of Bangalore City in 1961 gave place to the reconstituted body named the Trust Board in 1971 and is now represented by the reconstituted body named Bangalore Development Authority (BDA).

2. In 1901, 1911 and 1921, Belgaum Municipality (SL.No.34) (with a population of 22,434, 29,636 and 36,354 respectively) and Belgaum

- I

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of							Density (1991 Census)	Sex Ratio			Name of Town
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991		1971	1981	1991	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											WADI
-	-	-	-	-	-	28183	1367	-	-	920	WADI UA
-	-	-	-	-	18092	25050 (38.46)	1828	-	940	927	WADI
-	-	-	-	764	3343 (337.57)	3133 (-6.28)	453	687	672	866	WADI ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											WADI ACC
19380 (61.61)	17661 (-8.87)	22039 (24.79)	25764 (16.9)	32756 (27.14)	40569 (23.85)	43666 (7.63)	2921	993	958	960	YADGIR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											YELAHANKA
3453	3637 (5.33)	4056 (11.52)	4578 (12.87)	5132 (12.10)	6710 (30.75)	7678 (14.43)	22582	932	919	900	YELANDUR
-	-	-	-	6275	11792 (87.92)	14456 (22.59)	224	900	912	966	YELLAPUR
-	-	4014	4790 (19.33)	6177 (28.96)	7508 (21.55)	9486 (26.35)	9985	929	930	949	Y.N.HOSKOTE

Cantonment (with a population of 10,641, 11,172 and 10,014 respectively) were parts of Belgaum Town. Shahapur which was an independent Municipal Town from 1901 itself was amalgamated with Belgaum Municipality after 1951 Census.

3. After 1951, Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudram (Sl.No.56), Municipal Town was constituted by the merger of Chamarajanagar and Ramasamudram which were separate Municipal Towns till then. The population of these two units stood as follows at the earlier censuses : Chamarajanagar – 5,973 (1901), 6,556 (1911), 6,934 (1921, 9,538 (1931), 9,923 (1941), 16,040 (1951). Ramasamudram – 4,748 (1921), 4,990 (1931), 5,561 (1941) and 6,338 (1951).

4. Hubli-dharwad Corporation (Sl.No.176) was constituted in 1964 by the amalgamation of Hubli and Dharwad which were till then separate Municipal Towns. The population shown in this statement indicate the combined population of Hubli and Dharwad as enumerated at the relevant censuses. The population of these two units stood as follows at the earlier censuses. Hubli – 59,913 (1901), 61,440 (1911), 66,772 (1921), 83,494 (1931), 95,512 (1941), 129,609 (1951) and 171,326 (1961). Dharwad – 21,230 (1901), 29,591 (1911), 34,220 (1921), 40,904 (1931), 47,992 (1941), 66,571 (1951) and 77,163 (1961)

5. Mandya Sugar Town (a separate town in 1961 with a population of 6,072) was amalgamated with Mandya Municipality (Sl.No.200).

6. After 1951 Rabkavi-Banhatti Municipal Town (Sl.No.241) was formed by the merger of Rabkavi with Banhatti which were till then separate Municipal Towns. The population of these two units stood as follows at the earlier censuses. Rabkavi – 5,748 (1901), 4,795 (1911), 4,530 (1921), 6,183 (1931), 6,730 (1941) and 9,136 (1951). Banhatti – 4,818 (1901), 5,134 (1911), 5,389 (1921), 7,327 (1931), 9,282 (1941) and 11,551 (1951).

7. Lakshmipur Sanitary Board area (population 1,060 in 1961) was merged with Arsikere Municipality after 1961.

Statement - II Physical aspects and location of towns, 1989

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town		Physical Aspects			Name of and	
			Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
				Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
1	VI	ADITYANAGAR	821.1	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-652	GULBARGA-49 SEDAM-21
2	VI	ADITYAPATNA	723.8N	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-124	TUMKUR-56
3	V	AJJAMPUR	619.7	36.7N	7.5N	Bangalore-232	CHIKMAGALUR-62
4	III	ALAND	772.7	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-661	GULBARGA-43
5	VI	ALMATTI-SITIMANI	593.2	41.7N	10.3N	Bangalore-465	BIJAPUR-65
6	IV	ALNAVAR	679.9N	32.2N	19.9N	Bangalore-460	DHARWAD-32
7	VI	ALUR	939.9	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-196	HASSAN-12
8	III	AMARAVATI				SEE UNDER HOSPET	
9	V	AMBIKANAGARA	1270.8	37.8	19.7	Bangalore-500	KARWAR-128
10	III	ANEKAL	973.0	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-35	BANGALORE-35
11	IV	ANKOLA	3528.4	35.5N	18.8N	Bangalore-465	KARWAR-34
12	III	ANNIGERI	588.2	32.2	19.9	Bangalore-447	DHARWAD-55
13	IV	ARKALGUD	732.8	35.3N	13.2N	Bangalore-200	HASSAN-30
14	III	ARSIKERE				SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
		ARSIKERE UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	III	(i) ARSIKERE	627.5	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-170	HASSAN-42
	IV	(ii) ARSIKERE NMA	634.6	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-170	HASSAN-42 ARSIKERE-0
15	IV	ARSIKERE NMA				SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
16	III	ATHNI	542.7	40.4N	13.4N	Bangalore-600	BELGAUM-150
17	IV	BADAGABETTU-76				SEE UNDER UDUPI	
18	IV	BADAMI	516.9	41.2	18.6	Bangalore-499	BIJAPUR-113

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Sedam-21,	Gulbarga-49	Malkhed-0	Malkhed-0	-	ADITYANAGAR
Tiptur-36	Tumkur-56	Ammasandra-2	Adityapatna-0	-	ADITYAPATNA
TURVEKERE-20					
TARIKERE-22,	SHIMOGA-68	AJJAMPUR-0	Ajjampur-0	-	AJJAMPUR
TARIKERE-22					
Gulgarga-43,	Gulgarga-43	Ghangapur	Aland-0	-	ALAND
ALAND-0		Road-32			
Bijapur-65,	Bijapur-65	Almatti-0	Almatti-0	-	ALMATTI-SITIMANI
Basavana Bagewadi-25					
Dharwad-32,	Hubli-	Alnavar-0	Alnavar-0	-	ALNAVAR
DHARWAD-32	Dharwad-32				
Sakleshpur-25,	Hassan-12	Alur-0	Alur-0	-	ALUR
ALUR-0					
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					AMARAVATI
Karwar-128,	Hubli-	Dandeli-23	Ambikanagara-0	-	AMBIKANAGARA
HALIYAL-40	Dharwad-96				
Bangalore-35,	Bangalore-35	Haldenahalli-3	Anekal-0	-	ANEKAL
ANEKAL-0					
Kumta-40,	Hubli-	Hubli-140	Ankola-0	Gangoli(R)	ANKOLA
ANKOLA-0	Dharwad-140				
Dharwad-55,	Gadag-	Annigeri-0	Annigeri-0	-	ANNIGERI
NAVALGUND-18	Betigeri-18				
Sakleshpur-45,	Hassan-30	Hole-	Arkalgud-0	-	ARKALGUD
ARKALGUD-0		narasipur-24			
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					ARSIKERE
UNITS					ARSIKERE UA
Hassan-42,	Hassan-42	Arsikere-0	Arsikere-0	-	ARSIKERE
ARSIKERE-0					
Hassan-42,	Hassan-42	Arsikere-0	Arsikere-0	-	ARSIKERE NMA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					ARSIKERE NMA
Chikodi-75,	Sangli	Shedbal-35	Athni-0	-	ATHNI
ATHNI-0	(Maharashtra)-55				
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BADAGABETTU
Bagalkot-38,	Gadag-	Badami(Adgal)-4	Badami-0	-	BADAMI
BADAMI-0	Betigeri-70				

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town		Physical Aspects			Name of and	
			Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
				Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
19	II	BAGALKOT	485.4	38.1	19.3	Bangalore-492	BIJAPUR-90
20	IV	BAGEPALLI	633.2	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-097	KOLAR-85
21	III	BAIL HONGAL	606.9	36.6N	14.5N	Bangalore-512	BELGAUM-48
22	IV	BAINDUR	3497.4	35.1N	17.06N	Bangalore-434	MANGALORE-130
23	IV	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
24	V	BAJALA				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
25	III	BANASAVADI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
26	V	BANAVAR	409.0	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-181	HASSAN-57
27	I	BANGALORE				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
		BANGALORE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I (i)	BANGALORE	893.9	34.5	15.3	Bangalore-0	Bangalore-0
	IV (ii)	BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-10	BANGALORE-10
	III (iii)	BANASVADI	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-13	BANGALORE-13
	III (iv)	BEL TOWNSHIP	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-15	BANGALORE-15
	V (v)	BENNIGANAHALLI	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-11	BANGALORE-15 BANGALORE-11
	V (vi)	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	784.6	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-8
	IV (vii)	BYATARAYANA-PURA (B.N.PURA)	893.0N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-15	BANGALORE-15
	III (viii)	DASARAHALLI	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-15	BANGALORE-15
	II (ix)	DEVARAJIVANA-HALLI	784.6	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-15 BANGALORE-8
	IV (x)	GEDDALAHALLI	784.6	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-7	BANGALORE-7
	IV (xi)	H A L TOWNSHIP	784.6N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-10	BANGALORE-7 BANGALORE-10

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Bagalkot-0, BAGALKOT-0	Bijapur-90	Bagalkot-0	Bagalkot-0	-	BAGALKOT
Chikballapur-40, BAGEPALLI-0	Bangalore-97	Chikballapur-40	Bagepalli-0	-	BAGEPALLI
Bailhongal-0, BAILHONGAL-0	Belgaum-48	Belgaum-48	Bail Hongal-0	-	BAIL HONGAL
Kundapura-34, KUNDAPURA-34	Mangalore-130	Sagar-70	Baindur-0	-	BAINDUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BAIYYAPPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BAJALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BANASAVADI
Hassan-57, ARSIKERE-14	Shimoga-96	Banavar-0	Banavar-0	-	BANAVAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BANGALORE
UNITS					BANGALORE UA
Bangalore-o, Bangalore-0	Tumkur-70	Bangalore-0	Bangalore-0	-	BANGALORE
Bangalore-10, BANGALORE-10	Bangalore-10	Baiyyappana-halli-0	Baiyyappanahalli-0	-	BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI
Bangalore-13, BANGALORE-13	Bangalore-13	Banasavadi-0	Banasavadi-0	-	BANASVADI
Bangalore-15,	Bangalore-15	Yeshwanthapur-8	B E L Township-0	-	BEL TOWNSHIP
Bangalore-11, BANGALORE-11	Bangalore-11	Krishnarajapura-4	Benniganahalli-0	-	BENNIGANAHALLI
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Banasavadi-2	Byataguttepalya-0	-	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
Bangalore-15, BANGALORE-15	Bangalore-15	Krishnarajapura-2	Byatarayanapura-0	-	BYATARAYANA-PURA (B.N.PURA)
Bangalore-15,	Bangalore-15	Yeshwanthapur-5	Dasarahalli-0	-	DASARAHALLI
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore Cantonment-2	Devarajivanahalli-0	-	DEVARAJIVANA-HALLI
Bangalore-7,	Bangalore-7	Lottegollahalli-2	Geddalahalli-0	-	GEDDALAHALLI
Bangalore-10, BANGALORE-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-East-6	H A L Township-0	-	H A L TOWNSHIP

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town			Physical Aspects			Name of and	
				Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
					Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
	II	(xii)	H A SANITARY BOARD	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-10	BANGALORE-10
	III	(xiii)	HEBBAL	784.6	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-8
	V	(xiv)	H M T TOWNSHIP	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-10	BANGALORE-10
	VI	(xv)	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-11	BANGALORE-10 BANGALORE-11
	II	(xvi)	ITI NOTIFIED AREA	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-15	BANGALORE-15
	IV	(xvii)	JALAHALLI	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-8
	III	(xviii)	KACHARAKANA-HALLI	784.6	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-5	BANGALORE-5
	II	(xix)	KADUGONDANA-HALLI	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-6	BANGALORE-6
	IV	(xx)	KAMMAGONDA-HALLI	893.9N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-12	BANGALORE-12
	IV	(xxi)	KAVALBAIRA-SANDRA	784.6	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-8
	III	(xxii)	KORAMANGALA	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-8
	III	(xxiii)	LAGGERE	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-8
	IV	(xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-6	BANGALORE-6
	V	(xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-16	BANGALORE-16
	III	(xxvi)	NAGAVARA	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-13	BANGALORE-13
	III	(xxvii)	PINYA	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-8	BANGALORE-8
	III	(xxviii)	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI	784.6N	34.5N	15.3N	Bangalore-6	BANGALORE-6
	III	(xxix)	VIJANAPURA	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-12	BANGALORE-12
	II	(xxx)	YELAHANKA	784.6N	34.7N	14.4N	Bangalore-15	BANGALORE-15
28	III		BANGARAPET	715.9	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-80	KOLAR-18
29	IV		BANNUR	667.2	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-128	MYSORE-23

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Bangalore-10, BANGALORE-10	Bangalore-10	Krishnarajapura-5	H.A.Sanitary-Board-0	-	H A SANITARY BOARD
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Hebbal-0	Hebbal-0	-	HEBBAL
Bangalore-10,	Bangalore-10	Yeshwanthapur-5	H M T Township-0	-	HMT TOWNSHIP
Bangalore-11,	Bangalore-11	Yeshwanthapur-5	H M T Watch Factory-0	-	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
Bangalore-15, BANGALORE-15	Bangalore-15	Krishnarajapura-1	I T I Notified Area-0	-	ITI NOTIFIED AREA
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Yeshwanthapur-5	Jalahalli-o	-	JALAHALLI
Bangalore-5, BANGALORE-5	Bangalore-5	Banasavadi-2	Kacharakanahalli-0	-	KACHARAKANA-HALLI
Bangalore-6, BANGALORE-6	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-East-2	Kadugondanahalli-0	-	KADUGONDANA-HALLI
Bangalore-12, BANGALORE-12	Bangalore-12	Yeshwanthapur-7	Kammagonda-nahalli-0	-	KAMMAGONDA-HALLI
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-Cantonment-3	Kaval Bairasandra-0	-	KAVALBAIRA-SANDRA
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Koramangala-0	-	KORAMANGALA
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Yeshwanthapur-4	Laggere-0	-	LAGGERE
Bangalore-6, BANGALORE-6	Bangalore-6	Banasvadi-1	Lingarajapura-0	-	LINGARAJAPURA
Bangalore-16, BANGALORE-16	Bangalore-16	Krishnarajapura-3	Mahadevapura-0	-	MAHADEVAPURA
Bangalore-13, BANGALORE-13	Bangalore-13	Bangalore-East-5	Nagavara-0	-	NAGAVARA
Bangalore-8, BANGALORE-8	Bangalore-8	Yeshwanthapur-4	Pinya-0	-	PINYA
Bangalore-6, BANGALORE-6	Bangalore-6	Yeshwanthapur-2	Sanegurvanahalli-0	-	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI
Bangalore-12, BANGALORE-12	Bangalore-12	Krishnarajapura-0	Vijanapura-o	-	VIJANAPURA
Bangalore-15, BANGALORE-15	Bangalore-15	Yelahanka-0	Yelahanka-0	-	YELAHANKA
Kolar-18, BANGARAPET-0	Bangalore-80	Bangarapet-0	Bangarapet-0	-	BANGARAPET
Mysore-23, T NARASIPUR-16	Mysore-23	Mysore-23	Bannur-0	-	BANNUR

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town			Physical Aspects			Name of and	
				Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
					Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
30	III		BANTVAL	3530.0	37.0	24.0	Bangalore-325	MANGALORE-24
31	III		BASAVAKALYAN	814.4	39.0N	16.1N	Bangalore-724	BIDAR-84 BASAVAKALYAN-0
32	III		BASAVANA BAGEVADI	593.2	41.7	10.3	Bangalore-500	BIJAPUR-43
33	V		BELAKAVADI	684.5	35.7N	14.0N	Bangalore-117	MANDYA-42
34	I		BELGAUM				SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
			BELGAUM UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I	(i)	BELGAUM	1061.3	36.6	14.5	Bangalore-503	BELGAUM-0
	III	(ii)	BELGAUM CANTONMENT	1061.3	36.6N	14.5N	Bangalore-505	BELGAUM-0
	V	(iii)	HINDALGI	1061.3	36.6N	14.5N	Bangalore-509	BELGAUM-6
35	III		BELGAUM CANTONMENT				SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
36	I		BELLARY	534.6	41.3	15.9	Bangalore-306	BELLARY-8
37	V		BELLURU	344.9	35.7N	14.0N	Bangalore-109	MANDYA-57
38	III		B E L TOWNSHIP				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
39	IV		BELUR	818.2	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-220	HASSAN-37
40	IV		B E M L NAGAR				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
41	V		BENNIGANAHALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
42	II		BHADRAVATI				SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
			BHADRAVATI UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	II	(i)	BHADRAVATI	901.7	35	14.8	Bangalore-225	SHIMOGA-20
	II	(ii)	BHADRAVATI - NEW TOWN	901.7	35.0N	14.8N	Bangalore-257	SHIMOGA-18

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Mangalore-24, BANTVAL-0	Mangalore-24	Bantval-0	Bantval-0	-	BANTVAL
Basavakalyan-0,	Bidar-84	Kamalanagar-30	Basavakalyan-0	-	BASAVAKALYAN
Bijapur-43, BASAVANA-BAGEVADI-0	Bijapur-43	Basavana-Bagevadi Road-24	Basavana Bagevadi-0	-	BASAVANA-BAGEVADI
Mandya-42, MALAVALLI-18	Mandya-42	Maddur-36	Belakavadi-0	-	BELAKAVADI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BELGAUM
UNITS					BELGAUM UA
Belgaum-0, BELGAUM-0	Hubli-Dharwad-76	Belgaum-0	Belgaum-0	-	BELGAUM
Belgaum-0, BELGAUM-0	Hubli-Dharwad-77	Belgaum-I	Belgaum-I	-	BELGAUM CANTONMENT
Belgaum-6, BELGAUM-6	Belgaum-6	Belagum-6	Hindalgi-0	-	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BELGAUM CANTONMENT
Bellary-0, BELLARY-0	Hospet-65	Bellary-0	Bellary-0	-	BELLARY
Pandavapura-62, NAGAMANGALA-20	Mandya-57	Mandya-57	Belluru-0	-	BELLURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BEL TOWNSHIP
Sakleshpur-32, BELUR-0	Hassan-37	HASSAN-37	Belur-0	-	BELUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					B E M L NAGAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BENNIGANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BHADRAVATI
UNITS					BHADRAVATI UA
Shimoga-20, BHADRAVATI-0	Shimoga-20	Bhadravati-0	Bhadravati-0	-	BHADRAVATI
Shimoga-18, BHADRAVATI-2	Shimoga-18	Bhadravati-2	Bhadravati-2	-	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town		Physical Aspects			Name of and	
			Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
				Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
43	II	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN				SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
44	III	BHALKI	811.3	39.0N	16.0N	Bangalore-680	BIDAR-42
45	III	BHATKAL	3862.9	34.5N	20.6N	Bangalore-428	KARWAR-126
46	V	BHIMARAYANA-GUDI	660.8N	42.0N	19.0N	Bangalore-530	GULBARGA-73
47	I	BIDAR					SEE UNDER BIDAR
		BIDAR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I (i)	BIDAR	965.7	39.0	16.1	Bangalore-665	BIDAR-0
48	I	BIJAPUR					SEE UNDER BIJAPUR
		BIJAPUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I (i)	BIJAPUR	629.5	41.7N	10.3N	Bangalore-579	BIJAPUR-0
49	V	BINAGA	3234.7	35.5N	18.8N	Bangalore-519	KARWAR-5
50	III	BIRUR	566.8N	36.7N	7.5N	Bangalore-213	CHIKMAGALUR-47
51	III	BYADGI	577.4	39.2N	14.7N	Bangalore-320	DHARWAD-124
52	V	BYATAGUTTE-PALYA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
53	IV	BYATARAYANA-PURA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
54	VI	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY	4917.0	34.1	18.8	Bangalore-360	SHIMOGA-90
55	III	CHALLAKERE	395.0	36.2N	16.8N	Bangalore-200	CHITRADURGA-29
56	III	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM	748.1	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-198	MYSORE-61
57	VI	CHAMUNDIBETTA					SEE UNDER MYSORE
58	IV	CHANNAGIRI	736.9	35.0N	14.8N	Bangalore-261	SHIMOGA-42
59	II	CHANNAPATNA	845.6	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-59	BANGALORE-59

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
Basavkalyan-42, BHALKI-0	Bidar-42	Bhalki-0	Bhalki-0	-	BHALKI
Kumta-58, BHATKAL-0	Mangalore-144	Talaguppa-88	Bhatkal-0	-	BHATKAL
Yadgir-30, SHAHPUR-5	Gulbarga-73	Yadgir-30	Bhimarayanagudi-o	-	BHIMARAYANA-GUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BIDAR
UNITS					BIDAR UA
BIDAR-0, BIDAR-0	Gulbarga-112	Bidar-0	Bidar-0	-	BIDAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BIJAPUR
UNITS					BIJAPUR UA
Bijapur-0, BIJAPUR-0	Solapur-(Maharastra)-94	Bijapur-0	Bijapur-0	-	BIJAPUR
Karwar-5, KARWAR-5	Hubli-Dharwad-162	Madagaon (Goa)-72	Binaga-0	Kali(R)-7	BINAGA
Tarikere-23, KADUR-7	Shimoga-58	Birur-0	Birur-0	-	BIRUR
Haveri-19, BYADGI-0	Davangere-56	Byadgi-0	Byadgi-0	-	BYADGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BYATAGUTTE-PALYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					BYATARAYANA-PURA
Sagar-70, HOSANAGARA-22	Shimoga-90	Arasalu-57	Chakranagar-0	-	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY
Chitradurga-29, CHALLAKERE-0	Chitradurga-29	Chitradurga-29	Challakere-0	-	CHALLAKERE
Nanjangud-37, CHAMRAJNAGAR-0	Mysore-61	C.R.Nagar-0	C.R.Nagar-0	-	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					CHAMUNDIBETTA
Shimoga-42, CHANNAGIRI-0	Shimoga-42	Bhadravati-36	Channagiri-0	-	CHANNAGIRI
Ramanagaram-10,	Mandya-40	Channapatna-0	Channapatna-0	-	CHANNAPATNA

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
60	III CHANNARAYAPATNA	652.1	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-147	HASSAN-37
61	III CHIK BALLAPUR	740.3	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-55	KOLAR-60
62	II CHIKMAGALUR	915.9	33.7	14.5	Bangalore-250	CHIKMAGALUR-0
63	IV CHIKNAYAKAN-HALLI	601.0N	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-132	CHIKMAGALUR-0 TUMKUR-62
64	III CHIKODI	652.0	40.0N	13.0N	Bangalore-574	BELGAUM-72
65	IV CHINCHOLI	1217.7	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-624	GULBARGA-85
66	II CHINTAMANI	628.0	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-75	KOLAR-33
67	IV CHITAPUR	772.5	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-593	GULBARGA-52
68	IV CHITGOPPA	839.7	39.0N	16.1N	Bangalore-703	BIDAR-52
69	I CHITRADURGA				SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA	
	CHITRADURGA UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) CHITRADURGA	581.2	36.2	16.8	Bangalore-200	CHITRADURGA-0
70	II DANDELI	1376.9	37.8N	19.7N	Bangalore-481	CHITRADURGA-0 KARWAR-136
71	III DASARAHALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
72	I DAVANAGERE				SEE UNDER DAVANAGERE	
	DAVANAGERE UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) DAVANAGERE	561.9	37.3	15.9	Bangalore-264	CHITRADURGA-64
73	IV DEVADURGA	677.9	40.9N	16.8N	Bangalore-458	RAICHUR-57
74	VI DEVAGIRI	952.9	31.0	21.0	Bangalore-320	BELLARY-77
75	IV DEVANAHALLI	689.8	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-35	BANGALORE-35

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Hassan-37, CHANNARAYA-PATNA-0	Hassan-37	Holenarasipur-27	Channarayapatna-0	-	CHANNARAYAPATNA
ChikBallapur-0, CHIKBALLAPUR-0	Bangalore-55	Chik Ballapur-0	Chik Ballapur-0	-	CHIK BALLAPUR
Chikmagalur-0,	Shimoga-100	Kadur-40	Chikmagalur-0	-	CHIKMAGALUR
Tiptur-25, CHIKNAYAKAN-HALLI-0	Tumkur-62	Banasandra -18	Chiknayakan halli-0	-	CHIKNAYAKAN-HALLI
Chikodi-0, CHIKODI-0	Belgaum-72	Chikodi Road-22	Chikodi-0	-	CHIKODI
Sedam-42, CHINCHOLI-0	GULBARGA-85	Tandur-30	Chincholi-0	-	CHINCHOLI
Chik Ballapur-40, CHINTAMANI-0	Bangalore-75	Chitamani-0	Chitamani-0	-	CHINTAMANI
Sedam-25, CHITAPUR-0	Gulbarga-52	Chitapur-0	Chitapur-0	-	CHITAPUR
Basavkalyan-35, HOMNABAD-15	Bidar-52	Bidar-52	Chitgoppa-0	-	CHITGOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					CHITRADURGA
UNITS					CHITRADURGA UA
Chitradurga-0,	Davangere-64	Chitradurga-0	Chitradurga-0	-	CHITRADURGA
Karwar-136, Haliyal-24	Hubli-Dharwad-80	Dandeli-0	Dandeli-0	-	DANDELI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					DASARAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					DAVANGERE
UNITS					DAVANGERE UA
Davangere-0, DAVANGERE-0	Chitradurga-64	Davangere-0	Davangere-0	-	DAVANGERE
Raichur-57, DEVADURGA-0	Raichur-57	Raichur-57	Devadurga-0	-	DEVADURGA
Ballary-77, SANDUR-22	Hospet-52	Swamyhalli-12	Devagiri-0	-	DEVAGIRI
Bangalore-35,	Bangalore-35	Devanahalli-0	Devanahalli-0	-	DEVANAHALLI

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
76	II DEVARAJIVANAHALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
77	V DHUPDAL	482.3	31.1N	18.0N	Bangalore-550	BELGAUM-60
78	II DOD BALLAPUR	685.4	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-40	BANGALORE-40 DODBALLAPUR-0
79	V DOMMASANDRA	973.0N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-24	BANGALORE-24
80	V DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP	618.0	31.0N	21.0N	Bangalore-366	BELLARY-60
81	I GADAG-BETIGERI	586.1	37.3	16.4	Bangalore-426	DHARWAD-77
82	III GAJENDRAGARH	518.5	37.3N	16.4N	Bangalore-450	DHARWAD-130
83	VI GANESHAGUDI	2428.1	37.8N	19.7N	Bangalore-480	KARWAR-105 SUPA-23
84	II GANGAWATI				SEE UNDER GANGAWATI	
	GANGAWATI UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	II (i) GANGAWATI	636.9	40.9	15.3	Bangalore-370	RAICHUR-140
85	IV GANGOLI	3429.4	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-470	MANGALORE-111
86	III GAURIBIDANUR	663.7	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-76	KOLAR-93 GAURIBIDANUR-0
87	IV GEDDALAHALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
88	II GOKAK	475.3	31.1	18	Bangalore-546	BELGAUM-65
89	IV GOKAK FALLS	475.3	31.1N	18.0N	Bangalore-552	BELGAUM-65
90	V GONIKOPPAL	1715.0N	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-214	MADIKERI-48
91	V GORUR	777.2	35.3	13.2	Bangalore-210	HASSAN-24
92	IV GUBBI	740.5	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-90	TUMKUR-18
93	V GUDIBANDA	585.0	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-90	KOLAR-100
94	I GULBARGA				SEE UNDER GULBARGA	

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
Baihongal-50, GOKAK-12	Belgaum-60	Ghataprabha-2	Dhupdal-0	-	DHUPDHAL
Bangalore-40,	Bangalore-40	Dodballapur-0	Dodballapur-0	-	DOD BALLAPUR
Bangalore-24, ANEKAL-26	Bangalore-24	Bangalore-24	Dommasandra-0	-	DOMMASANDRA
Bellary-60, SANDUR-10	Hospet-45	Torangal-26	Donimalai Township-0	-	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP
Gadag-0, GADAG-0	Hubli-Dharwad-55	Gadag-0	Gadag-0	-	GADAG-BETIGERI
Gadag-55, RON-27	Gadag-Betigeri-55	Mallapur-38	Gajendragarh-0	-	GAJENDRAGARH
Karwar-105, Dharwad-85	Hubli-	Londa-25	Ganeshagudi-0	-	GANESHAGUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					GANGAWATI
UNITS					GANGAWATI UA
Koppal-47, GANGAWATI-0	Hospet-45	Ginagera-35	Gangawati-0	-	GANGAWATI
Kundapura-15, KUNDAPURA-15	Mangalore-111	Mangalore-111	Gangoli-0	Gangoli(R)-0	GANGOLI
Chik Ballapur-32,	Hindpur(AP)-25	Gauribidanur-0	Gauribidanur-0	-	GAURIBIDANUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					GEDDALAHALLI
Baihongal-52, GOKAK-0	Belgaum-65	Gokak Road-13	Gokak-0	-	GOKAK
Baihongal-58, GOKAK-6	Belgaum-65	Gokak Road-5	Gikak Falls-0	-	GOKAK FALLS
Madikeri-48, VIRAJPET-16	Mysore-88	Krishnaraja-nagara-64	Gonikoppal-0	-	GONIKOPPAL
Hassan-24, HASSAN-24	Hassan-24	Hassan-24	Gorur-0	-	GORUR
Tumkur-18, GUBBI-0	Tumkur-18	Gubbi-0	Gubbi-0	-	GUBBI
Chik Ballapur-35, GUDIBANDA-0	Bangalore-90	Gauribidanur-28	Gudiband-0	-	GUDIBANDA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					GULBARGA

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town			Physical Aspects			Name of and	
				Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
					Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
			GULBARGA UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I	(i)	GULBARGA	965.5	41.3	16.2	Bangalore-618	GULBARGA-0
95	III		GULEDAGUDDA	543.5	41.2N	18.6N	Bangalore-510	BIJAPUR-114 BADAMI-24
96	III		GUNDLUPET	690.9	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-201	MYSORE-62
97	IV		GURMATKAL	965.8	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-556	GULBARGA-104
98	IV		HADAGALLI	668.4	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-342	BELLARY-144
99	IV		HALIYAL	1149.0	37.8N	19.7N	Bangalore-470	KARWAR-155
100	IV		HAL TOWNSHIP					SEE UNDER BANGALORE
101	III		HANGAL	1127.3	39.2N	14.7N	Bangalore-357	DHARWAD-90
102	II		HARIHAR	587.9	37.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-277	CHITRADURGA-79
103	III		HARPANAHALLI	924.5	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-352	BELLARY-128 HARPANAHALLI-0
104	II		H A SANITARY BOARD					SEE UNDER BANGALORE
105	I		HASSAN					SEE UNDER HASSAN
			HASSAN UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I	(i)	HASSAN	819.9	33.6	13.8	Bangalore-185	HASSAN-0
106	IV		HATTI GOLD MINES	613.6	42.4	10.8	Bangalore-467	RAICHUR-82
107	IV		HATTI	583.2	42.0	10.9	Bangalore-465	RAICHUR-80
108	III		HAVERI	710.4	39.2	14.7	Bangalore-335	DHARWAD-95
109	III		HEBBAL					SEE UNDER BANGALORE
110	V		HEGGADADEVAN-KOTE	833.3	29.7N	18.3N	Bangalore-193	MYSORE-52
111	VI		HIDKAL	624.2	39.1	12.4	Bangalore-525	BELGAUM-45
112	V		HINDALGI					SEE UNDER BELGAUM

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
UNITS					GULBARGA UA
Gulbarga-0, GULBARGA-0	Bidar-112	Gulbarga-0	Gulbarga-0	-	GULBARGA
Bagalkot-25, Betigeri-95	Gadag-Road-10	Guledagudda-	Guledagudda-0	-	GULEDAGUDDA
Nanjangud-38, GUNDLUPET-0	Mysore-62	Nanjangud-38	Gundlupet-0	-	GUNDLUPET
Yadgir-41, YADGIRI-41	Gulbarga-104	Yadgiri-41	Gurmatkal-0	-	GURMATKAL
Hospet-78, HADAGALLI-0	Hospet-78	Hagaribamma-nagalli-45	Hadagalli-0	-	HADAGALLI
Karwar-155, HALIYAL-0	Hubli-Dharwad-34	Alnavar-12	Haliyal-0	-	HALIYAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					HAL TOWNSHIP
Savanur-35, HANGAL-0	Hubli-Dharwad-74	Haveri-35	Hangal-0	-	HANGAL
Davangere-14, HARIHAR-0	Davangere-14	Harihar-0	Harihar-0	-	HARIHAR
Hospet-78,	Davangere-40	Kolthur-26	Harpanahalli-0	-	HARPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					HA SANITARY BOARD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					HASSAN
UNITS					HASSAN UA
Hassan-0, HASSAN-0	Mysore-120	Hassan-0	Hassan-0	-	HASSAN
Lingsugur-21, LINGSUGUR-21	Raichur-82	Raichur-82	Hatti Gold Mines-0	-	HATTI GOLD MINES
Lingsugur-19,	Raichur-80	Raichur-80	Hatti-0	-	HATTI
Lingsugur-19, Haveri-0, HAVERI-0	Davangere-70	Haveri-0	Haveri-0	-	HAVERI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					HEBBAL
Hunsur-29, HEGGADADEVAN-KOTE-0	Mysore-52	Mysore-52	H.D.Kote-0	-	HEGGADADEVAN-KOTE
Belgaum-45, HUKERI-23	Belgaum-45	Pachapur-8	Hidkal-0	-	HIDKAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					HINDALGI

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town		Physical Aspects			Name of and	
			Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
				Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
113	III	HIRIYUR	500.3	36.2N	16.8N	Bangalore-160	CHITRADURGA-42
114	IV	H M T TOWNSHIP				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
115	VI	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
116	IV	HOLALKERE	832.3	36.2N	16.8N	Bangalore-232	CHITRADURGA-32
117	III	HOLENARSIPUR	846.0	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-168	HASSAN-31
118	III	HOMNABAD	833.8	39.0N	16.1N	Bangalore-685	HOLENARSIPUR-0 BIDAR-50
119	IV	HONAVAR	3263.5	33.7	19.6	Bangalore-450	KARWAR-95
120	IV	HONNALI	576.9	35.0N	14.8N	Bangalore-312	SHIMOGA-42
121	VI	HOSANAGARA	2596.4	32.0N	19.5N	Bangalore-342	SHIMOGA-73
122	VI	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY	4562.6	39.8	16.6	Bangalore-380	MANGALORE-122
123	IV	HOSDURGA	670.0	36.2N	16.8N	Bangalore-198	CHITRADURGA-65
124	III	HOSKOTE	774.9	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-26	BANGALORE-26
125	I	HOSPET				SEE UNDER HOSPET	
		HOSPET UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I	(i) HOSPET	662.8	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-340	BELLARY-65
	III	(ii) AMARAVATI	662.8	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-338	BELLARY-66
126	I	HUBLI-DHARWAD	679.9	32.2	19.9	Bangalore-406	DHARWAD-0
127	IV	HUKERI	620.1	33.7N	14.1N	Bangalore-554	BELGAUM-52
128	VI	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP	660.8N	42.0N	19.0N	Bangalore-475	GULBARGA-145
129	IV	HUNGUND	591.2	38.1N	19.3N	Bangalore-480	BIJAPUR-100
130	III	HUNSUR	791.0	29.7	18.3	Bangalore-175	MYSORE-43

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Chitradurga-42, HIRIYUR-0	Chitradurga-42	Chitradurga-42	Hiriyur-0	-	HIRIYUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					H M T TOWNSHIP
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
Davangere-60, HOLALKERE-0	Chitradurga-32	Holalkere-4 (Arehalli)	Holalkere-0	-	HOLALKERE
Hassan-31,	Hassan-31	Hole Narsipur-0	Hole Narsipur-0	-	HOLENARSIPUR
Basavkalyan-35, HOMNABAD-0	Bidar-50	Bhalki-42	Homnabad-0	-	HOMNABAD
Kumta-20, HONAVAR-0	Hubli-Dharwad-186	Talaguppa-66	Honavar-0	Sharavati(R)-0	HONAVAR
Shimoga-42, HONNAL-0	Shimoga-42	Haranahalli-32	Honnali-0	-	HONNALI
Sagar-49, HOSANAGARA-0	Shimoga-73	Anandapura-26	Hosanagara-0	-	HOSANAGARA
Kundapura-38, KUNDAPURA-38	Shimoga-113	Anandapur-80	Hosangadi-0	-	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY
Davangere-90, HOSDURGA-0	Chitradurga-65	Hosdurga Road-18 (Mallappanahallia)	Hosdurga-0	-	HOSDURGA
Bangalore-26, HOSKOTE-0	Bangalore-26	White Field-10	Hoskote-0	-	HOSKOTE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					HOSPET
UNITS					HOSPET UA
Hospet-0, HOSPET-0	Bellary-65	Hospet-0	Hospet-0	-	HOSPET
Hospet-2, HOSPET-2	Bellary-66	Hospet-2	Amaravati-0	-	AMARAVATI
Dharwad-0, DHARWAD-0	Gadag-Betigeri-56	Hubli-0	Hubli-0	-	HUBLI-DHARWAD
Belgaum-52, HUKERI-0	Belgaum-52	Ghataprabha-15	Hukeri-0	-	HUKERI
Yadgir-98, SHORAPUR-35	Bijapur-96	Yadgir-98	Hunasagi-0	-	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP
Bagalkot-48 HUNGUND-10	Bijapur-100	Bagalkot-48	Hungund-0	-	HUNGUND
Hunsur-0, HUNSUR-0	Mysore-43	K.R.Nagar-24	Hunsur-0	-	HUNSUR

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
131 III	ILKAL	566.5	38.1N	19.3N	Bangalore-437	BIJAPUR-110
132 III	INDI	667.7	41.7N	10.3N	Bangalore-593	BIJAPUR-50
133 II	I T I NOTIFIED AREA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
134 IV	JAGALUR	382.4	37.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-244	CHITRADURGA-48
135 IV	JALAHALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
136 III	JAMKHANDI	565.4	38.9N	10.8N	Bangalore-533	BIJAPUR-62
137 IV	JOG FALLS	2780.9	32.0N	19.5N	Bangalore-376	SHIMOGA-102
138 VI	KABINI COLONY	809.0	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-200	MYSORE-59 HEGGADADEVAN
139 III	KACHARAKANA-HALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
140 V	KADGODI	893.9N	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-27	BANGALORE-27
141 VI	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY	3174.2N	35.5N	18.8N	Bangalore-570	KARWAR-38
142 III	KADUR	566 8	36.7N	7.5N	Bangalore-206	CHIKMAGALUR-40
143 II	KADUGONDANA-HALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
144 IV	KAMMAGONDA-HALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
145 III	KAMALAPURAM	479.0	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-351	BELLARY-72
146 III	KAMPLI	474.8	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-357	BELLARY-52
147 III	KANAKAPURA	665.5	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-56	BANGALORE-56
148 V	KANNUR				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
149 III	KARKAL	5286.2	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-380	MANGALORE-45
150 II	KARWAR	3174.2	35.5	18.8	Bangalore-540	KARWAR-0
151 IV	KAVAL-BAIRASANDRA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Bagalkot-60, HUNGUND-12	Bijapur-110	Bagalkot-60	Ilkal-0	-	ILKAL
Indi-0, INDI-0	Bijapur-50	Indi Road-5	Indi-0	-	INDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					I T I NOTIFIED AREA
Davangere-48, JAGALUR-0	Chitradurga-48	Chitradurga-48	Jagalur-0	-	JAGALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					JALAHALLI
Jamkhandi-0, JAMKHANDI-0	Bijapur-62	Kudchi-54	Jamkhandi-0	-	JAMKHANDI
Sagar-30, Sagar-30	Shimoga-102	Talaguppa-14	Jog Falls-0	-	JOG FALLS
Hunsur-44, KOTE-15	Mysore-59	Mysore-59	Kabini-0	-	KABINI COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KACHARAKANA-HALLI
Bangalore-27, BANGALORE-27	Bangalore-27	White-Field (Kadgodi)-0	Kadgodi-0	-	KADGODI
Karwar-38, KARWAR-38	Hubli-Dharwad-198	Madagaon (Goa)-70	Kadra-0	-	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY
Tarikere-29, KADUR-0	Shimoga-65	Kadur-0	Kadur-0	-	KADUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KADUGONDANA-HALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KAMMAGONDA-HALLI
Hospet-12, HOSPET-12	Hospet-12	Hospet-12	Kamalapur-0	-	KAMALAPURAM
Hospet-32, HOSPET-32	Hospet-32	Hospet-32	Kampli-0	-	KAMPLI
Ramanagaram-26, KANAKAPURA-0	Bangalore-56	Ramanagaram-26	Kanakapura-0	-	KANAKAPURA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KANNUR
Kundapur-77, KARKAL-0	Mangalore-45	Mangalore-45	Karkal-o	Suvarna(R)-8	KARKAL
Karwar-o, KARWAR-0	Hubli-Dharwad-157	Madagaon (Goa)-75	Karwar-0	Kali(R)-0	KARWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KAVAL-BAIRASANDRA

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
152	V KEMMINJA	3421.5	35.1	17.6	Bangalore-301	MANGALORE-57
153	IV KERUR	468.4	41.2N	18.6N	Bangalore-514	BIJAPUR-98
154	IV KHANAPUR	1737.4	36.6N	14.5N	Bangalore-526	BELGAUM-26
155	VI KODLIPET	1482.8	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-219	MADIKERI-71
156	II KOLAR	694.6	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-70	KOLAR-0
157	II KOLAR GOLD FIELDS				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	II (i) ROBERTSON PET	715.9	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-103	KOLAR-32 BANGARAPET-16
	II (i) KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	871.1	34.7	14.9	Bangalore-102	KOLAR-33
	IV (iii) BEML NAGAR	871.1	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-99	KOLAR-28
158	III KOLLEGAL	732.1	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-140	MYSORE-64
159	V KONANURU	651.0	35.3N	13.2N	Bangalore-205	HASSAN-53
160	IV KONNUR	475.3	31.1N	18.0N	Bangalore-556	BELGAUM-60
161	V KOPPA	2817.5	33.7N	14.5N	Bangalore-310	CHIKMAGALUR-95
162	III KOPPAL	545.4	40.9N	15.3N	Bangalore-390	RAICHUR-198
163	III KORAMANGALA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
164	IV KORATAGERE	755.1	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-84	TUMKUR-26
165	V KOTEKARA				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
166	IV KOTTURU	589.8	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-270	BELLARY-75
167	VI KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY	660.8N	42.0N	19.0N	Bangalore-501	GULBARGA-99
168	III KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA	569.9	29.7N	18.3N	Bangalore-179	MYSORE-40

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Puttur-5, PUTTUR-5	Mangalore-57	Puttur-5	Kemminja-0	-	KEMMINJA
Bagalkot-31, BADAMI-22	Gadag-Batigeri-90	Badami (Adigal)-22	Kerur-0	-	KERUR
Belgaum-26, KHANAPUR-0	Belgaum-26	Khanapur-0	Khanapur-0	-	KHANAPUR
Madikeri-71, SOMVARPET-29	Hassan-45	Sakleshpur-33	Kodlipet-0	-	KODLIPET
Kolar-0, KOLAR-O	Bangalore-70	Kolar-0	Kolar-0	-	KOLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
UNITS					KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA
Kolar-32,	Bangalore-103	Oorgaum-0	Robertsonpet-0	-	ROBERTSON PET
Kolar-33, BANGARAPET-13	Bangalore-102	Oorgaum-0	Kolar Gold Fields-0	-	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
Kolar-28, BAGARAPET-10	Bangalore-99	B E M L Nagar-0	BEML Nagar-0	-	BEML NAGAR
Mysore-64, KOLLEGAL-0	Mysore-64	C.R. Nagar-30	Kollegal-0	-	KOLLEGAL
Sakleshpur-90, ARKALGUD-22	Mysore-82	Hosa-Agrahara-38	Konanuru-0	-	KONANURU
Baihongal-60, GOKAK-11	Belgaum-60	Gokak Road-1	Konnur-0	-	KONNUR
Chikmagalur-95, KOPPA-0	Shimoga-70	Bhadravati-67	Koppa-0	-	KOPPA
Koppal-0, KOPPAL-0	Hospet-32	Koppal-0	Koppal-0	-	KOPPAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KORAMANGALA
Madhugiri-16, KORATAGERE-0	Tumkur-26	Tumkur-26	Koratagere-0	-	KORATAGERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KOTEKARA
Hospet-65, KUDLIGI-19	Hospet-65	Kotturu-0	Kotturu-0	-	KOTTURU
Yadgir-44, SHORAPUR-10	Gulbarga-99	Yadgir-44	Krishnapur-0	-	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY
Hunsur-22, KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA-0	Mysore-40	K.R. Nagar-0	K.R. Nagar-0	-	KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
169	V KRISHNARAJA-SAGARA	667.7	35.7	14.0	Bangalore-152	MANDYA-48
170	IV KRISHNARAJPET	768.8	35.7N	14.0N	Bangalore-157	MANDYA-56
171	III KUDCHI	407.0N	40.0N	13.0N	Bangalore-610	BELAGAUM-105
172	V KUDREMUKH	6407.7	36.7	7.5	Bangalore-360	CHIKMAGALUR-109
173	V KUMSI	1023.9N	35.0N	14.8N	Bangalore-300	SHIMOGA-26
174	III KUMTA	3278.4	37.8N	19.6N	Bangalore-448	KARWAR-72
175	IV KUNDGOL	584.1	39.3	14.8	Bangalore-410	DHARWAD-37
176	III KUNDAPURA	3497.2	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-414	MANGALORE-96
177	III KUNIGAL	740.9N	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-70	TUMKUR-40
178	V KARGUNTA	861.4N	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-664	GULBARGA-70
179	V KUSHALNAGAR	1715	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-227	MADIKERI-30 SOMWARPET-29
180	IV KUSHTAGI	500.3	40.9N	15.3N	Bangalore-348	RAICHUR-145
181	III KYATHAMANA-HALLI				SEE UNDER MYSORE	
182	III LAGGERE				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
183	III LAKSHMESHWAR	511.8	39.2N	14.7N	Bangalore-405	DHARWAD-69
184	IV LINGARAJAPURA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
185	III LINGSUGUR	544.2	42.4	11.0	Bangalore-446	RAICHUR-93
186	V LONDA	2397.4	36.6N	18.0N	Bangalore489	BELGAUM-52
187	III MADDUR	675.7	35.8N	14.4N	Bangalore-81	MANDYA-18
188	III MADHUGIRI	745.4	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-98	TUMKUR-42

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Pandavapura-26, SHRIRANGA PATTANA-18	Mysore-18	Krishanaraja-sagara-0	Krishanarajasagara-0	-	KRISHNARAJA-SAGARA
Pandavapura-30, KRISHNARAJPET-0	Mysore-56	Akkihebbal-14	Krishnarajpet-0	-	KRISHNARAJPET
Chikodi-50, RAYBAG-20	Sangli (Maharashtra)-32	Kudchi-0	Kudchi-0	-	KUDCHI
Chikamagalur-109, MUDIGERE-83	Mangalore-105	Mangalore-105	Kudremukh, Mines Area-0 (Malleshwara)	-	KUDREMUKH
Shimoga-26, SHIMOGA-26	Shimoga-26	Kumsi-0	Kumsi-0	-	KUMSI
Kumta-0, KUMTA-0	Hubli-Dharwad-154	Hubli-154	Kumta-0	Aghana-shini(R)-8	KUMTA
Savanur-48, KUNDGOL-0	Hubli-Dharwad-20	Kundgol-0	Kundgol-0	-	KUNDGOL
Kundapura-0, KUNDAPURA-0	Mangalore-96	Mangalore-96	Kundapura-0	Gangoli(R)-0	KUNDAPURA
Tumkur-40, KUNIGAL-0	Tumkur-40	Tumkur-40	Kunigal-0	-	KUNIGAL
Sedam-18, SEDAM-18	Gulbarga-70	Kargunta-0	Kargunta-0	-	KARGUNTA
Madikeri-30,	Mysore-90 nagar-48	Krishanaraja-nagar-48	Kushalnagar-0	-	KUSHALNAGAR
Lingsugur-70, KUSHTAGI-0	Hospet-40	Koppal-50	Kushtagi-0	-	KUSHTAGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					KYATHAMANA-HALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					LAGGERE
Savanur-24, SHIRHATTI-20	Gadag-Betigeri-37	Gudageri-12	Lakshmeshwar-0	-	LAKSHMESHWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					LINGARAJAPURA
Lingsugur-0, LINGSUGUR-0	Raichur-93	Raichur-93	Lingsugur-0	-	LINGSUGUR
Belgaum-52, KHANAPUR-26	Belgaum-52	Londa-0	Londa-0	-	LONDA
Mandya-18, MADDUR-0	Mandya-18	Maddur-0	Maddur-0	-	MADDUR
Madhugiri-0, MADHUGIRI-0	Hindupur (A.P)-36	Hindupur(A.P)-36	Madhugiri-0	-	MADHUGIRI

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town		Physical Aspects			Name of and	
			Rainfall (*in mm.*)	Temparature (*in centigrade*)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
				Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
189	III	MADIKERI	1757.4N	30.3	12.9	Bangalore-248	MADIKERI-0
190	IV	MAGADI	1016.6	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-49	BANGALORE-49
191	VI	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY	2362.0N	35.5N	18.8N	Bangalore-437	KARWAR-112
192	V	MAHADEVAPURA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
193	III	MAHALINGPUR	544.3	38.6	10.7	Bangalore-534	BIJAPUR-92 Mudhol-20
194	V	MALAI MAHA-DESWARA HILLS	732.1	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-220	MYSORE-140
	III	MALAVALLI	691.9	35.8N	14.4N	Bangalore-104	MANDYA-29
196	V	MALLAR	3673.8N	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-406	MANGALORE-50
197	IV	MALPE				SEE UNDER UDUPI	
198	III	MALUR	694.4	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-50	KOLAR-28
199	V	MANCHENAHALLI	730.0	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-73	KOLAR-76
200	I	MANDYA	658.5	35.8	14.4	Bangalore-100	MANDYA-0
201	I	MANGALORE				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
		MANGALORE UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I	(i) MANGALORE	3274.0	33.0	20.5	Bangalore-350	MANGALORE-0
	III	(ii) ULLAL	3105.0	35.7	17.1	Bangalore-362	MANGALORE-13
	V	(iii) SOMESHWARA	3105.0	35.7	17.1	Bangalore-365	MANGALORE-14
	V	(iv) PERAMUNNURU	3105.0N	35.9N	17.1N	Bangalore-360	MANGALORE-10
	V	(v) KOTEKARA	3105.0	35.7	17.1	Bangalore-365	MANGALORE-10 MANGALORE-14
	V	(vi) BAJALA	3342.1	35.7	17.1	Bangalore-365	MANGALORE-12
	V	(vii) KANNUR	3105.0	35.7	17.1	Bangalore-360	MANGALORE-8

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Madikeri-0, MADIKERI-0	Hassan-110	Puttur-80	Madikeri-0	-	MADIKERI
Ramanagaram-35, MAGADI-0	Bangalore-49	Ramanagaram-35	Magadi-0	-	MAGADI
Sirsi-67, YELLAPUR-17	Hubli-Dharwad-77	Hubli-77	Magod-0	-	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					MAHADEVAPURA
Jamkhandi-30,	Bijapur-92	Kudchi-24	Mahalingpur-0	-	MAHALINGPUR
Mysore-140, KOLLEGAL-80	Mysore-140	Mysore-140	M.M.Hills-0	-	MALAI MAHA-DESWARA HILLS195
Mandya-29, MALAVALLI-0	Mandya-29	Maddur-23	Malavalli-0	-	MALAVALLI
Kundapura-50, UDUPI-14	Mangalore-50	Mangalore-50	Mallar-0	Udyavar(R)-7	MALLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					MALPE
Kolar-28, MALUR-0	Bangalore-50	Malur-0	Malur-0	-	MALUR
Chikballapur-18, GAURIBIDANUR-16	Hindupur (AP)-41	Gauribidanur-16	Manchenahalli-0	-	MANCHENAHALLI
Mandya-0, MANDYA-0	Mysore-42	Mandya-0	Mandya-0	-	MANDYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					MANGALORE
UNITS					MANGALORE UA
Mangalore-0, MANGALORE-0	Cannanore (Kerala)-135	Mangalore-0	Mangalore-0	Netra-vathi(R)-2	MANGALORE
Mangalore-13, MANGALORE-13	Mangalore-13	Ullal-0	Ullal-0	Netra-vathi(R)-0	ULLAL
Mangalore-14, MANGALORE-14	Mangalore-14	Ullal-1	Someshwara-0	Netra-vathi(R)-3	SOMESHWARA
Mangalore-10,	Mangalore-10	Talapady-1	Peramunnuru-0	Netra-vathi(R)-2	PERAMUNNURU
Mangalore-14, MANGALORE-14	Mangalore-14	Ullal-1	Kotekara-0	Netra-vathi(R)-6	KOTEKARA
Mangalore-12, MANGALORE-12	Mangalore-12	Mangalore-12	Bajala-0	Netra-vathi(R)-0	BAJALA
Mangalore-8, MANGALORE-8	Mangalore-8	Mangalore-8	Kannur-0	Netra-vathi(R)-2	KANNUR

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town			Physical Aspects			Name of and	
				Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
					Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
	V	(viii)	NEW MANGALORE PORT	3274.0	33.0N	20.5N	Bangalore-362	MANGALORE-12
	II	(ix)	SURATAKAL	3274.0	33.0	20.5	Bangalore-369	MANGALORE-19
202	III		MANVI	701.1	40.9N	16.8N	Bangalore-437	RAICHUR-46
203	VI		MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY	9829.5	32.0	19.5	Bangalore-375	SHIMOGA-100
204	V		MAYAKONDA	445.6	37.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-264	CHITRADURGA-62
205	VI		MELUKOTE	769.5	35.8N	14.4N	Bangalore-136	MANDYA-36
206	V		MOLAKALMURU	518.3	37.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-256	CHITRADURGA-87
207	III		MUDALGI	362.0	31.1N	18.0N	Bangalore-561	BELGAUM-96
208	IV		MUDBIDRI	4546.9	33.0N	20.5N	Bangalore-352	MANGALORE-35
209	III		MUDDEBIHAL	630	41.7N	10.3N	Bangalore-481	BIJAPUR-85
210	IV		MUDGAL	535.8	42.0	10.8	Bangalore-425	RAICHUR-115
211	III		MUDHOL	544.3	38.9	10.8	Bangalore-515	BIJAPUR-81
212	V		MUDIGERE	2077.6	33.7N	14.5N	Bangalore-275	CHIKMAGALUR-32
213	III		MULBAGAL	679.6	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-99	KOLAR-30
214	IV		MULGUND	597.4	37.3N	16.4N	Bangalore-402	DHARWAD-90
215	IV		MULKI	3362.4	33.0N	20.5N	Bangalore-380	MANGALORE-30
216	IV		MUNDARGI	442.8	37.3N	16.4N	Bangalore-360	DHARWAD-114
217	V		MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA	680.1	40.9	15.3	Bangalore-335	RAICHUR-198
	I		MYSORE					SEE UNDER MYSORE
			MYSORE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I	(i)	MYSORE	591.0	34.6	15.6	Bangalore-139	MYSORE-0

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Mangalore-12, MANGALORE-12	Mangalore-12	Mangalore-12	New Mangalore Port-0	Gurpur(R)-3	NEW MANGALORE PORT
Mangalore-19, MANGALORE-19	Mangalore-19	Mangalore-19	Suratakal-0	-	SURATAKAL
Raichur-46, MANVI-0	Raichur-46	Raichur-46	Manvi-0	-	MANVI
Sagar-70, HOSANAGARA-33	Shimoga-100	Arasalu-45	Mastikatte-0	-	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY
Davangere-28, DAVANGERE-28	Davangere-28	Mayakonda-0	Mayakonda-0	-	MAYAKONDA
Pandavapura-24, PANDAVAPURA-24	Mandya-36	Pandavapura-24	Melukote-0	-	MELUKOTE
Chitraduga-87, MOLAKALMURU-0	Bellary-61	Rayadurga(A.P)-12	Molakalmuru-0	-	MOLAKALMURU
Baihongal-96, GOKAK-27	Belgaum-96	Ghataprabha-26	Mudalgi-0	-	MUDALGI
Kundapura-96, KARKAL-19	Mangalore-35	Mangalore-35	Mudbidri-0	-	MUDBIDRI
Bijapur-85, MUDDEBIHAL-0	Bijapur-85	Almatti-29	Muddebihal-0	-	MUDDEBIHAL
Lingsugur-18, LINGSUGUR-18	Raichur-115	Bagalkot-92	Mudgal-0	-	MUDGAL
Jamkhandi-18, MUDHAL-0	Bijapur-81	Bagalkot-60	Mudhol-0	-	MUDHOL
Chikmagalur-32, MUDIGERE-0	Hassan-70	Sakleshpur-40	Mudigere-0	-	MUDIGERE
Kolar-30, MULBAGAL-0	Bangalore-99	Kolar-30	Mulbagal-0	-	MULBAGAL
Gadag-18, GADAG-18	Gadag-Betigeri-18	Gadag-18	Mulgund-0	-	MULGUND
Mangalore-30, MANGALORE-30	Mangalore-30	Mangalore-30	Mulki-0		KI
Gadag-39, MUNDARGI-0	Gadag-Betigeri-39	Gadag-39	Mundargi-0		
Koppal-25, KOPPAL-25	Hospet-12	Munirabad-5	Munirabad Pre		
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					
UNITS					
Mysore-0, MYSORE-0	Mandya-42	Mysore-0	Mysor		

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town			Physical Aspects			Name of and	
				Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
					Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
	IV	(ii)	MYSORE (NMA)	591.0N	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-141	MYSORE-2 MYSORE-2
	III	(iii)	KYATHAMANA-HALLI	591.0N	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-147	MYSORE-8
	VI	(iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA	591.0N	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-152	MYSORE-13
219	IV		MYSORE (NMA)				SEE UNDER MYSORE	
220	IV		NAGAMANGALA	791.6	35.8N	14.4N	Bangalore-130	MANDYA-40
221	III		NAGAVARA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
222	III		NANJANGUD	689.5	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-163	MYSORE-24
223	V		NARASIMHARAJA-PURA	1467.9	33.7N	14.5N	Bangalore-330	CHIKMAGALUR-88
224	VI		NARAYANAPUR	384.2	42.0N	19.0N	Bangalore-583	GULBARGA-173 SHORAPUR-70
225	IV		NAREGAL	712.7	37.3N	16.4N	Bangalore-451	DHARWAD-105
226	III		NARGUND	517.3	40.0	13.0	Bangalore-462	DHARWAD-75
227	IV		NAVALGUND	582.9	40.0N	13.0N	Bangalore-456	DHARWAD-45
228	IV		NELAMANGALA	702.3	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-28	BANGALORE-28 NELAMANGALA-0
229	V		NEW MANGALORE PORT				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
230	II		NIPANI	592.0	40.0	13.0	Bangalore-575	BELGAUM-71
231	V		NYAMATI	2016.0	35.0N	14.8N	Bangalore-299	SHIMOGA-33
232	IV		PANDAVAPURA	604.4	35.8N	14.4N	Bangalore-120	MANDYA-29 PANDAVAPURA-0
233	IV		PAVAGADA	612.0	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-150	TUMKUR-96
234	V		PERAMUNNURU				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
235	III		PINYA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
236	IV		PIRIYAPATNA	797.0	29.7N	18.3N	Bangalore-196	MYSORE-64

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Mysore-2,	Mysore-2	Mysore-2	Mysore-2	-	MYSORE (NMA)
Mysore-8, MYSORE-8	Mysore-8	Mysore-8	Kyathamaranahalli-0	-	KYATHAMANA-HALLI
Mysore-13, MYSORE-13 URBAN AGGLOMERATION	Mysore-13	Mysore-13	Chamundibetta-0	-	CHAMUNDIBETTA MYSORE (NMA)
Pandavapura-38, NAGAMANGALA-0 URBAN AGGLOMERATION	Mandya-40	Pandavapura-38	Nagamangala-0	-	NAGAMANGALA NAGAVARA
Nanjangud-0, NANJANGUD-0	Mysore-24	Nanjangud-0	Nanjangud-0	-	NANJANGUD
Tarikere-67, NARASHIMARAJA-PURA-0	Shimoga-58	Bhadravathi-54	Narasimharajapura-0	-	NARASIMHARAJA-PURA
Yadgir-120,	Bijapur-105	Almatti-60	Narayanapur-0	-	NARAYANAPUR
Gadag-30, RON-18	Gadag-Betigieri-30	Gadag-30	Naregal-0	-	NAREGAL
Gadag-56, NARGUND-0	Gadag-Betigieri-56	Mallapur-30	Nargund-0	-	NARGUND
Dharwad-45, NAVALGUND-0	Hubli-Dharwad-36	Annigieri-18	Navalgund-0	-	NAVALGUND
Bangalore-28, URBAN AGGLOMERATION	Bangalore-28	Gollahalli-7	Nelamangala-0	-	NELAMANGALA NEW MANGALORE PORT
Chikodi-23, CHIKODI-23	Kolhapur-(Mah)-39	Kolhapur-(Mah)-39	Nipani-0	-	NIPANI
Shimoga-33, HONNALI-13	Shimoga-33	Haranahalli-19	Nyamati-0	-	NYAMATI
Pandavapura-0,	Mysore-22	Padavapura-0	Padavapura-0	-	PANDAVAPURA
Madhugiri-54, PAVAGADA-0 URBAN AGGLOMERATION URBAN AGGLOMERATION	Hindupur (A.P)-54	Penukonda (A.P)-36	Pavagada-0	-	PAVAGADA PERAMUNNURU PINYA
Hunsur-21, PIRIYAPATNA-0	Mysore-64	K.R.Nagar-42	Piriyapatna-0	-	PIRIYAPATNA

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
237	VI PONNAMPET	1020.0	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-220	MADIKERI-53
238	IV PUDU	3983.7	35.8N	18.8N	Bangalore-334	MANGALORE-14
239	III PUTTUR	3720.2	35.1	17.6	Bangalore-322	MANGALORE-48
240	IV PUTTUR					SEE UNDER UDUPI
241	II RABKAVI BANHATTI	499.1	38.6N	10.7N	Bangalore-630	BIJAPUR-82
242	I RAICHUR					SEE RAICHUR
	RAICHUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I (i) RAICHUR	688.2	40.9	16.8	Bangalore-401	RAICHUR-0
243	II RAMANAGARAM	878.8	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-49	BANGALORE-49
244	III RAMDURG	479.8	36.6N	14.5N	Bangalore-511	BELGAUM-102
245	II RANIBENNUR	557.5	39.2N	14.7N	Bangalore-301	DHARWAD-125
246	IV RAYBAG	407.0	40.0N	13.0N	Bangalore-607	BELGAUM-105
247	II ROBERTSON PET				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
248	IV RON	712.8	37.3	16.4	Bangalore-480	DHARWAD-94
249	IV SADALGI	545.3	40.0N	13.0N	Bangalore-597	BELGAUM-92
250	III SAGAR	844.7	32.0	19.5	Bangalore-342	SHIMOGA-72
251	IV SAKLESHPUR	1917.5	36.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-224	HASSAN-40
252	IV SALIGRAM	3394.8	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-430	MANGALORE-80
253	III SANEGURUVANA-HALLI				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
254	VI SANIVARSANTHE	1482.8N	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-240	MADIKERI-61
255	III SANKESHWAR	661.7	33.7	14.5	Bangalore-550	BELGAUM-45

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Madikeri-53, VIRAJPET-20	Mysore-93	Krishnaraja-nagar-69	Ponnampet-0	-	PONNAMPET
Mangalore-14, BANTVAL-9	Mangalore-14	Bantval-9	Pudu-0	-	PUDU
Puttur-0, PUTTUR-0	Mangalore-48	Puttur-0	Puttur-0	-	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					PUTTUR
Jamkhandi-20, JAMKHANDI-20	Bijapur-82	Kudchi-35	Rabkavi-Banhatti-0	-	RABKAVI BANHATTI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					RAICHUR
UNITS					RAICHUR UA
Raichur-0, RAICHUR-0	Adoni-(AP)-82	Raichur-0	Raichur-0	-	RAICHUR
Ramanagaram-0, RAMANAGARAM-0	Bangalore-49	Ramanagaram-0	Ramanagaram-0	-	RAMANAGARAM
BAIHONGAL-68, RAMDURG-0	Hubli-Dharward-82	Badami-49	Ramdurg-0	-	RAMDURG
Haveri-32, RANIBENNUR-0	Davangere-32	Ranibennur-0	Ranibennur-0	-	RANIBENNUR
Chikodi-30, RAYBAG-0	Sangli (Maharashtra)-60	Raibag-3	Raibag-3	-	RAYBAG
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					ROBERTSON PET
Gadag-48, RON-0	Gadag-Betigiri-48	Mallapur-13	Ron-0	-	RON
Chikodi-22, CHIKODI-22	Ichalakarangi-30 (Maharashtra)	Chikodi-Road-45	Sadalgi-0	-	SADALGI
Sagar-0, SAGAR-0	Shimoga-72	Sagar-0	Sagar-0	-	SAGAR
Sakleshpur-0, SAKLESHPUR-0	Hassan-40	Sakleshpur-0	Sakleshpur-0	-	SAKLESHPUR
Kundapura-16, UDUPI-20	Mangalore-80	Mangalore-80	Saligram-0	Seetha(R)-8	SALIGRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					SANEGURUVANA-HALLI
Madikeri-61, SOMVARPET-21	Mysore-136	Sakleshpur-45	Sanivarsanthe-0	-	SANIVARSANTHE
Belgaum-45, HUKERI-13	Belgaum-45	Ghataprabha-30	Sankeshwar-0	-	SANKESHWAR

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town			Physical Aspects			Name of and	
				Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
					Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
256	V		SARGUR	734.9	29.7	18.3	Bangalore-200	MYSORE-60
257	III		SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA	353.0	36.6N	14.5N	Bangalore-477	BELGAUM-81
258	III		SAVANUR	595.5	39.2N	14.7N	Bangalore-350	DHARWAD-78
259	III		SEDAM	861.4	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-586	GULBARGA-52
260	III		SHAHABAD				SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
			SHAHABAD UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	III	(i)	SHAHABAD	739.1	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-617	GULBARGA-28
	V	(ii)	SHAHABAD ACC	739.1	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-617	GULBARGA-27 CHITAPUR-19
261	V		SHAHABAD ACC				SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
262	III		SHAHAPUR	1080.9	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-544	GULBARGA-78
263	IV		SHAKTINAGAR	656.6	40.9N	16.8N	Bangalore-420	RAICHUR-18 RAICHUR-18
264	IV		SHIGGAON	754.1	39.2N	14.7N	Bangalore-363	DHARWAD-65
265	III		SHIKARPUR	1023.9	35.0N	14.8N	Bangalore-325	SHIMOGA-50
266	I		SHIMOGA				SEE UNDER SHIMOGA	
			SHIMOGA UA				SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I	(i)	SHIMOGA	942.7	35.0N	14.8N	Bangalore-273	SHIMOGA-0
267	IV		SHIRHATTI	579.0	37.3N	16.4N	Bangalore-433	DHARWAD-88
268	III		SHORAPUR	660.8	42.0	19.0	Bangalore-506	GULBARGA-107
269	VI		SHRAVANBELGOLA	595.7	33.6N	13.8N	Bangalore-142	HASSAN-50
270	III		SHRIRANGA-PATTANA	591.0	35.8N	14.4N	Bangalore-125	MANDYA-28

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Hunsur-48, HEGGADADEVAN-KOTE-12	Mysore-60	Nanjangud-52	Sargur-0	-	SARGUR
Bailhongal-38, PARASGAD-0	Hubli-Dharwad-40	Dharwad-40	Saundatti-yellamma-0	-	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA
Savanur-0, SAVANUR-0	Hubli-Dharwad-58	Savanur-10 (Jallapur)	Savanur-0	-	SAVANUR
Sedam-0, SEDAM-0	Gulbarga-52	Sedam-0	Sedam-0	-	SEDAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					SHAHABAD
UNITS				-	SHAHABAD UA
Sedam-46, CHITAPUR-20	Gulbarga-28	Shahabad-0	Shahabad-0	-	SHAHABAD
Sedam-45,	Gulbarga-27	Shahabad-1	Shahabad-1	-	SHAHABAD ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					SHAHABAD ACC
Yadgir-34, SHAHPUR-0	Gulbarga-78	Yadgir-34	Shahapur-0	-	SHAHAPUR
RAICHUR-18,	RAICHUR-18	KRISHNA-12	SHAKTINAGAR-0	-	SHAKTINAGAR
Savanur-13, SHIGGAON-0	Hubli-Dharwad-45	Savanur-23 (Jallapur)	Shiggaon-0	-	SHIGGAON
Sagar-50, SHIKARPUR-0	Shimoga-50	Anandapuram-30	Shikarpur-0	-	SHIKARPUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					SHIMOGA
UNITS				-	SHIMOGA UA
Shimoga-0, SHIMOGA-0	Davangere-96	Shimoga-0	Shimoga-0	-	SHIMOGA
Savanur-45, SHIRHATTI-0	Gadag-Betigeri-26	Gadag-26	Shirhatti-0	-	SHIRHATTI
Yadgir-48, SHORAPUR-0	Gulbarga-107	Yadgir-48	Shorapur-0	-	SHORAPUR
Hassan-50, CHANNARAYA-PATNA-13	Hassan-50	Hassan-50	Shravan Belgola-0	-	SHRAVANBELGOLA
Pandavapura-12, SHRIRANGA-PATTANA-0	Mysore-14	Shrirangapattana-0	Shrirangapattana-0	-	SHRIRANGA-PATTANA

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
271	III SIDLAGHATTA	548.6	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-64	KOLAR -59
272	IV SINDGI	667.7	41.7N	10.3N	Bangalore-558	BIJAPUR-60
273	III SINDHNUR	867.1	42.3	28.0	Bangalore-390	RAICHUR-91
274	III SIRA	602.5	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-125	TUMKUR-45
275	IV SIRALKOPPA	952.3	35.0N	14.8N	Banbgalore-340	SHIMOGA-70
276	II SIRSI					SEE UNDER SIRSI
	SIRSI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	II (i) SIRSI	2469.5	32.5	18.4	Bangalore-415	KARWAR-120
277	III SIRUGUPPA	650.3	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-360	BELLARY-56
278	IV SOMESHWARA					SEE UNDER MANGALORE
279	V SOMVARPET	1482.8N	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-240	MADIKERI-40
280	V SORAB	1280.2	32.0N	19.5N	Bangalore-362	SHIMOGA-88
281	VI SRINGERI	3565.3	33.7N	14.5N	Bangalore-365	CHIKMAGALUR-90
282	IV SRINIVASPUR	660.9	34.7N	14.9N	Bangalore-75	KOLAR-25
283	VI SUNTIKOPPA	1757.4	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-233	MADIKERI-15
284	II SURATAKAL					SEE UNDER MANGALORE
285	III TALIKOTA	629.6N	41.7N	10.3N	Bangalore-509	BIJAPUR-83
286	III TARIKERE	798.7	36.7N	7.5N	Bangalore-235	CHIKMAGALUR-56
287	IV TEKKALAKOTE	532.0	41.3N	15.9N	Bangalore-348	BELLARY-44 SIRUGUPPA-12
288	IV TERDAL	556.4	38.6N	10.7N	Bangalore-554	BIJAPUR-90
289	III TIPTUR	601.0	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-142	TUMKUR-72

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Chikballapur-16, SIDLAGHATTA-0	Bangalore-64	Sidlaghatta-0	Sidlaghatta-0	-	SIDLAGHATTA
Indi-50, SINDGI-0	Bijapur-60	Indi Road-55	Sindgi-0	-	SINDGI
Lingsugur-70, SINDHNUR-0	Raichur-91	Bellary-87	Sindhnur-0	-	SINDHNUR
Madhugiri-32, SIRA-0	Tumkur-45	Tumkur-45	Sira-0	-	SIRA
Sagar-37, SHIKARPUR-19	Shimoga-70	Jambugar-37	Siralkoppa-0	-	SIRALKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					SIRSI
UNITS					SIRSI UA
Sirsi-0, SIRSI-0	Hubli-Dharwad-103	Talaguppa-54	Sirsi-0	-	SIRSI
Bellary-56, SIRUGUPPA-0	Adoni (A.P)-40	Adoni (A.P)-40	Siruguppa-0	-	SIRUGUPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					SOMESHWARA
Madikeri-40, SOMVARPET-0	Hassan-74	Holenarsipur-72	Somvarpet-0	-	SOMVARPET
Sagar-27, SORAB-0	Shimoga-88	Sagar-27	Sorab-0	-	SORAB
Chikmagalur-90, SRINGERI-0	Shimoga-95	Bhadravati-92	Sringeri-0	-	SRINGERI
Kolar-25, SRINIVASPUR-0	Bangalore-75	Srinivaspur-0	Srinivaspur-0	-	SRINIVASPUR
Madikeri-15, SOMVARPET-29	Mysore-105	Krishnaraja-nagar-65	Suntikoppa-0	-	SUNTIKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					SURATAKAL
Bijapur-83, MUDDEBIHAL-28	Bijapur-83	Almatti-59	Talikota-0	-	TALIKOTA
Tarikere-0, TARIKERE-0	Shimoga-40	Tarikere-0	Tarikere-0	-	TARIKERE
Bellary-44,	Bellary-44	Bellary-44	Tekkalakote-0	-	TEKKALAKOTE
Jamkhandi-28, JAMKHANDI-28	Bijapur-90	Kudchi-27	Terdal-0	-	TERDAL
Tiptur-0, TIPTUR-0	Tumkur-72	Tiptur-0	Tiptur-0	-	TIPTUR

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town			Physical Aspects			Name of and	
				Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
					Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
290	IV		TIRTHAHALLI	2780.9	32.2N	10.3N	Bangalore-330	SHIMOGA-60
291	V		TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR	670.5	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-135	MYSORE-32
292	V		TONSE WEST	3673.8N	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-367	MANGALORE-71
293	I		TUMKUR					SEE UNDER TUMKUR
			TUMKUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	I	(i)	TUMKUR	740.5N	35.2	16.3	Bangalore-70	TUMKUR-0
294	IV		TURUVEKERE	723.8	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-129	TUMKUR-72
295	II		UDUPI					SEE UNDER UDUPI
			UDUPI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	II	(i)	UDUPI	3773.3	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-410	MANGALORE-60
	IV	(ii)	BADAGA BETTU - 76	3673.8N	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-409	MANGALORE-59
	IV	(iii)	MALPE	3673.8N	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-415	MANGALORE-65
	IV	(iv)	PUTTUR	3773.3N	35.1N	17.6N	Bangalore-415	MANGALORE-65
296	III		ULLAL					SEE UNDER MANGALORE
297	III		VIJANAPURA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE
298	III		VIJAYAPURA	517.3	34.0N	14.1N	Bangalore-45	BANGALORE-45
299	IV		VIRAJPET	1715.0	30.3N	12.9N	Bangalore-230	MADIKERI-30
300	III		WADI					SEE UNDER WADI
			WADI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT
	III	(i)	WADI	735.2	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-564	GULBARGA-47
	VI	(ii)	WADI ACC	735.2N	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-566	GULBARGA-45

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
Shimoga-60, TIRTHAHALLI-0	Shimoga-60	Shimoga-60	Tirthahalli-0	-	TIRTHAHALLI
Mysore-32, T.NARSIPUR-0	Mysore-32	Mysore-32	T.Narsipur-0	-	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR
Kundapura-35, UDUPI-11	Mangalore-71	Mangalore-71	Tone West-0	Suvarna(R)-1 Seetha(R)-7	TONSE WEST
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					TUMKUR
UNITS					TUMKUR UA
Tumkur-0, TUMKUR-0	Bangalore-70	Tumkur-0	Tumkur-0	-	TUMKUR
Tiptur-26, TURUVEKERE-0	Tumkur-72	Banasandra-12	Turuvekere-0	-	TURUVEKERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					UDUPI
UNITS					UDUPI UA
Kundapura-40, UDUPI-0	Mangalore-60	Mangalore-60	Udupi-0	Suvarna(R)-5 Udyavar(R)-5	UDUPI
Kundapura-38, UDUPI-2	Mangalore-59	Mangalore-59	Badaga-bettu-76-0	Udyavar(R)-5 Suvarna(R)-9	BADAGA-BETTU - 76
Kundapura-38, UDUPI-5	Mangalore-65	Mangalore-65	Malpe-0	Udyavar(R)-3	MALPE
Kundapura-35, UDUPI-5	Mangalore-65	Mangalore-65	Puttur-0	Suvarna(R)-0	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					ULLAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					VIJANAPURA
Bangalore-45, DEVANHALLI-12	Bangalore-45	Devanhalli-12	Vijayapura-0	-	VIJAYAPURA
Madikeri-30, VIRAJPET-0	Mysore-104	Krishnarajanagr-80	Virajpet-0	-	VIRAJPET
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					WADI
UNITS					WADI UA
Sedam-38, CHITAPUR-16	Gulbarga-47	Wadi-0	Wadi-0	-	WADI
Sedam-38, CHITAPUR-16	Gulbarga-45	Wadi-0	Wadi-0	-	WADI ACC

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Physical Aspects			Name of and	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temparature (in centigrade)		State Head Quarters	District Head Quarters
			Maxi-mum	Mini-mum		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
301	VI WADI ACC					SEE UNDER WADI
302	III YADGIR	861.4N	41.3N	16.2N	Bangalore-515	GULBARGA-76
303	II YELAHANKA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE
304	V YELANDUR	824.4	34.6N	15.6N	Bangalore-148	MYSORE-61
305	IV YELLAPUR	2362.0	32.5N	18.4N	Bangalore-425	KARWAR-96
306	V Y.N.HOSAKOTE	612.0	35.2N	16.3N	Bangalore-172	TUMKUR-128

- II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1989

road distance (in Kms.) from					Name of Town
Sub-Division / Taluk Head Quarters	Nearest City with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus Route	Navigable River / Canal (If within 10 Kms.)	
8	9	10	11	12	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					WADI ACC
Yadgir-0, YADGIR-0	Gulbarga-76	Yadgir-0	Yadgir-0	-	YADGIR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION					YELAHANKA
Nanjangud-42, YELANDUR-0	Mysore-61	C.R. Nagar-17	Yalandur-0	-	YELANDUR
Sirsi-48, YELLAPUR-0	Hubli-Dharwad-66	Hubli-66	Yellapur-0	-	YELLAPUR
Madhugiri-90, PAVAGADA-28	Hindupur (A.P)-82	Penukonda (A.P)-62	Y.N.Hoskote-0	-	Y.N.HOSAKOTE

N : Nearest place of about the same altitude for which data are available.

Statement - III Municipal Finance, 1988-89

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 VI	ADITYA NAGAR	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
2 VI	ADITYAPATNA	NMCT	3,150	-	1,090	-	-
3 V	AJJAMPUR	MP	1,842	1,585	2,003	-	791
4 III	ALAND	TMC	3,857	1,687	4,859	-	205
5 VI	ALMATTI-SITIMANI	NAC	-	-	-	-	-
6 IV	ALNAVAR	TMC	2,628	456	11,705	-	2,369
7 VI	ALUR	MP	1,469	857	489	-	136
8 III	AMARAVATI	TMC				SEE UNDER HOSPET	
9 V	AMBIKANAGARA	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
10 III	ANEKAL	TMC	10,523	-	25	-	71
11 IV	ANKOLA	TMC	2,093	4,209	-	-	-
12 III	ANNIGERI	TMC	6,488	353	1,003	-	-
13 IV	ARKALGUD	MP	9,450	-	590	-	-
14 III	ARSIKERE	TMC				SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
	ARSIKERE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
III i)	ARSIKERE	TMC	8,447	4,548	13,595	-	-
IV ii)	ARSIKERE N M A	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
15 IV	ARSIKERE NMA	NMCT				SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
16 III	ATHNI	TMC	8,171	3,374	11,268	-	2,895
17 IV	BADAGABETTU-76	NMCT				SEE UNDER UDUPI	
18 IV	BADAMI	TMC	6,706	2,193	2,945	-	650
19 II	BAGALKOT	CMC	28,535	6,566	40,409	-	-
20 IV	BAGEPALLI	MP	5,353	669	679	-	11
21 III	BAIL HONGAL	TMC	7,102	2,197	10,458	-	2,610
22 IV	BAINDUR	TMC	974	1,911	-	-	-
23 IV	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI	NMCT				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
24 V	BAJALA	NMCT				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
25 III	BANASAVADI	NMCT				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
26 V	BANAVAR	MP	1,110	660	-	-	-
27 I	BANGALORE	(M.Corp)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
	BANGALORE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I i)	BANGALORE	(M.Corp)	3,690,440	745,000	3,463,000	-	127,000
IV ii)	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI	NMCT	8,847	-	-	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	ADITYA NAGAR
290	4,530	2,680	100	100	1,000	-	605	4,485	ADITYAPATNA
281	6,502	13,612	-	435	1,900	-	30	15,977	AJJAMPUR
1,390	11,998	2,655	1,255	5,291	1,528	-	1,270	11,999	ALAND
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	ALMATTI-SITIMANI
1,592	18,750	3,103	660	6,132	2,181	553	5,454	18,083	ALNAVAR
-	2,951	709	804	748	316	50	137	2,764	ALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									AMARAVATI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	AMBIKANAGARA
-	10,619	5,104	184	4,900	602	-	-	10,790	ANEKAL
6,997	13,299	3,097	994	5,108	641	10	3,496	13,346	ANKOLA
2,706	10,550	4,469	-	1,526	-	-	2,749	8,744	ANNIGERI
-	10,040	7,409	453	1,200	-	-	-	9,062	ARKALGUD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ARSIKERE
UNITS									ARSIKERE UA
15,372	41,962	3,533	4,458	23,380	199	2	3,552	35,124	ARSIKERE
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	ARSIKERE N M A
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ARSIKERE NMA
328	26,036	4,006	1,391	15,562	208	1	1,623	22,791	ATHNI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BADAGABETTU-76
1,885	14,379	2,307	996	4,642	1,627	467	2,988	13,027	BADAMI
1,091	76,601	11,896	1,090	50,409	3,570	-	2,411	69,376	BAGALKOT
302	7,014	3,521	1,125	174	430	-	190	5,440	BAGEPALLI
8,485	30,852	4,437	1,123	13,858	3,570	177	3,587	26,752	BAIL HONGAL
1,976	4,861	1,244	433	606	207	-	2,103	4,593	BAINDUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BAIYYAPPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BAJALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BANASAVADI
317	2,087	1,826	302	69	-	-	64	2,261	BANAVAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BANGALORE
UNITS									BANGALORE UA
1,265,000	9,290,440	311,000	334,470	1,761,000	2,353,000	315,000	3,225,340	8,299,810	BANGALORE
-	8,847	754	800	425	5,267	-	1,775	9,021	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town			Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
					Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	III	iii)	BANASAVADI	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	III	iv)	B E L TOWNSHIP	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	V	v)	BENNIGANAHALLI	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	V	vi)	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	NMCT	1,944	-	-	-	-
	IV	vii)	BYATARAYANAPURA (B.N.PURA)	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	III	viii)	DASARAHALLI	NMCT	500	5,960	-	-	-
	II	ix)	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	NMCT	1,001	110	-	-	-
	IV	x)	GEDDALAHALLI	NMCT	1,900	38	30	60	-
	IV	xi)	H A L TOWNSHIP	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	II	xii)	H A SANITARY BOARD	SB	16,061	9,978	-	-	-
	III	xiii)	HEBBAL	NMCT	402	-	-	-	-
	IV	xiv)	H M T TOWNSHIP	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	VI	xv)	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	II	xvi)	I T I NOTIFIED AREA	NAC	4,551	10,353	-	-	-
	IV	xvii)	JALAHALLI	NMCT	2,142	-	-	-	-
	III	xviii)	KACHARAKANAHALLI	NMCT	1,944	-	-	-	-
	II	xix)	KADUGONDANAHALLI	NMCT	1,173	81	-	-	-
	IV	xx)	KAMMAGONDAHALLI	NMCT	50	-	-	-	-
	IV	xxi)	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	III	xxii)	KORAMANGALA	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	III	xxiii)	LAGGERE	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	IV	xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA	NMCT	185	130	301	45	-
	V	xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	III	xxvi)	NAGAVARA	NMCT	2,037	217	-	-	-
	III	xxvii)	PINYA	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	III	xxviii)	SANEGURUVANA HALLI	NMCT	7,500	-	-	-	-
	III	xxix)	VIJANAPURA	NMCT	3,181	-	-	-	-
	II	xxx)	YELAHANKA	TMC	9,696	2,326	-	-	-
28	III		BANGARAPET	TMC	2,599	717	11,113	332	-
29	IV		BANNUR	TMC	3,631	1,451	-	2,993	188
30	III		BANTVAL	TMC	3,522	-	5,386	-	4
31	III		BASAVAKALYAN	TMC	2,766	7,272	-	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	BANASAVADI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	B E L TOWNSHIP
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	BENNIGANAHALLI
-	1,944	181	397	488	-	5	-	1,071	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	BYATARAYANAPURA (B.N.PURA)
-	6,460	204	650	3,418	589	63	1,073	5,997	DASARAHALLI
-	1,111	458	142	210	300	-	-	1,110	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
39	2,067	310	265	81	695	400	316	2,067	GEDDALAHALLI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	H A L TOWNSHIP
2,205	28,244	8,792	4,340	8,799	2,487	258	1,925	26,601	H A SANITARY BOARD
405	807	453	424	11	678	-	-	1,566	HEBBAL
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	H M T TOWNSHIP
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
-	14,904	7,834	2,356	473	72	-	391	11,126	I T I NOTIFIED AREA
-	2,142	293	-	553	107	18	1,289	2,260	JALAHALLI
-	1,944	181	397	488	-	5	-	1,071	KACHARAKANAHALLI
-	1,254	282	185	-	473	580	33	1,553	KADUGONDANAHALLI
-	50	36	14	-	-	-	-	50	KAMMAGONDAHALLI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KORAMANGALA
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	LAGGERE
2	663	176	295	300	-	200	-	971	LINGARAJAPURA
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	MAHADEVAPURA
-	2,254	225	248	840	830	-	-	2,143	NAGAVARA
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	PINYA
-	7,500	3,350	-	-	-	-	1,200	4,550	SANEGURUVANA HALLI
-	3,181	337	177	50	1,707	172	501	2,944	VIJANAPURA
-	12,022	6,712	-	-	391	-	3,459	10,562	YELAHANKA
8,977	23,738	4,123	3,024	8,394	5,658	629	3,162	24,990	BANGARAPET
739	9,002	1,508	413	3,415	329	149	2,982	8,796	BANNUR
1,578	10,490	4,231	1,451	1,626	569	651	1,105	9,633	BANTVAL
6,190	16,228	2,687	481	10,400	15	29	433	14,045	BASAVAKALYAN

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32 III	BASAVANA BAGEVADI	TMC	5,369	699	-	-	519
33 V	BELAKAVADI	MP	483	90	58	-	-
34 I	BELGAUM	(M.Corp)				SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
	BELGAUM UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I i)	BELGAUM	(M.Corp)	323,796	116,233	368,642	-	22,289
III ii)	BELGAUM CANTONMENT	CB	20,521	20,357	22,200	-	269
V iii)	HINDALGI	NMCT	494	-	2,050	-	-
35 III	BELGAUM CANTONMENT	SB				SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
36 I	BELLARY	CMC	147,617	15,947	64,802	-	7,971
37 V	BELLURU	MP	491	1,160	2,494	-	-
38 IV	BELUR	TMC	4,010	4,243	3,599	-	-
39 III	B E L TOWNSHIP	NMCT				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
40 IV	B E M L NAGAR	NMCT				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
41 V	BENNIGANAHALLI	NMCT				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
42 II	BHADRAVATI	TMC				SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
	BHADRAVATI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
II i)	BHADRAVATI	TMC	16,170	36,006	14,324	-	-
II ii)	BHADRAVATI NEWTOWN	NAC	24,117	1,282	9,523	-	-
43 II	BHADRAVATI NEWTOWN	NAC				SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
44 III	BHALKI	TMC	707	5,358	1,000	-	470
45 III	BHATKAL	TMC	6,502	6,056	5,366	-	-
46 V	BHIMARAYANAGUDI	NAC	-	-	-	-	-
47 I	BIDAR	CMC				SEE UNDER BIDAR	
	BIDAR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I i)	BIDAR	CMC	51,857	13,352	12,329	-	-
48 I	BIJAPUR	CMC				SEE UNDER BIJAPUR	
	BIJAPUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I i)	BIJAPUR	CMC	31,847	21,712	105,158	1,412	-
49 V	BINAGA	NMCT	638	187	1,216	-	-
50 III	BIRUR	TMC	3,829	6,455	1,954	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
485	7,072	1,458	1,203	3,043	156	-	1,200	7,060	BASAVANA BAGEVADI
450	1,081	550	30	433	-	-	-	1,013	BELAKAVADI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BELGAUM
UNITS									BELGAUM UA
274,577	1,105,537	100,194	-	215,201	194,786	-	365,429	875,610	BELGAUM
6,755	70,102	5,325	4,598	21,768	5,662	12,236	10,974	60,563	BELGAUM CANTONMENT
619	3,163	465	692	2	804	-	100	2,063	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BELGAUM CANTONMENT
1,127	237,464	92,494	8,196	3,618	18,235	9	51,869	174,421	BELLARY
3,019	7,164	1,042	3,985	224	407	157	1,311	7,126	BELLURU
2,400	14,252	5,101	2,891	320	2,150	320	2,906	13,688	BELUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									B E L TOWNSHIP
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									B E M L NAGAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BENNIGANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BHADRAVATI
UNITS									BHADRAVATI UA
2,231	68,731	18,940	17,046	12,041	6,611	1,359	-	55,997	BHADRAVATI
6,653	41,575	15,188	11,139	118,112	24,385	149	4,731	173,704	BHADRAVATI NEWTOWN
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BHADRAVATI NEWTOWN
5,269	12,804	8,551	2,845	4,451	194	-	915	16,956	BHALKI
167	18,091	3,458	817	6,859	1,297	-	2,046	14,477	BHATKAL
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	BHIMARAYANAGUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BIDAR
UNITS									BIDAR UA
2,526	80,064	45,579	2,537	38,099	10,794	4,858	2,533	104,400	BIDAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BIJAPUR
UNITS									BIJAPUR UA
75,746	235,875	19,445	10,798	100,428	19,234	996	30,408	181,309	BIJAPUR
27	2,068	323	230	-	548	303	302	1,706	BINAGA
2,918	15,156	2,314	702	5,493	1,501	524	3,851	14,385	BIRUR

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
51 III	BYADGI	TMC	3,459	3,020	16,573	-	-
52 V	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
53 IV	BYATARAYANAPURA (B.N.PURA)	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
54 VI	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
55 III	CHALLAKERE	TMC	9,873	13,330	11,743	-	1,374
56 III	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM	TMC	11,099	1,543	13,256	-	-
57 VI	CHAMUNDIBETTA	NAC				SEE UNDER MYSORE	
58 IV	CHANNAGIRI	MP	991	1,648	1,836	-	-
59 II	CHANNAPATNA	TMC	18,864	515	19,571	-	-
60 III	CHANNARAYAPATNA	TMC	13,753	2,382	-	-	8,242
61 III	CHIK BALLAPUR	TMC	13,615	13,703	10,865	-	1,189
62 II	CHIKMAGALUR	CMC	46,896	14,146	11,381	-	867
63 IV	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI	TMC	3,999	-	2,419	2,374	-
64 III	CHIKODI	TMC	8,768	7,570	8,076	-	31
65 IV	CHINCHOLI	MP	596	781	2,012	-	-
66 II	CHINTAMANI	TMC	14,259	1,820	-	-	-
67 IV	CHITAPUR	TMC	1,726	371	1,611	-	-
68 IV	CHITGOPPA	TMC	2,192	834	304	-	-
69 I	CHITRADURGA	CMC			SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA		
	CHITRADURGA UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	i) CHITRADURGA	CMC	49,479	37,495	1,375	-	-
70 II	DANDELI	CMC	10,879	16,360	49,606	-	4,621
71 III	DASARAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
72 I	DAVANGERE	CMC			SEE UNDER DAVANGERE		
	DAVANGERE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	i) DAVANGERE	CMC	215,009	106,095	10,000	-	7,656
73 IV	DEVADURGA	MP	3,728	363	920	-	-
74 VI	DEVAGIRI	NMCT	85	-	-	-	-
75 IV	DEVANHALLI	TMC	2,434	2,622	1,057	302	-
76 II	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
77 V	DHUPDAL	NMCT	449	-	400	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
91	23,143	4,625	2,170	11,787	2,886	418	183	22,069	BYADGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BYATAGUTTEPALYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BYATARAYANAPURA (B.N.PURA)
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY
1,829	38,149	8,719	6,160	11,074	7,243	193	3,324	36,713	CHALLAKERE
1,415	27,313	7,818	1,593	11,766	4,861	3	2,871	28,912	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									CHAMUNDIBETTA
626	5,101	3,526	571	317	68	-	11	4,493	CHANNAGIRI
4,131	43,081	13,124	7,135	14,143	1,067	20	6,163	41,652	CHANNAPATNA
16,087	40,464	1,944	1,695	11,416	8,900	450	4,154	28,559	CHANNARAYAPATNA
27,960	67,332	5,106	5,762	17,256	19,785	354	10,264	58,527	CHIK BALLAPUR
11,472	84,762	7,302	3,368	30,553	10,758	-	1,679	53,660	CHIKMAGALUR
2,262	10,054	7,323	96	520	261	-	1,399	9,599	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI
597	25,042	14,588	827	2,383	1,323	957	1,668	21,746	CHIKODI
93	3,482	2,602	176	472	342	8	119	3,719	CHINCHOLI
17,242	33,321	5,333	1,322	18,163	414	616	1,394	27,242	CHINTAMANI
741	4,449	1,180	41	2,367	400	-	80	4,068	CHITAPUR
300	3,630	1,493	430	1,931	-	-	663	4,517	CHITGOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									CHITRADURGA
UNITS									CHITRADURGA UA
2,184	90,533	13,215	5,956	45,673	12,804	37	5,391	83,076	CHITRADURGA
5,656	87,122	31,793	1,282	16,135	14,940	-	5,694	69,844	DANDELI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									DASARAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									DAVANGERE
UNITS									DAVANGERE UA
20,778	359,538	27,045	51,972	116,822	32,967	1,587	76,632	307,025	DAVANGERE
835	5,846	1,662	310	-	423	-	300	2,695	DEVADURGA
-	85	30	-	50	-	-	-	80	DEVAGIRI
168	6,583	3,061	2,784	784	619	101	86	7,435	DEVANHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
20	869	169	165	-	1,315	-	-	1,649	DHUPDAL

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
78 II	DOD BALLAPUR	TMC	22,283	32,761	-	962	2,061
79 V	DOMMASANDRA	NMCT	784	-	-	-	-
80 V	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP	NMCT	5,783	-	-	-	-
81 I	GADAG-BETIGERI	CMC	37,067	17,936	6,501	-	9,256
82 III	GAJENDRAGARH	TMC	1,884	1,005	3,761	-	690
83 VI	GANESHAGUDI	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
84 II	GANGAWATI	TMC			SEE UNDER GANGAWATI		
	GANGAWATI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
II	i) GANGAWATI	TMC	15,032	6,922	27,639	-	1,834
85 IV	GANGOLI	NMCT	608	382	1,310	-	-
86 III	GAURIBIDANUR	TMC	7,906	4,852	-	-	242
87 IV	GEDDALAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
88 IV	GOKAK FALLS	NAC	529	-	-	-	50
89 II	GOKAK	TMC	9,675	12,140	35,211	17,500	-
90 V	GONIKOPPAL	MP	1,143	6,870	1,275	-	16
91 V	GORUR	NMCT	613	524	833	-	-
92 IV	GUBBI	MP	2,667	-	3,061	-	-
93 V	GUDIBANDA	MP	478	864	472	-	-
94 I	GULBARGA	(M.Corp)			SEE UNDER GULBARGA		
	GULBARGA UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	i) GULBARGA	(M.Corp)	45,425	108,670	66,109	-	-
95 III	GULEDAGUDDA	TMC	6,022	2,808	13,486	-	-
96 III	GUNDLUPET	TMC	2,001	3,704	5,588	-	-
97 IV	GURMATKAL	TMC	13,000	220	2,500	-	-
98 IV	HADAGALLI	TMC	4,010	2,876	5,000	-	-
99 IV	HALIYAL	TMC	4,669	4,225	4,874	-	-
100 IV	H A L TOWNSHIP	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
101 III	HANGAL	TMC	5,293	1,057	381	-	3,938
102 II	HARIHAR	TMC	19,897	9,770	43,276	-	-
103 III	HARPANAHALLI	TMC	3,562	2,960	2,265	-	-
104 II	H A SANITARY BOARD	SB			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
105 I	HASSAN	CMC				SEE UNDER HASSAN	
	HASSAN UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	i) HASSAN	CMC	26,716	26,139	36,505		7,955

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
22,038	80,105	18,340	7,218	6,231	26,100	3,757	13,496	75,142	DOD BALLAPUR
-	784	140	190	110	90	-	155	685	DOMMASANDRA
624	6,407	74,082	-	32,546	19,215	17,496	2,874	146,213	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP
140,908	211,668	24,598	6,120	104,968	20,849	514	38,740	195,789	GADAG-BETIGERI
283	7,623	3,791	30	864	276	-	3,085	8,046	GAJENDRAGARH
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	GANESHAGUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									GANGAWATI
UNITS									GANGAWATI UA
1,509	52,936	7,173	5,579	22,417	7,712	25	4,120	47,026	GANGAWATI
624	2,924	957	38	28	793	90	330	2,236	GANGOLI
10,142	23,142	10,413	2,540	658	3,341	38	5,503	22,493	GAURIBIDANUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									GEDDALAHALLI
295	874	278	-	-	-	-	101	379	GOKAK FALLS
300	74,826	19,513	4,902	46,954	2,936	-	-	74,305	GOKAK
112	9,416	1,094	3,885	-	194	-	232	5,405	GONIKOPPAL
-	1,970	580	500	417	966	150	-	2,613	GORUR
-	5,728	1,333	-	2,823	-	78	516	4,750	GUBBI
303	2,117	1,963	25	895	-	-	30	2,913	GUDIBANDA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									GULBARGA
UNITS									GULBARGA UA
4,758	224,962	34,601	13,849	85,857	50,533	549	10,871	196,260	GULBARGA
248	22,564	2,836	1,818	10,934	5,390	-	171	21,149	GULEDAGUDDA
5,661	16,954	7,650	1,591	3,156	1,373	-	2,471	16,241	GUNDLUPET
868	16,588	698	524	1,330	208	-	465	3,225	GURMATKAL
161	12,047	3,652	1,331	4,366	1,248	-	-	10,597	HADAGALLI
3,300	17,068	3,402	437	7,179	1,196	-	3,335	15,549	HALIYAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									H A L TOWNSHIP
2,626	13,295	5,460	1,847	1,259	2,105	32	1,166	11,869	HANGAL
20,412	93,355	9,860	9,870	23,894	8,949	288	29,204	82,065	HARIHAR
3,620	12,407	596	1,135	2,676	6,657	-	1,322	12,386	HARPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									H A SANITARY BOARD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HASSAN
UNITS									HASSAN UA
77,452	174,767	10,348	17,759	61,950	35,336	-	49,935	175,328	HASSAN

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
106 IV	HATTI GOLD MINES	NAC	-	-	-	-	-
107 IV	HATTI	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
108 III	HAVERI	TMC	9,953	5,819	7,048	1,030	5,295
109 III	HEBBAL	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
110 V	HEGGADADEVANKOTE	MP	8,004	1,339	3,512	-	600
111 VI	HIDKAL	NMCT	100	-	763	-	571
112 V	HINDALGI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
113 III	HIRIYUR	TMC	5,828	3,044	13,633	-	-
114 IV	H M T TOWNSHIP	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
115 VI	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
116 IV	HOLALKERE	MP	2,173	405	736	500	-
117 III	HOLE NARSIPUR	TMC	9,795	5,854	6,431	-	322
118 III	HOMNABAD	TMC	3,556	1,507	1,300	-	169
119 IV	HONAVAR	TMC	9,431	6,993	125	-	394
120 IV	HONNALI	MP	2,019	2,355	1,835	-	6
121 VI	HOSANAGARA	MP	881	915	341	-	-
122 VI	HOSANGADI K P C PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
123 IV	HOSDURGA	MP	10,649	1,271	1,617	-	975
124 III	HOSKOTE	TMC	5,114	1,940	2,007	-	-
125 I	HOSPET	CMC				SEE UNDER HOSPET	
	HOSPET UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I i)	HOSPET	CMC	57,293	18,847	21,833	750	3,000
III ii)	AMARAVATI	TMC	939	983	2,613	-	-
126 I	HUBLI-DHARWAD	(M.Corp)	311,840	169,500	712,240	-	235,280
127 IV	HUKERI	TMC	2,160	569	2,820	-	291
128 VI	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
129 IV	HUNGUND	TMC	3,483	232	1,960	-	-
130 III	HUNSUR	TMC	2,140	4,060	6,331	-	712
131 III	ILKAL	TMC	3,714	5,596	25,078	-	1,262
132 III	INDI	TMC	1,989	2,023	5,237	-	370
133 II	I T I NOTIFIED AREA	NAC			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
134 IV	JAGALUR	MP	1,657	1,389	1,150	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
164	164	-	-	-	-	-	250	250	HATTI GOLD MINES
2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	1,800	HATTI
21,251	50,396	7,854	6,748	14,796	4,101	486	10,968	44,953	HAVERI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HEBBAL
780	14,235	1,118	682	5,345	3,750	80	2,372	13,347	HEGGADADEVANKOTE
239	1,673	378	408	12	80	11	149	1,038	HIDKAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HINDALGI
2,371	24,876	11,388	3,303	1,509	4,761	-	1,301	22,262	HIRIYUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									H M T TOWNSHIP
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
886	4,700	3,689	350	180	80	350	-	4,649	HOLALKERE
7,421	29,823	2,329	2,587	5,750	3,776	-	13,017	27,459	HOLE NARSIPUR
5,768	12,300	2,430	439	3,565	477	-	3,556	10,467	HOMNABAD
5,769	22,712	3,563	1,570	4,031	4,944	-	5,516	19,804	HONAVAR
103	6,318	4,289	188	704	-	-	154	5,335	HONNALI
467	2,604	1,974	5	119	155	-	25	2,278	HOSANAGARA
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	HOSANGADI K P C PROJECT COLONY
5,938	20,450	1,837	874	6,644	3,699	372	5,675	19,101	HOSDURGA
6,874	15,935	8,415	4,489	1,136	1,774	211	-	16,025	HOSKOTE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HOSPET
UNITS									HOSPET UA
-	101,723	18,865	41,032	7,960	17,886	10,153	4,340	100,236	HOSPET
232	4,767	1,209	200	1,388	-	-	264	3,061	AMARAVATI
38,060	1,466,920	218,860	41,750	391,660	473,390	3,600	16,900	1,146,160	HUBLI-DHARWAD
835	6,675	3,664	993	281	-	-	1,242	6,180	HUKERI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP
2,711	8,386	1,443	48	3,949	234	-	1,928	7,602	HUNGUND
3,634	16,877	3,296	525	10,051	133	-	3,851	17,856	HUNSUR
2,490	38,140	4,909	2,337	15,663	2,276	1,127	5,591	31,903	ILKAL
1,416	11,035	1,281	1,410	2,606	651	-	4,646	10,594	INDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									I T I NOTIFIED AREA
1,044	5,240	4,116	820	287	166	-	-	5,389	JAGALUR

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
135 IV	JALAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
136 III	JAMKHANDI	TMC	6,666	2,998	16,437	9,224	6,862
137 IV	JOG FALLS	NAC	498	16	1,000	-	-
138 VI	KABINI COLONY	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
139 III	KACHARAKANAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
140 V	KADGODI	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
141 VI	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
142 III	KADUR	TMC	4,115	4,901	2,631	-	1,519
143 II	KADUGONDANAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
144 IV	KAMMAGONDAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
145 III	KAMALAPURAM	TMC	1,659	542	605	-	-
146 III	KAMPLI	TMC	6,012	5,513	6,336	5,650	2,755
147 III	KANAKAPURA	TMC	14,270	6,993	1,530	-	-
148 V	KANNUR	NMCT			SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
149 III	KARKAL	TMC	5,322	5,692	1,832	-	-
150 II	KARWAR	CMC	18,832	26,838	10,482	-	-
151 IV	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
152 V	KEMMINJA	NMCT	447	240	410	-	-
153 IV	KERUR	TMC	4,410	2,335	10	-	-
154 IV	KHANAPUR	TMC	3,825	2,846	696	-	-
155 VI	KODLIPET	MP	543	328	2,222	571	-
156 II	KOLAR	CMC	20,408	30,422	4,610	-	-
157 II	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	SB			SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
II i)	ROBERTSON PET	CMC	12,941	4,509	16,113	-	-
II ii)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	SB	660	1,000	-	-	-
IV iii)	B E M L NAGAR	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
158 III	KOLLEGAL	TMC	8,722	507	56,644	-	-
159 V	KONANURU	MP	670	3,470	2,360	-	-
160 IV	KONNUR	TMC	2,774	62	1,479	-	109
161 V	KOPPA	MP	1,132	1,594	5,697	-	65
162 III	KOPPAL	TMC	9,060	3,715	8,531	443	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									JALAHALLI
9,293	51,480	4,924	2,894	13,515	3,154	-	28,297	52,784	JAMKHANDI
159	1,673	504	-	-	-	-	-	504	JOG FALLS
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KABINI COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KACHARAKANAHALLI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KADGODI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY
190	13,356	2,162	880	8,297	45	315	1,579	13,278	KADUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KADUGONDANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KAMMAGONDAHALLI
289	3,095	2,063	400	-	-	-	226	2,689	KAMALAPURAM
5,915	32,181	2,807	989	12,571	1,947	-	13,610	31,924	KAMPLI
11,990	34,783	3,816	759	16,116	6,366	1,394	2,229	30,680	KANAKAPURA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KANNUR
4,068	16,914	2,650	2,010	5,069	4,106	-	4,103	17,938	KARKAL
28,971	85,123	20,666	4,292	10,547	7,894	-	24,539	67,938	KARWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
120	1,217	150	160	200	340	-	-	850	KEMMINJA
1,884	8,639	1,803	400	3,320	638	321	1,429	7,911	KERUR
487	7,854	4,906	1,175	296	1,171	-	2,139	9,687	KHANAPUR
426	4,090	464	881	1,069	298	-	720	3,432	KODLIPET
6,319	61,759	23,770	1,200	9,750	26,456	-	330	61,506	KOLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
UNITS									KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA
32,843	66,406	42,817	3,045	13,021	5,581	150	1,793	66,407	ROBERTSON PET
2,480	4,140	817	1,107	1,000	2,500	-	-	5,424	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	B E M L NAGAR
9,528	45,401	15,600	7,260	2,026	8,300	-	4,778	37,964	KOLLEGAL
-	6,500	50	1,500	1,300	100	-	3,250	6,200	KONANURU
210	4,634	1,387	345	440	909	50	568	3,699	KONNUR
3,604	12,092	4,725	1,316	488	1,359	14	1,352	9,254	KOPPA
742	22,491	2,548	683	12,309	1,465	328	1,104	18,437	KOPPAL

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
163 III	KORAMANGALA	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
164 IV	KORATAGERE	MP	1,635	982	2,272	-	156
165 V	KOTEKARA	NMCT			SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
166 IV	KOTTURU	TMC	2,544	292	8,954	-	-
167 VI	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
168 III	KRISHNARAJANAGARA	TMC	9,052	3,429	2,822	1,576	657
169 V	KRISHNARAJASAGARA	NAC	1,381	-	-	-	-
170 IV	KRISHNARAJPET	MP	4,956	19,185	748	-	6,429
171 III	KUDCHI	TMC	992	543	962	505	-
172 V	KUDREMUKH	NAC	2,263	-	—		-
173 V	KUMSI	MP	2,600	1,000	383	-	-
174 III	KUMTA	TMC	5,474	3,173	14,427	-	-
175 IV	KUNDGOL	TMC	2,306	900	1,441	-	87
176 III	KUNDAPURA	TMC	6,694	2,559	2,413	-	950
177 III	KUNIGAL	TMC	3,258	634	6,589	-	-
178 V	KURGUNTA	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
179 V	KUSHALNAGAR	MP	2,538	16,898	6,808	-	239
180 IV	KUSHTAGI	MP	2,242	-	1,414	-	-
181 III	KYATHAMANAHALLI	NMCT				SEE UNDER MYSORE	
182 III	LAGGERE	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
183 III	LAKSHMESHWAR	TMC	2,259	2,305	5,915	-	-
184 IV	LINGARAJAPURA	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
185 III	LINGSUGUR	TMC	3,841	242	6,382	-	-
186 V	LONDA	NMCT	366	177	261	-	-
187 III	MADDUR	TMC	6,216	2,129	3,396	-	-
188 III	MADHUGIRI	TMC	6,622	7,257	2,928	-	163
189 III	MADIKERI	TMC	14,097	2,953	26,187	-	-
190 IV	MAGADI	TMC	2,710	3,503	2,412	1,400	13
191 VI	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
192 V	MAHADEVAPURA	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
193 III	MAHALINGPUR	TMC	4,329	2,933	6,923	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KORAMANGALA
1,153	6,198	4,869	437	364	169	5	293	6,137	KORATAGERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KOTEKARA
3,000	14,790	3,135	2,787	2,839	331	-	3,398	12,490	KOTTURU
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY
998	18,534	1,628	2,000	5,110	6,335	440	1,399	16,912	KRISHNARAJANAGARA
-	1,381	827	-	-	101	-	224	1,152	KRISHNARAJASAGARA
1,577	32,895	5,872	644	3,812	19,645	673	1,080	31,726	KRISHNARAJPET
461	3,463	2,018	417	548	34	-	944	3,961	KUDCHI
204	2,467	546	-	-	-	-	109	655	KUDREMUKH
-	3,983	1,435	400	700	398	60	390	3,383	KUMSI
6,588	29,662	5,177	2,428	7,541	1,417	275	3,921	20,759	KUMTA
1,067	5,801	1,495	506	2,340	52	107	1,991	6,491	KUNDGOL
13,956	26,572	3,131	2,548	7,318	8,053	-	4,597	25,647	KUNDAPURA
-	10,481	3,135	4,449	2,208	55	-	-	9,847	KUNIGAL
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KURGUNTA
28	26,511	1,682	1,283	2,487	1,848	38	8,862	16,200	KUSHALNAGAR
1,183	4,839	3,652	-	24	498	-	561	4,735	KUSHTAGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KYATHAMANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									LAGGERE
4,422	14,901	10,279	-	-	25	-	1,911	12,215	LAKSHMESHWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									LINGARAJAPURA
1,366	11,831	1,040	-	1,450	150	-	6,121	8,761	LINGSUGUR
-	804	455	276	173	172	-	20	1,096	LONDA
2,906	14,647	7,096	-	346	430	-	6,040	13,912	MADDUR
1,429	18,399	4,062	1,125	6,407	659	3,666	1,753	17,672	MADHUGIRI
25,095	68,332	4,616	2,552	23,622	17,127	249	12,069	60,235	MADIKERI
686	10,724	3,445	1,900	2,850	400	-	1,185	9,780	MAGADI
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MAHADEVAPURA
5,726	19,911	2,910	1,135	8,693	1,922	164	4,708	19,532	MAHALINGPUR

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.		Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
				Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
194	V	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS	NAC	156	1,286	-	-	-
195	III	MALAVALLI	TMC	9,178	1,115	7,194	-	-
196	V	MALLAR	NMCT	88	283	544	-	-
197	IV	MALPE	NMCT				SEE UNDER UDUPI	
198	III	MALUR	TMC	2,356	5,172	648	-	500
199	V	MANCHENAHALLI	MP	634	187	792	-	44
200	I	MANDYA	CMC	61,582	41,123	30,222	-	-
201	I	MANGALORE	(M.Corp)				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
		MANGALORE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I i)	MANGALORE	(M.Corp)	142,693	130,591	297,560	-	-
	III ii)	ULLAL	NMCT	1,964	1,354	2,903	591	-
	IV iii)	SOMESHWARA	NMCT	690	335	1,647	-	-
	V iv)	PERAMUNNURU	NMCT	320	60	450	-	-
	V v)	KOTEKARA	NMCT	485	487	1,134	-	31
	V vi)	BAJALA	NMCT	1,489	1,605	-	-	-
	V vii)	KANNUR	NMCT	1,489	-	1,601	-	-
	V viii)	NEW MANGALORE	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
	II ix)	SURATAKAL	TMC	4,028	8,401	734	-	340
202	III	MANVI	TMC	2,298	99	5,501	-	-
203	VI	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	-	-	18	-	-
204	V	MAYAKONDA	MP	388	-	867	-	-
205	VI	MELUKOTE	MP	735	-	740	-	-
206	V	MOLAKALMURU	MP	1,792	259	906	-	65
207	III	MUDALGI	TMC	2,068	1,356	3,415	-	-
208	IV	MUDBIDRI	TMC	2,910	8,164	1,219	193	100
209	III	MUDDEBIHAL	TMC	1,718	4,495	4,659	-	-
210	IV	MUDGAL	TMC	820	296	4,336	-	-
211	III	MUDHOL	TMC	4,310	4,542	5,613	-	104
212	V	MUDIGERE	MP	5,118	2,416	2,431	-	-
213	III	MULBAGAL	TMC	3,367	7,867	2,968	-	-
214	IV	MULGUND	TMC	624	190	1,048	-	-
215	IV	MULKI	TMC	2,630	1,510	711	125	119

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
21	1,463	571	411	184	199	-	1,239	2,604	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS
1,739	19,226	11,244	3,374	1,324	89	384	3,142	19,557	MALAVALLI
-	915	160	53	4	43	-	145	405	MALLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MALPE
229	8,905	1,906	1,115	1,534	2,496	-	187	7,238	MALUR
452	2,109	562	52	1,225	-	-	40	1,879	MANCHENAHALLI
4,214	137,141	13,863	6,243	39,461	17,185	2,455	36,462	115,669	MANDYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MANGALORE
UNITS									MANGALORE UA
125,013	695,857	57,509	59,228	289,807	72,555	403	154,348	633,850	MANGALORE
131	6,943	1,328	1,003	1,701	3,864	34	434	8,364	ULLAL
-	2,672	344	5	492	1,351	515	593	3,300	SOMESHWARA
2,000	2,830	500	50	100	1,500	-	600	2,750	PERAMUNNURU
855	2,992	382	10	103	1,452	1,069	394	3,410	KOTEKARA
770	3,864	301	485	292	1,551	9	126	2,764	BAJALA
770	3,860	301	485	291	1,551	-	208	2,836	KANNUR
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	NEW MANGALORE
15,704	29,207	2,921	1,444	1,271	8,869	37	3,430	17,972	SURATAKAL
3,793	11,691	1,582	674	7,578	231	-	1,255	11,320	MANVI
-	18	4	1	9	5	-	-	19	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY
-	1,255	295	-	420	120	-	38	873	MAYAKONDA
81	1,556	806	613	392	32	-	407	2,250	MELUKOTE
494	3,516	1,859	207	516	301	-	107	2,990	MOLAKALMURU
2,256	9,095	2,118	69	3,037	728	252	1,849	8,053	MUDALGI
1,794	14,380	4,363	2,437	1,000	1,919	-	4,794	14,513	MUDBIDRI
337	11,209	1,386	2,525	4,399	1,430	-	-	9,740	MUDDEBIHAL
118	5,570	970	358	2,520	50	-	947	4,845	MUDGAL
2,762	17,331	2,676	704	7,490	600	-	2,039	13,509	MUDHOL
-	9,965	3,764	971	2,950	908	-	-	8,593	MUDIGERE
1,014	15,216	2,490	1,773	8,360	594	258	1,158	14,633	MULBAGAL
1,220	3,082	1,083	436	310	1,228	9	-	3,066	MULGUND
1,974	7,069	3,203	1,213	787	988	-	1,301	7,492	MULKI

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.		Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
				Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
216	IV	MUNDARGI	TMC	2,409	762	2,188	-	260
217	V	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
218	I	MYSORE	(M.Corp)				SEE UNDER MYSORE	
		MYSORE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	i)	MYSORE	(M.Corp)	802,820	90,353	-	10,100	53,690
IV	ii)	MYSORE(N M A)	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
III	iii)	KYATHAMANAHALLI	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
VI	iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA	NAC	163	636	-	-	-
219	IV	MYSORE (N M A)	NMCT				SEE UNDER MYSORE	
220	IV	NAGAMANGALA	MP	1,602	469	1,934	-	94
221	III	NAGAVARA	NMCT				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
222	III	NANJANGUD	TMC	7,573	3,860	19,309	-	-
223	V	NARASIMHARAJAPURA	MP	756	1,193	1,436	-	-
224	VI	NARAYANAPUR	NAC	-	-	-	-	-
225	IV	NAREGAL	TMC	1,643	-	868	-	145
226	III	NARGUND	TMC	4,920	4,142	6,277	-	20,000
227	IV	NAVALGUND	TMC	4,930	1,788	6,069	-	-
228	IV	NELAMANGALA	MP	7,300	3,000	5,500	1,530	-
229	V	NEW MANGALORE PORT	NMCT				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
230	II	NIPANI	CMC	15,166	31,070	46,188	-	-
231	V	NYAMATI	MP	1,860	2,475	863	211	95
232	IV	PANDAVAPURA	TMC	2,058	6,440	100	-	155
233	IV	PAVAGADA	MP	4,475	7,999	5,173	-	-
234	V	PERAMUNNURU	NMCT				SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
235	III	PINYA	NMCT				SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
236	IV	PIRIYAPATNA	MP	6,491	1,561	750	-	-
237	VI	PONNAMPET	MP	1,750	800	550	-	-
238	IV	PUDU	NMCT	134	94	1,122	-	-
239	III	PUTTUR	TMC	11,665	14,946	-	1,029	335
240	IV	PUTTUR	NMCT				SEE UNDER UDUPI	
241	II	RABKAVI-BANHATTI	TMC	13,895	2,341	33,706	-	-
242	I	RAICHUR	CMC				SEE UNDER RAICHUR	
		RAICHUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
2,063	7,682	1,975	956	2,457	319	-	1,671	7,378	MUNDARGI
449	449	-	-	-	-	-	1,050	1,050	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MYSORE
UNITS									MYSORE UA
149,600	1,106,563	81,468	16,908	416,517	251,956	98,000	129,323	994,172	MYSORE
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	MYSORE(N M A)
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	KYATHAMANAHALLI
2,268	3,067	1,633	273	-	281	16	-	2,203	CHAMUNDIBETTA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MYSORE N M A
5,822	9,921	1,237	2,109	2,701	811	14	1,609	8,481	NAGAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									NAGAVARA
5,024	35,766	3,479	2,946	17,695	126	-	1,685	25,931	NANJANGUD
437	3,822	1,295	327	1,374	109	72	34	3,211	NARASIMHARAJAPURA
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	NARAYANAPUR
5,549	8,205	339	368	120	879	591	3,062	5,359	NAREGAL
5,650	40,989	3,690	1,304	28,683	5,389	375	1,651	41,092	NARGUND
3,824	16,611	3,240	2,386	5,286	285	-	4,310	15,507	NAVALGUND
5,300	22,630	2,720	6,700	850	6,250	150	1,150	17,820	NELAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									NEW MANGALORE PORT
27,502	119,926	14,086	5,512	56,031	12,796	588	16,195	105,208	NIPANI
235	5,739	775	552	2,282	1,689	-	441	5,739	NYAMATI
2,997	11,750	2,204	1,085	4,121	1,428	2,002	467	11,307	PANDAVAPURA
3,525	21,172	1,495	1,688	8,960	2,715	-	1,840	16,698	PAVAGADA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									PERAMUNNURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									PINYA
119	8,921	2,480	1,200	2,040	1,100	240	909	7,969	PIRIYAPATNA
50	3,150	1,350	10	300	1,100	30	120	2,910	PONNAMPET
37	1,387	240	131	25	844	3	545	1,788	PUDU
1,479	29,454	4,474	987	5,649	3,197	-	7,767	22,074	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									PUTTUR
6,977	56,919	4,720	12,476	19,093	4,161	943	5,262	46,655	RABKAVI-BANHATTI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									RAICHUR
UNITS									RAICHUR UA

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	i) RAICHUR	CMC	98,973	31,681	65,117	-	-
243 II	RAMANAGARAM	TMC	8,125	6,021	20,258	-	-
244 III	RAMDURG	TMC	6,203	3,005	8,561	-	2,908
245 II	RANIBENNUR	CMC	16,487	63,435	1,645	-	1,133
246 IV	RAYBAG	TMC	3,963	33	309	-	388
247 II	ROBERTSON PET	CMC			SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
248 IV	RON	TMC	4,504	2,709	1,070	-	1,058
249 V	SADALGI	TMC	1,688	164	1,201	-	-
250 III	SAGAR	TMC	10,657	3,000	17,334	-	1,126
251 IV	SAKLESHPUR	TMC	7,440	3,877	18,413	-	1,525
252 IV	SALIGRAM	TMC	935	546	1,237	-	117
253 III	SANEGURUVANAHALLI	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
254 VI	SANIVARSANTE	MP	2,270	1,328	654	-	58
255 III	SANKESHWAR	TMC	7,898	1,355	11,393	-	-
256 V	SARGUR	MP	828	843	4,235	-	267
257 III	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA	TMC	12,107	7,627	4,156	-	-
258 III	SAVANUR	TMC	1,202	382	3,180	-	-
259 III	SEDAM	TMC	3,762	586	-	-	-
260 III	SHAHABAD	TMC			SEE UNDER SHAHABAD		
	SHAHABAD UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
V	i) SHAHABAD ACC	NAC	5,585	-	-	-	-
III	ii) SHAHABAD	TMC	4,369	6,451	1,000	-	-
261 V	SHAHABAD ACC	NAC			SEE UNDER SHAHABAD		
262 III	SHAHPUR	TMC	6,535	3,547	2,025	-	-
263 IV	SHAKTINAGAR	NMCT	-	-	-	-	-
264 IV	SHIGGAON	TMC	2,643	206	2,653	-	-
265 III	SHIKARPUR	TMC	10,303	9,629	4,775	1,013	1,132
266 I	SHIMOGA	CMC				SEE UNDER SHIMOGA	
	SHIMOGA UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	i) SHIMOGA	CMC	188,237	42,947	-	-	4,351
267 IV	SHIRHATTI	MP	1,319	92	1,357	260	-
268 III	SHORAPUR	TMC	2,830	1,034	5,050	-	-
269 VI	SHRAVAN BELGOLA	MP	3,996	-	544	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
1,417	197,188	83,817	10,038	11,521	5,026	-	7,000	117,402	RAICHUR
6,774	41,178	3,919	5,886	13,991	2,625	678	6,170	33,269	RAMANAGARAM
133	20,810	2,935	2,376	8,799	2,090	-	4,446	20,646	RAMDURG
14,235	96,935	16,484	3,840	38,845	8,379	167	11,747	79,462	RANIBENNUR
273	4,966	2,758	645	657	256	-	730	5,046	RAYBAG
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ROBERTSON PET
-	9,341	790	925	2,848	373	894	507	6,337	RON
855	3,908	1,922	1,288	277	92	-	244	3,823	SADALGI
20,462	52,579	8,513	3,053	16,846	8,531	-	8,381	45,324	SAGAR
14,424	45,679	4,938	3,203	8,884	7,041	923	13,058	38,047	SAKLESHPUR
74	2,909	892	320	50	168	-	1,110	2,540	SALIGRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SANEGURUVANAHALLI
4,679	8,989	1,630	883	229	502	-	929	4,173	SANIVARSANTE
175	20,821	9,259	1,959	1,510	510	-	65	13,303	SANKESHWAR
24	6,197	980	175	2,434	37	40	1,125	4,791	SARGUR
4,165	28,055	19,832	3,468	646	785	-	1,463	26,194	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA
522	5,286	1,516	1,516	25	350	-	520	3,927	SAVANUR
2,035	6,383	1,454	2,840	148	62	-	868	5,372	SEDAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SHAHABAD
UNITS									SHAHABAD UA
84	5,669	603	5,572	-	-	-	4	6,179	SHAHABAD ACC
265	12,085	2,378	-	7,461	317	-	-	10,156	SHAHABAD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SHAHABAD ACC
688	12,795	1,733	696	5,680	1,927	200	1,137	11,373	SHAHPUR
-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	SHAKTINAGAR
827	6,329	3,393	301	223	216	-	1,250	5,383	SHIGGAON
1,493	28,345	4,975	729	17,745	1,827	-	3,068	28,344	SHIKARPUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SHIMOGA
UNITS									SHIMOGA UA
25,034	260,569	25,566	2,799	140,859	32,852	75	37,202	239,353	SHIMOGA
57	3,085	1,469	840	154	230	-	670	3,363	SHIRHATTI
5,295	14,209	1,820	1,750	1,850	2,300	270	5,614	13,604	SHORAPUR
-	4,540	3,750	-	-	544	-	-	4,294	SHRAVAN BELGOLA

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
270 III	SHRIRANGAPATTANA	TMC	1,008	12,780	1,602	-	-
271 III	SIDLAGHATTA	TMC	4,905	1,798	8,501	510	-
272 IV	SINDGI	TMC	5,986	1,466	3,810	6	196
273 III	SINDHNUR	TMC	4,113	10,957	10,293	-	320
274 III	SIRA	TMC	6,332	4,800	6,099	-	-
275 IV	SIRALKOPPA	MP	1,309	681	2,689	-	-
276 II	SIRSI	TMC				SEE UNDER SIRSI	
	SIRSI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
II i)	SIRSI	TMC	9,405	4,847	20,249	-	621
277 III	SIRUGUPPA	TMC	4,217	5,552	1,907	-	104
278 IV	SOMESHWARA	NMCT			SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
279 V	SOMVARPET	MP	2,773	3,343	5,883	1,498	-
280 V	SORAB	MP	1,285	965	3,661	-	-
281 VI	SRINGERI	MP	1,261	1,224	2,432	68	222
282 IV	SRINIVASPUR	MP	2,080	2,858	1,054	103	-
283 VI	SUNTIKOPPA	MP	1,175	2,179	1,079	-	220
284 II	SURATKAL	TMC			SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
285 III	TALIKOTA	TMC	4,568	999	992	-	397
286 III	TARIKERE	TMC	13,613	3,249	-	-	511
287 IV	TEKKALAKOTE	TMC	2,198	265	1,500	-	-
288 IV	TERDAL	TMC	3,425	2,185	2,254	-	1,273
289 III	TIPTUR	TMC	14,333	13,352	13,894	-	-
290 IV	TIRTHAHALLI	TMC	5,062	4,553	4,722	-	98
291 V	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR	MP	2,170	56	2,900	12,490	-
292 V	TONSE WEST	NMCT	687	144	1,320	-	-
293 I	TUMKUR	CMC				SEE UNDER TUMKUR	
	TUMKUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I i)	TUMKUR	CMC	79,728	13,498	39,871	-	-
294 IV	TURUVEKERE	MP	2,218	3,836	3,409	-	-
295 II	UDUPI	TMC				SEE UNDER UDUPI	
	UDUPI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
II i)	UDUPI	TMC	22,259	16,851	5,391	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
-	15,390	12,000	1,543	250	100	-	-	13,893	SHRIRANGAPATTANA
245	15,959	5,293	1,602	585	1,594	110	6,405	15,589	SIDLAGHATTA
1,230	12,694	2,697	422	7,010	1,381	162	987	12,659	SINDGI
1,812	27,495	4,690	3,553	15,007	358	204	400	24,212	SINDHNUR
3,939	21,170	3,027	6,639	2,001	5,765	-	2,637	20,069	SIRA
1,377	6,056	1,586	405	3,123	-	-	153	5,267	SIRALKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SIRSI
UNITS									SIRSI UA
9,972	45,094	5,183	3,439	4,788	2,077	-	23,045	38,532	SIRSI
-	11,780	2,950	592	6,054	409	9	9	10,005	SIRUGUPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SOMESHWARA
1	13,498	1,606	958	6,418	911	-	1,199	11,092	SOMVARPET
2,326	8,237	1,207	990	1,671	178	-	1,208	5,254	SORAB
117	5,324	3,646	35	877	225	8	374	5,165	SRINGERI
1,957	8,052	3,225	1,956	529	759	1,281	302	8,052	SRINIVASPUR
8	4,661	1,441	547	60	1,160	9	45	3,253	SUNTIKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SURATKAL
9,884	16,840	3,304	706	7,019	104	341	2,503	13,977	TALIKOTA
4,031	21,404	3,088	1,474	11,527	784	475	3,430	20,778	TARIKERE
122	4,085	1,803	20	-	10	-	61	1,894	TEKKALAKOTE
446	9,583	1,979	582	4,344	399	-	1,312	8,616	TERDAL
23,588	65,167	6,949	2,556	29,814	5,040	1,249	14,912	60,520	TIPTUR
1,240	15,675	2,816	2,241	6,038	537	430	1,357	13,419	TIRTHAHALLI
4,587	22,203	2,507	1,882	804	-	-	16,920	22,113	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR
-	2,151	420	265	43	303	-	598	1,629	TONSE WEST
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									TUMKUR
UNITS									TUMKUR UA
13,129	146,226	17,412	9,675	54,958	12,520	-	17,177	111,742	TUMKUR
500	9,963	3,482	271	5,452	299	347	149	10,000	TURUVEKERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									UDUPI
UNITS									UDUPI UA
63,203	107,704	6,065	3,151	17,931	8,773	-	68,145	104,065	UDUPI

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Sl. No.	Name and Class of Town	Civic administration status (in 1990)	Receipt				
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government Grant	Loan	Advance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IV ii)	BADAGABETTU-76	NMCT	983	1,734	642	-	-
IV iii)	MALPE	NMCT	1,027	98	1,515	517	-
IV iv)	PUTTUR	NMCT	1,901	2,730	1,192	-	-
296 III	ULLAL	NMCT			SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
297 III	VIJANAPURA	NMCT			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
298 III	VIJAYAPURA	TMC	3,561	3,143	9,847	-	-
299 IV	VIRAJPET	MP	2,558	3,840	14,846	-	269
300 III	WADI	NMCT				SEE UNDER WADI	
	WADI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
III i)	WADI	NMCT	1,416	3,147	-	-	-
VI ii)	WADI ACC	NAC	1,770	17	-	-	-
301 VI	WADI ACC	NAC				SEE UNDER WADI	
302 III	YADGIR	TMC	9,250	8,122	1,000	-	436
303 II	YELAHANKA	TMC			SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
304 V	YELANDUR	MP	1,477	212	1,500	-	-
305 IV	YELLAPUR	MP	1,744	10	1,790	-	-
306 V	Y.N.HOSAKOTE	MP	2,643	95	954	-	-

- III

FINANCE 1998-99

(in Rs. '00)		Expenditure (in Rs. '00)							Name and Class of Town
Other sources (Specify)	Total receipt	General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and conveniences	Public Works	Public Institutions	Others (Specify)	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	2
1,155	4,514	1,706	28	437	1,312	-	-	3,483	BADAGABETTU-76
603	3,760	638	713	298	681	-	644	2,974	MALPE
511	6,334	984	22	741	1,116	-	1,657	4,520	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ULLAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									VIJANAPURA
207	16,758	930	1,292	6,771	2,307	53	605	11,958	VIJAYAPURA
2,174	23,687	2,076	1,220	8,879	2,360	1,178	865	16,578	VIRAJPET
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									WADI
UNITS									WADI UA
-	4,563	1,207	321	29	3,643	-	192	5,392	WADI
18	1,805	713	1,368	6	-	-	22	2,109	WADI ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									WADI ACC
-	18,808	2,974	901	8,017	403	-	5,034	17,329	YADGIR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									YELAHANKA
-	3,189	2,064	591	300	92	62	-	3,109	YELANDUR
323	3,867	2,486	1,199	141	33	200	16	4,075	YELLAPUR
-	3,692	2,891	1,470	21	-	48	273	4,703	Y.N.HOSAKOTE

Statement - IV Civic and other amenities, 1989

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	VI	ADITYANAGAR	NMCT	1783	102	PR-8 KR--	S,OSD	540	-	-
2	VI	ADITYAPATNA	NMCT	4871	509	PR-14 KR16	OSD,BSD	1256	-	-
3	V	AJJAMPUR	MP	8758	1277	PR-4 KR-4	OSD,BSD	200	-	-
4	III	ALAND	TMC	26564	3187	PR-12 KR-12	OSD	165	-	-
5	VI	ALMATTI-SITIMANI	NAC	4594	575	PR-8 KR-	OSD	650	-	-
6	IV	ALNAVAR	TMC	14485	1503	PR-8 KR-3	OSD	90	-	2336
7	VI	ALUR	MP	4961	1193	PR-10 KR-6	OSD,BSD	315	-	-
8	III	AMARAVATI	TMC					SEE UNDER HOSPET		
9	V	AMBIKANAGARA	NMCT	6064	570	PR-16 KR-	S,OSD	1360	-	-
10	III	ANEKAL	TMC	24938	2052	PR-10 KR-10	OSD,BSD	292	-	3000
11	IV	ANKOLA	TMC	13509	2291	PR-15 KR-6	OSD	600	-	43
12	III	ANNIGERI	TMC	25239	2803	PR-11 KR-22	OSD,BSD	485	-	-
13	IV	ARKALGUD	MP	13457	2686	PR-7 KR-2	OSD,BSD	200	-	2318
14	III	ARSIKERE	TMC					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE		
		ARSIKERE UA		39650	6328	PR-38 KR-43		1300	-	-
	III	(i) ARSIKERE	TMC	24127	3030	PR-28 KR-23	S,OSD	1100	-	-
	IV	(ii) ARSIKERE NMA	NMCT	15523	3298	PR-10 KR20	S,OSD	200	-	-
15	IV	ARSIKERE NMA	NMCT					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE		
16	III	ATHNI	TMC	32041	6525	PR-10 KR-12	OSD,BSD	2984	-	-
17	IV	BADAGABETTU-76	NMCT					SEE UNDER UDUPI		

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST	T	OHT(100000)	Yes	725	1	10	200	-	ADITYANAGAR
ST	T	OHT(635600)	Tumkur-56	1650	1	175	298	2	ADITYAPATNA
ST	T	OHT(136500)	Chikmagalur-62	1465	37	255	134	-	AJJAMPUR
ST	T	OHT(517500) SR(1237500)	Gulbarga-43	2654	-	696	563	379	ALAND
ST	T,TW	OHT(300000)	Bagalot-30	688	-	78	465	-	ALMATTI-SITIMANI
ST	T	OHT(450000) SR(540000)	Dharwad-32	1341	93	300	397	44	ALNAVAR
ST	T	OHT(90800)	Hassan-12	790	8	122	110	8	ALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									AMARAVATI
S	T	OHT(270000) GLSR(1260000)	Yes	1565	10	80	760	-	AMBIKANAGARA
ST	T	OHT(800000)	Bangalore-35	3510	360	320	1156	-	ANEKAL
ST	T	SR(562500)	Sirsi-60	3563	82	242	575	75	ANKOLA
ST	T	OHT(136500)	Gadag-Batigeri-18	1815	70	237	510	-	ANNIGERI
ST,PT	T	OHT(810000)	Hassan-30	1100	46	424	370	400	ARKALGUD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ARSIKERE
-	-	OHT(550000)	-	16611	394	1852	1556	-	ARSIKERE UA
S,ST	T	OHT(530000)	Hassan-42	16411	394	1847	1456	-	ARSIKERE
S.PT	T	OHT (20000)	Hassan-42	200	-	5	100	-	ARSIKERE NMA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ARSIKERE NMA
ST	T	SR (2043000)	Miraj (Maharatra)-55	3742	539	754	692	-	ATHNI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BADAGABETTU-76

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.			Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
									Water borne	Service	Others
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
18	IV		BADAMI	TMC	19982	3204	PR-6 KR-23	OSD,BSD	450	-	37
19	II		BAGALKOT	CMC	76903	8307	PR-91 KR-49	OSD,BSD	1067	-	-
20	IV		BAGEPALLI	MP	12336	2261	PR-6 KR-13	OSD,BSD	856	-	-
21	III		BAIL HONGAL	TMC	33916	2745	PR-35 KR-7	OSD,BSD	664	-	2552
22	IV		BAINDUR	TMC	16488	1800	PR-32 KR-12	OSD	260	-	-
23	IV		BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
24	V		BAJALA	NMCT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
25	III		BANASVADI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
26	V		BANAVAR	MP	6350	190	PR-4 KR-6	OSD,BSD	-	850	-
27	I		BANGALORE	(M.Corp)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
			BANGALORE UA		4130288	569110	PR-2248 KR-567	-	251875	-	19817
	I	(i)	BANGALORE	(M.Corp)	3302296	410602	PR-1712 KR-213	S, OSD	223227	-	-
	IV	(ii)	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI	NMCT	14905	4984	PR-4 KR-1	OSD	-	-	-
	III	(iii)	BANASVADI	NMCT	21068	4575	PR-16 KR-13	OSD	500		3000
	III	(iv)	BEL TOWNSHIP	NMCT	39860	9932	PR-31 KR—	S,OSD	1740		60
	V	(v)	BENNIGANAHALLI	NMCT	5910	1500	PR-4 KR-2	OSD	-		-
	V	(vi)	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	NMCT	8761	1198	PR-35 KR-19	OSD,BSD	-		1200
	IV	(vii)	BYATARAYANAPURA	NMCT	18054	4271	PR-1 KR-4	OSD	600		-
	III	(viii)	DASARAHALLI	NMCT	43714	2805	PR-16 KR-	OSD,BSD	-		500

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST	T	SR (405000)	Bagalkot-38	2013	62	456	671	12	BADAMI
ST	T	OHT (1350000)	Yes	11650	600	2488	1447	-	BAGALKOT
ST	T,TW	OHT(363200) SR(181600)	Kolar-85	2144	126	502	325	-	BAGEPALLI
ST	T	OHT(135000) SR(675000)	Yes	3789	178	882	870	-	BAIL HONGAL
ST	TW	-	Udupi-70	955	-	189	191	2	BAINDUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BAJALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BANASVADI
ST	T	OHT (237500)	Hassan-57	891	13	217	276	-	BANAVAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BANGALORE
-	-	OHT(36858600) SR(445397500) PT(11000)	-	745679	53794	136884	49324	5997	BANGALORE UA
S,ST	T	OHT(30020000) SR(438310000)	Yes	646624	51013	126624	39487	5833	BANGALORE
-	T	OHT (2500)	Bangalore-10	846	10	180	190	80	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI
ST,PT	T	OHT (315000)	Bangalore-13	3500	50	200	550	50	BANASVADI
S,ST	T	OHT (2700000) SR(3555000)	Yes	1600	22	50	550	-	BEL TOWNSHIP
-	T	OHT (8100)	Bangalore-11	780	16	40	120	-	BENNIGANAHALLI
PT	TW	-	Bangalore-8	1060	6	306	209	-	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
ST	T	OHT (50000)	Bangalore-15	1516	20	180	125	-	BYATARAYANAPURA
PT	TW	-	Bangalore-15	2000	25	300	250	-	DASARAHALLI

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II (ix)	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	NMCT	56707	13273	PR-4 KR-20	OSD,BSD	375	-	11
IV (x)	GEDDALAHALLI	NMCT	10261	1989	PR-19 KR30	OSD,BSD	1250	-	-
IV (xi)	HAL TOWNSHIP	NMCT	15219	2733	PR-29 KR-	S,OSD	3104	-	-
II (xii)	HA SANITARY BOARD	SB	98858	21389	PR-85 KR-90	S,OSD	5500	-	500
III (xiii)	HEBBAL	NMCT	20195	4639	PR-13 KR-8	S,OSD	1650	-	25
IV (xiv)	HMT TOWNSHIP	NMCT	11670	1662	PR-28 KR-	S,OSD	1874	-	-
VI (xv)	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	NMCT	2675	1318	PR-8 KR-	S,OSD	416	-	-
II (xvi)	ITI NOTIFIED AREA	NAL	71662	13707	PR59 KR-23	S,OSD	1287	-	964
IV (xvii)	JALAHALLI	NMCT	10919	2412	PR-2 KR-2	OSD,BSD	750	-	150
III (xviii)	KACHARAKANA-HALLI	NMCT	43360	7317	PR-39 KR-20	S,OSD	2000	-	-
II (xix)	KADUGONDANAHALLI	NMCT	52660	9176	PR-19 KR-16	OSD,BSD	252	-	6
IV (xx)	KAMMAGONDHALLI	NMCT	12179	4351	PR-1 KR-4	OSD,BSD	-	-	400
IV (xxi)	KAVALBAIRASANDRA	NMCT	10831	2438	PR-24 KR-	OSD,BSD	400	-	19
III (xxii)	KORAMANGALA	NMCT	37961	10195	PR-1 KR-2	OSD	-	-	800
III (xxiii)	LAGGERE	NMCT	38031	5017	PR-2 KR-8	OSD,BSD	-		1000
IV (xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA	NMCT	17501	2112	PR-35 KR-36	S,OSD	3300	-	180
V (xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA	NMCT	7924	1091	PR-1 KR-5	OSD	-	-	-
III (xxvi)	NAGAVARA	NMCT	22154	3955	PR-10 KR-36	S,OSD	1000	-	2000
III (xxvii)	PINYA	NMCT	29054	6291	PR-2 KR-27	OSD,BSD	-	-	5000
III (xxviii)	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI	NMCT	33261	2523	PR-27 KR-	OSD,BSD	-	-	4000

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST,PT	T,TW	NA	Bangalore-8	8270	2	501	297	-	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
ST,PT	T	OHT (85500)	Bangalore-7	1540	6	400	55	-	GEDDALAHALLI
S,ST	T	OHT(1800000) SR (135000)	Yes	3275	-	116	1450	-	HAL TOWNSHIP
S,ST	T	OHT (81000)	Bangalore-10	20000	450	1500	1100	-	HA SANITARY BOARD
S,ST	T	OHT (45000)	Bangalore-8	3450	82	185	114	10	HEBBAL
S	T	OHT(900000) SR (3150000)	Yes	2017	65	122	670	-	HMT TOWNSHIP
S	T	SR (202500)	Yes	504	1	4	100	20	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
S,Pt	T	OHT(405000) SR (45000)	Yes	13206	626	552	1238	-	ITI NOTIFIED AREA
ST,Pt	T	OHT (100000)	Bangalore-8	1800	15	200	120	-	JALAHALLI
Pt	TW	-	Bangalore-5	2500	1	407	207	-	KACHARAKANA-HALLI
S,ST	T	OHT (6500)	Bangalore-6	6250	14	576	235	-	KADUGONDANAHALLI
Pt	TW	-	Bangalore-12	705	150	60	65	4	KAMMAGONDHALLI
ST,PT	T	OHT(40000) PT (11000)	Bangalore-8	1275	5	350	142	-	KAVALBAIRASANDRA
Pt	TW	-	Bangalore-8	750	30	200	35	-	KORAMANGALA
Pt	TW	-	Bamgalore-8	800	96	120	94	-	LAGGERE
S,ST	TW	-	Bangalore-6	2800	12	1560	121	-	LINGARAJAPURA
-	TW	-	Bangalore-16	813	20	63	58	-	MAHADEVAPURA
S,ST	T	OHT (75000)	Bangalore-13	2700	6	50	76	-	NAGAVARA
Pt	T,TW	-	Bangalore-8	3000	400	300	200	-	PINYA
Pt	TW	-	Bangalore-6	3500	500	800	450	-	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	III (xxix) VIJANAPURA	NMCT	21856	5047	PR-4 KR-3	OSD,BSD	1050	-	-
	II (xxx) YELAHANKA	TMC	50782	6608	PR-17 KR-6	S,OSD	1600	-	2
28	III BANGARAPET	TMC	29122	5333	PR-14 KR-17	OSD	2540	-	-
29	IV BANNUR	TMC	17820	2836	PR-10 KR-27	OSD,BSD	250	-	1000
30	III BANTVAL	TMC	34313	1237	PR-29 KR-28	OSD	845	-	-
31	III BASAVAKALYAN	TMC	42748	6102	PR-22 KR-20	OSD	138	-	250
32	III BASAVANA BAGEVADI	TMC	23022	5226	PR-22 KR-10	OSD	45	-	20
33	V BELAKAVADI	MP	7282	1435	PR-2 KR-3	OSD,BSD	50	-	-
34	I BELGAUM	M.Corp					SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
	BELGAUM UA		402412	37350	PE-521 KR-65	-	37556	129	1164
	I (i) BELGAUM	M.Corp	369177	32946	PR-442 KR-52	S,OSD	36230	-	1164
	III (ii) BELGAUM	CB	23953	3527	PR-75 KR-	S,OSD	426	129	-
	V (iii) HINDALGI	NMCT	9282	877	PR-4 KR-13	OSD	900	-	-
35	III BELGAUM CANTONMENT	CB					SEE UNDER BELGAUN		
36	I BELLARY	CMC	245391	40146	PR-446 KR-23	S,OSD	30500	-	-
37	V BELLURU	MP	6187	1314	PR-5 KR-4	OSD,BSD	18	-	29
38	III BEL TOWNSHIP	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
39	IV BELUR	TMC	16827	2207	PR-18 KR-10	S,OSD	685	25	-
40	IV BEML NAGAR	NMCT					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST	TW	-	Bangalore-12	1050	20	500	65	-	VIJANAPURA
S,ST	T,TW	OHT (225000)	Bangalore-15	7578	131	438	951	-	YELAHANKA
ST	T	OHT (1575000) SR (202500)	Kolar-18	4628	273	1342	801	-	BANGARAPET
ST,Pt	T	OHT (227500)	Mysore-23	2131	144	511	321	-	BANNUR
ST	T	OHT (225000) SR (90000)	Mangalore-24	4063	200	1213	683	372	BANTVAL
ST,Pt	T,TW	OHT (136200) SR(454000) GLSR(4000)	Bidar-84	3101	210	1171	890	250	BASAVAKALYAN
ST	T	OHT (227000)	Bijapur-43	1437	101	374	464	75	BASAVANA BAGEVADI
ST	TW	-	Mandya-42	623	12	99	110	25	BELAKAVADI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BELGAUM
-	-	OHT-(2857300) SR-(14863800)	-	48847	5512	12440	7862	327	BELGAUM UA
S,ST	T	OHT 2500000) SR(13500000)	Yes	45431	5461	11928	7195	327	BELGAUM
S,ST	T	OHT (227300) SR (1363800)	Yes	2314	3	434	536	-	BELGAUM
ST	T,TW	OHT (130000)	Belgaum-6	1102	48	78	131	-	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BELGAUM CANTONMENT
S,ST	T	OHT (8076250) SR (1251250)	Yes	29816	2021	2907	6207	172	BELLARY
ST,Pt	TW	-	Channaraya-patna-43	509	23	286	119	-	BELLURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BEL TOWNSHIP
S,ST	T	OHT (742500)	Chikmagalur-20	2578	90	494	433	-	BELUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BEML NAGAR

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
41	V	BENNIGANAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
42	II	BHADRAVATI	TMC					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI		
		BHADRAVATI UA		149257	24980	PR81 KR-59	-	8277	-	5500
	II	(i) BHADRAVATI	TMC	67019	10204	PR-24 KR-12	OSD,BSD	4250	-	-
	II	(ii) BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN	NAC	82238	14776	PR-57 KR-47	OSD,BSD	4027	-	5500
43	II	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN	NAC					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI		
44	III	BHALKI	TMC	26876	5774	PR-16 KR-24	OSD	242	395	-
45	III	BHATKAL	TMC	31478	725	PR-18 KR-9	S,OSD	3360	-	-
46	V	BHIMARAYANAGUDI	NAC	7049	3293	PR-13 KR-	OSD	763	-	-
47	I	BIDAR	CMC					SEE UNDER BIDAR		
		BIDAR UA		132408	18461	PR39 KR-9	-	655	5650	-
	1	(i) BIDAR	CMC	132408	18461	PR-39 KR-9	S,OSD	655	5650	-
48	I	BIJAPUR	CMC					SEE UNDER BIJAPUR		
		BIJAPUR UA		193131	23950	PR-250 KR-12	-	9856	-	-
	I	(i) BIJAPUR	CMC	193131	23950	PR-250 KR-12	S,OSD	9856	-	-
49	V	BINAGA	NMCT	7281	201	PR-8 KR-1	S	681	-	-
50	III	BIRUR	TMC	20095	3511	PR-14 KR-7	OSD	1084	-	-
51	III	BYADGI	TMC	20574	5288	PR-25 KR-2	OSD,BSD	654	-	339
52	V	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
53	IV	BYATARAYANAPURA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BENNIGANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BHADRAVATI
ST	-	OHT (9901740)	-	20301	658	2637	3029	35	BHADRAVATI UA
ST	T	OHT (4199500)	Bhadravati New-Town-2	8101	448	1457	1979	35	BHADRAVATI
Pt	T	OHT (5702240)	Yes	12200	210	1180	1050	-	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
ST,HL*	T,TW	OHT (90800) SR (45400)	Bidar-42	2600	175	762	940	159	BHALKI
S,ST	T	SR (1318340)	Dandeli -123	4190	130	900	710	243	BHATKAL
ST	TW	-	Gulbarga-73	763	1	120	315	-	BHIMARAYANAGUDI
URNAN AGGLOMERATION									BIDAR
-	-	OHT (2500300)	-	10028	848	5294	2852	9	BIDAR UA
ST,HL*	T,TW	OHT (2500300)	Yes	10028	848	5294	2852	9	BIDAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									BIJAPUR
-	-	OHT (227000) SR(1500000)	-	21413	1106	3294	3662	296	BIJAPUR UA
S,ST	T	OHT (227000) SR(1500000)	Yes	21413	1106	3924	3662	296	BIJAPUR
ST	T	OHT (130000) PT(130000)	Sirsi - 115	600	2	50	450	-	BINAGA
ST	T	OHT (495000)	Chikmaga-lur - 47	2132	154	537	725	-	BIRUR
ST	T	OHT (900000)	Yes	2987	63	610	598	-	BYADGI
UNDER AGGLOMERATION									BYATAGUTTEPALYA
UNDER AGGLOMERATION									BYATARAYANAPURA

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
54	VI	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	1280	170	PR-3 KR-	BSD	678	-	-
55	III	CHALLAKERE	TMC	38369	16002	PR-67 KR-9	OSD,BSD	2250	-	-
56	III	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM	TMC	44478	11052	PR-18 KR-65	OSD,BSD	3500	-	-
57	VI	CHAMUNDIBETTA	NAC					SEE UNDER MYSORE		
58	IV	CHANNAGIRI	MP	14135	2104	PR-7 KR-4	OSD,BSD	960	-	200
59	II	CHANNAPATNA	TMC	55209	8813	PR-79 KR-27	OSD,BSD	3260	-	400
60	III	CHANNARAYAPATNA	TMC	23435	2181	PR-20 KR-22	OSD,BSD	2625	168	-
61	III	CHIK BALLAPUR	TMC	47221	7627	PR-30 KR-17	OSD,BSD	1754	-	-
62	II	CHIKMAGALUR	CMC	60816	7586	PR-35 KR-33	S,OSD	9292	-	-
63	IV	CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI	TMC	17663	2072	PR-17 KR-5	OSD,BSD	675	-	-
64	III	CHIKODI	TMC	27279	4978	PR-16 KR-16	OSD	532	-	152
65	IV	CHINCHOLI	MP	10584	1789	PR-3 KR-1	OSD,BSD	50	40	350
66	II	CHINTAMANI	TMC	50394	7445	PR-37 KR-15	OSD,BSD	6992	-	-
67	IV	CHITAPUR	TMC	19767	4253	PR-5 KR-9	OSD	250	-	200
68	IV	CHITGOPPA	TMC	18090	2120	PR-3 KR-8	OSD	128	-	317
69	I	CHITRADURGA	CMC	103435	23922		-	SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA		
		CHITRADURGA UA		103435	23922	PR-67 KR-10	-	8340	-	2300
	I	(i) CHITRADURGA	CMC	103435	23922	PR-67 KR-10	S,OSD	8340	-	2300
70	II	DANDELI	CMC	52701	5117	PR-20 KR23	OSD,BSD	4896	-	-
71	III	DASARAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
Pt	T	OHT (105000)	Shimoga-110	322	-	-	194	40	CHAKRANAGAR CPC PROJECT COLONY
ST	T	OHT (1021500) SR(413140)	Chitradurga -29	4800	435	1000	1728	6	CHALLAKERE
ST	T	OHT (3195000)	Mysore -61	5415	491	2348	1600	134	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									CHAMUNDIBETTA
ST	T,TW	SR (337500)	Shimoga -48	2072	184	436	275	-	CHANNAGIRI
ST	T,TW	OHT (2075000) SR (250000)	Mandya -40	5157	149	1650	1653	-	CHANNAPATNA
ST	T	OHT (728000)	Hassan -37	4236	297	1124	820	-	CHANNARAYAPATNA
ST	T	OHT (1017000) SR (900000)	Bangalore -55	6632	462	2654	1764	173	CHIK BALLAPUR
ST	T	OHT (1825000)	Yes	12101	903	3200	1947	28	CHIKMAGALUR
ST	T	OHT (810000)	Tumkur-62	3127	-	-	393	-	CHIKNAYAKANAHALLI
ST	T	SR (742500)	Nipani -22	4026	162	647	722	318	CHIKODI
ST	T	OHT (135000) SR (135000)	Gulbarga- 85	753	52	297	340	34	CHINCHOLI
ST	T	OHT (945000) SR (495000)	Kolar - 33	8094	373	1940	1615	-	CHINTAMANI
ST	T	SR (675000)	Gulbarga - 52	1900	128	428	600	52	CHITAPUR
ST	T,TW	SR (454000)	Bidar - 52	1550	63	279	480	-	CHITGOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									CHITRADURGA
-	-	OHT (1458000) SR (2475000)	-	15906	930	2324	6650	113	CHITRADURGA UA
S,ST	T	OHT (14850000 SR (2475000)	Yes	15906	930	2324	6650	113	CHITRADURGA
ST	T	SR (1135000)	Yes	5805	183	820	1385	27	DANDELI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									DASARAHALLI

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
72	I	DAVANGERE	CMC					SEE UNDER DAVANGERE		
		DAVANGERE UA		287233	48815	PR-204 KR-70	-	11760	-	-
	I	(i) DAVANGERE	CMC	287233	48815	PR-204 KR-70	S,OSD	11760	-	-
73	IV	DEVADURGA	MP	14959	2415	PR-1 KR-3	OSD	56	-	-
74	VI	DEVAGIRI	NMCT	3403	1015	PR-1 KR-2	PT	12	-	-
75	IV	DEVANAHALLI	CMC	18253	5108	PR-29 KR-17	OSD,BSD	272	1632	-
76	II	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
77	V	DHUPADHAL	NMCT	7473	1745	PR-3 KR-13	OSD	1000	-	-
78	II	DOD BALLAPUR	TMC	54609	5761	PR-38 KR-4	OSD,BSD	3350	2270	-
79	V	DOMMASANDRA	NMCT	7001	642	PR-16 KR-16	OSD,BSD	-	-	100
80	V	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP	NMCT	6379	1775	PR-13 KR-	S,OSD	1400	-	-
81	I	GADAG-BETGERI	CMC	134051	14013	PR-95 KR-24	OSD,BSD	1125	103	666
82	III	GAJENDRAGARH	TMC	24184	3950	PR-4 KR-16	OSD	100	-	-
83	VI	GANESHGUDI	NMCT	3371	407	PR-13 KR-	S,OSD	1541	-	-
84	II	GANGAWATI	TMC					SEE UNDER GANGAWATI		
84		GANGAWATI UA		81156	17095	PR-13 KR-25	-	1025	-	53
	II	(i) GANGAWATI	TMC	81156	17095	PR-13 KR-25	OSD	1025	-	53
85	IV	GANGOLI	NMCT	12332	1109	PR-8 KR-1	OSD	1207	-	-
86	III	GAURIBIDANUR	TMC	25577	5284	PR-25 KR-6	OSD,BSD	650	-	150
87	IV	GEDDALAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
88	II	GOKAK	TMC	52080	4890	PR-24 KR-18	OSD,BSD	3312	-	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									DAVANGERE
-	-	OHT (6370000) SR (1001910)	-	32240	3300	8075	12136	478	DAVANGERE UA
S	T	OHT (6370000) SR (1001910)	Yes	32240	3300	8075	12136	478	DAVANGERE
ST	T	OHT (459000)	Raichur - 57	1574	25	232	316	5	DEVADURGA
Pt	T	OHT (45500) SR (9080)	Sandur - 22	200	-	35	35	-	DEVAGIRI
ST	TW	OHT (455000)	Bangalore - 35	1912	107	485	420	252	DEVANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
ST	T	OHT (250000)	Gokak - 12	386	4	17	220	62	DHUPADHAL
ST	T	OHT (1575000) SR (228000)	Bangalore -40	12840	3642	2312	2298	-	DOD BALLAPUR
ST	T	OHT (110000)	Bangalore - 24	1312	46	155	80	-	DOMMASANDRA
S	T	OHT (910000)	Yes	1313	1	36	250	-	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP
ST	T	OHT (1362000)	Yes	13335	797	3208	3803	90	GADAG-BETGERI
ST	T	OHT (675000)	Gadag-Betigeri - 55	1710	87	463	655	-	GAJENDRAGARH
S,ST	T	OHT (485780)	Dandeli - 23	1200	12	21	384	-	GANESHGUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									GANGAWATI
-	-	OHT (517500)	-	5591	390	1697	1309	13	GANGAWATI UA
ST	T	OHT (517500)	Hospet -45	5591	390	1697	1309	13	GANGAWATI
ST	T	OHT (100000)	Udupi -50	1199	82	174	147	59	GANGOLI
ST	T	OHT (950000)	Bangalore -76	4133	331	958	779	-	GAURIBIDANUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									GEDDALAHALLI
ST	T,TW	SR (2730000)	Yes	8394	585	1475	1512	-	GOKAK

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
89 IV	GOKAK FALLS	NMCT	11121	2720	PR-14 KR-1	OSD	510	-	-
90 V	GONIKOPPAL	MP	5910	556	PR-17 KR-7	OSD	315	-	-
91 V	GORUR	NMCT	5024	1085	PR-19 KR-10	OSD,BSD	-	-	800
92 IV	GUBBI	MP	13814	2202	PR-15 KR-20	OSD,BSD	560	-	-
93 V	GUDIBANDA	MP	7563	1922	PR-7 KR-2	OSD,BSD	250	-	800
94 I	GULBARGA	M.Corp					SEE UNDER GULBARGA		
	GULBARGA UA		310920	52133	PR-165 KR-27	-	88	14528	344
I	(i) GULBARGA	M.Corp	310920	52133	PR-165 KR-27	S,OSD	88	14528	344
95 III	GULEDAGUDDA	TMC	33895	2534	PR-26 KR-2	S,OSD	784	-	-
96 III	GUNDLUPET	TMC	23934	3093	PR-16 KR-38	OSD,BSD	500	-	1483
97 IV	GURMATKAL	TMC	13674	2085	PR-5 KR-2	OSD,BSD	184	-	208
98 IV	HADAGALLI	TMC	18713	2929	PR-4 KR-3	OSD	309	-	-
99 IV	HALIYAL	TMC	18005	2440	PR-22 KR-2	OSD	3025	-	-
100 IV	HAL TOWNSHIP	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
101 III	HANGAL	TMC	20906	1372	PR-9 KR-17	OSD,BSD	1087	-	2810
102 II	HARIHAR	TMC	66647	9375	PR-57 KR-30	OSD,BSD	4350	-	1300
103 III	HARPANAHALLI	TMC	34146	6563	PR-11 KR-12	OSD,BSD	600	-	-
104 II	HA SANITARY BOARD	SB					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
105 I	HASSAN	CMC					SEE UNDER HASSAN		
	HASSAN UA		108706	8304	PR-58 KR-12	-	8656	-	2420

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST	T	SR (1440000)	Gokak- 6	1292	1	50	274	-	GOKAK FALLS
ST	T	SR (319200)	Kushalnagar -50	360	14	174	250	-	GONIKOPPAL
Pt	T	OHT (69008)	Hassan - 24	1142	19	20	348	-	GORUR
ST,Pt	T	OHT (585000)	Tumkur - 18	2454	132	993	365	151	GUBBI
ST	T	OHT (517500)	Bangalore - 90	1008	52	170	150	-	GUDIBANDA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									GULBARGA
-	-	OHT (7036200) SR(1087200)	-	28540	1757	7824	8235	206	GULBARGA UA
S,ST	T,TW	OHT (7036200) SR(1087200)	Yes	28540	1757	7824	8235	206	GULBARGA
S,ST	T	SR (810000)	Bagalkot- 25	3746	197	578	790	24	GULEDAGUDDA
ST,PT	T	OHT (455000)	Mysore -62	2740	195	563	385	16	GUNDLUPET
ST,O	T	SR(450000)	Gulbarga-104	1586	57	282	475	64	GURMATKAL
ST	T	OHT (675000)	Hospet- 78	2148	65	331	613	218	HADAGALLI
ST	T	OHT (375000) SR (620000)	Dandeli-23	2221	105	477	545	47	HALIYAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HAL TOWNSHIP
ST	T	SR (270000)	Haveri- 35	1849	129	294	812	-	HANGAL
ST	T	OHT (2457000) SR(91000)	Davangere - 14	7565	530	1192	1560	-	HARIHAR
ST	T	OHT (400400)	Davangere - 40	3404	92	527	752	-	HARPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HA SANITARY BOARD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HASSAN
-	-	OHT (3060000)	-	17070	1007	3904	5276	-	HASSAN UA

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	I	(i) HASSAN	CMC	108706	8304	PR-58 KR-12	S,OSD	8656	-	2420
106	IV	HATTI GOLD MINES	NAC	14968	4859	PR-14 KR-	S,OSD	2547	-	-
107	IV	HATTI	NMCT	10552	2561	PR-2 KR-7	OSD	-	-	8
108	III	HAVERI	TMC	45295	5944	PR-27 KR-20	OSD, BSD	4003	-	560
109	III	HEBBAL	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
110	V	HEGGADADEVANA-KOTE	MP	8357	1818	PR-15 KR-4	OSD, BSD	250	-	100
111	VI	HIDKAL	NMCT	4361	800	PR-3 KR-9	OSD, BSD	300	-	-
112	V	HINDALGI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
113	III	HIRIYUR	TMC	37509	8658	PR-29 KR-25	OSD, BSD	3000	-	-
114	IV	HMT TOWNSHIP	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
115	VI	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
116	IV	HOLALKERE	MP	12221	2703	PR-10 KR-4	OSD, BSD	312	-	-
117	III	HOLENARSIPUR	TMC	23567	5360	PR-14 KR-7	OSD	2774	-	280
118	III	HOMNABAD	TMC	25581	5152	PR-7 KR-25	OSD	82	-	516
119	IV	HONAVAR	TMC	16192	629	PR-38 KR-3	OSD	3132	-	171
120	IV	HONNALI	MP	12632	549	PR-6 KR-4	OSD, BSD	1302	-	-
121	VI	HOSANAGAR	MP	4608	1159	PR-6 KR-6	OSD	754	-	-
122	VI	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	2117	301	PR-7 KR-	S	629	-	-
123	IV	HOSDURGA	MP	17257	2516	PR-10 KR-3	OSD, BSD	594	-	392
124	III	HOSKOTE	TMC	25533	3150	PR-20 KR-8	OSD	500	2700	-
125	I	HOSPET	CMC					SEE UNDER HOSPET		

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
S,ST	T	OHT (3060000)	Yes	17070	1007	3904	5276	-	HASSAN
S	T	OHT (1014000)	Raichur-82	2236	1	27	485	-	HATTI GOLD MINES
Pt	T	-	Raichur-80	1016	-	47	210	-	HATTI
ST	T	OHT (1362000) SR(458000)	Yes	5103	260	1599	1428	-	HAVERI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HEBBAL
ST,Pt	T	OHT(91000)	Mysore -52	1050	115	254	170	-	HEGGADADEVANA-KOTE
ST	T	OHT (112000)	Yes	904	39	146	300	-	HIDKAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HINDALGI
ST,Pt	T	OHT(1911000) SR(1820000)	Chitradurga -42	3816	426	967	878	90	HIRIYUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HMT TOWNSHIP
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
ST	T	OHT(575000)	Chitradurga -32	1767	47	285	240	13	HOLALKERE
ST	T	OHT(1615250)	Hassan -31	3918	266	562	562	-	HOLENARASIPUR
ST	T,TW	OHT (454000) SR(450000)	Bidar - 50	2475	172	492	758	-	HOMNABAD
ST	T	OHT(900000)	Sirsi-84	2849	103	632	877	-	HONAVAR
ST	T	OHT(340500) SR(100000)	Shimoga -42	1843	101	540	324	-	HONNALI
ST	T	OHT(567500)	Shimoga -70	836	2	242	155	-	HOSANAGAR
S	T	OHT(68000) SR(120000)	Udupi-60	500	-	-	272		HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY
ST	T	OHT(787150)	Chitradurga-65	2288	124	623	328	4	HOSDURGA
ST,Pt	T	OHT(562500)	Bangalore -26	3655	210	822	638	-	HOSKOTE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									HOSPET

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.			Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
									Water borne	Service	Others
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			HOSPET UA		134799	34506	PR-37 KR-46	-	2981	-	-
	I	(i)	HOSPET	CMC	114154	6543	PR-30 KR-42	S,OSD	2719	-	-
	III	(ii)	AMARAVATHI	TMC	20645	7963	PR-7 KR-4	OSD,BSD	262	-	-
126	I		HUBLI-DHARWAD	(M.Corp)	648298	72107	PR-268 KR-25	S,OSD	34775	-	1221
127	IV		HUKERI	TMC	17398	2981	PR-5 KR-16	OSD,BSD	103	-	125
128	VI		HUNASAGI UKP CAMP	NMCT	2598	344	PR-4 KR-2	OSD,BSD	946	-	-
129	IV		HUNGUND	TMC	15391	2532	PR-10 KR-8	OSD,BSD	200	-	-
130	III		HUNSUR	TMC	34753	7433	PR-45 KR-9	OSD,BSD	1910	-	1198
131	III		ILKAL	TMC	40101	4544	PR-31 KR-3	S,OSD	1065	-	-
132	III		INDI	TMC	25121	6466	PR-13 KR-8	OSD	63	-	13
133	II		ITI NOTIFIED AREA	NAC					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
134	IV		JAGALUR	MP	12099	2390	PR-9 KR-14	OSD BSD	1011	-	-
135	IV		JALAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
136	III		JAMKHANDI	TMC	48143	7629	PR-25 KR-17	S,OSD	1493	-	60
137	IV		JOG FALLS	NAC	13272	2657	PR-82 KR-	OSD	1628	-	-
138	VI		KABINI COLONY	NMCT	2843	447	PR-3 KR-5	OSD,BSD	310	-	-
139	III		KACHARAKANAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
140	V		KADGODI	NMCT	7026	533	PR-13 KR-3	OSD	-	-	580
141	VI		KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	2563	242	PR-13 KR-	S,OSD	623	-	-
142	III		KADUR	TMC	25391	4311	PR-19 KR-18	OSD,BSD	1400	-	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
-	-	OHT(2480500)	-	16426	900	2252	4092	26	HOSPET UA
S,ST	T	OHT(2140000)	Yes	14432	860	2112	3500	26	HOSPET
ST,Pt	T	OHT(1340500)	Hospet-2	1994	40	140	592	-	AMARAVATHI
S,ST	T	OHT(23786000) SR(36448000)	Yes	72892	4680	148648	11006	731	HUBLI-DHARWAD
ST	TW	-	Sankeshwar -13	2132	69	474	668	281	HUKERI
ST	T	SR (500000)	Bijapur -96	466	-	22	200	-	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP
ST	T	OHT(450000) SR(270000)	Bagalkot - 48	1541	142	312	625	-	HUNGUND
ST,Pt	T	OHT (1407400)	Mysore - 43	4959	290	790	1060	-	HUNSUR
S	T	SR(697500)	Bagalkot -60	3948	321	736	1369	-	ILKAL
ST	T	SR(787500)	Bijapur 50	2544	32	358	502	25	INDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ITI NOTIFIED AREA
ST	T	OHT(1820000) SR(227500)	Chitradurga -48	1502	60	250	283	-	JAGALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									JALAHALLI
S,ST	T	SR(2862000)	Yes	4590	339	930	2200	4	JAMKHANDI
ST	T	OHT(1580000)	Shimoga -102	1132	1	16	1239	-	JOG FALLS
ST	T	OHT(150000) SR(363200)	Mysore -59	554	4	8	127	-	KABINI COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KACHARAKANAHALLI
Pt	T	OHT(150000)	Bangalore -27	950	10	142	172	25	KADGODI
S,ST	T	GLSR(10000)	Sirsi -112	623	-	36	250	-	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY
ST,Pt	T	OHT(1137500)	Chikmanga-lur - 40	2877	233	1035	508	5	KADUR

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.			Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
									Water borne	Service	Others
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
143	II		KADUGONDANAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
144	IV		KAMMAGONDAHALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
145	III		KAMALAPURAM	TMC	20451	9620	PR-7 KR-6	OSD	150	-	455
146	III		KAMPLI	TMC	31788	7389	PR-13 KR-5	OSD,BSD	1574	-	12
147	III		KANAKAPURA	TMC	37873	3769	PR-37 KR-20	OSD,BSD	3545	-	-
148	V		KANNUR	NMCT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
149	III		KARKAL	TMC	24108	1822	PR-36 KR-11	OSD,BSD	2162	-	-
150	II		KARWAR	CMC	51022	2491	PR-60 KR-7	OSD,BSD	3200	-	-
151	IV		KAVAL BAIRASANDRA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
152	V		KEMMINJA	NMCT	6779	678	PR-20 KR-11	OSD	80	-	-
153	IV		KERUR	TMC	15199	1397	PR-11 KR-12	OSD,BSD	35	-	-
154	IV		KHANAPUR	TMC	14728	1662	PR-11 KR-2	OSD	308	-	-
155	VI		KODLIPET	MP	2179	144	PR-9 KR-2	OSD,BSD	350	-	-
156	II		KOLAR	CMC	83287	11212	PR-80 KR-10	S,OSD,BSD	8529	2585	-
157	II		KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	SB					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
			KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA		156746	71035	PR-126 KR-26	-	11850	-	-
	II	(i)	ROBERTSONPET	CMC	68230	20141	PR-35 KR-8	OSD.BSD	6850	-	-
	II	(ii)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	SB	72485	47246	PR-17 KR-13	OSD,BSD	3000	-	-
	IV	(iii)	BEML NAGAR	NMCT	16031	3648	PR-20 KR-5	S	2000	-	-
158	III		KOLLEGAL	TMC	42391	13720	PR-40 KR-11	OSD,BSD	4050	-	50

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KADUGONDANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KAMMAGONDAHALLI
ST,Pt	T	OHT(341250) SR(54600)	Hospet -12	1111	43	187	305	-	KAMALAPURAM
ST	T	OHT(279000) SR(675000)	Gangavati -8	3350	155	807	979	-	KAMPLI
Pt	TW	OHT (796250)	Bangalore -56	4747	536	1013	1015	116	KANAKAPURA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KANNUR
ST	T	OHT (300000)	Udupi -40	2100	125	550	1025	-	KARKAL
ST	T	ST (900000)	Dandeli -108	6488	241	1150	2000	143	KARWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
ST	T	OHT (100000)	Mangalore -57	364	5	68	125	-	KEMMINJA
ST	T	SR(495000)	Bagalkot -31	1438	110	417	500	-	KERUR
ST	T	SR (454000)	Belgaum -26	2301	202	502	331	-	KHANAPUR
ST	T	OHT (57000)	Hassan -45	420	36	60	84	45	KODLIPET
S,ST	T	OHT (1800000)	Yes	13991	1128	3014	1371	-	KOLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
-	-	OHT (8536900) SR(10511800)		20554	563	2764	4017	2463	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA
Pt	T	OHT (5209000) SR(1125000)	BEML Nagar -5	12144	483	2630	1350	-	ROBERTSONPET
Pt	T	OHT(218000) SR(9386800)	BEML Nagar -4	640	79	109	1667	2463	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
ST	T	OHT(3109900)	Yes	2000	1	25	1000	-	BEML NAGAR
ST	T	OHT(1350000) SR(4500)	Mysore -64	6570	800	1246	1440	27	KOLLEGAL

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
159 V	KONNANURU	MP	7752	1808	PR-7 KR-2	OSD,BSD	-	-	350
160 IV	KONNUR	TMC	14937	4455	PR-7 KR-15	OSD	20	74	-
161 V	KOPPA	MP	5022	331	PR-6 KR-3	OSD,BSD	752	-	-
162 III	KOPPAL	TMC	44602	7023	PR-30 KR20	OSD BSD	653	-	18
163 III	KORAMANGALA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
164 IV	KORATAGERE	MP	11531	3570	PR-9 KR-2	OSD, BSD	750	-	200
165 V	KOTEKARA	NMCT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
166 IV	KOTTURU	TMC	19174	3925	PR-15 KR-25	OSD,BSD	1496	-	-
167 VI	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY	NMCT	1562	328	PR-5 KR-6	OSD	355	-	-
168 III	KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA	TMC	26084	2612	PR-17 KR-4	OSD,BSD	2414	-	1527
169 V	KRISHNARAJASAGARA	NAC	7881	1427	PR-8 KR-2	OSD,BSD	856	-	-
170 IV	KRISHNARAJPET	MP	17999	2855	PR-19 KR-2	OSD,BSD	1426	-	-
171 III	KUDACHI	TMC	21197	1868	PR-2 KR-9	OSD	233	-	-
172 V	KUDREMUKH	NAC	7792	1051	PR-35 KR-	S,BSD	2200	-	-
173 V	KUMSI	MP	5248	853	PR-7 KR-3	OSD,BSD	50	-	-
174 III	KUMTA	TMC	26181	1821	PR-36 KR-	OSD,BSD	3800	-	228
175 IV	KUNDGOL	TMC	14709	1404	PR-10 KR-7	OSD	25	-	1500
176 III	KUNDAPURA	TMC	28477	1509	PR-24 KR-2	OSD	461	-	-
177 III	KUNIGAL	TMC	23232	2725	PR-21 KR-44	OSD	420	-	3680
178 V	KURGUNTA	NMCT	8213	1698	PR-6 KR-3	S, OSD	368	-	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
Pt	T	OHT(630000)	Kushalnagar -20	1015	43	223	216	21	KONNANURU
Pt	T	SR (360000)	Gokak -11	1292	1	102	300	15	KONNUR
ST	T	OHT (100000) SR (350000)	Shimoga -73	1017	102	340	363	-	KOPPA
ST	T	SR (935000)	Hospet -32	7420	530	1531	1993	-	KOPPAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KORAMANGALA
ST,Pt	T	OHT (181600)	Tumkur -26	2657	182	352	275	-	KORATAGERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KOTEKARA
ST	T	OHT (455000)	Sandur -50	1996	66	480	518	60	KOTTURU
ST	T	SR (260000)	Gulbarga -99	382	7	32	145	2	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY
ST,Pt	T	OHT (1365000)	Mysore - 40	4150	51	441	746	-	KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA
ST	T	OHT (640000)	Mysore - 18	1050	-	138	500	-	KRISHNARAJASAGARA
ST	T	OHT (495000)	Channarayana-patana -27	2138	169	569	302	-	KRISHNARAJPET
ST	T	OHT (76500) SR (270000)	Ugar -10	1934	100	170	330	735	KUDACHI
ST	T	OHT (500000) SR (1900000)	Yes	1944	-	81	885	-	KUDREMUKH
ST,Pt	T	OHT (100000)	Shimoga -26	671	17	15	93	-	KUMSI
ST	T	SR (900000)	Sirsi -65	885	130	70	1219	329	KUMTA
ST,Pt	T	OHT (500000)	Hubli -20	1648	55	196	450	6	KUNDGOL
ST	T	OHT (450000)	Udupi -35	2875	285	1230	555	329	KUNDAPURA
ST,Pt	T	OHT (1150000)	Tumkur -40	3980	116	480	382	26	KUNIGAL
S	T	OHT (537500) SR (2430000)	Gulbarga -70	761	41	43	315	12	KURGUNTA

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
179	V	KUSHALNAGAR	MP	9472	1607	PR-8 KR-2	OSD,BSD	675	-	120
180	IV	KUSHTAGI	MP	14652	2539	PR-3 KR-6	OSD	561	-	7
181	III	KYATHAMANA-HALLI	NMCT					SEE UNDER MYSORE		
182	III	LAGGERE	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
183	III	LAKSHMESHWAR	TMC	28784	2919	PR-13 KR-17	OSD	325	-	509
184	IV	LINGARAJAPURA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
185	III	LINSUGUR	TMC	21329	3485	PR-7 KR-5	OSD,BSD	450	-	6
186	V	LONDA	NMCT	6589	884	PR-3 KR-14	OSD	200	-	-
187	III	MADDUR	TMC	22115	2835	PR-17 KR-12	OSD,BSD	2379	-	-
188	III	MADHUGIRI	TMC	21828	5348	PR-37 KR-28	OSD,BSD	2727	-	-
189	III	MADIKERI	TMC	28750	2987	PR-18 KR-	OSD,BSD	3616	-	-
190	IV	MAGADI	TMC	19646	2091	PR-27 KR-8	OSD,BSD	815	1216	-
191	VI	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	798	152	PR-4 KR-	OSD	579	-	-
192	V	MAHADEVAPURA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
193	III	MAHALINGPUR	TMC	26067	3728	PR-18	OSD	120	-	-
194	V	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS	NAC	5194	1232	PR-20 KR-13	BSD	186	-	-
195	III	MALAVALLI	TMC	29822	6846	PR-20 KR-5	OSD, BSD	1258	-	1908
196	V	MALLAR	NMCT	5776	673	PR-6 KR-8	OSD	755	-	-
197	IV	MALPE	NMCT					SEE UNDER UDUPI		
198	III	MALUR	TMC	21037	3575	PR-17 KR-10	OSD, BSD	2450	250	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST,Pt	T	OHT (363200) SR (32200)	Yes	1880	94	416	167	-	KUSHALNAGAR
ST	T	SR (227250)	Hospet - 40	2142	110	242	680	-	KUSHTAGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									KYATHAMANA-HALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									LAGGERE
ST	T	SR (675000)	Gadag - Betigeri -37	2363	116	486	712	-	LAKSHMESHWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									LINGARAJAPURA
ST	T	OHT (189000) SR (108000)	Raichur - 93	1572	93	334	587	90	LINSUGUR
ST	T,TW	OHT (180000)	Belgaum -52	632	38	156	250	-	LONDA
ST	T	OHT (80000)	Mandya - 18	2960	110	725	890	-	MADDUR
ST	T	OHT (567500)	Hindupur (A.P) -36	2931	229	1034	910	-	MADHUGIRI
ST	T	OHT (1069250) SR (433200)	Kushal-nagar - 28	5322	460	1643	1881	-	MADIKERI
ST,Pt	TW	OHT (1023750) SR (659750)	Bangalore - 49	2869	526	751	956	11	MAGADI
ST	TW	-	Sirsi - 67	579	1	-	55	-	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MAHADEVAPURA
ST	T	OHT (225000) SR (450000)	Jamkhandi -30	1937	256	629	419	7	MAHALINGPUR
ST	T	OHT(L300000)	Mysore-140	356	-	35	225	-	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS
ST, Pt	T	OHT (1350000)	Mandya—29	4361	125	769	970	-	MALAVALLI
ST	TW	-	Udupi-14	280	13	15	20	-	MALLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MALPE
ST	T	OHT (450000)	Kolar-28	3900	264	500	620	7	MALUR

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
199 V	MANCHENAHALLI	MP	6454	1462	PR-10 KR-4	OSD	390	-	-
200 I	MANDYA	CMC	120265	15879	PR-70 KR-30	S,OSD	21500	-	-
201 I	MANGALORE	(M.Corp)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
	MANGALORE UA		426341	18720	PR-463 KR-93	-	53471	-	87
I (i)	MANGALORE	(M.Corp)	281161	13819	PR-347 KR-28	S, OSD	44129	-	-
II (ii)	ULLAL	NMCT	31181	696	PR-12 KR-4	OSD	1845	-	-
IV (iii)	SOMESHWARA	NMCT	15302	175	PR-9 KR-9	OSD	450	-	-
V (iv)	PERAMUNNURU	NMCT	9744	133	PR-5 KR-14	OSD	850	-	-
V (v)	KOTEKARA	NMCT	9719	361	PR-16 KR-5	OSD	1360	-	-
V (vi)	BAJALA	NMCT	8145	40	PR-5 KR-11	OSD	265	-	87
V (vii)	KANNUR	NMCT	6220	209	PR-6 KR-10	OSD	231	-	-
V (viii)	NEW MANGALORE PORT	NMCT	8944	842	PR-34 KR-	S, BSD	1500	-	-
II (ix)	SURATAKAL	TMC	55925	2445	PR-29 KR-12	OSD	2841	-	-
202 III	MANVI	TMC	28080	6742	PR-10 KR-8	OSD	316	-	705
203 VI	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY	NMCT	1814	272	PR-8 KR-	BSD	603	-	-
204 V	MAYAKONDA	MP	5229	984	PR-3 KR-4	OSD, BSD	50	-	-
205 VI	MELUKOTE	MP	3254	221	PR-7 KR-4	OSD, BSD	125	-	-
206 V	MOLAKALMURU	MP	8679	2273	PR-3 KR-1	OSD	517	8	-
207 III	MUDALGI	TMC	26575	2911	PR-19 KR-13	OSD, BSD	74	-	-
208 IV	MUDBIDRI	TMC	15868	2373	PR-25 KR-7	OSD	1740	-	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST	T	OHT (225000)	Bangalore - 73	1245	32	150	96	193	MANCHENAHALLI
S, ST	T	OHT (4612500)	Yes	25163	1600	4872	5989	-	MANDYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MANGALORE
-	-	OHT (8765000) SR (8250000)	-	49202	2240	13214	22275	1317	MANGALORE UA
S,ST	T,W	OHT (4000000) SR(6000000)	Yes	37308	1985	11569	20000	817	MANGALORE
ST	T	OHT (500000)	Mangalore - 13	3423	131	614	334	216	ULLAL
ST	W	-	Mangalore - 14	300	15	150	160	70	SOMESHWARA
ST	T	OHT (100000)	Mangalore - 10	1445	20	48	250	35	PERAMUNNURU
ST	T	OHT (475000)	Mangalore -14	1239	3	184	64	-	KOTEKARA
ST, Pt	T	OHT (200000)	Mangalore - 12	859	3	38	67	-	BAJALA
ST	T	NA	Mangalore -8	782	7	158	152	23	KANNUR
S,ST	T	OHT (2790000) SR(2250000)	Yes	836	5	53	668	156	NEW MANGALORE PORT
ST	T	OHT (700000)	Mangalore - 19	3010	71	400	580	-	SURATAKAL
ST	T	SR (337500)	Raichur - 46	2049	188	713	730	-	MANVI
Pt	T	OHT (500000)	Shimoga - 100	616	2	16	145	-	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY
ST	T	OHT (225000)	Davengere - 28	625	12	60	130	6	MAYAKONDA
ST	T	OHT (135000)	Mandya -36	688	-	32	125	-	MELUKOTE
Pt	T	OHT (510000) SR(312000)	Bellary - 16	1400	49	218	189	141	MOLAKALMURU
ST	T	OHT (135000)	Gokak - 27	1787	116	362	456	-	MUDALGI
ST	T	OHT (150000)	Mamga;ore-35	1524	97	590	435	479	MUDBIDRI

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.			Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
									Water borne	Service	Others
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
209	III		MUDDEBIHAL	TMC	20094	2504	PR-33 KR-16	OSD,BSD	100	-	-
210	IV		MUDGAL	TMC	14650	2334	PR-5 KR-2	OSD	141	-	-
211	III		MUDHOL	TMC	31095	6375	PR-11 KR-2	OSD, BSD	721	-	-
212	V		MUDIGERE	MP	7953	854	PR-19 KR-2	OSD, BSD	800	-	-
213	III		MULBAGAL	TMC	35519	4020	PR-30 KR-4	OSD	2004	-	-
214	IV		MULGUND	TMC	15760	1252	PR-18 KR-7	OSD, BSD	20	5	219
215	IV		MULKI	TMC	14100	1104	PR-13 KR-13	OSD	2252	-	-
216	IV		MUNDARGI	TMC	16542	2584	PR-21 KR-	OSD	125	-	318
217	V		MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA	NMCT	7661	1490	PR-8 KR-	OSD	894	-	-
218	I		MYSORE	M.Corp					SEE UNDER MYSORE		
			MYSORE UA		653345	81511	PR-879 KR-86	-	88953	-	250
	I	(i)	MYSORE	M.Corp	606755	76844	PR-844 KR-56	S, OSD	87428	-	-
	IV	(ii)	MYSORE (NMA)	NMCT	13235	3301	PR-12 KR-5	S, OSD	1500	-	-
	III	(iii)	KYATHAMANA-HALLI	NMCT	29871	813	PR-5 KR-15	OSD	-	-	250
	VI	(iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA	NAC	3484	553	PR-18 KR-10	OSD, BSD	25	-	-
219	IV		MYSORE (NMA)	NMCT					SEE UNDER MYSORE		
220	IV		NAGAMANGALA	MP	14096	1308	PR-6 KR-3	OSD, BSD	9	-	1969
221	III		NAGAVARA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
222	III		NANJANGUD	TMC	42598	8278	PR-17 KR-58	OSD, BSD	4511	-	2023
223	V		NARASIMHARAJA-PURA	MP	6524	1123	PR-14 KR-2	OSD	655	-	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST	T	SR (337500)	Bagalkot-64	2090	108	511	1032	29	MUDDEBIHAL
ST	T	OHT(1225000)	Bagalkot-80	1020	41	187	256	3	MUDGAL
ST	T	SR(540000)	Jamkandi-17	3300	112	640	838	-	MUDHOL
ST	T	OHT(675000) SR(202500)	Chimagalur-32	1366	75	501	250	3	MUDIGERE
ST	T	OHT (787500)	Kolar-30	1886	150	605	844	-	MULBAGAL
ST,Pt	T	OHT (280000)	Gadag-Betigeri-18	910	50	225	343	119	MULGUND
ST	T	OHT (610000)	Mangalore-30	2428	98	506	479	-	MULKI
ST,Pt	T	SR (204750)	Gadag-Betigeri-39	1328	64	215	341	6	MUNDARGI
ST	T	SR (680000)	Hospet-12	1525	45	162	356	-	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MYSORE
-	-	OHT (5021197) SR (20894540)	-	95358	4498	18900	18460	-	MYSORE UA
S	T	OHT (4998697) SR (20849140)	Yes	90545	4488	18787	17700	-	MYSORE
S,ST	T	OHT (22500)	Mysore-2	1500	5	40	300	-	MYSORE (NMA)
Pt	Tw	-	Mysore-8	3163	5	25	110	-	KYATHAMANA-HALLI
ST	T	SR (45400)	Mysore-13	150	-	48	350	-	CHAMUNDIBETTA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									MYSORE (NMA)
ST,Pt	T	OHT (315000)	Mandya-40	1951	108	533	227	-	NAGAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									NAGAVARA
ST,Pt	T	OHT (1350000)	Mysore-24	7500	412	1920	1200	-	NANJANGUD
ST	T	OHT (250000)	Bhadravati-54	966	41	272	165	33	NARASIMHARAJA-PURA

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
224	VI	NARAYANAPUR	NAC	4075	1192	PR-5 KR-3	OSD, BSD	602	-	-
225	IV	NAREGAL	TMC	14592	2635	PR-13 KR-9	OSD	55	-	280
226	III	NARGUND	TMC	29944	3994	PR-10 KR-17	OSD	150	-	1500
227	IV	NAVALGUND	TMC	19438	4273	PR-10 KR-17	OSD,BSD	93	-	213
228	IV	NELAMANGALA	MP	17567	3057	PR-10 KR-13	OSD	1432	-	-
229	V	NEW MANGALORE PORT	NMCT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
230	II	NIPANI	CMC	51624	8075	PR-37 KR-14	OSD,BSD	1005	353	-
231	V	NYAMATI	MP	8387	1224	PR-8 KR-4	OSD	803	-	-
232	IV	PANDAVAPURA	TMC	15998	2078	PR-15 KR-4	OSD,BSD	635	-	450
233	IV	PAVAGADA	MP	19306	6128	PR-20 KR-2	OSD,BSD	984	-	-
234	V	PERAMUNNURU	NMCT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
235	III	PINYA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
236	IV	PIRIYAPATNA	MP	12008	1325	PR-12 KR-23	OSD,BSD	74	-	1830
237	VI	PONNAMPET	MP	4963	852	PR-6 KR-10	OSD,BSD	1050	-	300
238	IV	PUDU	NMCT	10241	276	PR-5 KR-8	OSD	779	-	350
239	III	PUTTUR	TMC	25800	2715	PR-23 KR-10	OSD,BSD	3705	-	-
240	IV	PUTTUR	NMCT					SEE UNDER UDUPI		
241	II	RABKAVI BANHATTI	TMC	60609	7442	PR-11 KR-44	OSD,BSD	1009	-	9
242	I	RAICHUR	CMC					SEE UNDER RAICHUR		
		RAICHUR UA		170577	32194	PR-120 KR-278	-	2474	362	1440
	I	(i) RAICHUR	CMC	170577	32194	PR-120 KR-278	S,OSD	2474	362	1440

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST	T	OHT (472500)	Bijapur-105	600	16	50	200	-	NARAYANAPUR
ST	T	OHT (100000)	Gadag-Betigeri-30	524	30	142	389	-	NAREGAL
ST	T	OHT (116100) SR (450000)	Yes	4150	91	1200	528	-	NARGUND
ST	T	SR (50000)	Nargund-20	1800	107	390	547	-	NAVALGUND
Pt	T	OHT (432250)	Bangalore-28	2907	656	261	430	-	NELAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									NEW MANGALORE PORT
ST	T,TW	OHT(50000) SR(1912500)	Yes	5244	763	1545	1467	20	NIPANI
ST	T	OHT (225000)	Shimoga-30	1093	47	248	258	7	NYAMATI
ST,Pt	T	OHT (275000) SR (300000)	Mysorf-22	2120	60	388	386	7	PANDAVAPURA
ST	T	OHT (350000) SR (75000)	Hindupur. (A.P) -54	2600	200	666	354	-	PAVAGADA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									PERAMUNNURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									PINYA
ST,Pt	T	OHT (445500)	Kushala-nagar - 23	1157	73	400	365	20	PIRIYAPATNA
ST	T	OHT (91000)	Kushal-nagar - 40	1060	5	200	105	-	PONNAMPET
ST	T	OHT (150000)	Mangalore-14	895	21	153	54	61	PUDU
ST	T	SR (900000)	Mangalore-48	2896	291	1436	675	171	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									PUTTUR
ST	T	SR (2250000)	Jamkhandi-20	5513	1610	800	1961	520	RABKAVI BANHATTI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									RAICHUR
-	-	OHT (1816000) SR (5675000)	-	15591	1069	3898	3632	-	RAICHUR UA
S,ST,Pt	T	OHT (1816000) SR (5675000)	Yes	15591	1069	3898	3632	-	RAICHUR

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
243 II	RAMANAGARAM	TMC	50437	9331	PR-32 KR-22	S,OSD	3150	-	-
244 III	RAMDURG	TMC	29651	4145	PR-9 KR-16	OSD	369	-	58
245 II	RANIBENNUR	CMC	67442	7030	PR-18 KR-62	S,OSD	2609	-	437
246 IV	RAYBAG	TMC	12408	2415	PR-4 KR-11	OSD	175	-	-
247 II	ROBERTSON PET	NMCT				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS			
248 IV	RON	TMC	19116	2182	PR-11 KR-10	OSD	170	-	100
249 IV	SADALGI	TMC	15614	2508	PR-7 KR-21	OSD	150	-	-
250 III	SAGAR	TMC	42220	3902	PR-101 KR-63	OSD,BSD	4085	-	-
251 IV	SAKLESHPUR	TMC	18872	2179	PR-24 KR-10	OSD,BSD	1024	-	20
252 IV	SALIGRAM	TMC	14020	980	PR-7 KR-13	OSD	9	-	1500
253 III	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI	NMCT				SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
254 VI	SANIVARSANTE	MP	3596	392	PR-4 KR-3	OSD,BSD	350	-	200
255 III	SANKESWAR	TMC	27244	3425	PR-23 KR-2	OSD	475	-	-
256 V	SARGUR	MP	8911	2018	PR-2 KR-6	OSD,BSD	200	-	150
257 III	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA	TMC	33138	2364	PR-31 KR-8	OSD,BSD	284	-	122
258 III	SAVANUR	TMC	29739	2443	PR-13 KR-16	OSD	40	-	3820
259 III	SEDAM	TMC	23270	4930	PR-14 KR-12	OSD	270	-	-
260 III	SHAHABAD	TMC				SEE UNDER SHAHABAD			
	SHAHABAD UA		52566	15538	PR-27 KR-3	-	2712	-	3941
III (i)	SHAHABAD	TMC	44142	14113	PR-12 KR-3	OSD,BSD	1085	-	3941
V (ii)	SHAHABAD ACC	NAC	8424	1425	PR-15 KR-	S	1627	-	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
ST,Pt	T,TW	OHT (1683500)	Bangalore-49	6300	1064	1100	472	-	RAMANAGARAM
ST	T	OHT (337500) IG (9000)	Gokak-75	4087	343	1100	1037	2	RAMDURG
ST	T	OHT (450000) SR (1125000	Yes	7892	401	1830	1400	293	RANIBENNUR
ST	T,TW	OHT (227000)	Gokak-42	1814	56	376	375	-	RAYBAG
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ROBERTSON PET
ST	T	OHT (1000000)	Gadag-Batiger-48	1884	93	200	480	-	RON
ST	T	OHT(50000) SR(425000)	Nipani-30	1309	41	136	400	-	SADALGI
ST	T	OHT(2250000) SR(1000000)	Shimoga-72	5500	343	1650	1620	16	SAGAR
ST,Pt	T	OHT(1592500)	Hassan - 40	2180	315	1237	496	3110	SAKLESHPUR
Pt	T	OHT(5600)	Udupi - 20	6131	26	230	85	108	SALIGRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SANEGURUVANA-HALLI
ST,Pt	T	OHT(450000) SR(135000)	Kushal-nagar - 47	479	55	217	110	-	SANIVARSANTE
ST	T	OHT(227300) SR(454600)	Sankeshwar - 2	3132	170	873	931	332	SANKESWAR
ST,Pt	T	OHT(135000)	Mysore - 60	1390	50	360	483	56	SARGUR
ST,Pt	T	SR(2925000)	Yes	4442	202	910	1419	-	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA
ST,Pt	T	OHT(337500) PT(225000)	Haveri - 30	8185	208	730	474	-	SAVANUR
ST	T	OHT(1125000)	Adityanagar - 21	1757	-	611	-	-	SEDAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SHAHABAD
-	-	OHT(675000) SR(787500) IG(90000)	-	3884	169	1031	1077	38	SHAHABAD UA
ST	T	SR(787500)	Gulbarga - 28	2204	154	991	570	37	SHAHABAD
ST	T	OHT(675000) IG(90000)	Gulbarga - 27	1680	15	40	447	1	SHAHABAD ACC

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
261 V	SHAHABAD ACC	NAC					SEE UNDER SHAHABAD		
262 III	SHAHPUR	TMC	24740	2497	PR-14 KR-5	OSD	1855	-	-
263 IV	SHAKTINAGAR	NMCT	12561	2068	PR-60 KR-	S,OSD	2099	-	-
264 IV	SHIGGAON	TMC	19809	2102	PR-9 KR-8	OSD	150	-	1850
265 III	SHIKARPUR	TMC	26852	2511	PR-25 KR-13	OSD,BSD	852	-	45
266 I	SHIMOGA	CMC					SEE UNDER SHIMOGA		
	SHIMOGA UA		193028	23937	PR-147 KR-23	-	16000		2200
I (i)	SHIMOGA	CMC	193028	23937	PR-147 KR-23	S,BSD	16000		2200
267 IV	SHIRHATTI	MP	14984	1046	PR-9 KR-7	OSD, BSD	810	-	-
268 III	SHORAPUR	TMC	30589	6264	PR-19 KR-4	OSD	200	380	-
269 VI	SHRAVANBELGOLA	MP	4121	518	PR-6 KR-15	OSD, BSD	300	-	700
270 III	SHRIRANGAPATTANA	TMC	21905	2328	PR-11 KR-9	OSD, BSD	659	-	-
271 III	SIDLAGHATTA	TMC	25177	3841	PR-18 KR-3	OSD, BSD	1410	-	2090
272 IV	SINDGI	TMC	16183	2320	PR-6 KR-12	S	48	-	-
273 III	SINDHNUR	TMC	44375	6116	PR-34 KR-12	OSD, BSD	318	-	114
274 III	SIRA	TMC	33393	5926	PR-12 KR-17	OSD, BSD	3789	-	-
275 IV	SIRALKOPPA	MP	12127	1470	PR-10 KR-3	OSD, BSD	240	-	80
276 II	SIRSI	TMC					SEE UNDER SIRSI		
	SIRSI UA		50895	7403	PR-70 KR-27	-	3786	-	680
II (i)	SIRSI	TMC	50895	7403	PR-70 KR-27	OSD, BSD	3786	-	680
277 III	SIRUGUPPA	TMC	31364	6779	PR-65 KR-5	OSD, BSD	345	-	-

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SHAHABAD ACC
ST	T,TW	SR(405000)	Gulbarga - 78	4456	-	-	800	-	SHAHPUR
S	T	OHT(1589000)	Yes	2000	6	10	6500	-	SHAKTINAGAR
ST,Pt	T	OHT(337500)	Haveri - 45	1605	85	300	282	60	SHIGGAON
ST	T	OHT(1400000)	Shimoga - 50	2871	129	637	570	-	SHIKARPUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SHIMOGA
-	-	OHT(7052500) SR(2698000)	-	23952	1734	6571	3682	77	SHIMOGA UA
S,ST	T	OHT(7052500) SR(2698000)	Yes	23952	1734	6571	3682	77	SHIMOGA
ST	T	OHT(450000)	Gadag-Betageri-26	1196	64	205	666	79	SHIRHATTI
ST	T	OHT(675000)	Gulbarga - 107	3520	80	610	1300	45	SHORAPUR
ST,Pt	T	OHT(250000) SR(227000)	Hassan - 50	1103	78	150	200	-	SHRAVANBELGOLA
ST	T	OHT(880564) SR(112500)	Mysore - 14	2040	20	58	660	-	SHRIRANGAPATTANA
ST	T	OHT(662500)	Bangalore - 64	3904	676	1001	250	11	SIDLAGHATTA
S,ST	T	SR(794500)	Bilapur - 60	2515	335	1095	105	-	SINDGI
ST,Pt	T	OHT(1125000)	Bellary - 87	3952	328	1240	2220	2	SINDHNUR
ST	T	OHT(455000)	Tumkur - 45	5645	298	813	838	-	SIRA
ST,Pt	T	OHT(225000)	Shimoga - 70	1340	65	408	260	11	SIRALKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SIRSI
-	-	SR(2025000)	-	5540	238	1809	1745	33	SIRSI UA
ST	T	SR(2025000)	Yes	5540	238	1809	1745	33	SIRSI
ST	T	OHT(1365000)	Bellary - 56	4234	231	628	660	47	SIRUGUPPA

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.		Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
								Water borne	Service	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
278	IV	SOMESHWARA	NMCT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
279	V	SOMVARPET	MP	7094	807	PR-14 KR-3	OSD, BSD	436	-	150
280	V	SORAB	MO	8290	861	PR-13 KR-3	OSD, BSD	510	-	2
281	VI	SRINGERI	MP	4146	286	PR-9 KR-2	OSD, BSD	450	-	20
282	IV	SRINIVASPUR	MP	16550	2268	PR-21 KR-13	OSD, BSD	-	-	1578
283	VI	SUNTIKOPPA	MP	2840	178	PR-3 KR-8	OSD, BSD	230	-	741
284	II	SURATAKAL	TMC					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
285	III	TALIKOTA	TMC	21882	2067	PR-13 KR-4	OSD, BSD	125	-	-
286	III	TARIKERE	TMC	25364	2327	PR-13 KR-7	OSD, BSD	1853	-	650
287	IV	TEKKALAKOTE	TMC	18792	6215	PR-14 KR-6	OSD, BSD	38	-	12
288	IV	TERDAL	TMC	17334	3344	PR-8 KR-2	OSD	152	-	-
289	III	TIPTUR	TMC	36053	3771	PR-29 KR-10	OSD, BSD	626	-	4323
290	IV	TIRTHAHALLI	TMC	13092	1149	PR-32 KR-4	OSD,BSD	1418	-	-
291	V	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR	MP	9900	668	PR-7 KR-12	OSD,BSD	560	-	-
292	V	TONSE WEST	NMCT	8160	678	PR-22 KR-3	OSD	495	-	-
293	I	TUMKUR	CMC					SEE UNDER TUMKUR		
		TUMKUR UA		179877	25871	PR-75 KR-81		4800	-	-
	I	(i) TUMKUR	CMC	179877	25871	PR-75 KR-81	S, BSD	4800	-	-
294	IV	TURUVEKERE	MP	11109	1606	PR-29 KR-8	OSD, BSD	1856	-	-
295	II	UDUPI	TMC					SEE UNDER UDUPI		
		UDUPI UA		117674	11360	PR-119 KR-40	-	3929	-	6402

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply		Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections)					Name of Town
	Source of supply	System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SOMESHWARA
ST,Pt	T	OHT(318500) SR(22750)	Kushalnagar - 28	937	-	-	-	-	SOMVARPET
ST,Pt	T	OHT(155750)	Shimoga - 88	1670	22	224	176	-	SORAB
ST	T	SR(728000)	Chikmagalur - 90	919	71	316	139	15	SRINGERI
Pt	T	OHT(568750)	Kolar - 25	1650	69	340	364	-	SRINIVASPUR
ST,Pt	T	OHT(50000) SR(132000)	Kushal-nagar - 15	642	-	-	122	-	SUNTIKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									SURATAKAL
ST	T	OHT(1350000)	Bijapur - 83	1629	149	450	365	25	TALIKOTA
ST	T	OHT(318500)	Bhadravathi - 20	4656	236	1370	831	-	TARIKERE
Pt	TW	-	Bellary - 44	2480	140	380	450	-	TEKKALAKOTE
ST	T	OHT(225000)	Jamkhandi - 28	1501	182	324	462	-	TERDAL
ST,Pt	T	OHT(200000)	Tumkur - 72	26754	982	2687	1102	-	TIPTUR
ST	T	OHT(225000) SR(225000)	Shimoga - 60	2737	110	780	337	-	TIRTHAHALLI
ST	T	OHT(1057500)	Mysore - 32	1379	40	450	252	-	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR
ST	T	OHT(393000)	Udupi - 11	1302	7	152	117	-	TONSE WEST
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									TUMKUR
-	-	OHT(4175000)	-	31439	2846	5301	4355	-	TUMKUR UA
S,ST	T	OHT(4175000)	Yes	31439	2846	5301	4355	-	TUMKUR
ST	T	OHT(227500)	Tumkur - 72	1822	85	427	225	12	TURUVEKERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									UDUPI
-	-	OHT(1212500) SR(300000)	-	12991	486	4137	2968	24	UDUPI UA

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Civic Admini-stration Status (in 1990)	Population	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population	Road length (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II	(i) UDUPI	TMC	78094	6976	PR-43 KR-2	S,OSD	348	-	6402
IV	(ii) BADAGABETTU - 76	NMCT	10446	1058	PR-18 KR-15	OSD	1075	-	-
IV	(iii) MALPE	NMCT	19063	1764	PR-42 KR-20	OSD	1506	-	-
IV	(iv) PUTTUR	NMCT	10071	1562	PR-16 KR-3	OSD	1000	-	-
296 III	ULLAL	NMCT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
297 III	VIJANAPURA	NMCT					SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
298 III	VIJAYAPURA	TMC	24159	3450	PR-20 KR-18	OSD,BSD	1050	200	-
299 IV	VIRAJPET	MP	13137	1422	PR-16 KR-3	OSD,BSD	1820	-	635
300 III	WADI	NMCT						SEE UNDER WADI	
	WADI UA		28183	11439	PR-21 KR-6		945	356	-
III	(i) WADI	TMC	25050	10920	PR-12 KR-6	OSD	106	356	-
VI	(ii) WADI ACC	NAC	3133	519	PR-9 KR-	S, OSD	839	-	-
301 VI	WADI ACC	NAC						SEE UNDER WADI	
302 III	YADGIR	TMC	43666	9132	PR-16 KR-10	OSD, BSD	1221	525	2703
303 II	YELAHANKA	TMC	-	-	-	-	SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
304 V	YELANDUR	MP	7678	3897	PR-5 KR-1	OSD, BSD	320	-	-
305 IV	YELLAPUR	MP	14456	1104	PR-12 KR-34	OSD	150	-	-
306 V	Y.N.HOSKOTE	MP	9486	2411	PR-11 KR-13	OSD, BSD	255	-	24

- IV

AMENITIES - 1989

Method of Disposable of night soil	Protected Water Supply: Source of supply	Protected Water Supply: System of storage with capacity in litres (in brackets)	Fire Fighting Service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road Lighting (Points)	Others	Name of Town
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
S,ST	T	OHT(900000)	Yes	8126	322	3617	1724	-	UDUPI
ST	TW	-	Udupi - 2	785	30	70	374	24	BADAGABETTU - 76
ST	T	OHT(112500)	Udupi - 5	3030	104	250	350	-	MALPE
ST	T	OHT(200000)	Udupi - 5	1050	30	200	250	-	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									ULLAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									VIJANAPURA
ST	T,TW	OHT(1498200)	Bangalore - 45	3609	1570	1350	800	2000	VIJAYAPURA
ST	T	OHT(120000) SR(456000)	Kushal-nagar - 45	1708	245	676	775	17	VIRAJPET
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									WADI
-	-	OHT(400000)	-	2573	67	174	867	-	WADI UA
ST	T	OHT(225000)	Gulbarga - 47	1743	65	174	665	-	WADI
S	T	OHT(175000)	Gulbarga - 45	830	2	-	202	-	WADI ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									WADI ACC
ST	T	SR(634500)	Gulbarga - 76	4158	352	565	1137	-	YADGIR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION									YELAHANKA
ST	T	OHT(159250)	Mysore - 61	1014	38	252	146	-	YELANDUR
ST	T	OHT(90800) SR(227000)	Sirsi - 48	2385	94	431	328	33	YELLAPUR
ST,Pt	T	OHT(450000)	Indupur (AP) - 82	1251	127	200	463	53	Y.N.HOSKOTE

* Regarding night soil disposal in Bhalki and Bidar City - it is reported that the local people have their own arrangements with scavengers - Head load in baskets.

Statement IV-A Civic and other amenities in notified slums, 1989

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	I BANGALORE	10th Cross Wilson Garden	0.001	445	-	-
		7th & 8th Main, Yeshwanthapur (K.N.Extn)	0.002	463	0.120	S, OSD
		A.N.N.Block Behind Vyalikaval Police Station	0.001	479	0.260	S,OSD
		Agrahara Dasarahalli Slum, Rajajinagar	0.016	1460	-	BSD
		Anandapuram Slum, Mysore Road	0.009	3649	1.500	S,OSD,BSD
		Anjanappa Garden Near Binny Mill	0.011	2386	0.040	S,OSD,BSD
		Anjanaya Block Slum, Seshadripuram	0.003	1148	0.016	S,OSD
		Annaswamy Mudaliar Trust, Moor Road	0.002	275	-	OSD
		B.K.Nagar, Yeshwanthapur	0.013	2187	0.310	S,OSD
		Bandappa Huts Nearby Guntakal and Salem Railway Line	0.006	500	0.230	S,OSD
		Behind Ashaktha Poshaka Parvathipuram	0.001	300	0.150	OSD
		Behind Isolation Hospital, Old Madras Road	0.004	766	1.500	OSD
		Behind Lakshmi Talkies	0.003	513	0.030	S,OSD
		Behind Lavanya Talkies	0.002	400	0.180	S,OSD
		Behind Old Gajanana Talkies, Yeshwanthapur	0.002	487	-	BSD
		Behind Rudreshwar Talkies, Shreeramanagar	0.010	825	-	OSD
		Behind Vyalikaval Slum	0.003	478	-	S,BSD
		Behind Vyayamashala, J.C.Road	0.006	1099	0.200	OSD,BSD
		Cements Huts, J.C.Road	0.001	500	0.120	BSD
		Channappa Garden, Jeevanahalli	0.002	300	0.240	S,OSD
		Chettappa Garden, Jeevanahalli	0.003	310	0.160	S,OSD
		Chinnappa Garden, Ramaswamy Palya	0.012	1275	0.350	S,OSD
		D'Souza and Raman Garden, Lalbagh Road	0.008	625	0.250	S,OSD,BSD
		Drive-in-Theatre, Bannerghatta Road	0.003	250	-	-
		Eastern side of Tank Bed, Kamakshi Palya	0.004	328	-	OSD,BSD
		Fire Works Colony, J.C.Road	0.002	1088	0.110	S,OSD
		Gangondanahalli Slum	0.064	2500	-	OSD,BSD
		Giripuram Slum, Mysore Road	0.005	1244	0.300	S,OSD,BSD
		Gousland Slum, Okalipuram	0.004	1661	0.200	OSD
		Govindarajanagar Slum, Thimmenahalli	0.018	1360	0.500	S,OSD,BSD
		Govt. RPC Layout, Vijayanagar	0.003	560	0.200	S,OSD,BSD
		Gupta Layout, Murphy Town	0.003	500	-	-
		Gurappa Garden, J.C.Road	0.003	892	0.100	OSD
		Gutte Anjaneya Swamy Temple, Annipura	0.004	797	0.040	-
		H.R.J.Slum	0.002	500	0.250	S,OSD
		Hombegowda Nagar Slum	-	1000	-	S,OSD

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	BANGALORE
6	-	-	1	S	3	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	5	102	12	-	
18	-	-	3	S	-	-	-	-	
26	-	-	5	S	16	128	4	-	
18	-	-	3	S	1	-	12	-	
17	-	17	3	S	3	-	10	-	
6	-	-	1	S	-	-	-	-	
30	-	-	-	S	5	20	12	-	
6	-	-	1	S	2	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	S	2	-	-	-	
6	-	-	-	S	5	96	8	-	
60	-	-	-	S	1	60	6	-	
4	-	-	-	S	1	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	S	1	-	2	-	
16	-	-	3	S	7	-	22	-	
4	-	-	1	S	4	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	-	-	1	S	2	10	4	-	
12	-	-	2	S	6	40	8	-	
12	-	-	2	S	2	-	13	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
10	-	-	1	S	6	-	6	-	
24	-	-	4	S	9	-	-	-	
18	-	-	3	S	9	-	12	-	
18	-	-	3	S	9	-	12	-	
24	-	-	4	S	11	25	42	-	
6	-	-	1	S	8	25	6	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
12	-	-	2	S	10	-	14	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	-	-	-	S	2	-	-	-	
6	-	-	1	S	4	-	-	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Hosabinnamangala	0.012	2000	0.460	OSD
		Indra Colony Slum, Attiguppe	0.016	686	0.150	OSD,BSD
		Indra Priyadarshini, Bannerghatta Road Slum	0.002	199	-	S
		Kanaka nagar (Marenahalli)	0.007	937	0.250	S,OSD,BSD
		Kanteshwaranagara Slum	0.043	6661	0.800	S,OSD
		Karimandi Huts, Triveni Road,	0.001	140	0.060	S,OSD,BSD
		Kenchappa Garden, Lakshmanapur, Gandhinagar	0.011	3206	0.250	S,OSD,BSD
		Karibande & Pragathipura, Banashankar II Stage	0.079	4500	-	OSD,BSD
		Khader Shariff Garden, Lalbagh	0.014	3870	1.000	S,OSD,BSD
		Kodandaram Palya, Doddigunte	0.003	317	0.180	S,OSD
		Kodappa Achappa Garden, Jeevanahalli	0.001	235	0.090	S,OSD
		Krishnappa Garden, Doddigunte	0.002	235	0.280	S,OSD
		Kunteseenappa Garden, Lalbagh	0.001	245	0.050	OSD
		Lalbagh Siddapur	0.016	4125	1.500	S,OSD
		Madhavan Park, Jayanagar	0.012	970	-	S,OSD
		Madivala Machaiah Slum, Gavipuram	0.001	-	0.100	OSD
		Maharaja Mills Slum, Malleshwaram	0.003	889	0.210	S,OSD
		Maya Bazar, Austin Town	0.026	3324	1.500	OSD,BSD
		Muneshwara Block, Palace Guttahalli 1st and 2nd Stage	0.018	1355	-	S,OSD
		Muninarayanappa Garden, J.C.Road	0.002	190	0.170	S,OSD
		Nagamma Nagar, Near Binny Mill Canteen	0.004	833	0.600	S,OSD
		Narayana Swamy Garden, J.C.Road	0.003	894	0.100	S,OSD,BSD
		Near Basappa Circle	0.003	286	0.300	S,OSD
		Near Mico Factory, Nearby Halla	0.002	440	-	OSD
		Near Old Railway Line, Yeshwanthapur	0.008	1058	-	S,BSD
		Near Yeshwanthapur Railway Station (Sunnada Gudda)	0.004	685	0.300	S,OSD
		Opposite Amloor Pump House, Moor Road	0.001	275	-	S,OSD
		Opposite Rudra Industries, Yeshwanthapur	0.003	418	-	S,BSD
		Parvathipuram Okkaligara Sangha Hostel, V.V.Puram	0.001	236	0.200	OSD
		Plague Mariyamma Temple	0.001	776	-	OSD
		Rajagopal Garden, J.C.Road	0.005	1833	0.250	S,OSD
		Rangappa Garden, J.C.Road	0.001	155	0.150	OSD
		Sanjaya Gandhi nagar, Baiyappanahalli	0.012	510	-	OSD
		Sathyanagar Slum, Jayanagar	0.008	359	-	S,OSD

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	8	-	
12	-	-	-	S	4	25	13	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
12	-	-	2	S	2	25	12	-	
-	-	-	-	-	20	100	66	-	
6	-	-	-	S	1	-	2	-	
24	-	-	4	S	15	-	24	-	
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	
12	-	-	-	S	7	-	9	-	
6	-	-	1	S	2	38	6	-	
6	-	-	-	S	2	25	4	-	
6	-	-	1	S	2	65	6	-	
4	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	
67	-	-	12	S	12	67	16	-	
22	-	-	4	S	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	S	4	-	6	-	
6	-	8	-	S	4	15	7	-	
12	-	-	-	S	6	-	24	-	
-	-	28	-	S	7	-	14	-	
6	-	-	-	-	1	65	6	-	
12	-	-	2	S	11	-	8	-	
5	-	-	1	S	4	-	14	-	
8	-	-	2	S	8	-	6	-	
6	-	-	1	S	3	-	3	-	
4	-	-	1	S	7	-	12	-	
6	-	1	1	S	2	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
6	-	-	1	S	4	-	-	-	
8	-	-	2	S	3	36	7	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	-	-	2	S	9	25	-	-	
6	-	-	1	S	1	-	1	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	-	-	1	S	1	-	4	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Shankarappa Garden, Lalbagh Siddapur	0.002	225	-	OSD
		Subedar Palya Main Road, Yeshwanthapur	0.003	384	-	-
		Sy No.46, Chandranagar, Saneguruvanahalli	0.001	2112	-	OSD,BSD
		Sy.No.33, Adugodi	0.007	416	-	S,OSD
		Sy. No.5, Tavarekere	0.015	725	0.200	S,OSD
		Sy. No.7, Tavarekere	0.006	416	-	S,OSD
		Sy. No.11 & 12, Laggere	0.242	1236	-	OSD
		Sy. No.13, Sathyanagara, Baiyappanahalli	0.024	1500	1.000	OSD
		Sy. No.21, Adugodi	0.001	164	-	-
		Sy. No.25, Gavipuram	0.014	1487	0.450	OSD
		Sy. No.30, 31, Saneguruvanahalli	0.043	2500	-	OSD,BSD
		Sy. No.31, Kaval Byrasandra	0.013	400	0.050	S,OSD
		Sy. No.31, Puttaiana Palya	0.001	280	-	OSD
		Sy. No.38, 39 and 41, Karisandra 1st and 2nd Stage	0.015	5585	-	S,OSD
		Sy.No. 46, Kamalanagar, Saneguruvanahalli	0.106	5000	-	OSD,BSD
		Sy. No.61, Byappanahalli, Gajendranagar	0.032	1366	3.000	OSD
		Sy. No.66, Adugodi	0.006	817	0.900	OSD
		Sy. No.77, Adugodi	0.007	1600	0.080	S,OSD
		Sy. No.85, Ramamurthynagar, Kadirenahalli	0.010	700	2.100	OSD
		Syed Garden, K.G.Byadarahalli	0.002	230	0.090	S,OSD
		Tanneerhalli, Yeshwanthapur	0.004	630	-	OSD, BSD
		Towards North Side Pipe Line, Yeshwanthapur	0.003	637	-	S,OSD
		Veerakesari Slum, Hostarpet, Viveknagar	0.002	230	0.100	OSD
		Venkataswamy Naidu Slum, Near Football Stadium	0.003	307	0.150	OSD
		Venkataramana Huts, Chamarajpet	0.009	1677	0.500	OSD
		Wahab Garden Slum	0.013	430	2.200	S,OSD
		Yediyur Slum	0.001	189	-	-
2	I BELGAUM					DATA NOT
3	I BELLARY	Akulachalamiah Cheruve	0.004	400	0.040	-
		Bandimote	0.012	1800	0.350	-
		Bapujinagar	0.008	750	-	-
		Basavanakunta	0.004	1800	2.210	-
		Chaluvadikere	0.012	1400	-	-
		Devinagar	0.020	3700	1.480	-
		Indranagar	0.026	1200	-	-
		Karkanakunta	0.038	3800	0.380	-

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
6	-	-	1	S	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
63	-	-	-	S	2	63	5	-	
-		-	-	S	1	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	S	-	-	-	-	
16	-	-	3	-	15	150	23	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	-	-	6	S	7	176	32	-	
-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	
6	-	-	1	Pt	3	50	14	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
36	-	-	6	S	9	-	2	-	
18	-	-	3	S	6	-	-	-	
64	-	-	2	Pt	12	64	22	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	-	-	2	S	4	-	15	-	
8	-	-	2	S	8	129	7	-	
8	-	-	2	S	4	20	9	-	
6	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	
6	-	-	1	S	3	-	4	-	
6	-	-	1	S	-	-	3	-	
6	-	-	1	S	2	-	6	-	
32	-	-	6	S	10	-	30	-	
6	-	-	-	S	6	40	6	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
AVAILABLE									BELGAUM
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	BELLARY
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Koracha Colony (T.S.No.930)	0.012	1400	1.400	-
		Koracha Colony, (T.S.No.928)	0.019	1028	0.500	-
		Kurihatti	0.008	200	0.200	-
		Millerpet (1)	0.024	500	0.250	-
		Millerpet (2)	0.008	550	-	-
		Ranigarden	-	2500	-	-
		Slaughter House (Bellary No.1)	0.004	1000	0.260	-
		Slaughter House (Bellary No.2)	0.004	1020	0.260	-
		Swatantranagar	-	-	-	-
		T.B.Sanitorium	0.032	3110	-	-
		Umashankar Colony	0.028	750	0.750	-
		Vinayakanagar-st-1	0.023	1094	-	-
4	I BIDAR	Deenadayal Nagar	0.008	-	0.750	-
		Gandhigunj	0.008	-	-	-
		Shahgunj	0.017	-	2.500	-
5	I BIJAPUR	Badikaman	0.008	600	-	-
		Behind Gachchin Mahal	0.015	900	-	-
		Behind Petebawadi	0.019	1200	0.90	-
		Behind Tajbawadi	0.016	1200	0.500	-
		Gollaroni	0.007	1000	-	-
		Jadargalli	0.005	1000	-	-
		Jorapurpeth	0.085	5000	-	-
		Kavaligalli	0.031	2500	-	-
		Khudampurgalli	0.071	4000	-	-
		Kunchikorwar Oni	0.004	460	0.150	-
		Mini Madar Waddar Oni	0.028	2700	0.820	-
		Near Alvi Masjid	0.021	1000	-	-
		Near Rangi Masjid	0.018	400	-	-
		Near Veterinary Hospital	0.020	734	0.600	-
		Pachapur	0.001	150	-	-
		Pailwangalli –I	0.012	400	-	-
		Pailwangalli – II	0.003	200	-	-
		Rajput Galli	0.010	1500	-	-
		Venkataramngalli	0.052	2800	-	-
		West of Jodgumbaz	0.004	660	0.450	-

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BIDAR
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	BIJAPUR
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	I CHITRADURGA	Azadnagar	0.014	850	0.170	OSD
		Baragara Bhivi Colony	0.006	550	0.420	OSD
		Basaveshwara Talkies	-	160	-	OSD
		Chalavadi Colony	0.008	800	-	OSD
		Channakeshava Badavane	0.018	1400	0.349	OSD
		Choulagudda	0.042	3000	0.800	OSD
		Himmathnagara	0.015	2100	0.170	OSD
		Jajjalarahatti	0.008	900	0.380	OSD
		Jogimatti	0.017	725	-	OSD
		Nehrunagara	0.012	1800	0.590	OSD
		New Shandy Maidan	0.008	500	0.101	OSD
7	I DAVANGERE		REPORTED 36 SLUMS AND OTHER DATA NOT			
8	I GADAG-BETIGERI	Area to East of Municipal Grain and Grocery Markct	0.001	572	-	OSD
		Bhavanagaddi Area	0.002	283	-	OSD
		Javal Area	0.001	1120	-	OSD
		Karwar Bellary Road	0.002	641	0.007	OSD
		Kushtagi Chawl Area	0.001	254	-	OSD
		Near D.C.Mill (Kumbarsal Slum)	0.001	810	0.046	OSD
		Shikkalgar Colony	0.003	200	0.005	OSD
		Tagore Road Area	0.001	300	-	OSD
		Vivekananda	0.005	450	-	OSD
9	I GULBARGA	Adjacent to Loka Kalyana Trust Hostel – South Railway Line	0.005	325	-	-
		Arya Nagar – Nehru Nagar	0.008	750	-	OSD
		B.Shamsunder Nagar	0.004	700	-	-
		Bada Roza	0.004	199	-	OSD
		Bhudha Nagar	0.005	375	-	OSD
		Brahmpur – Waddar Wada	0.008	738	-	OSD
		Gazipura	0.005	580	-	S
		Gulla Boudi	0.016	1200	-	-
		Hanuman Gudi Slum – I	0.014	925	-	-
		Hanuman Gudi Slum – II	0.005	250	-	-
		Indiranagar	0.025	1250	-	OSD
		Joshiwada Slum	0.007	200	-	-

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	CHITRADURGA
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	19	-	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	38	-	
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	24	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	33	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	
AVAILABLE									DAVANGERE
-	-	-	-	-	1	24	4	-	GADAG-BETIGERI
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	49	20	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	61	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	5	22	7		
-	-	-	-	-	17	98	15	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	35	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GULBARGA
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
-	-	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
86	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Kenchi Kerva Oni	0.004	323	-	OSD
		Lambada Slum Jagath	0.008	650	-	-
		Mangawadi Jagath	0.017	750	-	-
		Municipal Labour Colony	0.016	746	-	OSD
		Rajiv Gandhi Nagar	-	-	-	-
		Sanjay Gandhi Nagar	0.042	1500	-	OSD
		Sanjeev Nagar	0.020	390	-	OSD
		Shahabazar – I	0.001	140	-	-
		Shahabazar – II	0.006	450	-	-
		Tarfile Gulbarga	0.028	2160	-	OSD
10	I HASSAN	Aduvalli	0.013	810	0.300	S
		Beeranahalli	0.001	368	0.300	S
		Behind Dist. Jail	0.001	928	0.060	-
		Behind K.E.B.Colony	0.005	450	0.500	S
		Chikkanalu	0.063	2500	0.160	S
		Chipponakatte Powrakarmikara Colony	0.025	675	0.250	S
		H.N.Pura Road	0.001	758	0.100	S
		Harijan & Mochi Colony	0.034	675	0.620	S
		Harijan Colony	0.001	829	0.600	S
		Rajeghatta	0.017	570	0.420	-
11	I HOSPET	Behind Rama Talkies	0.027	1743	-	S, OSD
		Behind Raitha Bhavan	0.005	800	-	OSD
		Chapradalli	0.009	1340	-	S
		Dasaraoni	0.005	500	-	-
		Dr.Ambedkar Nagar	0.021	1485	-	OSD
		Gutti Totappa	0.010	1400	-	S
		Hampi Road	0.011	730	-	S
		Jabbal Indranagar (A & B)	0.019	1730	-	S
		Jiggalarayanakatti	0.010	600	-	-
		Khajanagar Chitlawadigi	0.013	1240	-	S,OSD
		Kotayanagopal (Others)	0.011	400	-	-
		Kotturswamymutt	0.036	1800	-	-
		Kumbarageri	0.008	1140	-	S
		Mehaboobnagar	0.031	1145	-	OSD
		Moorgori	0.010	840	-	S
		Mudlapur	0.005	830	-	S,OSD

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
276	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HASSAN
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
57	-	-	2	ST	16	54	36	2	HOSPET
-	-	38	1	ST	16	418	28	-	
59	-	8	1	S	10	714	46	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
-	-	78	1	ST	11	768	40	-	
75	-	7	1	S	12	478	36	-	
37	-	14	1	ST	19	408	24	-	
89	-	8	2	ST	18	1040	52	2	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	
23	-	-	1	ST	14	48	38	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
57	-	14	1	S	16	120	30	-	
-	-	46	1	ST	13	178	32	-	
150	-	200	1	ST	22	318	48	-	
30	-	-	1	ST	10	20	26	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Pinjar Lane	0.012	500	-	-
		Premnagar	0.006	588	-	-
		Santebylu	0.005	965	-	OSD
		Siddalingappa Chowki	0.016	1960	-	S
		Sreeramulu Park	0.013	1200	-	S,OSD
		Sri Ramulunagar	0.001	325	-	-
		Sunnadabatti	0.005	720	-	S
		Talwarkeri	0.001	625	-	OSD
		Theosophical Lodge	0.009	1200	-	S
		Varakerilane Phase I	0.024	875	-	-
		Varakerilane Phase II	0.024	1200	-	-
12	I HUBLI-DHARWAD	Brahmapur – Doddakeri Holageri Slum 1st & 2nd Stage	0.012	309	-	-
		Eastern Portion of Doddakeri	0.005	372	-	OSD
		Gandhinagar – Bengeri	0.014	544	-	-
		Keshavapura Gandhiwada Slum-Phase 1-7	0.014	1500	-	-
		Lakkamanahalli – Tejaswarinagar Slum Ist & IInd Stage	0.061	1610	2.750	OSD
		Veerapura Oni Mohar Zopadi Slum	0.008	1000	-	-
		Yellapur	0.012	2103	-	-
13	I MANDYA	Behind Guthalu, Sugar Factory & Venugopala Shishuvihara	0.020	175	0.200	-
		Behind Kurubara Hostel	0.005	540	0.100	-
		Behind Nanda Talkies	0.004	804	-	-
		Behind Slaughter House	0.002	288	0.100	-
		Between St.Joseph Convent & Health Centre	0.008	750	0.300	-
		Eastern Side of Tamilians Colony	0.023	3164	0.500	-
		Gowri Samaja Angavikalara Colony	0.007	915	0.100	-
		Guthal Harijan Colony	0.008	318	0.500	-
		Halahalli Muslim Block and Mudigowda Land	0.047	1988	0.500	-
		Hosahalli Tank Bed and Gurumutt	0.012	798	-	-
		In front of Girija Talkies	0.024	402	0.600	-
		Jayaram Layout	0.002	288	0.150	-
		Kallahalli Muslim Block	0.003	2856	0.600	-
		Mandya Tank Bed Area	0.006	320	-	-

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	16	1	ST	16	518	30	1	
-	-	4	1	ST	18	1280	38	2	
37	-	-	1	ST	10	15	23	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
250	-	-	-	S	31	516	34	-	
-	-	27	1	ST	10	115	24	-	
158	-	17	1	ST	12	436	29	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	HUBLI-DHARWAD
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	88	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	MANDYA
-	-	-	6	-	2	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	12	-	
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	25	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	
-	-	60	-	-	6	-	6	-	
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Nalabandavadi	0.010	300	-	-
		Near Kalamma Temple	0.002	1071	0.200	-
		Near Sugar Factory	0.017	690	0.500	-
		Pourakarmikar Colony	0.004	474	0.100	-
		RAPCMS Rice Mill	0.001	466	0.300	-
		Seeneerukola	0.008	360	0.200	-
		Swatantrapalya and Shankaranagar	0.071	3429	0.500	-
14	I MANGALORE	Harijan Colony Bollor	0.003	121	-	OSD
		Harijan Colony, Kudukorigudda	0.009	474	-	S
		Harijan Colony Pandeshwar	0.002	114	1.000	S
		Kodialguthu Slum on East of M.G.Road, Kodialbail, 4th Ward	0.007	239	-	S
		Shantha Alva Compound Jeppu	0.008	245	-	S
		West of Urwa Market on Matadakani Road	0.003	70	-	S
15	I MYSORE	Ashokapuram	0.009	274	-	S
		Bamboo Bazar	0.003	226	-	S
		Budabudakeri	0.011	271	1.100	S
		Durgamba Temple	0.001	260	-	-
		Gandhinagara (Chamundi Road)	0.002	246	-	-
		Gandhinagara (Siddappaji Road)	0.026	590	-	S
		Govinda Rao Memorial Hall	0.005	545	-	-
		Jyothinagara	0.005	420	-	S
		Kurimandi	0.050	1680	-	-
		Kyathamaranahalli (A.K.Colony)	0.001	535	0.250	-
		Kyathamaranahalli (Nazarabad)	0.018	127	-	S
		Medars Block	0.004	1294	-	-
		Nellur Shed I Stage	0.003	171	-	S
		Nellur Shed II Stage	0.007	734	-	S
		Next to Co-operative Department	0.004	209	-	S
		Next to Regional College	0.003	153	-	S
		Public Hostel	0.004	548	-	S
		Raja Soap Factory	0.003	1000	-	S
		Vishveshwaranagara	0.003	260	-	S
		Yadavagiri (Paramahamsa Road)	0.002	276	-	-

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	
-	-	-	4	-	1	4	2	-	MANGALORE
4	-	-	-	S	4	41	4	-	
-	-	-	10	S	3	14	4	-	
10	-	-	-	S	3	43	28	-	
4	-	-	-	S	3	17	3	-	
26	-	-	-	S	2	23	7	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MYSORE
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	S	4	90	15	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	I RAICHUR	Around B.R.B.College	0.012	418	-	-
		Around Jol Gale Market	0.004	251	-	-
		Around Panchabibi Pahad	0.008	1000	-	-
		Behind New Mutton Market	0.012	850	-	-
		Chandrabanda Layout	0.095	550	-	-
		Gajgarpet	0.074	1800	-	-
		Indranagar	0.019	934	-	-
		In front of India Hume Pipe Factory	0.003	300	-	-
		Iqbal Nagar	0.049	2400	-	-
		Lal Bahadur Shastri Nagar	0.058	1200	-	-
		Mangalavarpet	0.004	550	-	-
		Navarang Narerang Darwaza	0.004	539	-	-
		Nawabgudda	0.010	1250	-	-
		Near Barikunta	0.040	1600	-	-
		Near Gadwal Road	0.052	1920	-	-
		Near Methodist Church	0.008	500	-	-
		Near Ramalingeshwara Temple	0.004	389	-	-
		Near Veerabhadreshwara Temple	0.012	2000	-	-
		New Grain Market	0.020	1500	-	-
		P.H.Quarters	0.005	500	-	-
		Ragmandgudda	0.025	821	-	-
		Shalonsab Doddi	0.008	600	-	-
		Sia-Talab	0.038	3600	-	-
		Thimmapur	0.012	2200	-	-
		Zahirabad	0.035	2800	-	-
17	I SHIMOGA	Ameer Ahmed Colony	0.077	1000	0.700	-
		Angalayanakeri Slum	0.065	2500	0.700	-
		Bhovi Colony, Islapura Slum	0.013	800	0.250	-
		Chowdeshwari	0.001	200	0.200	-
		Hanumanthanagar Slum	0.005	851	0.360	-
		Hondijogarahatty Slum	0.001	250	-	-
		J.P.Nagar	0.027	1213	-	-
		Mallikarjunanagar	0.009	700	0.750	-
		Meghan Hospital Compound, (Swarline)	0.001	261	0.800	-
		Millaghatta	0.009	1600	0.300	-
		New Mandi	0.005	450	0.800	-

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	RAICHUR
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	SHIMOGA
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Opposite to M.R.S.	0.004	250	-	-
		Tamilians Colony	0.117	422	-	-
		Tippunagar	0.030	1587	0.700	-
		Urgadur (Vidyanagar)	0.013	400	-	-
18	I TUMKUR	Ala Shattikere Palya	0.026	8900	7.000	OSD
		Bidaramale Thota	0.013	1000	1.000	OSD
		G.C.R.Colony	0.013	4100	3.000	OSD,BSD
		Jayapura Extension	0.018	5200	4.500	-
		Labour Colony	0.011	3300	1.000	OSD
		N.R.Colony	0.027	8900	6.500	OSD
		Pakirapalya	0.008	1500	0.350	OSD
		Sante Maidan	0.005	800	1.000	-
		Sweeper Colony	0.011	1500	1.000	-
		Upparahalli	0.027	7200	5.000	OSD
		Veerasagara and Nijanubed	0.020	4500	3.000	-
19	II BAGALKOT					DATA NOT
20	II BHADRAVATI NEWTOWN NAC	Anganaiah Agrahara	0.040	5000	2.000	OSD
		Lake Line	0.020	5000	2.000	OSD
		Suragithopu	0.024	5000	2.000	OSD
		Velurshed	0.008	2000	1.000	OSD
21	II BHADRAVATI	Annanagar	0.005	1320	0.300	-
		Kensha Colony	0.005	1150	0.250	-
		Sadath Colony	0.007	924	0.400	-
		Sweeper Colony	0.003	950	0.500	-
		Vijayanagara	0.013	1640	0.330	-
22	II CHANNA-PATNA	A.K.Colony	0.001	1500	0.250	PT
		Chikmulur (Harijan Colony)	0.001	1200	0.500	-
		Karbala Maidana	0.001	2000	-	-
		Muslim Block	0.001	2000	-	-
		Tamil Colony	0.004	690	0.500	BSD
		Tulsithota Slum	0.001	80	-	OSD

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	TUMKUR
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AVAILABLE									BAGALKOT
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BHADRAVATI
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	NEWTOWN
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NAC
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	20	250	8	-	BHADRAVATI
10	-	-	-	-	12	100	10	-	
25	-	-	-	-	10	120	10	-	
4	-	-	-	-	11	25	6	-	
6	-	-	-	-	6	150	8	-	
11	-	-	-	-	2	120	16	-	CHANNAPATNA
-	-	-	-	-	2	12	4	-	
4	-	-	-	ST	3	20	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	12	8	-	
4	-	-	-	ST	3	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	II CHIK-MAGALUR	Bovi Colony	0.001	100	-	BSD
		Dantaramakki	0.002	200	0.150	PT
		Hiremagalore	0.006	200	0.090	PT
		Lendithalab	0.014	500	0.270	PT
		Tamil Colony	0.019	400	-	BSD
		Vasatharegale	0.003	250	0.070	PT
24	II CHINTAMANI					DATA NOT
25	II DANDELI	Bailapoor	0.019	1700	10.000	-
		III Gate Area	0.036	1500	8.100	-
		Ishwar Temple Area	0.006	211	0.800	OSD
26	II DEVARAJIVANA-HALLI					DATA NOT
27	II DOD BALLA-PUR	Kachnipalya	0.016	2250	1.000	OSD
		Mutheru	0.008	1500	0.500	OSD
		Roji Peenya Oil fixed at cocot	0.080	800	0.500	OSD
		Veenabadanapalya	0.008	1380	0.500	OSD
28	II GANGAWATI	Agadi Veeranna Slum	0.027	2000	-	-
		Annurgowdamma Camp	0.019	1000	-	-
		Basaveshwara Camp	0.009	650	-	-
		Basheer Ahmad Compound	0.006	7500	-	-
		Bhagat Singh Nagar	0.025	1800	-	-
		Chalawadi Wada (Hirejontkal)	0.018	1600	-	-
		Dr. Ambedkar Colony	0.038	1600	-	-
		Erannagudda	0.012	1500	-	-
		Gajanan Saw Mill	0.016	1200	-	-
		Galamma Camp	0.007	600	-	-
		Gundamma Camp	0.091	500	-	-
		H.R.S.Camp	0.011	1700	-	-
		Herur Kishen Rao	0.007	1000	-	-
		Indra Nagar	0.007	400	-	-
		Lambani Tanda	0.003	1900	-	-
		Lingaraj Camp	0.024	200	-	-

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	4	9	5	-	CHIKMAGALUR
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	16	7	-	
-	-	-	-	-	12	20	20	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
AVAILABLE									CHINTAMANI
2	2	-	-	-	1	20	26	-	DANDELI
3	3	-	-	-	-	18	23	-	
2	2	-	-	-	1	15	23	-	
AVAILABLE									DEVARAJIVANA-HALLI
-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	DOD BALLA-PUR
-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	GANGAWATI
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Mehaboob Nagar	0.023	2300	-	-
		Mujawar Daggi	0.023	1200	-	-
		New Weekly Market (Virupapur Nagar)	0.006	450	-	-
		Nilakanteshwar Camp	0.011	600	-	-
		Old Trench Yard near Killa	0.035	600	-	-
		Rampurpet	0.001	280	-	-
		Slum behind Hotel Bharathi	0.004	300	-	-
		Slum near by Housing Colony	0.012	900	-	-
		Uppin Mali Camp	0.006	700	-	-
		Waddarawadi Camp	0.019	400	-	-
29	II GOKAK	Ningayya Nagar	0.101	2100	2.000	OSD
30	II HARIHAR	Benki Nagar	0.041	3500	-	-
		Bharath Oil Mil Compound	0.012	1500	-	-
		Gurubasappa's Hostel	0.012	1000	-	-
		Near Water Tank	0.020	3000	-	-
		Old Vegetable Market	0.008	1000	-	-
31	II H A SANITARY BOARD	Anandapuram	0.020	5500	-	-
		Nellur Huts	0.025	6000	-	-
32	II I T I NOTIFIED AREA					DATA NOT
33	II KADUGONDANA-HALLI					DATA NOT
34	II KARWAR	Konewada	0.004	230	-	-
35	II KOLAR	Ambedkarnagar	0.040	1500	2.000	-
		Chamundinagar (Near Jayanagar)	0.040	800	0.500	-
		Indira Sultan Nagar	0.048	1500	1.000	-
		Maruthinagara (Gangammanapalya)	0.016	200	0.500	-
		P C Extension – A.K.Colony	0.020	800	0.500	-
36	II KOLAR GOLD FIELDS					DATA NOT

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	30	-	GOKAK
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HARIHAR
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	ST	10	300	30	-	H A SANITARY BOARD
-	-	-	-	ST	15	850	40	-	
AVAILABLE									I T I NOTIFIED AREA
AVAILABLE									KADUGONDANA-HALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	KARWAR
-	-	-	-	-	10	150	30	-	KOLAR
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	5	75	15	-	
AVAILABLE									KOLAR GOLD FIELDS

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Sl. No.	Class and Name of town	Name of slum	Area of slum (in Sq. Kms.)	Population of slum (Approximate)	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
37	II NIPANI	Bhimnagar	0.006	1000	2.000	-
		Pangiri Road	0.003	400	1.000	-
38	II RABKAVI-BANHATTI	Behind Municipal Office – Rampur	0.024	2500	1.000	OSD
		Chikodi Well – Rabkavi	0.012	2000	0.500	OSD
		Harijan Colony – Hosur	0.008	1200	0.500	BSD
		Namdevgalli – Banhatti	0.032	4000	2.000	OSD,BSD
		Yamanurappa Gudd – Banhatti	0.020	3000	1.000	OSD
39	II RAMA-NAGARAM	Adishakthipura	0.004	1100	0.200	OSD
		Chingisha Makhan	0.001	770		OSD
		Gandhinagara - Ramanagara – I	0.001	360	1.000	OSD
		Ijoor Gudda	0.001	258	0.250	OSD
		Yakub Nagar	0.002	770	1.000	OSD
40	II RANIBENNUR	Islampur galli	0.001	-	-	-
		Madargalli	0.001	110	-	-
		Mudalmath	0.001	-	-	OSD
		Siddeshwaranagar	0.024	1000	-	OSD
		Sunagaragalli	0.001	-	-	OSD
41	II ROBERTSON-PET	Ambedkarnagar	0.012	1200	0.500	Pt
		Chamrajpet	0.004	500	0.250	Pt
		Gandhinagar	0.004	600	0.500	Pt
		Kondaiah Huts – Ashok Nagar	0.002	300	-	-
		Lind Block 'A' Pet	0.004	500	0.500	Pt
		Sanjay Gandhi Nagar	0.012	1200	-	OSD
		Susiya Palayam	0.016	2000	0.500	Pt
42	II SIRSI	Harijanakere	0.003	228	0.130	OSD
43	II SURATAKAL					DATA NOT
44	II UDUPI	Doddanagudde	0.011	410	-	-
45	II YELAHANKA	A.K.Colony	0.015	3000	0.250	OSD

* For Class I and Class II Towns only.

- IV A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS, 1989*

Number of latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	Number of tap points / public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (Number of connections)			Name of town
Private									
Water borne	Service	Others	Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NIPANI
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	1	-	12	45	13	-	RABKAVI-BANHATTI
-	-		1	-	15	30	12	-	
10	-	-	1	ST	20	40	10	-	
-	-	-	3	-	18	125	40	-	
-	-	-	2	-	15	55	15	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	RAMA-NAGARAM
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	
50	-	-	-	S	7	50	4	-	
-	-	-	-	-	4	10	6	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	121	22	-	RANIBENNUR
-	-	-	-	-	2	172	3	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	214	25	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	350	18	-	
-	-	-	-	-	3	142	1	-	
50	-	-	2	Pt	5	35	4	-	ROBERTSON-PET
-	-	-	2	Pt	4	15	5	-	
10	-	-	2	Pt	2	15	7	-	
-	-	-	1	Pt	1	10	2	-	
5	-	-	2	Pt	4	20	5	-	
-	-	-	2	Pt	3	25	2	-	
5	-	-	2	Pt	3	25	10	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	SIRSI
AVAILABLE									SURATAKAL
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	UDUPI
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	YELAHANKA

Statement - V Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural facilities, 1989

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
					Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	VI		ADITYANAGAR	1783	D(1)(1)	_	Sedam-21	Gulbarga-49	Gulbarga-49	Gulbarga-49
2	VI		ADITYAPATNA	4871	H(1)(1)FPC	10	Tiptur-36	Tumkur-56	Tiptur-36	Tiptur-36
3	V		AJJAMPUR	8758	HC,FPC	6	AC	Davangere-97	Shimoga-56	Bhadra-vathi-48
4	III		ALAND	26564	H(1)(1),HC, FPC,O	30	A,S	Gulgarga-43	Gulbarga-43	Gulbarga-43
5	VI		ALMATTI-SITIMANI	4594	H,FPC	6	Basavana-bagewadi-25	Bijapur-65	Bagalkot-30	Bagalkot-30
6	IV		ALNAVAR	14485	HC,FPC	6	Hubli-Dharwad-32	Hubli-Dharwad-52	Hubli-Dharwad-32	Hubli-Dharwad-32
7	VI		ALUR	4961	HC,FPC	30	Hassan-12	Bellur-92 (Javaranahalli)	Hassan-12	Hassan-12
8	III		AMARAVATI							SEE UNDER HOSPET
9	V		AMBIKANAGARA	6064	H(1)(1)FPC	16	Dandeli-23	Hubli-Dharwad-96	Hubli-Dharwad-96	Dandeli-23
10	III		ANEKAL	24938	HC,FPC	16	AC	Bangalore-35	Bangalore-35	Bangalore-35
11	IV		ANKOLA	13509	H(1)(1)HC,FPC	42	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-140	Bhatkal-90	Karwar-34
12	III		ANNIGERI	25239	HC,FPC	16	Gadag-Betigeri-18	Hubli-Dharwad-35	Hulkoti-10	Hulkoti-10
13	IV		ARKALGUD	13457	H(1)(1)FPC	30	AC	Mysore-110	Hassan-30	Hassan-30
14	III		ARSIKERE							SEE UNDER ARSIKERE
			ARSIKERE UA	39650	H(1)(1)D(1) (AY-1)FPC	150	ASC(3),L	_	_	1
	III	(i)	ARSIKERE	24127	H(1)(1)D(1) (AY-1)FPC	150	ASC(3),L	Belluru-76 (Javaranahalli)	Tiptur-25	1
	IV	(ii)	ARSIKERE NMA	15523	_	_	Arsikere-o	Belluru-76 (Javaranahalli)	Tiptur-25	Arsikere-o
15	IV		ARSIKERE NMA							SEE UNDER ARSIKERE
16	III		ATHNI	32041	H(1)(1)FPC	30	ASC	Miraj-55 (Maharashtra)	Miraj-55 (Maharashtra)	Miraj-55 (Maharashtra)
17	IV		BADAGABETTU-76							SEE UNDER UDUPI

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sedam-21	1	1	1	1	_	_	_	_	1	_	ADITYANAGAR
Type	1	1	2	2	_	_	_	_	1	PLRR(2)	ADITYAPATNA
Type	1	2	3	5	_	_	_	_	3	PL	AJJAMPUR
Sh-Type(2)	1	3	9	15	_	_	_	2	1	PL	ALAND
Basavana-bagewadi-25	1	1	1	1	_	_	_	_	_	PL	ALMATTI-SITIMANI
Sh.Type	1	2	5	7	_	_	_	1	_	PL	ALNAVAR
Type	1	3	4	5	_	_	_	_	_	PL RR	ALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											AMARAVATI
Dan-deli-23	Dan-deli-23	1	1	2	_	_	_	_	1	_	AMBIKANAGARA
Type(2)	1	3	8	13	_	_	_	2	_	PL	ANEKAL
Type,O	1	2	9	14	_	_	_	1	1	PL	ANKOLA
Type	1	2	5	6	_	_	_	_	_	PL RR	ANNIGERI
Type(2)	1	3	6	15	_	_	_	1	1	RR	ARKALGUD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ARSIKERE
Sh-Type(3) Type(3)	5	7	10	16	_	_	_	3	_	PL RR(2)	ARSIKERE UA
Sh-Type(3) Type(3)	5	7	10	16	_	_	_	3	_	PL	ARSIKERE
Arsi-kere-0	Arsi-kere-0	Arisi-kere-0	Arsi-kere-0	Arsi-kere-0	--	--	--	--	--		ARSIKERE NMA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ARSIKERE NMA
Sh-Type,Type(2)	2	4	9	9	--	--	--	2	--	PL(2)	ATHNI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BADAGABETTU-76

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities: Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Medical Facilities: Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Educational: Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18	IV		BADAMI	19982	H(1)(1),FPC,O	38	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-105	Bagalkot-38	Bagalkot-3
19	II		BAGALKOT	76903	H(1)(1),D(1) (Ay-1)FPC	150	ASC,L	Bijapur-90	1	
20	IV		BAGEPALLI	12336	HC,FPC	59	A,ASC	Kolar-85	Chikballapur-40	Chikballapur-4
21	III		BAIL HONGAL	33916	H(1)(1),FPC	50	ASC	Belgaum-48	Belgaum-48	Belgaum-4
22	IV		BAINDUR	16488	HC,FPC	10	AC	Manipal-66	Bhatkal-19	Bhatkal-1
23	IV		BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
24	V		BAJALA						SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
25	III		BANASAVADI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
26	V		BANAVAR	6350	HC	4	Arsikere-14	Belluru-95 (Javaranahalli)	Hassan-57	Arsikere-1
27	I		BANGALORE						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
			BANGALORE UA	4130288	H(250)(247 Ay-1,Hom-1 U-1)HC-40 O,D(6)(1,Ay-4, U-1),FPC(255)	15148	A(6),S(4), C(4),AC(10), AS(11), ASC(22), U-2,L-4	7	5	1
	I	(i)	BANGALORE	3302296	H(238)(235, Ay-1,Hom-1, U-1) HC(31), FPC(240) D(5)(Ay-4,U-1)	13302	A(5),S(4), C(4), AC(10), AS(10).ASC(22), U-2,L-4	6	5	1
	IV	(ii)	BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI	14905	ITI-NAC-5	_	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10
	III	iii)	BANASAVADI	21068	ITI-NAC-5	_	Bangalore-13	Bangalore-13	Bangalore-13	Bangalore-13
	III	(iv)	BEL TOWNSHIP	39860	H(1)(1),FPC	50	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15
	V	(v)	BENNIGANAHALLI	5910	ITI-NAC-3	_	Bangalore-11	Bangalore-11	Bangalore-11	Bangalore-11
	V	(vi)	BYATAGUTTE-PALYA	8761	Bangalore-8	_	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
	IV	(vii)	BYATARAYANA-PURA	18054	ITI-NAC-3	_	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15
	III	(viii)	DASARAHALLI	43714	H(1)(1),FPC	25	Pinya-1	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type	1	2	7	8	_	_	_	1	2	PL	BADAMI
Sh-Type(3) Type(5)O(4)	5	6	24	26	_	_	_	6	1	PL(2)	BAGALKOT
Type(2)	2	2	3	4	_	_	_	1	2	PL	BAGEPALLI
Type(3)	1	5	9	11	_	_	_	2	3	PL	BAIL HONGAL
Sh-Type(2)	1	1	8	14	_	_	_	_	_	PL	BAINDUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BAJALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BANASAVADI
Sh-Type	1	2	4	7	_	_	_	1	1	PL RR	BANAVAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BANGALORE
Sh-Type(118) Type(54)Sh(1), O(37)	137	480	789	1211	1	18(1219)	8	78	106	PL (82) RR(40)	BANGALORE UA
Type(29)Sh-Type(94)Sh-(1) O(30)	121	397	630	987	_	17(1159)	5	67	70	PL(70) RR(28)	BANGALORE
Type ITI-NAC-5		4	8	10	_	_	_	1	1	_	BAIYYAPPANA-HALLI
Type ITI-NAC-5		3	7	14	_	_	_	_	2	PL	BANASAWADI
Type(2)	1	1	2	2	_	1(60)	1	_	2	RR(2)	BEL TOWNSHIP
ITI NAC-3	ITI-NAC-3	ITI-NAC-3	1	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	BENNIGANAHALLI
Sh-Type,	Banga-lore-8	1	1	3	_	_	_	_	_	RR	BYATAGUTTE-PALYA
Type ITI NAC-3	1	2	5	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	BYATARAYANA-PURA
Sh-Type	1	5	4	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	DASARAHALLI

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.	Class and Name of Town		Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
				Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
II	(ix)	DEVARAJIVANA-HALLI	56707	HC,O	_	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
IV	(x)	GEDDALAHALLI	10261	H(1)(1),FPC	20	Bangalore-7	Bangalore-7	Bangalore-7	Bangalore-7
IV	(xi)	HAL TOWNSHIP	15219	H(1)(1),D(1)(1) FPC	210	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10
II	(xii)	HA SANITARY BOARD	98858	H(3)(3),HC(2), FPC(5)	850	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	1
III	(xiii)	HEBBAL	20195	H(1)(1),FPC	250	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
IV	(xiv)	HMT TOWNSHIP	11670	H(1)(1),FPC	52	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10	Bangalore-10
VI		HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	2675	HMT Township-1	_	Bangalore-11	Bangalore-11	Bangalore-11	Bangalore-11
II	(xvi)	ITI NOTIFIED AREA	71662	H(1)(1), HC,FPC	135	Bangalore-15	Bangalore15	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15
IV	(xvii)	JALAHALLI	10919	HC	_	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
III	(xviii)	KACHARAKANA-HALLI	43360	Kadugondana-halli-2	_	Bangalore-5	Bangalore-5	Bangalore-5	Bangalore-5
II	(xix)	KADUGONDANA-HALLI	52660	H(1)(1),HC,FPC	208	A	1	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-6
IV	(xx)	KAMMAGONDA-HALLI	12179	Abbigere-2	_	Bangalore-12	Bangalore-12	Bangalore-12	1
IV	(xxi)	KAVALBAIRA-SANDRA	10831	HC	_	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
III	(xxii)	KORAMANGALA	37961	Bangalore-8	_	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
III	(xxiii)	LAGGERE	38031	Pinya-1	_	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
IV	(xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA	17501	Kadugondana-halli-3	_	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-6
V	(xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA	7924	ITI,NAC-3	_	Bangalore-16	Bangalore-16	Bangalore-16	Bangalore-16
III	(xxvi)	NAGAVARA	22154	H(1)(1),FPC	30	Bangalore-13	Bangalore-13	Bangalore-13	Bangalore-13
III	(xxvii)	PINYA	29054	HC	_	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8	Bangalore-8
III	(xxviii)	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI	33261	Pinya-2	_	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-6	Bangalore-6
III	(xxix)	VIJANAPURA	21856	ITI-NAC-2	_	Bangalore-12	Bangalore-12	Bangalore-12	Bangalore-12

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh-Type,	3	4	11	15	_	_	_	1	2	_	DEVARAJIVANA-HALLI
Type(2)Sh.Type	1	1	4	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	GEDDALAHALLI
Sh.Type(2) Type(2)	Bang-lore-10	5	10	10	_	_	_	2	2	RR(3)	HAL TOWNSHIP
Sh.Type(5) Type(10)O	1	7	18	30	_	_	_	3	7	PL.(3)	H A SANITARY BOARD
Sh-Type,O(3)	1	2	3	5	_	_	_	_	4	PL RR	HEBBAL
Banga-lore-10	Banga-lore-10	1	2	2	_	_	_	_	2	_	HMT TOWNSHIP
Banga-lore-11	Banga-lore-11	1	1	1	_	_	1	_	2	_	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
Sh-Type	2	6	7	13	_	_	1	_	3	PL RR	ITI NOTIFIED AREA
Sh-Type(2)	1	5	7	7	_	_	_	_	1	PL	JALAHALLI
Sh-Type(3) O(2)	1	3	3	6	_	_	_	_	_	RR(2)	KACHARAKANA-HALLI
Sh-Type(3) O(2)	Banga-lore-6	1	4	6	_	_	_	_	3	_	KADUGONDANA-HALLI
Banga-lore-12	Banga-lore-12	1	2	3	_	_	_	1	1	_	KAMMAGONDA-HALLI
Type	Bangalore-8	2	6	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	KAVALBAIRA-SANDRA
Audugodi-1	Banga-lore-8	Banga-lore-8	2	3	_	_	_	1	1	_	KORAMANGALA
Type	Pinya-1	1	10	13	_	_	_	_	_	_	LAGGERE
Sh-Type	1	3	8	10	_	_	_	_	1	_	LINGARAJAPURA
ITI-NAC-3	ITI-NAC-3	1	2	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	MAHADEVAPURA
Sh-Type,Type, O	Banga-lore-13	2	2	3	1	_	_	_	1	PL(2)	NAGAVARA
Type	1	6	3	5	_	_	_	_	1	PL RR	PINYA
Sh-Type(2)	Pinya-2	9	18	25	_	_	_	1	_	_	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI
Type	ITI-NAC-2	1	2	5	_	_	_	1	_	PL	VIJANAPURA

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.	Class and Name of Town			Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
					Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	II	(xxx)	YELAHANKA	50782	HC,FPC	16	AS	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15	Bangalore-15
28	III		BANGARAPET	29122	H(1)(1),FPC	30	AC	Kolar-18	Kolar Gold Fields-10	1
29	IV		BANNUR	17820	HC,FPC	30	Tirumakudal-Narsipur-16	Mysore-23	Mysore-23	Mysore-23
30	III		BANTVAL	34313	H(1)(1),FPC	24	ASC	Mangalore-24	Suratakal-45	Mangalore-24
31	III		BASAVAKALYAN	42748	H(2)(1,Hom-1), D(2)(1,Hom-1) FPC,O	22	AS	Gulbarga-90	Bhalki-42	1
32	III		BASAVANA BAGEVADI	23022	H(1)(1),FPC	30	AC	Bijapur-43	Bijapur-43	Bipaur-43
33	V		BELAKAVADI	7282	HC,FPC	10	Malavalli-18	Mysore-65	Mysore-42	Mysore-65
34	I		BELGAUM						SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
			BELGAUM UA	402412	H(2)(2)D15 (9,Ay-6)O(3) FPC(2)	871	A,S(2),C(3)AC, ASC(3),L(2)	3	2	5
	I	(i)	BELGAUM	369177	H(1)(1),D(14) (8,Ay-6),FPC,O(2)	762	A,S(2),C(2), AC,ASC(2), L(2)	3	2	3
	III	(ii)	BELGAUM CANTONMENT	23953	H(1)(1),D(1)(1), FPC	109	C,ASC	Belgaum-1	Belgaum-1	2
	V	(iii)	HINDALGI	9282	O(1)	_	Belgaum-6	Belgaum-6	Belgaum-6	Belgaum-6
35	III		BELGAUM CANTONMENT						SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
36	I		BELLARY	245391	H(4)(3,Ay-1),D(1) (U-1),HC(2), FPC,TB	1083	ASC(2),L	2	1	1
37	V		BELLURU	6187	HC FPC	13	AC	Bellur-3 (Javaranahalli)	Mandya-57	Krishnaraj-pet-50
38	III		BEL TOWNSHIP						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
39	IV		BELUR	16827	H(1)(1),FPC	30	AC	Bellur-80 (Javaranahalli)	Chikmaga-lur-20	Chikmaga-lur-20
40	IV		BEML NAGAR						SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
41	V		BENNIGANAHALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
42	II		BHADRAVATI						SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh-Type,Type	1	5	6	9	_	_	_	_	_	PL	YELAHANKA
Sh-Type(3), Type,O	1	3	9	14	_	_	_	2	4	PL RR	BANGARAPET
Type	1	2	6	6	_	_	_	2	_	RR	BANNUR
Sh-Type(3)	1	6	11	16	_	_	_	2	_	PL RR	BANTVAL
Type(2)	4	4	14	15	_	_	_	3	3	PL	BASAVAKALYAN
Type(2)	1	2	8	10	_	_	_	1	_	PL	BASAVANA BAGEVADI
Type	1	1	2	3	_	_	_	2	_	PL RR	BELAKAVADI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BELGAUM
Type(13)Sh-Type(16)	13	63	138	148	2	3(213)	1	16	7	PL(17) RR(17)	BELGAUM UA
Sh-Type(15) Type(13)	11	53	125	131	_	2(155)	1	15	5	PL(17) RR(16)	BELGAUM
Sh-Type	2	9	9	11	_	1(58)	_	1	1	RR	BELGAUM CANTONMENT
Bel-gaum-6	Bel-gaum-6	1	4	6	2	_	_	_	1	_	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BELGAUM CANTONMENT
Sh-Type(12)	7	19	78	108	_	1(15)	1	11	5	PL(2) RR(2)	BELLARY
Nagaman-gala-20	1	1	4	4	_	_	_	_	_	PL	BELLURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BEL TOWNSHIP
Sh-Type(2)	2	8	7	14	_	_	_	2	1	PL	BELUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BEML NAGAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BENNIGANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BHADRAVATI

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
					Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			BHADRAVATI UA	149257	H(4)(4)FPC(2)	250	AC(2),S	-	-	2
	II	(i)	BHADRAVATI	67019	H(1) (1),FPC	30	AC	Davangere-90	Shimoga-20	Bhadravati New Town-2
	II	(ii)	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN	82238	H(3) (3),FPC	220	S.AC	Davangere-92	Shimoga-18	2
43	II		BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN						SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
44	III		BHALKI	26876	H(1) (1),FPC	30	A,ASC	Gulbarga-110	1	1
45	III		BHATKAL	31478	H(1) (1),FPC,TB,0	40	ASC	Manipal-105	1	Muradeshwar 15
46	V		BHIMARAYANA-GUDI	7049	H(1) (1),FPC	6	Shahpur-5	Gulbarga-73	Gulbarga-73	Yadgir-30
47	I		BIDAR						SEE UNDER BIDAR	
			BIDAR UA	132408	H(5) (5) D(1) (U-1),HC,FPC TB,O	518	AS(3) AC	-	1	4
	I	(i)	BIDAR	132408	D(1) (U-1),HC, FPC,TB,0.H(5)(5)	518	AS(3) AC	Gulbarga-112	1	4
48	I		BIJAPUR						SEE UNDER BIJAPUR	
			BIJAPUR UA	193131	H(3) (1.Ay-2), D(3).FPC(Ay-2,0-1)	890	A.S.C.L	2	1	1
	I	(i)	BIJAPUR	193131	H(3) (1,Ay-2), D(3),FPC (Ay-2,0-1)	890	A,S,C,L	2	1	1
49	V		BINAGA	7281	D(1) (1) FPC	-	Karwar-5	Hubli-Dharwad-160	Hubli-Dharwad-160	Karwar-5
50	III		BIRUR	20095	H(1) (1),FPC	50	AC	Davangere-120	Chikmagalur-47	1
51	III		BYADGI	20574	H(1) (1),FPC	30	AC	Davangere-56	Ranibennur-19	Haveri-19
52	V		BYATAGUTTE-PALYA						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
53	IV		BYATARAYANA-PURA						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
54	VI		CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY	1280	H(1) (1),FPC	16	Hosanagara-22	Davangere-100	Shimoga-90	Sagar-60
55	III		CHALLAKERE	38369	H(1) (1),D(1) (Ay-1) FPC	34	S,AS	Davangere-104	Chitradurga-29	1

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh-Type(6) Type(3)	3	13	38	48	-	-	1	9	10	PL(2)RR(3)	BHADRAVATI UA
Sh.Type(2) Type(3)	1	5	15	25	-	-	-	7		PL	BHADRAVATI
Sh.Type(4)	2	8	23	23	-	-	1	2	10	PLRR(3)	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
Type	3	5	11	15	-	-	-	2	2	PL	BHALKI
Type(3)	1	3	11	13	-	-	-	2	1	PL(2)RR(2)	BHATKAL
Type	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1		BHIMARAYANA-GUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BIDAR
Sh.Type(3) Type(5)O(2)	8	16	65	69	1	1(60)	1	6	7	PL(5) RR(9)	BIDAR UA
Sh.Type(3) Type(5)O(2)	8	16	65	69	1	1(60)	1	6	7	PL(5) RR(9)	BIDAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BIJAPUR
Sh.Type(5) Type(8)O(2)	6	29	56	93	-	-	1	6	1	PL(3),RR(2)	BIJAPUR UA
Sh.Type(5) Type(8)O(2)	6	29	56	93	-	-	1	6	1	PL(3),RR(2)	BIJAPUR
Karwar-5	Karwar-5	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	2	PL	BINAGA
Sh.Type(2) Type	2	4	8	12	-	-	-	2	1	PL	BIRUR
Type(3)	2	2	10	12	-	-	-	2	1	PL	BYADGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BYATAGUTTE-PALYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											BYATARAYANA-PURA
Hosa nagara-22	Hosa-nagara-22	Hosa-nagara-22	2	2	-	-	-	-	1		CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY
Type	3	8	17	27	-	-	-	3	2	PL RR	CHALLAKERE

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
					Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
56	III		CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM	44478	HC,FPC	50	AS,ASC	Mysore-61	Mysore-61	1
57	VI		CHAMUNDIBETTA						SEE UNDER MYSORE	
58	IV		CHANNAGIRI	14135	H(1) (1),FPC	50	AS	Davangere-61	Shimoga-42	Bhadravati-35
59	II		CHANNAPATNA	55209	H(1) (1),FPC	100	ASC	Bangalore-59	Ramanaga-ram-10	1
60	III		CHANNARAYA-PATNA	23435	H(1) (1),FPC	36	ASC	Belluru-50 (Javaranahalli)	Hassan-37	1
61	III		CHIK BALLAPUR	47221	H(2) (2),FPC	230	A,ASC	Bangalore-55	1	1
62	II		CHIKMAGALUR	60816	H(1) (1),FPC, TB,O	299	ASC(2)	Manipal-163	1	1
63	IV		CHIKNAYAKANA-HALLI	17663	HC,FPC	30	AC(2)	Tumkur-62	Tiptur-25	Tiptur-25
64	III		CHIKODI	27279	H(1) (1),FPC	50	AC,ASC	Belgaum-72	Belgaum-72	1
65	IV		CHINCHOLI	10584	H(1) (1),FPC	30	A,C	Gulbarga-85	Gulbarga-85	Gulbarga-85
66	II		CHINTAMANI	50394	H(1) (1) D(1) (U-1) FPC	50	ASC	Kolar-33	Chikballapur-40	1
67	IV		CHITAPUR	19767	H(1) (1),FPC,O	8	A	Gulbarga-52	Gulbarga-52	1
68	IV		CHITGOPPA	18090	FPC,HC	12	Homnabad-15	Gulbarga-80	Bidar-60	Bidar-60
69	I		CHITRADURGA						SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA	
			CHITRADURGA UA	103435	H(1)(1) FPC ASC	405	A,S,AC, L	-	1	1
	I	(i)	CHITRADURGA	103435	H(1)(1) FPC	405	A,S,AC, ASC,L	Davangere-64	1	1
70	II		DANDELI	52701	H(2) (2),FPC	61	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-80	Hubli-Dharwad-80	Hubli-Dharwad-80
71	III		DASARAHALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
72	I		DAVANAGERE						SEE UNDER DAVNAGERE	
			DAVANGERE UA	287233	H(2) (2) D(5) (3-Ay-2) HC(2), FPC,TB,0	1080	A,S,AC,A ASC(4),L	1	2	3
	I	(i)	DAVANGERE	287233	H(2) (2) D(5) (3-Ay-2) HC(2), FPC,TB,0	1080	A,S,AC, ASC(4),L	1	2	3

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh.Type,Type(2) O(2)	2	6	12	15	-	-	-	3	10	PL RR	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM CHAMUNDIBETTA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											
Type(2)	2	2	4	9	4	-	-	3	-	PL	CHANNAGIRI
Sh.Type(2) Type(3) O	2	6	18	27	-	-	-	3	4	PL RR(2)	CHANNAPATNA
Sh.Type(2) Type O(3)	3	4	9	13	1	-	-	1	3	PL	CHANNARAYA-PATNA
Sh.Type(4) O(2)	4	5	14	25	-	-	-	3	1	PL RR(5)	CHIK BALLAPUR
Sh.Type(3) Type(5)	6	13	30	41	-	-	-	5	3	PL(2) RR(2)	CHIKMAGALUR
Type(2) O(3)	2	5	12	14	-	-	-	2	-	PL	CHIKNAYAKANA-HALLI
Sh.Type(2)	2	5	7	8	-	-	-	2	1	PL	CHIKODI
Type	1	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	PL	CHINCHOLI
Sh.Type(3) Type(3)	1	4	15	21	-	-	-	3	-	PL RR	CHINTAMANI
Type	1	2	6	12	-	-	-	1	2	Pl	CHITAPUR
Homnabad-15	3	3	8	8	-	-	-	1	2	PL(2)	CHITGOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											CHITRADURGA
Sh.Type(3) Type(6)	6	14	27	34	-	-	1	6	3	PL(2) RR	CHITRADURGA UA
Sh.Type(3) Type(6)	6	14	27	34	-	-	1	6	3	PL(2) RR	CHITRADURGA
Sh,Type(2)	2	6	13	13	-	-	-	2	1	PL	DANDELI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											DASARAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											DAVANGERE
Sh.Type(6) Type(15), O(8)	8	20	50	66	-	-	1	15	13	PL(3) RR(32)	DAVANGERE UA
Sh.Type(6) Type(15), O(8)	8	20	50	66	-	-	1	15	13	PL(3) RR(32)	DAVANGERE

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.		Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
				Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Collegcs	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
73	IV	DEVADURGA	14959	H(1) (1) D(1) (AY-1) FPC	20	A	Gulbarga-110	Raichur-57	Raichur-57
74	VI	DEVAGIRI	3403	D(1) (1)	-	Sandur-22	Bellary-77	Bellary-77	Yeshwanth Nagar-27
75	IV	DEVANHALLI	18253	H(1) (1) FPC	30	AC	Bangalore-35	Chikballapur-27	Chikballapur-27
76	II	DEVARAJIVANA-HALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
77	V	DHUPDAL	7473	H(2) (2) FPC	581	Gokak-12	Belgaum-60	Belgaum-60	Belgaum-60
78	II	DOD BALLAPUR	54609	HC,FPC	50	AS,AC	Bangalore-40	Bangalore-40	Bangalore-40
79	V	DOMMASANDRA	7001	HC,FPC,0	9	Sarjapur-5	Bangalore-24	Bangalore-24	Bangalore-24
80	V	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP	6379	H(1) (1),FPC	30	Sandur-10	Bellary-60	Bellary-60	Yeshwantha Nagar-17
81	I	GADAG-BETIGERI	134051	H(2) (1,0-1) D(2) (AY-2) FPC	109	A,C,AS, ASC,L	Hubli-Dharwad-56	Hulkoti-16	2
82	III	GAJENDRAGARH	24184	H(1) (1) FPC,HC	30	AC	Hubli-Dharwad-110	Hulkoti-71	Gadag - Betigeri-55
83	VI	GANESHGUDI	3371	H(1) (1) FPC	14	Dandeli-23	Hubli-Dharwad-85	Hubli-Dharwad-85	Hubli-Dharwad-85
84	II	GANGAWATI						SEE UNDER GANGAWATI	
		GANGAWATI UA	81156	H(1) (1) FPC	22	A,C	-	-	1
	II	(i) GANGAWATI	81156	H(1) (1) FPC	22	A,C	Bellary-65	Bellary-65	1
85	IV	GANGOLI	12332	H(1) (1) HC, FPC,O	8	Kundapura-15	Manipal-56	Manipal-56	Manipal-56
86	III	GAURIBIDANUR	25577	H(1) (1), FPC	110	AC,ASC	Bangalore-76	Chikballapur-32	Chikballapur-32
87	IV	GEDDALAHALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
88	II	GOKAK	52080	H(1) (1), FPC	50	S,AC,AS	Belgaum-65	Belgaum-65	Belgaum-65
89	IV	GOKAK FALLS	11121	H(1) (1), FPC	20	Gokak-6	Belgaum-65	Belgaum-65	Belgaum-65
90	V	GONIKOPPAL	5910	H(1) (1), FPC	40	ASC	Mysore-88	Mysore-88	1
91	V	GORUR	5024	HC,FPC	6	A	Belluru-70 (Javaranahalli)	Hassan-24	Hassan-24
92	IV	GUBBI	13814	HC,FPC	30	A	Tumkur-18	Tumkur-18	Tumkur-18

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type,O	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR(2)	DEVADURGA
Sandur-22	Sandur-22	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	PL RR	DEVAGIRI
Sh.Type,O	1	1	10	12	-	-	-	1	-	PL	DEVANHALLI
URBANAGGLOMERATION											DEVARAJIVANA HALLI
Type	1	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	DHUPDAL
Sh,Type(3),O	2	7	22	36	-	-	-	5	6	PL RR(2)	DOD BALLAPUR
Type	Sarjapur-5	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	1	PL RR	DOMMASANDRA
Sh.Type	1	2	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	PL RR	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP
Sh.Type(7)	6	19	37	39	-	-	-	6	5	PL(2) RR(5)	GADAG-BETIGERI
Type(2)	1	4	7	9	-	-	-	1	-	PL	GAJENDRAGARH
Dandeli-23	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	PL	GANESHGUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											GANGAWATI
Sh.Type(2) Type(3)	3	5	10	10	-	-	-	6	1	PL RR	GANGAWATI UA
Sh.Type(2) Type(3)	3	5	10	10	-	-	-	6	1	PL RR	GANGAWATI
Sh.Type(2)	1	2	6	7	4	-	-	-	-	RR	GANGOLI
Sh.Type(3) Type(2)	2	3	7	9	-	-	-	4	1	RR	GAURIBIDANUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											GEDDALAHALLI
Type(2)	3	5	12	13	-	-	-	5	2	PL	GOKAK
Gokak-6	Gokak-6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR	GOKAK FALLS
Type	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	2	PL	GONIKOPPAL
Sh.Type	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	PL	GORUR
Type	3	3	4	5	-	-	-	1	4	PL RR	GUBBI

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
					Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
93	V		GUDIBANDA	7563	HC,FPC	16	Bagepalli-18	Bangalore-90	Chikballapur-35	Chikballapur-35
94	I		GULBARGA						SEE UNDER GULBARGA	
			GULBARGA UA	310920	H(3) (3) D(1) (U-1) FPC	1094	A(3),S,C,A,AS AC,L,U	1	2	4
	I	(i)	GULBARGA	310920	H(3) (3) D(1) (U-1) FPC	1094	A(3),S,C,A,AS AC,L,U	1	2	4
95	III		GULEDAGUDDA	33895	H(1) (1) 0(1) FPC	45	ASC	Bijapur-114	Bagalkot-25	1
96	III		GUNDLUPET	23934	H(1) (1) FPC	50	AC	Mysore-62	Mysore-62	Nanjangud-38
97	IV		GURMATKAL	13674	H(1) (1) FPC	30	Yadgir-41	Gulbarga-104	Gulbarga-104	Gulbarga-104
98	IV		HADAGALLI	18713	H(1) (1) FPC	30	ASC	Davangere-79	Davangere-79	Harapana-halli-27
99	IV		HALIYAL	18005	H(1) (I) FPC	30	AC	Hubli-Dharwad-55	Hubli-Dharwad-55	Hubli-Dharwad-55
100	IV		H A L TOWNSHIP						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
101	III		HANGAL	20906	HC,FPC	30	AC	Hubli-Dharwad-70	Hubli-Dharwad-70	Haveri-35
102	II		HARIHAR	66647	HC,FPC	30	AS,ASC	Davangere-14	Davangere-14	Davangere-14
103	III		HARPANAHALLI	34146	H(1)(1) FPC	50	AS,AC	Davangere-40	Davangere-40	1
104	II		H A SANITARY BOARD						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
105	I		HASSAN						SEE UNDER HASSAN	
			HASSAN UA	108706	H(1)(1) D(1) (1) FPC	344	A(3)C(3)L S(2)AC(3), AS(2)ASC(3)	-	1	1
	I	(i)	HASSAN	108706	H(1)(1) D(1) (1)	344	A(3)C(3)L S(2)AC(3), AS(2)ASC(3),L	Belluru-80 (Javaranahalli)	1	1
106	IV		HATTI	10552	Hatti Gold Mines-2	-	Lingsugur-19	Bellary-168	Raichur-80	Raichur-80
107	IV		HATTI GOLD MINES	14968	H(1) (1) FPC	117	Lingsugur-21	Bellary-170	Raichur-82	Raichur-82
108	III		HAVERI	45295	H(1) (1) FPC	60	ASC	Davangere-70	Ranibennur-30	1
109	III		HEBBAL						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	PL	GUDIBANDA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											GULBARGA
Sh.Type(5) Type(9) O(3)	9	28	87	141	5	-	1	8	28	PL(5) RR(8)	GULBARGA UA
Sh.Type(5) Type(9) O(3)	9	28	87	141	5	-	1	8	28	PL(5) RR(8)	GULBARGA
Type(3)	1	3	13	13	-	-	-	3	2	PL	GULEDAGUDDA
Type	2	2	6	16	-	-	-	1	-	PL	GUNDLUPET
Yadgir-41	1	2	2	11	-	-	-	-	1	PL	GURMATKAL
Sh.Type	1	2	6	9	-	-	-	1	-	Pl	HADAGALLI
Type,O	1	2	8	10	-	-	-	1	1	PL	HALIYAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HAL TOWNSHIP
Type(2)	1	3	5	5	-	-	-	2	-	PL	HANGAL
Type(5)	2	6	10	17	-	-	-	3	2	PL	HARIHAR
Sh.Type,Type	3	4	10	15	-	-	-	1	-	PL RR	HARPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											H A SANITARY BOARD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HASSAN
Sh.Type(5) Type(9) O(3)	4	16	40	56	-	-	1	7	4	PL RR	HASSAN UA
Sh.Type(5) Type(9) O(3)	4	16	40	56	-	-	1	7	4	PL RR	HASSAN
Sh.Type	1	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	HATTI
Hatti Gold Mines-2	Hatti Gold Mines-2	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	HATTI GOLD MINES
Sh.Type(2) Type(3)	2	5	15	18	-	-	-	2	1	PL(2) RR(6)	HAVERI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HEBBAL

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
					Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
110	V		HEGGADA-DEVANAKOTE	8357	HC,FPC	50	A	Mysore-52	Mysore-52	Mysore-52
111	VI		HIDKAL	4361	H(1)(1)FPC	10	Hukeri-23	Belgaum-45	Belgaum-45	Belgaum-45
112	V		HINDALGI						SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
113	III		HIRIYUR	37509	H(1) (1) FPC	48	AS	Davangere-104	Chitradurga-42	Chitradurga-42
114	IV		HMT TOWNSHIP						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
115	VI		HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
116	IV		HOLALKERE	12221	HC,FPC	30	A,S,AC	Davangere-60	Chitradurga-32	Chitradurga-32
117	III		HOLENARSIPUR	23567	H(1) (1) FPC	50	ASC	Belluru-41 (Javaranahalli)	Hassan-31	Hassan-31
118	III		HOMNABAD	25581	H(1) (1) FPC	80	AC	Gulbarga-64	Bidar-50	Bidar-50
119	IV		HONAVAR	16192	H(1) (1) FPC	30	ASC	Manipal-115	Bhatkal-38	Kumta-20
120	IV		HONNALI	12632	H(1) (1) HC,FPC	30	AC	Davangere-51	Shimoga-42	Bhadravati-62
121	VI		HOSANAGARA	4608	HC,FPC	30	AC	Manipal-103	Shimoga-73	Sagar-49
122	VI		HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY	2117	H(1) (1) FPC	16	Kundapura-38	Manipal-60	manipal-60	Udupi-60
123	IV		HOSDURGA	17257	H(1) (1) FPC	30	ASC	Davangere-90	Chitraduraga-65	Mallappana-halli-18
124	III		HOSKOTE	25533	H(1) (1) FPC	30	AC	Bangalore-26	Bangalore-26	Bangalore-26
125	I		HOSPET						SEE UNDER HOSPET	
			HOSPET UA	134799	H(2) (2) D(2) (2) HC,FPC(2)	120	AC,ASC	-	-	2
	I	(i)	HOSPET	114154	H(1) (1) D(2) (2) HC,FPC	100	AC,ASC	Bellary-65	Bellary-65	2
	III	(ii)	AMARAVATHI	20645	H(1) (1) FPC	20	Hospet-2	Bellary-66	Bellary-66	Hospet-2
126	I		HUBLI-DHARWAD	648298	H16 (15,AY-1) d12(11,0-1)	2010	A(3)AC(3) ASC(2), S(3) C(2)L(5)	5	2	6
127	IV		HUKERI	17398	H(1) (1) FPC,O	30	AC	Belgaum-52	Belgaum-52	Belgaum-52

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type	1	3	6	6	-	-	-	2	1	PL	HEGGADA-DEVANAKOTE
Sanke-shwar-25	Hukeri-23	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	PL RR	HIDKAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HINDALGI
Type(2)	1	3	13	19	-	-	-	4	3	PL	HIRIYUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HMT TOWNSHIP
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
Type(2)	2	5	5	12	2	-	-	-	-	PL	HOLALKERE
Sh. Type(2)	2	1	6	18	-	-	-	2	1	PL RR	HOLENARSIPUR
Sh.Type	2	6	7	9	-	-	-	2	1	PL	HOMNABAD
Type(3) O(3)	1	4	6	13	-	-	-	2	2	PL RR	HONAVAR
Sh.Type	1	2	6	7	-	-	-	2	-	PL	HONNALI
Sh.Type, Type	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	PL	HOSANAGARA
Kunda-pura-38	Shankar-narayan-20	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY
Type(2)	3	4	5	5	2	-	-	3	1	PL(2) RR	HOSDURGA
Type(2), O	1	4	5	8	-	-	1	-	-	PL RR	HOSKOTE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											HOSPET
Sh.Type(5), Type(12)	4	12	35	37	-	-	-	8	4	PL(4) RR	HOSPET UA
Sh.Type(5), Type(11)	3	11	34	34	-	-	-	8	3	PL(4) RR	HOSPET
Type	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1		AMARAVATHI
Type(14) Sh.Type-28	16	82	138	159	-	2(270)	2	25	22	PL(17) RR(8)	HUBLI-DHARWAD
Sankeshwar-13	2	2	6	7	-	-	-	-	1	PL	HUKERI

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.		Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
				Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
128	VI	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP	2598	HC,FPC	6	Talikota-22	Bijapur-96	Bijapur-96	Lingsugur-50
129	IV	HUNGUND	15391	HC,FPC	30	ASC	Bijapur-100	Bagalkot-48	1
130	III	HUNSUR	34753	HC,FPC	30	AC	Mysore-43	Mysore-43	Mysore-43
131	III	ILKAL	40101	H(1)(1)0(1)FPC	50	A,ASC	Bijapur-110	Bagalkot-60	Hungund-12
132	III	INDI	25121	HC,FPC	50	AC	Bijapur-50	Bijapur-50	Bijapur-50
133	II	ITI NOTIFIED AREA						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
134	IV	JAGALUR	12099	HC,FPC	50	A(2)	Davangere-48	Chitradura-48	1
135	IV	JALAHALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
136	III	JAMKHANDI	48143	H(1)(1)D(1) (AY-1), FPC	50	ASC	Bijapur-62	Bijapur-62	1
137	IV	JOG FALLS	13272	H(1)(1),D(2)(2) FPC	54	Sagar-30	Davangere-139	Shimoga-102	Sagar-30
138	VI	KABINI COLONY	2843	HC	-	Heggada-devan-kote-15	Mysore-59	Mysore-59	Mysore-59
139	III	KACHARAKANA-HALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
140	V	KADGODI	7026	HC,FPC	12	Bangalore-27	Bangalore-27	Bangalore-27	Bangalore-27
141	VI	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY	2563	H(1)(1),FPC	16	Ulga-24	Hubli-Dharwad-198	Hubli-Dharwad-198	Karwar-38
142	III	KADUR	25391	H(1)(1),FPC	43	Birur-7	Davangere-126	Chikmagalur-40	Birur-7
143	II	KADUGONDANA-HALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
144	IV	KAMMAGONDA-HALLI						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
145	III	KAMALAPURAM	20451	HC,FPC	6	Hospet-12	Bellary-72	Bellary-72	Hospet-12
146	III	KAMPLI	31788	HC,FPC	19	AC	Bellary-52	Bellary-52	Hospet-32
147	III	KANAKAPURA	37873	D(1) (AY-1) HC FPC	59	A,ASC	Bangalore-56	Ramanagaram-26	Channapatna-36
148	V	KANNUR						SEE UNDER MANGALORE	

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	PL	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP
Type(2) O	1	2	5	6	-	-	-	2	1	PL RR(2)	HUNGUND
Sh.Type, Type(4)	2	2	11	17	-	-	-	2	-	PL	HUNSUR
Type,O(2)	1	6	13	21	-	-	-	4	-	PL(2) RR	ILKAL
Type(2),O(2)	1	4	6	10	-	-	-	3	-	PL	INDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											I T I NOTIFIED AREA
Sh.Type	4	4	7	9	-	-	-	1	-	PL	JAGALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											JALAHALLI
Sh.Type(2) Type(2) O	2	3	13	17	-	-	-	2	4	PL	JAMKHANDI
Sh.Type(2) Type(1)	1	2	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	PL	JOG FALLS
Heggada-devan-Kote-15	Heggada-devan-Kote-15	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	KABINI COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KACHARAKANA-HALLI
Type	1	1	4	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	KADGODI
Karwar-38	Ulga-24	Ulga-24	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	PL RR	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY
Sh.Type(2)	3	5	10	16	4	-	-	4	1	PL RR(2)	KADUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KADUGONDANA-HALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KAMMAGONDA-HALLI
Type	Hospet-12	1	4	11	-	-	-	2	-	PL RR	KAMALAPURAM
Sh.Type(2) Type	2	2	10	13	-	-	-	2	2	PL RR	KAMPLI
Type(4)	1	6	12	20	-	-	-	3	-	PL RR	KANAKAPURA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KANNUR

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.		Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities: Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Medical Facilities: Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Educational: Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnic
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
149	III	KARKAL	24108	H(1)(1),FPC	100	ASC(2)	Manipal-37	Nitte-10	Nitte-10
150	II	KARWAR	51022	H(2)(1,Ay-1) FPC,TB	260	C,AS,AC	Hubli-Dharwad-157	Bhatkal-126	1
151	IV	KAVAL-BAIRASANDRA						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
152	V	KEMMINJA	6779	Puttur-5	-	ASC	Mangalore-57	Sulya-35	Puttur-5
153	IV	KERUR	15199	HC,FPC	10	Bagalkot-31	Bijapur-98	Bagalkot-31	Bagalkot-31
154	IV	KHANAPUR	14728	H(1)(1) FPC	30	AC	Belgaum-26	Belgaum-26	Belgaum-26
155	VI	KODLIPET	2179	HC,FPC	15	Arkalgud-29	Mysore-145	Hassan-45	Madapatna-2
156	II	KOLAR	83287	H(2)(2)D(2) (1,U-1),FPC	530	ASC(4)	1	Kolar Gold Fields-33	1
157	II	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS						SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
		KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA	156746	H(3)(3)D(2)(2) HC(2)FPC(3)	462	ASC	-	1	-
	II (i)	ROBERTSONPET	68230	H(1)(1) HC(2),FPC	100	Kolar Gold Fields-1	Kolar-32	Kolar Gold Fields-1	Kolar-32
	II (ii)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	72485	H(1)(1),D(2)(2), FPC	282	ASC	Kolar-33	1	Bangarpet-13
	IV (iii)	BEML NAGAR	16031	H(1)(1) FPC	80	Kolar Gold Fields-5	Kolar-28	Kolar Gold Fields-5	Kolar-28
158	III	KOLLEGAL	42391	H(1)(1) FPC	107	A(2), AS,ASC	Mysore-64	Mysore-64	Chamaraj nagar-30
159	V	KONANURU	7752	HC,FPC	30	AC	Mysore-82	Hassan-53	Kushalnagar-20
160	IV	KONNUR	14937	HC,FPC	6	Gokak-11	Belgaum-60	Belgaum-60	Belgaum-60
161	V	KOPPA	5022	H(1)(1) HC,FPC	30	AC	1	Shimoga-70	Tirthahalli-28
162	III	KOPPAL	44602	H(1)(1) FPC	24	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-115	Hubli-Dharwad-115	Kuknoor-28
163	III	KORAMANGALA						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
164	IV	KORATAGERE	11531	H(1)(1) FPC	33	AS	Tumkur-26	Tumkur-26	Madhugiri-16
165	V	KOTEKARA						SEE UNDER MANGALORE	

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh.Type(2)	3	3	9	11	-	-	-	2	1	PL RR	KARKAL
Sh.Type(3) Type(3),O	4	12	27	45	-	-	-	5	4	PL RR	KARWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KAVAL-BAIRASANDRA
Puttur-5	1	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	KEMMINJA
Type(2),O(2)	1	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	2	PL RR	KERUR
Type	1	4	7	7	-	-	-	1	-	PL	KHANAPUR
Type	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR	KODLIPET
Sh.Type, Type(11) O(5)	2	8	25	32	-	-	1	4	11	PL RR	KOLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
Sh.Type(8) O(3)	5	17	54	80	-	-	1	6	18	PL (9) RR(22)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA
Sh.Type(3)	3	9	31	40	-	-	-	5	7	PL(2) RR(6)	ROBERTSONPET
Sh.Type(2) O(3)	1	7	22	39	-	-	1	-	9	PL(5) RR(15)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
Sh..Type	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	PL(2) RR	BEML NAGAR
Type(3)	4	6	15	21	-	-	-	5	-	PL RR	KOLLEGAL
Sh..Type	1	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	PL	KONANURU
Gokak-11	1	2	6	6	2	-	-	1	-	PL RR	KONNUR
Sh..Type	1	1	5	5	1	-	-	1	2	PL RR	KOPPA
Type(3),O	3	5	6	13	-	-	-	2	-	PL (3)	KOPPAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KORAMANGALA
Type(2) O	2	3	8	9	-	-	-	1	1	-	KORATAGERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KOTEKARA

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.		Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
				Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
166	IV	KOTTURU	19174	HC,FPC	6	ASC	Bellary-75	Bellary-75	Hospet-65
167	VI	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY	1562	HC,FPC	-	Shorapur-10	Gulbarga-99	Gulbarga-99	Yadgir-44
168	III	KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA	26084	H(1)(1) FPC	50	ASC	Mysore-40	Mysore-40	Mysore-40
169	V	KRISHNARAJA-SAGARA	7881	D(1)(1)	-	Mysore-18	Mysore-18	Mysore-18	Mysore-18
170	IV	KRISHNARAJPET	17999	HC,FPC,O	30	AC	Mysore-56	Mysore-56	1
171	III	KUDCHI	21197	HC,FPC	6	Raybag-20	Miraj-32 (Maharashtra)	Miraj-32 (Maharashtra)	Miraj-32 (Maharashtra)
172	V	KUDREMUKH	7792	H(1)(1) FPC	50	Sringeri-60	Mangalore-105	Mangalore-105	Karkala-70
173	V	KUMSI	5248	HC,FPC	16	Shimoga-26	Davangere-85	Shimoga-26	Bhadravati-46
174	III	KUMTA	26181	H(1)(1) FPC,O	66	AS	Hubli-Dharwad-154	Bhatkal-85	1
175	IV	KUNDGOL	14709	HC,FPC	30	AC	Hubli-Dharwad-20	Hubli-Dharwad-20	Hubli-Dharwad-20
176	III	KUNDAPURA	28477	H(1)(1),HC FPC,O	85	ASC	Manipal-39	Manipal-39	Manipal-39
177	III	KUNIGAL	23232	H(1)(1),HC FPC	33	C,AS	Tumkur-40	Tumkur-40	Tumkur-40
178	V	KURGUNTA	8213	HC,FPC,O	6	Sedam-18	Gulbarga-70	Gulbarga-70	Gulbarga-70
179	V	KUSHALNAGAR	9472	H(1)(Hom-1) FPC	50	Gumma-nahalli-2	Mysore-88	Mysore-88	Madapatna-2
180	IV	KUSHTAGI	14652	H(1)(1),D(1)(1), FPC	30	Ilkal-24	Bellary-110	Bagalkot-77	Hungund-35
181	III	KYATHAMANA-HALLI						SEE UNDER MYSORE	
182	III	LAGGERE						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
183	III	LAKSHMESHWAR	28784	H(1)(1),FPC	30	A	Hubli-Dharwad-50	Hubli-Dharwad-50	Gadag-Betigeri-37
184	IV	LINGARAJAPURA						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
185	III	LINGSUGUR	21329	H(1)(1),FPC	30	A,C	Bellary-158	Raichur-93	Raichur-93
186	V	LONDA	6589	HC,FPC	6	Khanapur-26	Belgaum-52	Belgaum-52	Belgaum-52
187	III	MADDUR	22115	H(1)(1),FPC	50	Channahalli-3	Mysore-60	Mandya-18	Chanpatna-18

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type(2)	1	5	8	8	-	-	-	1	-	PL	KOTTURU
Shora-pur-10	Shora-pur-10	Rangam-pet-7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY
Sh.Type,Type(2)	3	6	13	18	1	-	-	3	3	PL RR	KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA
Type	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR	KRISHNARAJA-SAGARA
Type	2	3	7	8	-	-	-	2	-	PL	KRISHNARAJPET
Raybag-20	Raybag-20	1	4	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	KUDCHI
Type	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	PL (2)	KUDREMUKH
Shimoga-26	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	PL RR	KUMSI
Sh.,Sh Type, Type(4),O(5)	1	5	14	20	-	-	-	2	2	PL	KUMTA
Type	1	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	PL	KUNDGOL
Sh.Type(3)	2	4	10	15	-	-	-	2	2	PL	KUNDAPURA
Type(2)	3	4	8	8	-	-	-	3	1	PL RR	KUNIGAL
Type	1	3	4	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	KURGUNTA
Sh.,Sh.Type, Type	3	3	4	4	-	-	-	2	1	PL	KUSHALNAGAR
Type(2)	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	PL	KUSHTAGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											KYATHAMANA-HALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											LAGGERE
Type(5)	1	4	10	10	-	-	-	1	-	PL	LAKSHMESHWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											LINGARAJAPURA
Type	1	1	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	PL	LINGSUGUR
Khana-pur-26	Khana-pur-26	1	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	LONDA
Type(2)	1	3	6	8	-	-	-	2	2	PL	MADDUR

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities: Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Medical Facilities: Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Educational: Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
188	III		MADHUGIRI	21828	H(2)(1,0-1),FPC	60	ASC	Tumkur-42	Tumkur-42	1
189	III		MADIKERI	28750	H(1)(1),FPC,TB	410	ASC	Mysore-120	Puttur-87	Madapatna-28
190	IV		MAGADI	19646	HC,FPC	30	A	Bangalore-49	Rama-nagaram-35	Channapatna-45
191	VI		MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY	798	Yellapur-17	-	Yellapur-17	Hubli-Dharwad-77	Hubli-Dharwad-77	Hubli-Dharwad-77
192	V		MAHADEVAPURA						SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
193	III		MAHALINGPUR	26067	H,FPC	30	A,C	Bijapur-92	Bagalkot-75	Jamkhandi-30
194	V		MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS	5194	HC,FPC	20	Kollegal-80	Mysore-140	Mysore-140	Chamaraj-nagar-110
195	III		MALAVALLI	29822	H(1)(1),FPC,0	50	AS	Mysore-47	Mandya-29	Mysore-47
196	V		MALLAR	5776	Belpu-1	-	Shirva-5	Manipal-20	Manipal-20	Udupi-14
197	IV		MALPE							SEE UNDER UDUPI
198	III		MALUR	21037	H(1)(1),HC,FPC	32	AC	Kolar-28	Kolar Gold Fields-45	Kolar-28
199	V		MANCHENAHALLI	6454	HC,FPC	6	Gauribida-nur-16	Bangalore-73	Chikballapur-18	Chikballapur-18
200	I		MANDYA	120265	H(1) (1),TB,FPC	398	A(3),ASC,L	Mysore-42	1	Channpatna-38
201	I		MANGALORE						SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
			MANGALORE UA	426341	H(6)(6) D(9) (7,AY-1 U-1) HC(3),FPC(7)	2729	S,C,SC(2) ASC(7)AC(2) U,L	3	1	2
	1	(i)	MANGALORE	281161	H(5) (5) D(8) (7,U-1) FPC(3), O(3)	2677	S,C,.AS(2), AC(2),ASC(6), L,U	3	Suratakal-19	2
	II	(ii)	ULLAL	31181	HC,FPC	6	Mangalore-13	Mangalore-13	Suratakal-31	Mangalore-13
	IV	(iii)	SOMESHWARA	15302	Ullal-6	-	Mangalore-14	Mangalore-14	Suratakal-33	Mangalore-14
	V	(iv)	PERAMUNNURU	9744	Mangalore-10	-	Mangalore-10	Mangalore-10	Suratakal-20	Ullal-5
	V	(v)	KOTEKARA	9719	D(1) (AY-1), HC,FPC	6	Mangalore-14	Mangalore-14	Suratakal-36	Mangalore-14
	V	(vi)	BAJALA	8145	Mangalore-12	-	Mangalore-12	Mangalore-12	Suratakal-31	Mangalore-12

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh.Type(2), O-2	4	4	7	10	-	-	-	2	1	PL RR	MADHUGIRI
Sh.Type,Type	2	3	6	7	-	1 (43)	1	2	3	PL RR(2)	MADIKERI
Sh.Type	2	5	10	15	-	-	-	2	-	PL RR	MAGADI
Yella-pur-17	Yella-pur-17	Yella-pur-17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MAHADEVAPURA
Type-1	1	1	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	PL	MAHALINGPUR
Kollegal-80	Ram-pur-40	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS
Sh.Type(2)	2	5	7	18	-	-	-	3	-	PL	MALAVALLI
Belpu-1	Padu-3	Padu-3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	MALLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MALPE
Type(2) O(2)	1	3	6	13	-	-	-	1	1	PL RR(2)	MALUR
Sh.Type	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	MANCHENAHALLI
Sh.Type(5), Type(5) O(2)	6	16	28	37	2	1(42)	1	6	4	PL(6) RR(6)	MANDYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MANGALORE
Sh.Type(8) Type(7),0(20)	11	38	123	136	73	3(300)	2	10	41	PL(5) RR(12)	MANGALORE UA
Sh.type(5) Type(5), O-20	7	27	84	93	69	3(300)	1	9	31	PL RR(8)	MANGALORE
Type	1	4	11	11	1	-	-	-	1	PL RR	ULLAL
Ullal-6	Ullal-6	2	6	6	2	-	-	-	3	-	SOMESHWARA
Sh.Type	Ullal-5	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	PERAMUNNURU
Type	Ullal-6	Some-shwar	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR	KOTEKARA
Manga-lore-12	Manga-lore-12	Manga-lore-12	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	BAJALA

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities: Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Medical Facilities: Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Educational: Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	V	(vii)	KANNUR	6220	Mangalore-8	-	Mangalore-8	Mangalore-8	Suratakal-27	Mangalore-8
	V	(viii)	NEW MANGALORE PORT	8944	H(1) (1) FPC	30	Suratakal-5	Mangalore-10	Suratakal-5	Mangalore-10
	II	(ix)	SURATAKAL	55925	HC,FPC	10	ASC	Mangalore-19	1	Mangalore-19
202	III		MANVI	28080	H(1) (1) FPC	20	A	Bellary-150	Raichur-46	Kallur-20
203	VI		MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY	1814	H(1) (1) FPC	10	Hosanagara-33	Manipal-90	Manipal-90	Tirthahalli-40
204	V		MAYAKONDA	5229	HC,FPC	6	AC	Davangere-28	Davangere-28	Davangere-28
205	VI		MELUKOTE	3254	HC,FPC	7	Krishnaraj-pet-22	Javaranahalli-30 (Belluru)	Mandya-36	Krishnarajpet-22
206	V		MOLAKALMURU	8679	HC,FPC,TB,O	54	A	Bellary-61	Bellary-61	1
207	III		MUDALGI	26575	HC,FPC	6	AC	Belgaum-96	Belgaum-96	Belgaum-96
208	IV		MUDBIDRI	15868	HC,FPC	10	AC,ASC	Manipal-40	Nitte-25	1
209	III		MUDDEBIHAL	20094	H(1) (1) D(1) (1), FPC	30	ASC	Bijapur-85	Bagalkot-64	1
210	IV		MUDGAL	14650	HC,FPC	6	Lingsugur-18	Bellary-148	Bagalkot-92	Hungund-40
211	III		MUDHOL	31095	H(1) (1) FPC	36	A,C	Bijapur-82	Bagalkot-60	Jamkhandi-17
212	V		MUDIGERE	7953	H(1) (1) FPC	64	AC	Koppa-70	Chikmagalur-32	Chikmagalur-32
213	III		MULBAGAL	35519	HC,FPC	30	ASC	Kolar-30	Kolar Gold Fields-63	1
214	IV		MULGUND	15760	HC,FPC	6	Gadag-Betigeri-18	Hubli-Dharwad-73	Hulkoti-34	Gadag-Betigeri-18
215	IV		MULKI	14100	HC,FPC	-	ASC	Mangalore-32	Suratakal-7	Mangalore-32
216	IV		MUNDARGI	16542	H(1) (1),FPC,O	36	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-94	Hubli-Dharwad-94	Gadag-Betigeri-39
217	V		MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA	7661	H(1) (1) FPC	30	Hospet-12	Bellary-60	Bellary-60	Hospet-12
218	I		MYSORE							SEE UNDER MYSORE
			MYSORE UA	653345	H(12) (10,AY-1, U-1)D(15),(14, AY-1),HC,O(4) FPC(4)	3379	ASC(4),AC(6) C)2) S(2),L(3) U,L(2) O(1)*	3	2	2
	I	(i)	MYSORE	606755	H(12) (10, U-1, AY-1), D(15) (14, AY-1),FPC(4), O(4)	3379	S(2),C(2), AC(6), ASC(4), L(3)U,O(1)*	3	2	2

* All India Institute of Speech & Hearing.

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Manga-lore-8	Manga-lore-8	Mangal-lore-8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	KANNUR
Kulai-3	Krishnapura-9	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	PL RR	NEW MANGALORE PORT
Sh.Type(2)	3	3	11	13	-	-	-	1	4	PL RR	SURATAKAL
Type	1	2	5	7	-	-	-	3	-	PL	MANVI
Hosa-nagara-33	Hosa-nagara-33	Yedlur-10	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	PL	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY
Davangere-28	1	1	2	6	5	-	-	-	-	PL RR	MAYAKONDA
Type	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	PL RR	MELUKOTE
Type	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	PL RR	MOLAKALMURU
Type	1	1	6	7	-	-	-	2	1	-	MUDALGI
Sh.Type	3	3	9	10	-	-	-	1	1	PL RR	MUDBIDRI
Type(2),O	1	4	6	6	-	-	-	1	1	PL(2) RR(2)	MUDDEBIHAL
Type	1	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	PL	MUDGAL
Type(2)	1	4	9	9	-	-	-	3	1	PL	MUDHOL
Type	1	3	4	5	-	-	-	1	-	PL	MUDIGERE
Type(5)	2	3	14	30	-	-	1	4	-	PL	MULBAGAL
Gadag-Betigeri-18	1	2	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	PL	MULGUND
Sh.Type(3)	1	3	6	7	6	-	-	-	3	PL RR	MULKI
Type	1	3	3	7	3	-	-	1	1	PL	MUNDARGI
Type	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	PL	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MYSORE
Sh.Type(43) Type(2),O(23)	18	61	141	283	-	2(155)	1	27	13	PL(10) RR(3)	MYSORE UA
Sh, Type(43) O(23)	18	59	136	278	-	2(155)	1	27	13	PL(10) RR(3)	MYSORE

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.	Class and Name of Town			Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
					Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	IV	(ii)	MYSORE (NMA)	13235	Mysore-2	-	Mysore-2	Mysore-2	Mysore-2	Mysore-2
	III	(iii)	KYATHAMANA-HALLI	29871	Mysore-8	-	Mysore-8	Mysore-8	Mysore-8	Mysore-8
	VI	(iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA	3484	HC	-	Mysore-13	Mysore-13	Mysore-13	Mysore-13
219	IV		MYSORE (NMA)							SEE UNDER MYSORE
220	IV		NAGAMANGALA	14096	H(1) (1) FPC	30	AC	Javaranahalli-22 (Belluru)	Mandya-40	Krishnarajpet-46
221	III		NAGAVARA							SEE UNDER BANGALORE
222	III		NANJANGUD	42598	H(1) (1) FPC,O	30	ASC	Mysore-24	Mysore-24	1
223	V		NARASIMHA-RAJAPURA	6524	HC,FPC	30	AC	Koppa-25	Shimoga-55	Bhadravati-54
224	VI		NARAYANAPUR	4075	H(1) (1) D(1) (1), FPC	10	Nalatwad-9	Bijapur-105	Bijapur-105	Bijapur-105
225	IV		NAREGAL	14592	HC,FPC	6	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-85	Hulkoti-37	Gadag-Betegeri-30
226	III		NARGUND	29944	HC,FPC	30	AS	Hubli-Dharwad-59	Hulkoti-55	Shirol-18
227	IV		NAVALGUND	19438	H(1) (1) FPC	30	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-36	Hubli-Dharwad-36	Hubli-Dharwad-36
228	IV		NELAMANGALA	17567	HC.FPC	100	AC	Bangalore-28	Bangalore-28	Bangalore-28
229	V		NEW MANGALORE PORT							SEE UNDER MANGALORE
230	II		NIPANI	51624	H(2) (2),D(1) (AY-1) HC,FPC	44	ASC	Belgaum-71	Belgaum-71	Chikodi-23
231	V		NYAMATI	8387	HC,FPC	6	Honnali-13	Davangere-64	Shimoga-33	Bhadravati-47
232	IV		PANDAVAPURA	15998	H(1) (1),FPC	50	A	Mysore-22	Mysore-22	Mysore-22
233	IV		PAVAGADA	19306	HC,FPC	30	A,C	Tumkur-96	Tumkur-96	Madhugiri-54
234	V		PERAMUNNURU							SEE UNDER MANGALORE
235	III		PINYA							SEE UNDER BANGALORE
236	IV		PIRIYAPATNA	12008	H(1) (1),FPC	30	Hunsur-21	Mysore-64	Mysore-64	Kushalnagar-23
237	VI		PONNAMPET	4963	H(1) (1),FPC	25	Goni Koppal-5	Mysore-93	Mysore-93	Gonikoppal-5

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type(2)	Mysore-2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	MYSORE (NMA)
Mysore-8	Mysore-8	Mysore-8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	KYATHAMANA-HALLI
Mysore-13	Mysore-13	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAMUNDIBETTA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											MYSORE (NMA)
Sh.Type(2) O	1	2	6	8	-	-	-	1	-	PL, RR	NAGAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											NAGAVARA
Sh.Type(2), Type(3)	2	7	9	19	-	-	-	2	5	PL, RR	NANJANGUD
Type	1	2	7	8	-	-	1	-	2	PL	NARASIMHA-RAJAPURA
Muddebihal-35	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	NARAYANAPUR
Type(2)	1	2	5	6	-	-	-	1	-	PL(2)	NAREGAL
Type	1	3	6	7	-	-	-	1	-	PL	NARGUND
Type(2)	1	3	6	9	4	-	-	1	-	PL, RR	NAVALGUND
Sh.Type,Type O	2	4	5	9	2	-	-	2	-	PL, RR	NELAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											NEW MANGALORE PORT
Type(2)	2	7	17	23	-	-	-	4	2	PL(8)	NIPANI
Type	1	2	4	7	-	-	-	1	-	PL	NYAMATI
Sh.Type Type	2	2	7	9	-	-	-	2	-	PL	PANDAVAPURA
Type(2)	3	3	5	6	-	-	-	3	2	PL	PAVAGADA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											PERAMUNNURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											PINYA
Sh.Type, Type	1	3	7	11	-	-	-	1	1	PL	PIRIYAPATNA
Sh.Type	1	1	2	4	4	-	-	-	2	PL RR	PONNAMPET

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.		Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities: Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Medical Facilities: Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Educational: Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnic
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
238	IV	PUDU	10241	Benjanapadavu-6	—	Bantval-9	Mangalore-16	Suratkal-35	Mangalore-16
239	III	PUTTUR	25800	H(1) (1),FPC	68	ASC	Mangalore-48	Sulya-45	1
240	IV	PUTTUR							SEE UNDER UDUPI
241	II	RABKAVI BANHATTI	60609	H(1) (1),FPC	30	A,C	Bijapur-82	Bijapur-82	Jamkhandi-20
242	I	RAICHUR							SEE UNDER RAICHUR
		RAICHUR UA	170577	H(2) (1 ,U-1) D(2) (2) FPC(2)TB	249	C,AS(3) ASC,L	-	1	2
	I	(i) RAICHUR	170577	H(2) (1 ,U-1) D(2) (2),FPC(2)TB	249	C,AS(3) ASC,L	Gulbarga-145	1	-
243	II	RAMANAGARAM	50437	H(2) (2), D(1) (U-1),FPC	16	AC	Bangalore-49	1	Channapatna-10
244	III	RAMDURG	29651	H(1) (1),D(1) (1), O-1 FPC	68	ASC	Hubli-Dharwad-82	Hubli-Dharwad-82	Saundatti-Yellamma-37
245	II	RANIBENNUR	67442	H(1)(1),FPC D(1)(1),0	48	AC(4), ASC,L	Davangere-32	1	Haveri-30
246	IV	RAYBAG	12408	HC,FPC	30	AC	Miraj-52 (Maharastra)	Miraj-52 (Maharashtra)	Chikodi-30
247	II	ROBERTSON PET						SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
248	IV	RON	19116	H(1)(1), FPC	30	AC(2)	Hubli-Dharwad-73	Hulkoti-62	Gadag Betigerri-48
249	IV	SADALGI	15614	HC,FPC	6	Chikodi-22	Belgaum-92	Belgaum-92	Chikodi-22
250	III	SAGAR	42220	H(1)(1), FPC	106	ASC	Davangere-115	Shimoga-72	1
251	IV	SAKLESHPUR	18872	H(1)(1), HC, FPC	130	A,S,AS,AC	Mysore-137	Hassan-40	Hassan-40
252	IV	SALIGRAM	14020	HC,FPC	6	Kundapura-15	Manipal-25	Manipal-25	Udupi-20
253	III	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI							SEE UNDER BANGALORE
254	VI	SANIVARSANTE	3596	H(1) (1),HC,FPC	30	ASC	Mysore-136	Hassan-54	Madapatna-48
255	III	SANKESHWAR	27244	H(1) (1),HC, FPC,O	47	ASC	Belgaum-45	Belgaum-45	Belgaum-45
256	V	SARGUR	8911	HC,FPC	6	Heggada-devanakote-12	Mysore-60	Mysore-60	Mysore-60
257	III	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA	33138	H(1) (1),FPC	50	AC	Hubli-	Hubli-Dharwad-36	1 Dharwad-36

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh.Type	Bendona Padavu-6	Thumbe-2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	PUDU
Sh.Type(2)	1	4	9	10	-	1(25)	-	2	-	PL RR	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											PUTTUR
Type (2)	3	5	9	15	-	-	-	5	1	PL(4) RR	RABKAVI BANHATTI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											RAICHUR
Sh.Type(3) Type(7)	8	18	31	36	-	-	1	6	15	PL(3) RR(8)	RAICHUR UA
Sh. Type(3) Type(7)	8	18	31	36	-	-	1	6	15	PL(3) RR(8)	RAICHUR
Sh.Type (2) Type, O(2)	2	7	13	27	-	-	-	2	3	PL RR	RAMANAGARAM
Type(2)	2	3	8	8	4	-	-	4	-	PL RR	RAMDURG
Sh.Type(2) Type	5	10	20	31	-	-	-	4	1	PL(3) RR(3)	RANIBENNUR
Type	1	3	8	11	-	-	-	1	-	PL RR	RAYBAG
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ROBERTSON PET
Sh.Type(3), Type (2)	1	2	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	PL	RON
Type (2) Bedkihal-5		2	5	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	SADALGI
Sh.Type(5)	2	7	17	21	-	-	-	2	4	PL RR	SAGAR
Type(2)	2	4	6	7	-	-	-	3	1	PL RR	SAKLESHPUR
Sh.Type Kundapur-15		Kota-2	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR	SALIGRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SANEGURUVANA-HALLI
Type	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	PL RR	SANIVARSANTE
Sh.Type(2)	3	4	6	6	-	-	-	3	1	-	SANKESHWAR
Type	1	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	PL RR	SARGUR
Type(3)	1	3	7	9	-	-	-	2	-	PL	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.	Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
258 III	SAVANUR	29739	H(1) (1),FPC	30	A	Hubli-Dharwad-58	Hubli-Dharwad-58	Haveri-30
259 III	SEDAM	23270	H(1) (1) D(2) (2), FPC	50	A,C	Gulbarga-52	Gulbarga-52	Gulbarga-52
260 III	SHAHABAD						SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
	SHAHABAD UA	52566	H(2) (2) D(1) (1) FPC(2)	55	ASC	-	-	-
III (i)	SHAHABAD	44142	H(1) (1) FPC	30	ASC	Gulbarga-28	Gulbarga-28	Chitapur-20
V (ii)	SHAHABAD ACC	8424	H(1) (1) D(1) (1) FPC	25	Shahabad-1	Gulbarga-27	Gulbarga-27	Chitapur-19
261 V	SHAHABAD ACC						SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
262 III	SHAHPUR	24740	H(1) (1) FPC	30	AC	Gulbarga-78	Gulbarga-78	Yadgir-34
263 IV	SHAKTINAGAR	12561	H(1) (1)	30	Raichur-18	Gulbarga-127	Raichur-18	Raichur-18
264 IV	SHIGGAON	19809	D(1) (1) ,HC,FPC	30	Haveri-38	Hubli-Dharwad-45	Hubli-Dharwad-45	Hubli-Dharwad-45
265 III	SHIKARPUR	26852	H(1) (1) ,FPC	30	ASC	Davangere-80	Shimoga-50	Sirsi Koppa-19
266 I	SHIMOGA						SEE UNDER SHIMOGA	
	SHIMOGA UA	193028	H(2) (1,AY-1) D(3) (3) HC,FPC	491	C,AS(3), L, U	-	1	-
I (i)	SHIMOGA	193028	H(2) (1,AY-1) D(3) (3) HC,FPC	491	C,AS(3), L, U	Davangere-96	1	Bhadravati New Town-20
267 IV	SHIRHATTI	14984	HC,FPC	30	Gadag Betigeri-26	Hubli-Dharwad-72	Hulkoti-34	Gadag-Betigeri-26
268 III	SHORAPUR	30589	H(1) (1),FPC,O	24	ASC	Gulbarga-107	Gulbarga-107	Yadgir-48
269 VI	SHRAVANBELGOLA	4121	HC,FPC	9	C.R. Patna-13	Belluru-40 (Javaranahalli)	Hassan-50	I
270 III	SHRIRANGA-PATTANA	21905	H(1) (1) D(1) (U-1),FPC	30	AS	Mysore-14	Mysore-14	Mysore-14
271 III	SIDLAGHATTA	25177	H(1) (1),FPC	38	Chikballa-pur-16	Kolar-59	Bangalore-64	Chikballapur-16
272 IV	SINDGI	16183	H(1) (1),FPC	50	ASC	Bijapur-60	Bijapur-60	Bijapur-60
273 III	SINDHNUR	44375	H(1) (1),FPC	30	AC	Bellary-87	Bellary-87	Bellary-87
274 III	SIRA	33393	D(1) (U-1),HC, FPC	30	C,AS	Tumkur-45	Tumkur-45	Madhugiri-32

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type	1	2	6	6	-	-	-	2	-	PL RR	SAVANUR
Sh.Type(2)	2	3	5	9	-	-	-	2	-	PL	SEDAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SHAHABAD
Sh.Type,Type(2)	3	7	12	17	-	-	-	1	4	PL RR	SHAHABAD UA
Sh.Type,Type(2)	3	6	10	15	-	-	-	1	4	PL RR	SHAHABAD
Shaha-bad-1	Shaha-bad-1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	—	SHAHABAD ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SHAHABAD ACC
Type	3	2	9	9	-	-	-	1	-	—	SHAHPUR
Raichur-18	Raichur-18	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	RR	SHAKTINAGAR
Type	1	1	5	6	-	-	-	2	-	PL RR	SHIGGAON
Type(2)	1	4	8	17	-	-	-	3	2	PL RR	SHIKARPUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SHIMOGA
Sh.Type(10), Type(4)	6	28	79	89	-	-	1	10	7	PL(3) RR(3)	SHIMOGA UA
Sh.Type(10), Type(4)	6	28	79	89	-	-	1	10	7	PL(3) RR(3)	SHIMOGA
Sh.Type	1	1	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	PL	SHIRHATTI
Sh.Type(3) Type	1	3	9	22	-	-	-	1	-	PL	SHORAPUR
Sh.Type Type O	1	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR	SHRAVANBELGOLA
Type	2	3	10	7	1	-	-	1	2	PL RR	SHRIRANGA-PATTANA
Sh.Type,Type	1	2	6	7	-	-	-	3	-	PL	SIDLAGHATTA
Type(3),O	2	5	4	5	-	-	-	1	-	PL RR	SINDGI
Type	2	6	9	18	-	-	-	4	-	PL	SINDHNUR
Sh.Type,Type	2	5	9	17	-	-	-	2	-	PL RR	SIRA

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.	Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
275 IV	SIRALKOPPA	12127	H(1) (1), FPC,TB	26	Shikarpur-19	Davangere-86	Shimoga-70	1
276 II	SIRSI							SEE UNDER SIRSI
	SIRSI UA	50895	H(1) (1) D(1) (AY-1) FPC	60	C,AS,L	-	-	1
II (i)	SIRSI	50895	H(1) (1) D(1) (AY-1) FPC	60	C,AS,L	Hubli-Dharwad-103	Hubli-Dharwad-103	1
277 III	SIRUGUPPA	31364	HC,FPC	24	A,AC	Bellary-56	Bellary-56	1
278 IV	SOMESHWARA							SEE UNDER MANGALORE
279 V	SOMVARPET	7094	H(1) (1),FPC	120	Sanivara-sante-21	Mysore-120	Hassan-74	Madapatna-28
280 V	SORAB	8290	HC,FPC	50	AC	Davangere-105	Shimoga-88	Siral Koppa-17
281 VI	SRINGERI	4146	HC,FPC	8	ASC	Koppa-20	Manipal-75	Bhadravati-95
282 IV	SRINIVASPUR	16550	H(1) (1) FPC	54	A	Kolar-25	Kolar Gold Fields-50	1
283 VI	SUNTIKOPPA	2840	HC,FPC	20	Madikere-15	Mysore-105	Mysore-105	Madapatna-15
284 II	SURATAKAL							SEE UNDER MANGALORE
285 III	TALIKOTA	21882	HC,FPC	30	AC	Bijapur-83	Bijapur-83	Muddebihal-28
286 III	TARIKERE	25364	H(1) (1) FPC	50	AC	Davangere-104	Shimoga-40	Bhadravati-20
287 IV	TEKKALAKOTE	18792	HC,FPC	6	Siruguppa-12	Bellary-44	Bellary-44	Siruguppa-12
288 IV	TERDAL	17334	H(1) (1) FPC	6	Rabkavi-Banhatti-7	Bijapur-90	Bijapur-90	Jamkhandi-28
289 III	TIPTUR	36053	H(1) (1),D(1) (1) FPC	62	ASC	Tumkur-72	1	1
290 IV	TIRTHAHALLI	13092	H(1) (1), FPC	58	ASC	Manipal-67	Shimoga-60	1
291 V	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR	9900	H(1) (1), FPC	30	ASC	Mysore-32	Mysore-32	Mysore-32
292 V	TONSE WEST	8160	UDUPI-11	-	Kalyanpur-5	Manipal-16	Manipal-16	Udupi-11
293 I	TUMKUR							SEE UNDER TUMKUR

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities						Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				Name of Town
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Type	1	4	4	7	4	-	-	1	-	PL RR	SIRALKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SIRSI
Sh.Type(4) Type(4),O	2	6	11	11	-	-	-	3	3	PL(2)	SIRSI UA
Sh.Type(4) Type(4),O	2	6	11	11	-	-	-	3	3	PL(2)	SIRSI
Sh.Type,Type(3)	1	4	10	16	-	-	-	3	-	PL	SIRUGUPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SOMESHWARA
Type	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	PL	SOMVARPET
Type	1	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	2	PL(2) RR(2)	SORAB
Sh.Type	1	2	2	5	4	-	1	-	-	PL RR	SRINGERI
Type(3)	1	2	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	PL	SRINIVASPUR
Sh.Type	Goragan-duru-7	1	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	PL	SUNTIKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											SURATAKAL
Type(3)	2	3	10	10	-	-	-	1	-	PL RR	TALIKOTA
Sh.Type(2)	2	4	8	11	-	-	-	2	1	PL	TARIKERE
Siru guppa-12	Siru-guppa-12	1	3	6	-	-	-	1	-	PL	TEKKALAKOTE
Type	1	3	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	PL	TERDAL
Type(3)	6	8	15	19	-	-	-	4	1	PL RR	TIPTUR
Sh.Type,Type	1	2	7	11	-	-	-	2	1	PL RR	TIRTHAHALLI
Sh.Type	3	3	5	5	4	-	-	2	-	PL RR	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR
Sh.Type	1	2	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	TONSE WEST
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											TUMKUR

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Sl.No.			Class and Name of Town	Population	Medical Facilities: Hospitals/Dispensaries/ TB Clinics etc.	Medical Facilities: Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col.4	Educational: Arts/Science/ Commerce Colleges (of degree level and above)	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnic
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			TUMKUR UA	179877	H(1) (1) FPC	325	S,C,AC, ASC(2) L	1	2	5
	I	(i)	TUMKUR	179877	H(1) (1) FPC	325	S,C,AC, ASC(2) L	1	2	5
294	IV		TURUVEKERE	11109	HC,FPC	30	ASC	Belur-35 (Javaranahalli)	Tiptur-26	Tiptur-26
295	II		UDUPI							SEE UNDER UDUPI
			UDUPI UA	117674	H(1) (1),O,HC, FPC(3)	213	ASC(2)	-	-	2
	II	(i)	UDUPI	78094	H(1) (1),FPC(2),O	198	ASC(2)	Manipal-5	Manipal-5	2
	IV	(ii)	BADAGA BETTU - 76	10446	Udupi-2	-	Udupi-2	Manipal-5	Manipal-5	Udupi-2
	IV	(iii)	MALPE	19063	HC,FPC	15	Udupi-5	Manipal-11	Manipal-11	Udupi-5
	IV	(iv)	PUTTUR	10071	Udupi-5	-	Kalyanpur-5	Manipal-3	Manipal-3	Manipal-3
296	III		ULLAL							SEE UNDER MANGALORE
297	III		VIJANAPURA							SEE UNDER BANGALORE
298	III		VIJAYAPURA	24159	H(1) (1), HC, FPC,O	16	Devanahalli-12	Bangalore-45	Chikballapur-15	Chikballapur-15
299	IV		VIRAJPET	13137	H(1) (1) ,FPC	240	AC	Mysore-104	Mysore-104	Gonikoppal-16
300	III		WADI							SEE UNDER WADI
			WADI UA	28183	H(1)(1) HC(2) FPC(2)	39	A,C	-	-	-
	III	(i)	WADI	25050	HC,FPC	14	A,C	Gulbarga-47	Gulbarga-47	Chitapur-16
	VI	(ii)	WADI ACC	3133	H(1) (1),FPC	25	Wadi-2	Gulbarga-45	Gulbarga-45	Chitapur-14
301	VI		WADI ACC							SEE UNDER WADI
302	III		YADGIR	43666	H(2) (2),FPC	65	A	Gulbarga-76	Gulbarga-76	1
303	II		YELAHANKA							SEE UNDER BANGALORE
304	V		YELANDUR	7678	HC,FPC	6	Chamaraj-nagar-17	Mysore-61	Mysore-61	Chamaraj-nagar-17
305	IV		YELLAPUR	14456	H(1) (1),FPC	30	AC	Hubli-Dharwad-66	Hubli-Dharwad-66	Sirsi-48
306	V		Y.N.HOSKOTE	9486	HC,FPC	6	Pavagada-28	Bellary-108	Bellary-108	Madhugiri-90

- V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES, 1989

Facilities							No. of Recreational & Cultutal Facilities				
Recognised Shorthand/ Typewriting Vocational Training Institutions	Higher Secondary Intermediate/PUC (Pre-University College/Junior College level)	Secondary / Matriculation	Junior Secondary & Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult Literacy Classes/ Centres, others (Specify)	Working Women's Hostels with no. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/Drama/ Community Halls	Public Libraries including Reading Rooms	Name of Town
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2
Sh.Type(10) O-(13)	15	25	26	41	-	-	1	6	-	PL(2) RR(2)	TUMKUR UA
Sh.Type(10) Others-(13)	15	25	26	41	-	-	1	6	-	PL(2) RR(2)	TUMKUR
Sh.Type(2)	1	2	7	8	-	-	-	2	-	PL RR	TURUVEKERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											UDUPI
Sh.Type(6) Type(3)	3	16	25	29	-	-	-	4	15	PL(4) RR(4)	UDUPI UA
Sh.Type(5) Type(2)	2	10	12	13	-	-	-	3	12	PL RR	UDUPI
Udupi-2	Udupi-2	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	PL RR	BADAGA-BETTU - 76
Type	1	3	6	7	-	-	-	-	2	PL RR	MALPE
Sh.Type	Udupi-5	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	PL RR	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											ULLAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											VIJANAPURA
Type	1	5	6	10	-	-	-	2	1	PL RR(2)	VIJAYAPURA
Sh.Type Type	1	3	3	6	1	-	-	1	6	PL	VIRAJPET
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											WADI
Type(3)	2	5	7	15	-	-	-	1	2	-	WADI UA
Type	1	3	5	13	-	-	-	1	2	-	WADI
Type(2)	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	WADI ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											WADI ACC
Type(4)	2	7	13	15	-	-	-	3	1	PL	YADGIR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION											YELAHANKA
Type	1	2	4	8	-	-	-	1	-	PL RR	YELANDUR
Type(2)	1	1	10	11	10	-	-	1	-	PL	YELLAPUR
Type	1	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	PL	Y.N.HOSKOTE

Statement - VI Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking, 1989

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	VI ADITYANAGAR	Coal	Bauxite	Foodgrains	Cement	-	-
2	VI ADITYAPATNA	Foodgrains	Clay sand and Cement	Gunny Bags	Cement	Coconut	-
3	V AJJAMPUR	Foodgrains	Tobacco	Edible Oil	Chillies	Beedies	Cardamom
4	III ALAND	Jowar	Sunflower	Cotton Silk Sarees	Clothes	Beedies	Edible Oil
5	VI ALMATTI-SITIMANI	Foodgrains	Iron	Cement	-	-	-
6	IV ALNAVAR	Steel & Cement	Foodgrains	Clothes	Wooden Furniture	Cut sizes of Timber	Avalakki
7	VI ALUR	Soft Wood for Match Factory	Coconut	Oil seeds	Match Boxes	Coconut Powder	Groundnut and Castor Oil
8	III AMARAVATI					SEE UNDER HOSPET	
9	V AMBIKANAGARA	Electric Spare parts	Foodgrains	Edible Oil	-	-	-
10	III ANEKAL	Silk and Cotton yarn	Petroleum products	Foodgrains	Silk & Cotton Sarees	Beedies	-
11	IV ANKOLA	Foodgrains	Clay	Medicines	Tiles	Fish	Cut Sizes of Timber
12	III ANNIGERI	Cotton	Groundnut	Foodgrains	Cotton (Lint)	Cotton Seeds	Groundnut Oil
13	IV ARKALGUD	Paddy	Timber	Cloth	Rice	Cut sizes of Timber	-
14	III ARSIKERE					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
	ARSIKERE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	III (i) ARSIKERE	Petroleum products	Cement	Iron Materials	Cotton	Coir	Groundnut Seeds
	IV (ii) ARSIKERE NMA	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	IV ARSIKERE NMA					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
16	III ATHNI	Leather	Groundnut	Jaggery	Leather Chappals	Edible Oil	-
17	IV BADAGABETTU-76					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
18	IV BADAMI	Groundnut	Cloth	Grocery	Edible Oil	Beedies	Cut Sizes of Timber
19	II BAGALKOT	Cotton	Groundnut	Foodgrains	Cement	Cotton Yarn	Bricks
20	IV BAGEPALLI	Groundnut	Sugarcane Timber	Wooden Beams	Groundnut Oil	Jaggery	Cut Sizes of Timber
21	III BAIL HONGAL	Cotton	Oil Seeds	Jaggery	Ginned and Pressed Cotton	Edible Oil	Groundnut Cakes
22	IV BAINDUR	Clothes	Rice	Fertilizers	Beedies	Lemon Grass Oil	Rubber

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Cement	-	-	1	-	1	ADITYANAGAR
Cement	Twisted Silk	Cut sizes of Timber	1	-	1	ADITYAPATNA
Beedies	Lime	-	3	1	1	AJJAMPUR
Handloom Sarees	Beedies	Edible Oil	4	1	10	ALAND
-	-	-	1	-	1	ALMATTI-SITIMANI
Wooden	Truck Body (Beaten Rice)	Pova Furniture Building	3	1 (Avalakki)	2	ALNAVAR
Safety Matches	Coconut Powder	Groundnut Oil & Castor Oil	3	2	4	ALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						AMARAVATI
-	-	-	1	-	1	AMBIKANAGARA
Silk & Cotton Sarees	Beedies	-	4	2	4	ANEKAL
Tiles	Fish Products	-	7	1	4	ANKOLA
Cotton (lint)	Groundnut Oil	Ice	4	1	3	ANNIGERI
Cut sizes of Timber	Tobacco Products	-	5	1	1	ARKALGUD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ARSIKERE
UNITS						ARSIKERE UA
Coir Products	Plastic Goods	Edible Oil	8	1	1	ARSIKERE
Coir Products	Broom Sticks	-	-	-	-	ARSIKERE NMA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ARSIKERE NMA
Leather Chappals	Edible Oils	Cut sizes of Timber	10	3	18	ATHNI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BADAGABETTU-76
Groundnut Oil	Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	6	1	5	BADAMI
Cement & Cement Pipes	Cotton Yarn	Bricks	17	1	37	BAGALKOT
Groundnut Oil	Steel Furnitures	Cut sizes of	4	1	1	BAGEPALLI
Groundnut Oil	Cotton Pressed and Ginned	Cut sizes of Timber	10	3	13	BAIL HONGAL
Beedies	Lemon Grass Oil	Rubber	4	1	-	BAINDUR

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23 IV	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
24 V	BAJALA					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
25 III	BANASVADI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
26 V	BANAVAR	Foodgrains	Clothes	Decorative Articles	Coir Products	Oil Seeds	Coconut
27 I	BANGALORE					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
	BANGALORE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	(i) BANGALORE	Foodgrains	Iron & Steel	Drugs & Chemicals	Wrist Watches	Telephones	Readymade Garments
IV	(ii) BAIYYAPPANAHALLI	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(iii) BANASVADI	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(iv) BEL TOWNSHIP	Electronic Components	Chemicals	-	Electronic Equipments	Valves	Transistors
V	(v) BENNIGANAHALLI	-	-	-	-	-	-
V	(vi) BYATAGUTTEPALYA	Raw Materials for Match Box	Wood for Industries	-	Match Box	Preservaters Cardboard	Fancy items of carved wood
IV	(vii) BYATARAYANAPURA	Raw Materials for Industries	-	-	Iron Box	-	-
III	(viii) DASARAHALLI	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	(ix) DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	Raw Materials for Tannery	Foodgrains	-	Tanned Leather	Agarabathi	-
IV	(x) GEDDALAHALLI	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	(xi) HAL TOWNSHIP	Raw Materials for Aircraft	-	-	Air Craft	-	-
II	(xii) HA SANITARY BOARD	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(xiii) HEBBAL	Foodgrains	Veterinary Medicines	Raw Materials for Industries (Chemicals)	Amco Batteries	Electric Motors	Agro Feeds & Fruits
IV	(xiv) HMT TOWNSHIP	Spare Parts for Machine Tools	-	-	Machine Tools	-	-
VI	(xv) HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	Raw Materials for watch spares	-	-	Wrist Watches	-	-
II	(xvi) ITI NOTIFIED AREA	Foodgrains	Building Materials	Drugs	Telephones	-	-
IV	(xvii) JALAHALLI	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(xviii) KACHARAKANA-HALLI	Oil Seeds	Leather	Raw Materials for Soap industry	Edible Oil	Leather Goods	Soaps & Detergents

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BAIYYAPPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BAJALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BANASVADI
Coir Products	Broom Sticks	Electrical Products	1	1	-	BANAVAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BANGALORE
UNITS						BANGALORE UA
Wrist Watches	Agarabathis	Machinery Equipments	509	-	31	BANGALORE
-	-	-	1	-	1	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI
-	-	-	1	-	-	BANASVADI
Electronic Equipments	Valves	Transistors	2	-	-	BEL TOWNSHIP
-	-	-	-	-	-	BENNIGANAHALLI
Match Box	Preservaters of Cardboard Box	Fancy items of carved wood	I	-	-	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
Iron Box (Ingots)	-	-	-	-	-	BYATARAYANAPURA
-	-	-	1	1	-	DASARAHALLI
Agarabathi	Tanned Leather	-	2	-	-	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
-	-	-	1	-	4	GEDDALAHALLI
Aircraft	-	-	3	-	-	HAL TOWNSHIP
-	-	-	8	-	-	HA SANITARY BOARD
Agro Feeds & Fruits	Packing Materials	Beverages	2	-	1	HEBBAL
Machine Tools	-	-	2	-	1	HMT TOWNSHIP
Wrist Watches	-	-	I	-	1	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
Telephones	-	-	3	-	-	ITI NOTIFIED AREA
-	-	-	3	-	-	JALAHALLI
Edible Oil	Leather Goods	Soaps & Detergents	1	-	-	KACHARAKANA-HALLI

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
II	(xix) KADUGONDANA-HALLI	Foodgrains	Hides Skin	-	Confectionery	Tanned Leather	-
IV	(xx) KAMMAGONDHALLI	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	(xxi) KAVALBAIRASANDRA	Groceries	Raw Materials for Industries (Sugar)	-	Confectionery	-	-
III	(xxii) KORAMANGALA	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(xxiii) LAGGERE	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV	(xxiv) LINGARAJAPURA	Foodgrains	Raw Materials for Metal Industry	-	Nuts & Bolts	-	-
V	(xxv) MAHADEVAPURA	Raw Materials for Fabrication Industries	-	-	Iron Gates & Grills	-	-
III	(xxvi) NAGAVARA	Chemicals for Tannery	-	-	Leather & Leather Goods	-	-
III	(xxvii) PINYA	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(xxviii) SANEGURUVANA-HALLI	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	(xxix) VIJANAPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	(xxx) YELAHANKA	Silk Yarn	Vegetables	Iron & Steel	Silk Sarees	Tiles & Bricks	Wheel & Axle
28 III	BANGARAPET	Foodgrains	Clothes	Groundnut	Jaggery	Groundnut Oil	Rice
29 IV	BANNUR	Sugarcane	Woodenbeams	Groundnut	Edible Oil	Cut sizes of Timber	Jaggery
30 III	BANTVAL	Paddy	Tobacco	Beedi Leaves	Beedies	Bricks & Tiles	Cut Sizes of Timber
31 III	BASAVAKALYAN	Hides & Skins	Cotton	-	Dal	Sarees	Cotton Yarn
32 III	BASAVANA BAGEVADI	Food grains	Oil seeds	Wooden Beams	Edible Oil	Oil Cakes	Cut sizes of Timber
33 V	BELAKAVADI	Foodgrains	Tobacco	Raw materials for Agarabathi	Silk Cocoon	Agarabathis	Beedies
34 I	BELGAUM					SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
	BELGAUM UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	(i) BELGAUM	Step Seals	Directional Control & Prep Valves	Solorides	Textile Fabrics	Numbering Machines	Hydraulic, Press, Jacks, Pumps
35 III	(ii) BELGAUM CANTONMENT	Steel	Leather	Foodgrains	Steel Almirah	Steel Furnitures	Leather shoes

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	5
Confectionery	Tanned Leather	-	1	-	-	KADUGONDANA-HALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	KAMMAGONDHALLI
Confectionery	-	-	1	-	-	KAVALBAIRASANDRA
-	-	-	-	-	-	KORAMANGALA
-	-	-	-	-	-	LAGGERE
Nuts & Bolts	-	-	2	-	-	LINGARAJAPURA
Iron Gates & Grills	-	-	-	-	-	MAHADEVAPURA
Leather & Leather Goods	-	-	-	1	-	NAGAVARA
-	-	-	5	-	-	PINYA
-	-	-	-	-	-	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI
-	-	-	-	-	-	VIJANAPURA
Silk Sarees	Tiles & Bricks	Wheel & Axle	4	-	-	YELAHANKA
Slate Pencils	Cement Pipes	Colours	5	1	11	BANGARAPET
Jaggery	Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oil	3	1	2	BANNUR
Beedies	Cashewnut	Tiles	11	3	2	BANTVAL
Sarees	Cotton Yarn	Tanned leather	5	3	17	BASAVAKALYAN
Edible Oil	Cut sizes of Timber	Oil Cakes	6	2	3	BASAVANA BAGEVADI
Agarabathis	Beedies	Silk Yarn	2	-	2	BELAKAVADI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BELGAUM
UNITS						BELGAUM UA
Hydraulic, Press, Jacks, Pumps	Power looms & Hosiery Fabrics	Silver Ornaments	20	4	252	BELGAUM
Leather Footwear	Steel Almirah	-	5	1	7	BELGAUM CANTONMENT

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
36	V (iii) HINDALGI	Foodgrains	Scraped Materials	-	Sugarcane	Potato	Paddy
37	III BELGAUM CANTONMENT					SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
38	I BELLARY	Foodgrains	Oil seeds	Cotton	Groundnut Oil	Pressed Cotton & seeds	Rice
39	V BELLURU	Medicines	Tobacco Products	Foodgrains	Coconuts	Tamarind	Groundnut Oil
40	III BEL TOWNSHIP					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
41	IV BELUR	Synthetic Rexin	Timber	Sugar	Plywood	Black Boards	Wooden Articles
42	IV BEML NAGAR					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
	V BENNIGANAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
	II BHADRAVATI					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
	BHADRAVATI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	II (i) BHADRAVATI	Fertilizers	Clothes	Building Materials	Jaggery	Safety Matches	Soap & Agarabathi
43	II (ii) BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN	Bamboo	Waste Cotton Waste Paper	Sugarcane	Iron & Steel	Paper	Cement
44	II BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
45	III BHALKI	Foodgrains	Sunflower Oil seeds	Jaggery	Edible Oils	Pulses	Leather Products (Footwear etc)
46	III BHATKAL	Foodgrains	Edible Oils	Building Materials	Cut sizes of Timber	Fish	Arecanut
47	V BHIMARAYANAGUDI	Foodgrains	Clothes	Steel	Tur Dal	Jowar	Cotton
	I BIDAR					SEE UNDER BIDAR	
	BIDAR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) BIDAR	Foodgrains	Pulses	Sugarcane	Jaggery	Coriander	Bidriware
48	I BIJAPUR					SEE UNDER BIJAPUR	
	BIJAPUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) BIJAPUR	Jowar	Oil seeds	Cotton	Cotton Yarn	Cotton Lint	Edible & Non Edible Oil
49	V BINAGA	Rock Phosphate	Alchol	Groceries	Caustic Soda Flakes	Phosphoric Acid	Sodium Tripolyposphate
50	III BIRUR	Rice	Timber	Raw Lime Stone	Arecanut (Scented)	Lime	Cut sizes of Timber
51	III BYADGI	Cotton	Chillies	Foodgrains	Cotton (Lint)	Chilly Powder	-

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Amruth Mulam (Ointment)	Foundry	Handloom Clothes	1	1	1	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BELGAUM CANTONMENT
Groundnut Oil	Pressed Cotton & Cotton seeds	Rice	34	2	89	BELLARY
Groundnut Oil	-	-	2	1	3	BELLURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BEL TOWNSHIP
Plywood	Cut sizes of Timber	Beedies	4	1	8	BELUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BEML NAGAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BENNIGANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BHADRAVATI
UNITS						BHADRAVATI UA
Ferric Alum	-	-	13	1	6	BHADRAVATI
Iron & Steel Products	Paper & Cement	Sugar	6	-	3	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN
Edible Oils	Pulses	Leather Products	6	2	11	BHALKI
Cut sizes of Timber	Candles	Papad	8	1	10	BHATKAL
	-	-	1	1	1	BHIMARAYANAGUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BIDAR
UNITS						BIDAR UA
Bidriware	Edible Oils	Pulses	17	2	64	BIDAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BIJAPUR
UNITS						BIJAPUR UA
Edible Oil	Cotton Lint	Cut sizes of Timber	28	2	32	BIJAPUR
Caustic Soda	Sodium Tripolyposphate	Phosphoric Acid	2	-	3	BINAGA
Lime	Cement Pipes	Cut sizes of Timber	3	2	-	BIRUR
Chilly Powder	Leather Chappals	Agriculture Equipments	5	2	12	BYADGI

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
52	V BYATAGUTTEPALYA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
53	IV BYATARAYANAPURA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
54	VI CHAKRANAGAR CPC PROJECT COLONY	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	III CHALLAKERE	Groundnut	Sunflower Seeds	Rice	Edible Oil	Onion	-
56	III CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM	Foodgrains	Sugarcane	Tobacco	Silkyarn	Jaggery	Beedies
57	VI CHAMUNDIBETTA					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
58	IV CHANNAGIRI	Foodgrains	Clothes	Timber logs	Cut sizes of Timber	Earthernware	Wooden Furniture
59	II CHANNAPATNA	Wood for making Toys	Beedi Leaves	Raw Gem Stones	Toys	Beedies	Finished Gem Stones
60	III CHANNARAYAPATNA	Wheat	Clothes	Edible Oil	Coconut	Jaggery	Ragi
61	III CHIK BALLAPUR	Foodgrains	Iron & Steel	Cocoons	Silkyarn	Bamboo Baskets	Steel Furnitures
62	II CHIKMAGALUR	Coffee (Raw)	Clothes	Cement	Coffee Seeds	Potato	Cardamom
63	IV CHIKNAYAKANA-HALLI	Rice	Clothes	Fertilizers	Blankets	Coconut	Silk Sarees
64	III CHIKODI	Foodgrains	Leather	Clothes	Leather Footwear	Candles	Betel Leaves
65	IV CHINCHOLI	Jowar	Sunflower	Cloth	Cotton	Tur	Cut sizes of Timber
66	II CHINTAMANI	Groundnut	Foodgrains	Clothes	Groundnut Oil	Agarabathi	Mosaic Tiles
67	IV CHITAPUR	Rice	Vegetables	Tobacco	Polished Stones	Tur Dal	Beedies
68	IV CHITGOPPA	Foodgrains	Kerosene Oil	-	Handloom Sarees	Khandasari Sugar	Beedies
69	I CHITRADURGA					SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA	
	CHITRADURGA UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) CHITRADURGA	Cotton	Groundnut	Foodgrains	Cotton Yarn	Groundnut Oil	Cotton (Ginned)
70	II DANDELI	Bamboo	Timber	Manganes Ore	Paper	Plywood Liners	Iron Ore
71	III DASARAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
72	I DAVANGERE					SEE UNDER DAVANGERE	
	DAVANGERE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) DAVANGERE	Cotton	Oil Seeds	Foodgrains	Cotton (Lint)	Textiles	Edible Oil

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BYATAGUTTEPALYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BYATARAYANAPURA
-	-	-	1	-	-	CHAKRANAGAR CPC PROJECT COLONY
Groundnut Oil	Groundnut Cakes	-	6	1	3	CHALLAKERE
Silkyarn	Jaggery	Beedies	9	1	1	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						CHAMUNDIBETTA
Cut sizes of Timber	Earthernware	-	3	2	3	CHANNAGIRI
Wooden Toys	Beedies	Gem Stones	5	1	3	CHANNAPATNA
Rice	Cut sizes of Timber	Jaggery	5	2	5	CHANNARAYAPATNA
Silk Yarn	Steel Furniture & Fixtures	Bamboo Baskets	9	2	13	CHIK BALLAPUR
Rice	Coffee Seeds (Cured)	Oil (Edible)	18	-	10	CHIKMAGALUR
Woolen Blankets	Coir Products	Silk Sarees	4	-	-	CHIKNAYAKANA-HALLI
Leather Footwear	Candle	Chalk-powder	10	-	9	CHIKODI
Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oils	-	5	3	5	CHINCHOLI
Groundnut Oil	Mosaic Tiles	Agarabathi	7	2	3	CHINTAMANI
Polished Stones	Tur Dal	Oil & Oil Cakes	5	2	5	CHITAPUR
Beedies	Handloom Sarees	Khandasari Sugar	3	2	2	CHITGOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						CHITRADURGA
UNITS						CHITRADURGA UA
Groundnut Oil	Cotton Yarn	Wheat Products	16	2	46	CHITRADURGA
Paper	Plywood Liners	Iron Ore	9	-	2	DANDELI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DASARAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DAVANGERE
UNITS						DAVANGERE UA
Textiles	Cotton (Lint)	Edible Oil	38	-	46	DAVANGERE

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
73	IV DEVADURGA	Petrol	Clothes	Groundnut	Cotton (Lint)	Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oil
74	VI DEVAGIRI	Foodgrains	-	-	Manganese Ore	-	-
75	IV DEVANAHALLI	Ragi	Rice	Clothes	Vegetables	Fruits	Raw Silk
76	II DEVARAJIVANAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
77	V DHUPADHAL	Kerosene Oil	Diesel	Iron	Foodgrains	Cotton	-
78	II DOD BALLAPUR	Raw Silk	Art Silk Yarn	Cotton	Silk Fabrics	Art Silk Fabrics	Cotton & Nylon Fabrics
79	V DOMMASANDRA	Silk & Cotton Yarn	Petroleum Products	Foodgrains	Silk Sarees	T.V. Spares	Vegetables
80	V DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP	Foodgrains	Machine Spareparts	Edible Oil	Iron Ore	-	-
81	I GADAG-BETGERI	Cotton	Cotton Yarn	Foodgrains	Edible Oil	Cotton (Lint)	Oil Seeds
82	III GAJENDRAGARH	Foodgrains	Wood & Steel	Clothes	Oil & Oil Cakes	Handloom Sarees	Wheat Products
83	VI GANESHGUDI	Groceries	-	-	-	-	-
84	II GANGAWATI					SEE UNDER GANGAWATI	
	GANGAWATI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	II (i) GANGAWATI	Clothes	Petrol & Diesel	Medicines	Paddy	Groundnut Oil	Cotton
85	IV GANGOLI	Foodgrains	Steel & Cement	Netting Yarn	Fish	Tiles	Lime Shell
86	III GAURIBIDANUR	Paddy	Groundnut	Sugarcane	Groundnut Oil	Sugar	Neem Oil
87	IV GEDDALAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
88	II GOKAK	Foodgrains	Clothes	Dyes	Cotton (Lint)	Jaggery	Groundnut Oil
89	IV GOKAK FALLS	Cotton	Foodgrains	Diesel & Petrol	Cotton Yarn	Canvas	Tyre Cords
90	V GONIKOPPAL	Groundnut	Clothes	Foodgrains	Coffee	Rice	Pepper
91	V GORUR	Cloth	Wheat	Edible Oil	Potato	Paddy	Arecanut
92	IV GUBBI	Paddy	Sugar	Groundnut	Coir Products	Beedies	Groundnut Oil
93	V GUDIBANDA	Foodgrains	Clothes	Fertilizers	Groundnut Oil	Silk Sarees	Paddy
94	I GULBARGA					SEE UNDER GULBARGA	
	GULBARGA UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Cotton (Lint)	Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oil	3	2	1	DEVADURGA
-	-	-	-	-	-	DEVAGIRI
Cut sizes of Timber	Art Silk Fabrics	Safety Matches	5	1	11	DEVANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
Aluminium Products	Toys	-	2	-	2	DHUPADHAL
Silk Sarees	Art Silk Fabrics	Cotton & Nylon Fabrics	8	2	22	DOD BALLAPUR
Silk Sarees	T.V. Spares	-	1	-	2	DOMMASANDRA
-	-	-	2	-	1	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP
Groundnut Oil	Powerloom Sarees	Soji (Wheat products)	24	-	47	GADAG-BETGERI
Handloom Sarees	Groundnut Oil	Wheat Products	4	1	6	GAJENDRAGARH
-	-	-	2	-	1	GANESHGUDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						GANGAWATI
UNITS						GANGAWATI UA
Groundnut Oil	Rice	Cotton (Lint)	10	3	18	GANGAWATI
Tiles	Ice	Fish Fertilizers	5	1	-	GANGOLI
Sugar	Groundnut Oil	Steel Furniture	6	3	4	GAURIBIDANUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						GEDDALAHALLI
Sugar	Groundnut Oil	Cotton (Lint)	16	3	37	GOKAK
Yarn (Cotton)	Canvas	Tyre Cords	1	-	2	GOKAK FALLS
Bottled Fruit Juice	-	-	4	1	1	GONIKOPPAL
-	-	-	1	1	2	GORUR
Coir Products	Beedies	Groundnut Oil	4	-	-	GUBBI
Silk Clothes	Groundnut Oil	-	3	1	3	GUDIBANDA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						GULBARGA
UNITS						GULBARGA UA

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	I (i) GULBARGA	Groundnut	Sunflower	Rice	Tur	Moongdal	-
95	III GULEDAGUDDA	Silk yarn	Art Silk Yarn	Oil Seeds	Khana (Blouse pieces)	Sarees (Handlooms)	Groundnut Oil
96	III GUNDLUPET	Paddy	Cloth	Oilseeds	Beedies	Chillies	Kambli (Coarse Blankets)
97	IV GURMATKAL	Cloth	Foodgrains	Groundnut Oil	Handloom Cloth	Leather	Rice
98	IV HADAGALLI	Foodgrains	Sugar	Oil Seeds	Cotton Seeds	Edible Oil	-
99	IV HALIYAL	Foodgrains	Tobacco	Hardwares	Avalakki (Beaten Rice)	Timber	Wooden Furniture
100	IV HAL TOWNSHIP					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
101	III HANGAL	Jowar	Clothes	Agriculture Equipments	Rice	Cotton (Lint)	-
102	II HARIHAR	Steel	Coke	Scrap Iron	Lathe Machine	Machinary Parts	Aluminium Utensils
103	III HARPANAHALLI	Rice	Cement	Cloth	Beedies	Edible Oil	Jowar
104	II HA SANITARY BOARD					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
105	I HASSAN					SEE UNDER HASSAN	
	HASSAN UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) HASSAN	Iron & Steel	Automobile Parts	Fertilizers	Polished Granites	Dairy Products	Vegetables
106	IV HATTI GOLD MINES	Medicines	Explosives	Groceries	Gold	-	-
107	IV HATTI	Groceries	Sugar	Kerosene	Sunflower Seeds	-	-
108	III HAVERI	Cotton	Chillies	Cardamom	Cotton (Lint)	Groundnut Cakes	Groundnut Oil
109	III HEBBAL					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
110	V HEGGADADEVANA-KOTE	Sugar	Wheat	Milk	-	-	-
111	VI HIDKAL	Cement	Steel	Clothes	Sugarcane	Cotton	Chillies
112	V HINDALGI					SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
113	III HIRIYUR	Foodgrains	Paddy	Groundnut	Rice	Groundnut Oil	-
114	IV HMT TOWNSHIP					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Turdal	Sunflower Oil	Groundnut Oil	31	1	19	GULBARGA
Khana (Blouse Pieces) (Handlooms)	Sarees (Handlooms)	Groundnut Oil	6	-	13	GULEDAGUDDA
Beedies	Groundnut Oil	Kambli (Coarse Blankets)	5	3	10	GUNDLUPET
Handloom Sarees	-	-	1	1	1	GURMATKAL
Edible Oil	Cut sizes of Timber	Cotton Seeds	5	1	4	HADAGALLI
Wooden Furniture	Pottery	Avalakki (Beaten Rice)	8	2	4	HALIYAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HAL TOWNSHIP
Rice	Cut Sizes of Timber	Cotton (Lint)	5	2	5	HANGAL
Lathe Machine	Machinery Parts	Aluminium Utensils	10	1	9	HARIHAR
Beedies	Edible Oil	Iron Equipments	5	2	13	HARPANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HA SANITARY BOARD
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HASSAN
UNITS						HASSAN UA
Polished Granites	Coffee Seeds	Plastic Items	23	1	37	HASSAN
Gold	-	-	2	-	1	HATTI GOLD MINES
-	-	-	-	-	-	HATTI
Tiles	Cardamom Bleaching	-	10	1	12	HAVERI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HEBBAL
-	-	-	4	1	3	HEGGADADEVANA-KOTE
-	-	-	2	-	1	HIDKAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HINDALGI
Groundnut Oil	-	-	8	2	4	HIRIYUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HMT TOWNSHIP

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
115 VI	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
116 IV	HOLALKERE	Rice	Groundnut Oil	Dhal	Ragi	Cotton	Coconut
117 III	HOLENARSIPUR	Foodgrains	Clothes	Tobacco	Rice	Safety Matches	Beedies
118 III	HOMNABAD	Non-edible Oils	Foodgrains	Cloth	Timber	Soap	Edible & Non-edible products
119 IV	HONAVAR	Coir	Coconut & Betelnut	Raw Cashew	Cashewnut	Coconut Oil	Coir Products
120 IV	HONNALI	Paddy	Cotton	Timber	Rice	Cotton Yarn	Cut sizes of Timber
121 VI	HOSANAGAR	Edible Oil	Dhal	Vegetables	Arecanut	Rice	-
122 VI	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY	Cables & Transformers	-	-	-	-	-
123 IV	HOSDURGA	Foodgrains	Cotton	Fruits	Agarabathi	Beedies	Groundnut Oil
124 III	HOSKOTE	Rawsilk	Rice	Clothes	Twisted Silk	Beedies	House Fixtures
125 I	HOSPET					SEE UNDER HOSPET	
	HOSPET UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
I	(i) HOSPET	Foodgrains	Groundnut	Sugarcane	Groundnut Oil	Sugar	-
III	(ii) AMARAVATHI	Foodgrains	Fertilizers	Cement	Cement Pipes	BHC Powder	Steel Products
126 I	HUBLI-DHARWAD	Oil seeds	Cotton	Machinery Parts	Machinery	Cotton Bales	Pharmaceutical
127 IV	HUKERI	Rice	Chemical & Paper Pipes	Tobacco Leaves	Sugarcane	Agarabathi	Beedies
128 VI	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP	-	-	-	-	-	-
129 IV	HUNGUND	Cotton	Oil Seeds	Foodgrains	Cotton Bales (lint)	Edible Oil	Cut sizes of Timber
130 III	HUNSUR	Rice	Sugar	Clothes	Timber	Plywood	Tobacco
131 III	ILKAL	Cotton, Silk Yarn	Foodgrains	Oilseeds	Handloom Sarees	Cotton Lint	Edible Oil
132 III	INDI	Foodgrains	Jaggery	Clothes	Earthernware	Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oil
133 II	ITI NOTIFIED AREA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
134 IV	JAGALUR	Foodgrains	Edible Oil	-	Cotton	Onion	-
135 IV	JALAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
136 III	JAMKHANDI	Cotton	Tobacco Powder	Groundnut	Cotton Lint	Beedies	Groundnut Oil

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
Cut size of Timber	-	-	7	1	2	HOLALKERE
Safety Matches	Beedies	Agarabathis	7	2	4	HOLENARSIPUR
Soap	Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oils	4	1	-	HOMNABAD
Coir Products	Cashewnut	Coconut Oil	11	-	7	HONAVAR
Avalakki (Beaten Rice)	Cut sizes of Timber	Cotton Yarn	5	7	-	HONNALI
Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	Mats	5	1	1	HOSANAGAR
-	-	-	1	-	1	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY
Agarabathi	Groundnut Oil	Cotton (Lint)	8	1	4	HOSDURGA
Twisted Silk	Beedies	Silk Thread	7	1	6	HOSKOTE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HOSPET
UNITS						HOSPET UA
Sugar	Liquor	Groundnut Oil	22	4	48	HOSPET
Cement Pipes	BHC Powder	Steel Products	2	1	-	AMARAVATHI
Confectionery	Liquors	Edible Oil	67	4	274	HUBLI-DHARWAD
Agarabathi	Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	6	1	8	HUKERI
-	-	-	-	-	-	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP
Cotton (lint)	Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oil	5	2	7	HUNGUND
Plywood	-	-	5	2	12	HUNSUR
Handloom Sarees	Edible Oil	-	7	1	17	ILKAL
Earthenware	Cut sizes of Timber	Edible Oil	4	2	14	INDI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ITI NOTIFIED AREA
-	-	-	4	-	-	JAGALUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						JALAHALLI
Groundnut Oil	Cotton Lint	Beedies	9	1	4	JAMKHANDI

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
137 IV	JOG FALLS	Paddy	Clothes	Foodgrains	Rice	-	-
138 VI	KABINI COLONY	Foodgrains	Fruits	Milk	Cotton	Oil seeds	Ragi
139 III	KACHARAKANAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
140 V	KADGODI	-	-	-	-	-	-
141 VI	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY	Cement	Iron	-	-	-	-
142 III	KADUR	Food grains	Clothes	Medicines	Edible Oil	Tiles	Cut sizes of Timber
143 II	KADUGONDANAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
144 IV	KAMMAGONDAHALLI					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
145 III	KAMALAPURAM	Pulses	Medicines	Stationery Articles	Paddy	Sugarcane	-
146 III	KAMPLI	Clothes	Fertilizers & Pesticides	Petrol & Diesel	Sugar	Rice	Cotton
147 III	KANAKAPURA	Silk Worm Cocoons	Foodgrains	Clothes	Silk Yarn	Beedies	Coir Products
148 V	KANNUR					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
149 III	KARKAL	Coconut	Cashew	Beedi Leaves	Arecanut	Cut sizes of Timber	Cashew Kernels
150 II	KARWAR	Timber logs	Rock Phosphate	Diammonium Phosphate	Granite Blocks	Aluminium Powder	Phosphoric Acid
151 IV	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
152 V	KEMMINJA	Clothes	Fertilizers	Medicines	Coco Products (Chocolates)	Cashew Kernels	-
153 IV	KERUR	Oilseeds	Cotton Yarn	Artsilk	Handloom Cotton Sarees	Edible Oil	Bricks
154 IV	KHANAPUR	Paddy	Groundnut	Raw China Clay	Rice	Purified China China Clay	Earthenware
155 VI	KODLIPET	Rice	Sugar	Clothes	Coffee	Cardamom	Pepper
156 II	KOLAR	Rice	Clothes	Rawsilk	Twisted Silk	Aluminium Vessels	Bangles
157 II	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA						SEE CONSTITUENT
II	(i) KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	Foodgrains	Winding Ropes	Winder Spare	Gold	Battery Lacos	Cages for under-ground works
II	(ii) ROBERTSONPET	Fish	Clothes	Sunflower Oil Stones	Mosaic Tiles	Polished Powder	Matches

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
-	-	-	2	1	-	JOG FALLS
-	-	-	1	-	1	KABINI COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KACHARAKANAHALLI
-	-	-	3	I	1	KADGODI
-	-	-	1	-	1	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY
Edible Oil	Tiles	Crushed Stones	5	2	8	KADUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KADUGONDANAHALLI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KAMMAGONDAHALLI
-	-	-	3	-	2	KAMALAPURAM
Sugar	Jaggery	-	6	1	2	KAMPLI
Silk Yarn	Beedies	Coir Products	7	2	2	KANAKAPURA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KANNUR
Plastic Bags	Beedies	Wooden materials	11	1	2	KARKAL
Silver Ornaments	Steel Fabrication	Wooden Furniture	15	4	25	KARWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
Chacolates	Cashew Kernels	-	1	-	-	KEMMINJA
Handloom Sarees	Edible Oil	Bricks	3	1	2	KERUR
Fire Bricks	Tiles	Ceramic Pipes	5	1	1	KHANAPUR
Agricultural Implements	Gobar Gas Drums	-	3	1	1	KODLIPET
Silk Threads	Aluminium Vessels	Bangles	12	2	19	KOLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
UNITS						KOLAR GOLD FIELDS UA
Gold	Battery Locos	Cages for under ground works	-	-	4	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
Tamarind Powder	Agarabathi	Candles	8	-	-	ROBERTSONPET

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IV	(iii) BEML NAGAR	-	-	-	Bulldozer	-	-
158 III	KOLLEGAL	Cocoons	Oilseeds	Timber	Silksarees	Cut sizes of Timber	Handloom Fabrics
159 V	KONANURU	Kerosene Oil	Sugar	Oil Products	Tobacco Leaves	Silk Products	-
160 IV	KONNUR	Cloth	Paddy	Fertilizer	Cotton	Sugarcane	Stone Powder
161 V	KOPPA	Foodgrains	Clothes	Fertilizers	Coffee	Arecanut	-
162 III	KOPPAL	Tobacco Powder	Paddy	Groundnut	Rice	Jowar	Groundnut Oil
163 III	KORAMANGALA	SEE UNDER BANGALORE					
164 IV	KORATAGERE	Pulses	Clothes	Electrical Materials	Silk Sarees	Groundnut	Beedies
165 V	KOTEKARA	SEE UNDER MANGALORE					
166 IV	KOTTURU	Cotton	Groundnut	Pulses	Cotton Yarn	Groundnut Oil	Handloom Clothes
167 VI	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY	Cement	Steel	Foodgrains	-	-	-
168 III	KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA	Cloth	Pulses	Tobacco	Rice	Coconut Powder	Beedies
169 V	KRISHNARAJA-SAGARA	Foodgrains	Groceries	Clothes	-	-	-
170 IV	KRISHNARAJPET	Foodgrains	Clothes	Fertilizers	Silk Sarees	Rice	Cut sizes of Timber
171 III	KUDACHI	Sugarcane	Clothes	Foodgrains	Jaggery	Burnt Bricks	Paints
172 V	KUDREMUKH	Foodgrains	Clothes	Fruits	Iron Ore	-	-
173 V	KUMSI	Clothes	Groceries	-	Rice	Timber logs	Manganese
174 III	KUMTA	Foodgrains	Pan Leaves	Stationery	Betelnut	Fish	Cashewnut
175 IV	KUNDGOL	Rice	Jaggery	Clothes	Chilly Powder	Cotton (lint)	Groundnut Oil
176 III	KUNDAPURA	Clay	Beedi leaves	Paddy	Tiles & Bricks	Rice	Beedies
177 III	KUNIGAL	Foodgrains	Silk Cocoons	-	Silk Yarn	Jaggery	-
178 V	KURGUNTA	Foodgrains	Coal	Clothes	Cement	Shahbad Stones	Turdal
179 V	KUSHALNAGAR	Foodgrains	Clothes	-	Coffee	Orange	Cardamom
180 IV	KUSHTAGI	Medicines	Clothes	Cement	Cut sizes of Timber	Groundnut Oil	-
181 III	KYATHAMANAHALLI	SEE UNDER MYSORE					

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Bulldozers & heavy pack	Heavy Earth moving Equipments	-	1	-	-	BEML NAGAR
Silk Sarees	Rice	Cut sizes of Timber	6	2	12	KOLLEGAL
-	-	-	2	1	-	KONANURU
Idols of Ganesha	Edible Oil	Stone Powder	3	1	-	KONNUR
Rice	Cut sizes of Timber	-	5	4	7	KOPPA
Rice	Beedi	Groundnut Oil	7	2	8	KOPPAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KORAMANGALA
Silk Sarees	Beedies	Groundnut Oil	5	3	9	KORATAGERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KOTEKARA
Groundnut Oil	Cotton (Yarn)	Handloom Clothes	4	1	5	KOTTURU
-	-	-	-	-	-	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY
Rice	Beedies	Coconut Powder	6	1	1	KRISHNARAJA-NAGARA
-	-	-	2	-	-	KRISHNARAJA-SAGARA
Silk Sarees	Cut sizes of Timber	Soapnut Powder	4	3	6	KRISHNARAJPET
Jaggery	Burnt Bricks	Paints	3	1	4	KUDACHI
-	-	-	3	-	2	KUDREMUKH
Cut sizes of Timber	Cotton Yarn	-	1	1	1	KUMSI
Cement Pipes	Sandalwood Articles	-	9	3	23	KUMTA
Cotton (lint)	Pottery	Building Materials	4	3	6	KUNDGOL
Tiles & Bricks	Beedies	Fish Meal	10	1	4	KUNDAPURA
Silk Yarn	Jaggery	-	5	1	-	KUNIGAL
Cement	-	-	1	-	2	KURGUNTA
Cut sizes of Timber	-	-	5	1	2	KUSHALNAGAR
Cut sizes of	-	- Timber	5	1	1	KUSHTAGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KYATHAMANAHALLI

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
182 III	LAGGERE				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
183 III	LAKSHMESHWAR	Food grains	Clothes	House Building Materials	Groundnut Oil	Cotton (lint)	Cloth (Powerloom)
184 IV	LINGARAJAPURA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
185 III	LINGSUGUR	Foodgrains	Medicines	Groundnut	Groundnut Oil	Leather Chappals	PVC Pipes
186 V	LONDA	Cattle Bones	Sea Shell	Wood	Bone Powder	Carbide	Wood Furnitures & Fixtures
187 III	MADDUR	Groundnut	Foodgrains	Construction Materials	Groundnut Oil	Bamboo Trays & Chandrike	Rice
188 III	MADHUGIRI	Groundnut	Paddy	Tobacco	Groundnut Oil	Beedies	Bullock Carts
189 III	MADIKERI	Fruits	Foodgrains	Vegetables	Coffee	Cardamom	Honey
190 IV	MAGADI	Raw Silk	Silk Yarn	Foodgrains	Finished Silk Yarn	Clothes	Silk Sarees
191 VI	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY	Foodgrains	Clothes	Cement	-	-	-
192 V	MAHADEVAPURA				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
193 III	MAHALINGPUR	Foodgrains	Cotton & Art Silk Yarn	Dyes	Cotton & Art Silk Sarees	Jaggery	Edible Oil
194 V	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS	Paddy	Clothes	Coconuts	Foodgrains	-	-
195 III	MALAVALLI	Fertilizers	Tobacco	Leather	Beedies	Paper	Footwear
196 V	MALLAR	Tobacco	Cotton Yarn	-	Beedies	Handloom Sarees	Pickles
197 IV	MALPE				SEE UNDER UDUPI		
198 III	MALUR	Foodgrains	Cocoons	Tobacco Powder	Silk Yarn	Tiles	Beedies
199 V	MANCHENAHALLI	Clothes	Sugar	Edible Oil	Jaggery	Cocoons	Paddy
200 I	MANDYA	Sugarcane	Fertilizers	Wheat	Sugar	Jaggery	Liquor
201 I	MANGALORE				SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
	MANGALORE UA				SEE CONSTITUENT		
I	(i) MANGALORE	Fertilizers	Iron & Steel	Edible Oil	Tiles	Cashewnuts	Fish
II	(ii) ULLAL	Rice	Sugar	Textiles	Tiles	Tinned Fish	Lime
IV	(iii) SOMESHWARA	Timber	Tobacco Leaves	Foodgrains & Powder	Beedies	Fish Products	Cut sizes of Timber

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						LAGGERE
Groundnut Oil	Handloom Cloth	Cotton (lint)	6	3	15	LAKSHMESHWAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						LINGARAJAPURA
Groundnut Oil	Leather Chappals	PVC Pipes	5	4	3	LINGSUGUR
Bone Powder	Activated Carbon	Toys & House Fixtures	2	-	1	LONDA
Groundnut Oil	Rice	Bamboo Trays & Chandrike	6	3	10	MADDUR
Groundnut Oil	Cut sizes of Timber	Beedies	6	2	12	MADHUGIRI
Cut sizes of Timber	Gober Gas Plant	Steel Furniture	11	1	17	MADIKERI
Silk Sarees	Oils	Washing Soap	5	2	-	MAGADI
-	-	-	1	-	-	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MAHADEVAPURA
Cotton & Art Silk Sarees	Jaggery	Edible Oil	5	2	4	MAHALINGPUR
-	-	-	1	-	-	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS
Paper	Beedies	Footwear	3	2	10	MALAVALLI
Beedies	Handloom Sarees	Pickles	-	1	-	MALLAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MALPE
Raw Silk	Beedies	Tiles	3	2	4	MALUR
Jaggery	Beedies	-	1	-	-	MANCHENAHALLI
Sugar	Liquor	Jaggery	15	3	29	MANDYA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MANGALORE
UNITS						MANGALORE UA
Tiles	Cashew Kernels	Beedies	113	8	80	MANGALORE
Fish Products	Tiles	Lime	3	1	-	ULLAL
Beedies	Tiles	Cut sizes of Timber	-	-	-	SOMESHWARA

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	V (iv) PERAMUNNURU	Petrol	Beedi Leaves & Tobacco	Timber	Beedies	Plywood	Coir Products
	V (v) KOTEKARA	Fertilizers & Pesticides	Beedi Leaves & Tobacco	Timber	Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	Cashew Kernels
	V (vi) BAJALA	Fertilizers	Jaggery	Tobacco	Paddy	Beedies	Sugarcane
	V (vii) KANNUR	Kerosene	Beedi Leaves	Tobacco	Paddy	Beedies	Bricks
	V (viii) NEW MANGALORE PORT	Raw Pipes	Iron Ore	-	Coated Pipes	Rigs	Platforms
	II (ix) SURATKAL	Clothes	Beedi Leaves	Tobacco	Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	Fish
202	III MANVI	Paddy	Groundnut	Cotton (Raw) Oil	Rice	Groundnut	Cotton (lint)
203	VI MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY	Cement	Machinery Spare Parts	-	-	-	-
204	V MAYAKONDA	Foodgrains	Edible Oil	Cloth	Cotton	Maize	Tur
205	VI MELUKOTE	Medicines	Foodgrains	Silk Yarn	Cotton	Silk Sarees	-
206	V MOLAKALMURU	Foodgrains	Cotton Yarn	Silk Yarn	Silk Sarees	Groundnut Oil	Agarabathi
207	III MUDALGI	Clothes	Foodgrains	Chemicals & Fertilizers	Cotton (lint)	Maize	Sugarcane
208	IV MUDBIDRI	Timber	Paddy	Coconut	Cut sizes of Timber	Rice	Coconut Oil
209	III MUDDEBIHAL	Foodgrains	Cotton	Wooden Beams	Khadi Clothes	Soap	Cut sizes of Timber
210	IV MUDGAL	Sugar	Rice	Oil Seeds	Cotton (lint)	Groundnut Oil	-
211	III MUDHOL	Foodgrains	Cotton	Groundnut	Edible Oil	Cotton Lint	Cut sizes of Timber
212	V MUDIGERE	Clothes	Foodgrains	Construction Materials	Coffee	Cardamom	Pepper
213	III MULBAGAL	Foodgrains	Groundnut	Bamboo Sticks Agarabathi & Match boxes	Agarbathi & Safety Matches	Beedies	Groundnut Oil
214	IV MULGUND	Sugar	Rice	Pulses	Groundnut with Husk	Cotton (lint)	Oil Seeds
215	IV MULKI	Copra	Tobacco & Beedi Leaves	Cement	Beedies	Tiles	Fish
216	IV MUNDARGI	Groundnut	Raw Silk	Rice	Groundnut Oil	Twisted Silk	-
217	V MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	-	-	-
218	I MYSORE					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
	MYSORE UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	5
Beedies	Plywood	Coir Products	-	1	-	PERAMUNNURU
Cashew Kernels	Cut sizes of Timber	Beedies	1	1	-	KOTEKARA
Beedies	Agricultural Implements	-	1	-	-	BAJALA
Beedies	Bricks	-	-	-	-	KANNUR
Coated Pipes	Riggs	Platforms	7	1	1	NEW MANGALORE PORT
Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	Fish Products	7	2	1	SURTKAL
Groundnut Oil	Cotton (lint)	-	5	1	1	MANVI
-	-	-	1	-	1	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY
-	-	-	1	1	-	MAYAKONDA
Silk Sarees	Cotton Lungis	-	2	1	3	MELUKOTE
Twisted Silk	Groundnut Oil	Agarabathi	4	2	11	MOLAKALMURU
Cut sizes of Timber	Jaggery	Handloom Sarees	3	-	4	MUDALGI
Aluminium Utensils	Cashew Kernels	Beedies	6	-	3	MUDBIDRI
Soap	Khadi Clothes	Edible Oil	6	2	4	MUDDEBIHAL
Cotton (lint)	Groundnut Oil	-	2	1	-	MUDGAL
Edible Oil	Cut sizes of Timber	Steel Furnitures	7	2	7	MUDHOL
Rice	Furniture	-	6	1	2	MUDIGERE
Agarbathi & Safety Matches	Beedies	Groundnut Oil	5	2	1	MULBAGAL
Groundnut Oil	Handloom Sarees	Cotton (lint)	4	1	4	MULGUND
Tiles	Spun Pipes	Beedies	5	1	4	MULKI
Groundnut Oil	Twisted Silk	-	4	2	4	MUNDARGI
-	-	-	1	-	2	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MYSORE
UNITS						MYSORE UA

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	(i) MYSORE	Silk Yarn	Machinery Parts	Chemicals	Sandal Oil	Agarabathis	Silk Sarees
IV	(ii) MYSORE (NMA)	Paddy	Oil Seeds	Wheat	Rice	Edible Oil	Mosaic Tiles
III	(iii) KYATHAMANA-HALLI	Foodgrains	Tobacco	Chemicals	Beedies	Agarbathis	-
VI	(iv) CHAMUNDIBETTA	Foodgrains	-	-	-	-	-
219 IV	MYSORE (NMA)					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
220 IV	NAGAMANGALA	Paddy	Clothes	Medicines	Coir Products	Brass & Pancha-loha Articles	Butter
221 III	NAGAVARA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
222 III	NANJANGUD	Cotton	Foodgrains	Cocoons	Silk Yarn	Cotton Thread	Ayurvedic Medicines
223 V	NARASIMHARAJA-PURA	Foodgrains	Clothes	Cement & Steel	Rice	Timber	-
224 VI	NARAYANAPUR	Foodgrains	Clothes	-	-	-	-
225 IV	NAREGAL	Cotton	Oil Seeds	Rice	Jowar	Wheat	Cotton (Lint)
226 III	NARGUND	Foodgrains	Jaggery	Cotton	Cotton(Lint)	Groundnut Oil	Wheat Products
227 IV	NAVALGUND	Wheat	-	-	Wheat Products	-	-
228 IV	NELAMANGALA	Foodgrains	Raw Silk	-	Twisted Silk	Silk Sarees	-
229 V	NEW MANGALORE PORT					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
230 II	NIPANI	Foodgrains	Beedi Leaves	Fertilizers	Beedies	Snuff Zarda	Leather Footwear
231 V	NYAMATI	Paddy	Clothes	Groundnut	Sunflower Oil	Groundnut Oil	-
232 IV	PANDAVAPURA	Edible Oil	Sugarcane	Foodgrains	Goat & Sheep Raw Skin	Rice & Puffed Rice	Sugar
233 IV	PAVAGADA	Groundnut	Foodgrains	Clothes	Groundnut Oil	Groundnut Cake	Groundnut Seeds
234 V	PERAMUNNURU					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
235 III	PINYA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
236 IV	PIRIYAPATNA	Paddy	Clothes	Fertilizers	Rice	Tobacco	Jowar
237 VI	PONNAMPET	Paddy	Oil	Vegetables	Coffee	Rice	Orange
238 IV	PUDU	Timber	Beedi Leaves	Tobacco	Wooden Articles	Beedies	Cashewnut

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Agarabathis	Sandal Oil	Silk Sarees	102	-	44	MYSORE
Automobile (Parts)	Mosaic Tiles	Agarabathis	1	-	-	MYSORE (NMA)
Beedies	Agarabathi	-	1	-	-	KYATHAMANA-HALLI
-	-	-	1	-	-	CHAMUNDIBETTA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MYSORE (NMA)
Coir Products	Cut sizes of Timber	Brass & Panchaloha Articles	4	1	-	NAGAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						NAGAVARA
Cotton Thread	Ayurvedic Medicines	-	6	1	-	NANJANGUD
Cut sizes of Timber	Rice	-	4	1	-	NARASIMHARAJA-PURA
-	-	-	-	-	-	NARAYANAPUR
Groundnut Oil	Cotton (lint)	-	2	2	-	NAREGAL
Cotton Yarn	Edible Oil	Wheat Products	8	5	-	NARGUND
Wheat Products	-	-	8	2	-	NAVALGUND
Twisted Silk	Silk Sarees	Tiles	5	2	-	NELAMANGALA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						NEW MANGALORE PORT
Beedies	Aluminium Vessels	Leather Footwear	14	-	1	NIPANI
Groundnut Oil	Sunflower Oil	Bamboo Basket	3	1	-	NYAMATI
Sugar	Puffed Rice	Soap	4	1	-	PANDAVAPURA
Groundnut Oil	Groundnut Cake	-	4	2	-	PAVAGADA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PERAMUNNURU
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PINYA
Rice	-	-	3	2	6	PIRIYAPATNA
-	-	-	4	1	1	PONNAMPET
Beedies	Plywood	Black Boards	2	1	-	PUDU

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
239 III	PUTTUR	Coconut	Cement	Timber	Arecanut	Cashewnut	Cut sizes of Timber
240 IV	PUTTUR	SEE UNDER UDUPI					
241 II	RABKAVI BANHATTI	Cotton, Silk & Art Silk Yarn	Colours & Chemicals	Foodgrains	Cotton Yarn	Handloom & Powerloom	Milk Products
242 I	RAICHUR	See under Raichur					
	RAICHUR UA	SEE CONSTITUENT					
I	(i) RAICHUR	Paddy	Cotton	Groundnut	Rice	Groundnut oil	Cotton (Lint)
243 II	RAMANAGARAM	Cocoons	Groundnut	Granite	Silk Yarn	Twisted Yarn	Polished Granite
244 III	RAMDURG	Cotton Yarn	Tobacco Powder	Groundnut & Sun flower Seeds	Edible Oil	Beedies	Sarees
245 II	RANIBENNUR	Groundnut	Cotton	Sunflower	Edible Oil	Handloom Fabrics	Beedies
246 IV	RAYBAG	Foodgrains	Cement	Clothes	Banana	Cement Pipes	Ice Candy
247 II	ROBERTSON PET	SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS					
248 IV	RON	Clothes	Rice	Wheat	Groundnut oil	Cotton (Lint)	-
249 IV	SADALGI	Foodgrains	Clothes	Edible Oil	Sugarcane	Tobacco (Zarda)	Snuff
250 III	SAGAR	Raw Arecanut	Paddy	Sandalwood	Pressed Cotton & Arecanut	Rice	Cardamom
251 IV	SAKLESHPUR	Cloth	Wood	Foodgrains	Cut sizes of Timber	Beedies	Coffee Seeds
252 IV	SALIGRAM	Sugar	Wheat	Groundnut	Groundnut Oil	Paddy	Fish
253 III	SANEGURUVANAHALLI	SEE UNDER BANGALORE					
254 VI	SANIVARSANTE	Sugar	Coconut	Wheat	Coffee	Rice	Cardamom
255 III	SANKESWAR	Groundnut	Sugarcane	Cotton Yarn	Groundnut Oil	Sugar	Clothes
256 V	SARGUR	Cotton & Silk Yarn	Palm Leaves	Paddy	Cotton & Silk Handloom Clothes	Tobacco	Rice
257 III	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA	Cotton	Groundnut	-	Cotton (Lint)	Groundnut Oil	Soap
258 III	SAVANUR	Tobacco	Sugar	Foodgrains	Cotton (Lint)	Betel leaf	Beef
259 III	SEDAM	Cement Stones	Sunflower Oil	Tur	Cement	Groundnut Oil	Turdal

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Coconut Oil	Iron Fabrications	Plastic Containers	13	3	-	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PUTTUR
Cotton Yarn	Powerloom & Handloom sarees	Ghee (Milk Products)	9	1	22	RABKAVI BANHATTI
	Urban Agglomeration					RAICHUR
UNITS						RAICHUR UA
Cotton (Lint)	Groundnut Oil	Washing Soaps	24	1	12	RAICHUR
Twisted Silk Yarn	Silk Sarees	Beedies	6	1	15	RAMANAGARAM
Groundnut Oil	Handloom Sarees	Leather Shoes & Chappals	7	1	4	RAMDURG
Edible Oil	Handloom Sarees	Beedies	11	3	16	RANIBENNUR
Cement Pipes	Jelly (Stone)	Ice Candy	7	1	3	RAYBAG
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ROBERTSON PET
Handloom Sarees	Groundnut Oil	Cards	5	1	1	RON
Tobacco (Zarda)	Snuff	-	4	2	2	SADALGI
Handicrafts (Sandalwood)	Agarbathi	Beedies	10	3	19	SAGAR
Rice	Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	7	2	4	SAKLESHPUR
Grinding Wheel	Beedies	Bricks	3	-	-	SALIGRAM
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SANEGURUVANAHALLI
Lime	Rice	-	2	1	-	SANIVARSANTE
Groundnut Oil	Sugar	Cut sizes of Timber	5	2	8	SANKESWAR
Cotton & Silk Handloom Clothes	Stiched Palm leaves	Rice	1	1	1	SARGUR
Cotton (Lint)	Groundnut Oil	Soap	9	6	10	SAUNDATTI YELLAMMA
Bricks	Gobar Gas	Groundnut Oil	6	2	3	SAVANUR
Groundnut Oil	Polished Stones	Turdal	4	3	12	SEDAM

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
260	III SHAHABAD					SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
	SHAHABAD UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	III (i) SHAHABAD	Foodgrains	Tur	Shahabad Stones	Polished Stones	Edible Oil	Turdal
261	V (ii) SHAHABAD ACC	Raw materials for cement	Heavy Engineering	Petroleum Products	Cement	Power Generation Boilers	Pollution Control Equipments
262	V SHAHABAD ACC					SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
263	III SHAHPUR	Cloth	Groceries	Foodgrains	Cotton	Groundnut	Jowar
264	IV SHAKTINAGAR	Rice	Groundnut Oil	Sugar	-	-	-
265	IV SHIGGAON	Tobacco	Sugar	Foodgrains	Betel Leaf	Groundnut Oil	Cotton (Lint)
266	III SHIKARPUR	Timber logs	Paddy	Groundnut	Groundnut Oil	Rice	Cut sizes of Timber
	I SHIMOGA					SEE UNDER SHIMOGA	
	SHIMOGA UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) SHIMOGA	Paddy	Groundnut Seeds	Wooden Beams	Rice	Iron & Steel	Cut sizes of Timber
267	IV SHIRHATTI	Groundnut	Cotton	Jowar	Groundnut Oil	Cotton (Lint)	Silk Thread
268	III SHORAPUR	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Jowar	Groundnut	Sunflower
269	VI SHRAVANBELGOLA	Brass & Copper Sheets	Foodgrains	-	Brass & Copper Utensils	Jaggery	-
270	III SHRIRANGAPATTANA	Tobacco	Fertilizers	Paddy	Rice	Groundnut Oil	Beedies
271	III SIDLAGHATTA	Foodgrains	Cocoons	Clothes	Silk Yarn	Vegetables	Twisted Silk Yarn
272	IV SINDGI	Foodgrains	Groundnut & Sunflower Seeds	Clothes	Edible Oil	Cotton Lint	-
273	III SINDHNUR	Groceries	Medicines	Clothes	Rice	Cotton (Lint)	Groundnut Oil
274	III SIRA	Foodgrains	Clothes	Tobacco	Beedies	Polythene Sheets	Cotton & Silk Sarees
275	IV SIRALKOPPA	Groceries	Timber logs	Clothes	Rice	Pickles	Wooden Furniture
276	II SIRSI					SEE UNDER SIRSI	
	SIRSI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHAHABAD
UNITS						SHAHABAD UA
Turdal	Polished Stones	Edible oil	4	-	16	SHAHABAD
Cement	Power Generation Boilers	Pollution Control Equipments	2	-	3	SHAHABAD ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHAHABAD ACC
Ginned Cotton	BCC poles & pipes	-	3	5	-	SHAHPUR
-	-	-	2	-	1	SHAKTINAGAR
Beedies	Groundnut Oil	Timber	4	2	1	SHIGGAON
Wooden Furniture	Groundnut Oil	Cut sizes of Timber	7	1	3	SHIKARPUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHIMOGA
UNITS						SHIMOGA UA
Steel Liners	Cut sizes of Timber	Sandal Oil	33	1	26	SHIMOGA
Groundnut Oil	Beedies	Handloom Sarees	5	1	3	SHIRHATTI
Sunflower Oil	Handloom Sarees	Wooden Articles	6	-	9	SHORAPUR
Brass & Copper Utensils	-	-	2	1	-	SHRAVANBELGOLA
Cut sizes of Timber	Agarbathi	Beedies	5	2	3	SHRIRANGAPATTANA
Silk Yarn	-	-	4	1	2	SIDLAGHATTA
Groundnut Oil	Cotton Lint	-	5	-	-	SINDGI
Cotton (Lint)	Groundnut Oil	-	8	1	-	SINDHNUR
Silk Yarn	Beedies	Polythene Sheets	4	1	10	SIRA
Cut sizes of Timber	Wooden Furniture	Pickles	3	1	4	SIRALKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SIRSI
UNITS						SIRSI UA

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	II (i) SIRSI	Timber	Paddy	Leather	Rice	Footwear	Avalakki (Beaten Rice)
277	III SIRUGUPPA	Groundnuts	Foodgrains	Paddy	Rice	Groundnut Oil	Cut sizes of Timber
278	IV SOMESHWARA					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
279	V SOMVARPET	Paddy	Clothes	Building Materials	Coffee	Orange	Cardamom
280	V SORAB	Paddy	Sandalwood	Raw Materials for Sandal Sticks	Sandal Sticks	Sandalwood Articles	Pova (Beaten Rice)
281	VI SRINGERI	Foodgrains	Edible Oil	Clothes	Arecanut	Timber	Pepper
282	IV SRINIVASPUR	Foodgrains	Cocoons	Cashewnuts	Cashewnut Kernels	Silk Thread	Cut sizes of
283	VI SUNTIKOPPA	Paddy	Petrol & Diesel	Coconuts	Coffee	Cardamom	Pepper
284	II SURATAKAL					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
285	III TALIKOTA	Cotton	Oilseeds	Foodgrains	Cotton lint	Edible Oil	Cut stone slabs
286	III TARIKERE	Paddy	Clothes	Mild Steel Scraps	Steel Ingots	Arecanut	-
287	IV TEKKALAKOTE	Foodgrains	Edible Oil	Clothes	Rice	Handloom Carpets	-
288	IV TERDAL	Foodgrains	Cotton Yarn	Clothes	Cotton Sarees, (Handloom & Power Looms)	Jaggery	-
289	III TIPTUR	Foodgrains	Stationery Items	Clothes	Copra	Coir Products	Soaps
290	IV TIRTHAHALLI	Wood	Tobacco Powder	-	Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	Avalakki (Beaten Rice)
291	V TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR	Cocoons	Groundnut	Tobacco	Silk Yarn	Groundnut Oil	Beedies
292	V TONSE WEST	Paddy	Tobacco	Groceries	Coconuts	Coir Products	Lime Stones
293	I TUMKUR					SEE UNDER TUMKUR	
	TUMKUR UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	I (i) TUMKUR	Foodgrains	Clothes	Jaggery	Groundnut Oil	Watches	Soap
294	IV TURUVEKERE	Foodgrains	Edible Oil	Clothes	Coconuts	Copra	Coir Products
295	II UDUPI					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
	UDUPI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	II (i) UDUPI	Refined Oil	Sugar	Cement	Coconut Oil	Chillies	Jaggery

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricul-tural Societies	No. of Non-Agricul-tural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Footwear	Agarbathi	Wooden Furniture	13	7	30	SIRSI
Groundnut Oil	Cutsizes of Timber	-	7	2	9	SIRUGUPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SOMESHWARA
-	-	-	6	2	2	SOMVARPET
Sandal Sticks	Groundnut Oil	Avalakki (Beaten Rice)	2	-	3	SORAB
Wooden Furniture	Cut sizes of Timber	-	6	1	5	SRINGERI
Cashewnut	Silk (Reeling)	Cut sizes of	4	-	2	SRINIVASPUR
Timber	Kernels	Timber				
-	-	-	4	1	-	SUNTIKOPPA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SURATAKAL
Edible Oil	Wheat Products	Cut stone Slabs	6	1	3	TALIKOTA
Steel Casting	Glass Bangles	Steel Ingots	4	1	19	TARIKERE
Handloom Carpets	Rice	-	1	1	4	TEKKALAKOTE
Powerloom Sarees	Jaggery	-	4	3	5	TERDAL
Coir Products	Beedies	Soaps	9	2	10	TIPTUR
Beedies	Cut sizes of Timber	Tiles	6	3	3	TIRTHAHALLI
Silk Yarn	Groundnut Oil	Beedies	6	-	1	TIRUMAKUDAL NARSIPUR
Coir Products	Fish Products	Beedies	2	1	1	TONSE WEST
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						TUMKUR
UNITS						TUMKUR UA
Coconut Powder	Groundnut Oil	Watches	23	-	22	TUMKUR
Coconut Oil	Coir Products	Wooden Furnitures	6	1	3	TURUVEKERE
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						UDUPI
UNITS						UDUPI UA
Coconut Oil	Arrack (Distilled)	Polythene Pipes & Articles	35	9	3	UDUPI

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. No.	Class and Name of Town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	IV (ii) BADAGABETTU - 76	Sandal wood	Tobacco	Cotton Yarn	Beedies	Sandalwood Articles	Handloom Sarees (Cotton)
	IV (iii) MALPE	Wood for boat building	Clay for Tiles	Paddy	Fish Products	Tiles	Coir Products
	IV (iv) PUTTUR	Tobacco	Netting Yarn	Clay	Baliga Fishing Nets	Beedies	Tiles
296	III ULLAL					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
297	III VIJANAPURA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
298	III VIJAYAPURA	Cocoons	Silk Yarn	Tobacco	Silk Yarn	Sarees	Beedies
299	IV VIRAJPET	Foodgrains	Clothes	Edible Oil	Rice	Coffee	Cardamom
300	III WADI					SEE UNDER WADI	
	WADI UA					SEE CONSTITUENT	
	III (i) WADI	Foodgrains	Clothes	Stone Slabs	Polished Stones	Nut & Bolts	Bakery Products
	VI (ii) WADI ACC	Coal	Gypsum	Iron Ore	Cement	-	-
301	VI WADI ACC					SEE UNDER WADI	
302	III YADGIR	Greengram	Sunflower	Tobacco	Beedies	Groundnut	-
303	II YELAHANKA					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
304	V YELANDUR	Clothes	Foodgrains	Cement & Tiles	Coconut	Silk Yarn	Agarbathi
305	IV YELLAPUR	Petrol	Rice	Kerosene	Timber	Cardamom	Arecanut
306	V Y.N.HOSKOTE	Pure Silk Yarn	Silky wool	Tobacco	Oil Seeds	Tamarind	Kambli (Coarse)

- VI

AND BANKING, 1989

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			No. of Banks	No. of Agricultural Societies	No. of Non-Agricultural Societies	Name of Town
1st	2nd	3rd				
9	10	11	12	13	14	2
Beedies	Aluminium Utensils	Handloom Sarees	1	1	-	BADAGABETTU - 76
Tiles	Fish Meals	Coir Products	6	1	5	MALPE
Fishing Nets	Beedies.	Tiles	3	1	-	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ULLAL
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						VIJANAPURA
Silk Yarn	Silk Sarees	Beedies	3	3	3	VIJAYAPURA
Cut sizes of Timber	-	-	10	1	8	VIRAJPET
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						WADI
UNITS						WADI UA
Polished Stones	Nuts & Bolts	Bakery Products	2	-	12	WADI
Cement	-	-	1	1	1	WADI ACC
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						WADI ACC
Turdal	Edible Oil	Ginned & Pressed Cotton	6	5	8	YADGIR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						YELAHANKA
Silk Yarn	Coir Products	Agarbathis	4	2	2	YELANDUR
Bulbs	Candles	Coconut Oil	7	1	1	YELLAPUR
Silk Sarees	Wool Products	Groundnut Oil	2	1	3	Y.N.HOSKOTE

Explanatory notes for Urban Primary Census Abstract

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The Primary Census Abstract furnishes, in a nutshell as it were, vital information on the basic demographic and economic composition of the population. This statement, referred to as PCA, summarises the whole mass of data gathered at the Census. The smallest geographical unit with a clearly defined boundary identifiable on the field that has been delineated for ensuring cent per cent coverage of the area under the jurisdiction of various administrative units is the Census Enumeration Block. The details gathered in the household schedules in respect of each and every person enumerated in each such block have been meticulously tabulated to prepare this Primary Census Abstract. The tabulation has been done entirely by manual processing of the data at the Regional Tabulation Offices. The village PCA is derived from the Block PCA and in case of urban areas, the Block PCA has yielded the ward and Town PCA.

The Primary Census Abstract has 13 main columns to furnish information about the location code of the town, name of the unit, area, number of occupied residential houses, number of households, population, number of persons in the age-group of 0-6, number of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, number of literates, number of main workers and their distribution among nine industrial categories, number of marginal workers and the number of non-workers. The population characteristics is sub-divided into 3 columns in order to indicate the total as well as the sex-wise break-up whereas the other columns are sub-divided into two columns to indicate the sex-wise break-up only.

COLUMN 1 : Location Code Number :- The location code number assigned to the village or the town as the case may be is entered in this column.

COLUMN 2 :- Name of the Town :- The name of the village or the town as finally adopted for the 1991 census purposes is entered in this column.

COLUMN 3 : Area of the Town in Sq. Kms. :- The total geographical area of the town is furnished here in square kilometres upto two places of decimal.

COLUMN 4 : Number of Occupied Residential Houses :- A 'Census House' could be wholly residential or partly residential or else completely non-residential according to the use to which it is put. All census houses enumerated as either wholly or partly residential at the time of the census count are added together to get the data for the block and from thence to derive the data for higher units. Houses found vacant at the time of the census count are not reckoned as occupied residential houses. The information for this column has been compiled from the Abridged Houselists.

COLUMN 5 : Number of Households :- This information too is compiled from the Abridged Houselists. The actual total number of households including the 'normal', 'institutional' and the 'houseless' that were enumerated at the census count is mentioned in this column. Generally, the number of households in any unit would be equal to or more than the occupied residential houses in that unit because of the houseless households that one may come across in that unit and also because of the occasional instances of two or more households sharing a common census house.

COLUMNS 6, 7 AND 8: Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population) :- The total population as on the reference date is furnished in column 6 while in the next two columns the sex-wise break-up is given. The institutional population refers to such of those who were enumerated in institutions like hostels, chummeries, hospitals, prisons etc. The houseless persons represent those who were enumerated on the night of 28th February 1991 at the places where they were found at that time, provided they had not already been enumerated elsewhere.

COLUMNS 9, 10 and 11 : Population in the age group (0 - 6) :- The total number of children belonging to the age-group of 0-6 in the total population as also the number of males and females among them are reported under these three columns. This information is of considerable significance since all such children are regarded as illiterate at the 1991 Census.

COLUMNS 12 AND 13 : Scheduled Castes :- Number of males and females belonging to Scheduled Castes is indicated in these two columns. Whether a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or not has been determined with reference to the List of Scheduled Castes in Karnataka according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Amendment) Order 1976 (Act No. 108 of 1976) (See Appendix VI). Scheduled Castes may belong to either the Hindu or the Sikh or the Buddhist religion.

COLUMNS 14 AND 15 : Scheduled Tribes :- Number of males and females belonging to Scheduled Tribes is reported under these columns. Whether a person belcngs to a Scheduled Tribe or not has been determined with reference to the 'List of Scheduled Tribes in Karnataka' according to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Amendment) Order 1976 (Act No.108 of 1976) (See Appendix VI). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

COLUMNS 16 AND 17 : Literates :- Sex-wise break up of the total number of persons who are literate, irrespective of their levels of educational attainments is given in these two columns. By definition a literate is a person who can both read and write with understanding in any language. It is important to note that for purposes of the 1991 census by definition all children in the 0 - 6 age group are regarded as illiterate. Even if such a child is going to school and has picked up reading and writing a few odd words it is treated as illiterate.

COLUMNS 18 AND 19 : Total Main Workers:- A worker is a person who participates in economically productive work. The reference period for judging whether a person is a worker or not in the year preceding the day of enquiry. If a person had worked even for one day during this entire period he or she is entitled to be classified as a worker. If for any such worker the period of work is 183 days or more then that person is a main worker. On the other hand, if such period is less than 183 days then that worker is a marginal worker. In columns 18 and 19 the total number of main workers is furnished sex-wise and a sex-wise break up of these main workers according to the nine-fold 'industrial classification of workers' is presented in the next 20 columns i.e., from column 20 to column 39.

COLUMNS 20 AND 21 : Cultivators (Category-I) :- These two columns give out the number of male and female workers who satisfy the conditions laid down in the definition of a cultivator. A cultivator may be an employer, a single worker or an unpaid family worker. Participation in work may be by way of physical labour or by way of supervision and direction. The lands cultivated may be owned by the household or taken on lease for payment in money or kind or share in the produce. Cultivation, as already emphasised involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and allied activities in the production of cereals and millet crops, pulses, raw jute and kindred fibres, sugarcane, tapioca and oil seeds.

COLUMNS 22 AND 23 : Agricultural Labourer (Category -II) :- A person who works in another person's land for wages in money or kind or share and does not have any lease or contract on the land on which he or she works is an agricultural labourer. In this case too, the crops grown on the lands are quite pertinent and the difference between a cultivator and an agricultural labourer lies in the fact that the former works on his own or leased in lands as an independent worker while the latter works for wages having no right whatsoever on the lands on which he works. The sex-wise break-up of such workers is given in these two columns.

COLUMNS 24 AND 25 : Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities (Category - III) :- A sex-wise break up of the workers who were mainly engaged in activities connected

with livestock rearing, forestry and logging, hunting, fishing, plantations, orchards etc., is given under these columns.

COLUMNS 26 AND 27 : Mining and Quarrying (Category - IV):- A sex-wise break up of the workers mainly engaged in activities connected with mining and quarrying is given under these columns.

COLUMNS 28 AND 29 : Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs - Household Industry (Category - V[a]) :- Household industry belongs to the broad category of 'manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs' and represents a particular sector therein. Household industry is generally conducted by the head of household himself or herself and or mainly by the members of the household, at home or within the village in the case of those dwelling in rural areas and only within the residential premises occupied by the household in the case of those living in urban areas. A person may be a labourer or a petty employee in the household industry run by some other household. By and large the household industry is carried on by individuals on a small scale with or without the assistance of family members all of whom work as unpaid family workers and the entire earnings are treated as family income.

COLUMNS 30 AND 31 : Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry (Category - V[b]) :- A sex-wise break up of the workers who were engaged in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repair activities in establishments which do not qualify to be classified as household industry as defined above {category V(a)} is given here.

COLUMNS 32 AND 33 : Construction (Category-VI) :- Workers engaged in construction, maintenance, upkeep, repair and similar activities of buildings, roads, railways, bridges, dams, canals, electrical and water supply installations, communication systems etc., are shown under this category.

COLUMNS 34 AND 35 : Trade and Commerce (Category - VII) :- In these two columns the number of male and female workers engaged in wholesale or retail trade in goods or engaged in dealing with insurance, stocks and shares, banking and financial institutions etc., either as proprietors or in any other capacity are indicated.

COLUMNS 36 AND 37 : Transport, Storage and Communication (Category - VIII) :- A sex-wise breakup of the workers in establishments such as railways, road transport, transportation by water-ways or by air, postal and telegraphs, telecommunications etc., which are engaged in transport, storage and communication activities is given in these columns.

COLUMNS 38 AND 39 : Other Services (Category - IX) :- This residuary category includes employees of the Central and State Governments, local bodies and other organisations and institutions engaged in educational, scientific, medical and health services, religious and welfare services, community services, recreational services, personal services and other miscellaneous activities not covered in the 8 categories specified above.

COLUMNS 40 AND 41 : Marginal Workers :- Males and females who are workers but have worked for less than 183 days during the reference year are reported under these two columns. Such workers, irrespective of the economic sector in which they work, are considered together and reported here.

COLUMN 42 AND 43 : Non-workers :- Irrespective of age and sex, all those who are not economically active are non-workers and a sex-wise break-up of such persons is given in these two columns. The aggregate of the main workers, marginal workers and non-workers would be equal to the total population of that unit.

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	KARNATAKA	**4270.15**	**2,537,015**	**2,591,441**	**13,907,788**	**7,206,975**	**6,700,813**
1111100000	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)	2.24	554	554	1,783	1,039	744
1119100000	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)	1.25	1,070	1,072	4,871	2,521	2,350
1107100000	AJJAMPUR (MP)	1.00	1,529	1,543	8,758	4,485	4,273
1111101000	ALAND (TMC)	10.83	4,164	4,215	26,564	13,726	12,838
1106100000	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)	5.52	919	922	4,594	2,402	2,192
1110100000	ALNAVAR (TMC)	8.47	2,085	2,403	14,485	7,397	7,088
1112100000	ALUR (MP)	1.43	941	949	4,961	2,528	2,433
1104300200	AMARAVATI (TMC)					SEE UNDER HOSPET	
1120100000	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)	0.78	1,394	1,396	6,064	3,117	2,947
1101100000	ANEKAL (TMC)	2.93	4,178	4,240	24,938	13,197	11,741
1120101000	ANKOLA (TMC)	7.42	2,502	2,560	13,509	6,763	6,746
1110101000	ANNIGERI (TMC)	111.54	3,768	3,906	25,239	12,927	12,312
1112101000	ARKALGUD (MP)	4.11	2,376	2,427	13,457	6,879	6,578
1112201000	ARASIKERE (NMCT)					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
1112200000	ARSIKERE (TMC)					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
	Arsikere	**13.41**	**7,696**	**7,770**	**39,650**	**20,097**	**19,553**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	ARSIKERE (TMC)	1.66	4,498	4,555	24,127	12,274	11,853
ii)	ARSIKERE (NMCT)	11.75	3,198	3,215	15,523	7,823	7,700
1103100000	ATHNI (TMC)	4.31	5,365	5,751	32,041	16,267	15,774
1109310200	BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
1106101000	BADAMI (TMC)	3.32	3,545	3,553	19,982	10,173	9,809
1106102000	BAGALKOT (CMC)	33.59	13,179	13,391	76,903	40,158	36,745
1114100000	BAGEPALLI (MP)	2.31	2,469	2,481	12,336	6,443	5,893
1103101000	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)	10.82	5,333	5,784	33,916	17,279	16,637
1109100000	BAINDUR (TMC)	96.99	2,538	2,615	16,488	7,762	8,726
1101300200	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1109300600	BAJALA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1101300300	BANASAVADI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1112102000	BANAVAR (MP)	5.44	1,159	1,200	6,350	3,224	3,126
1101300100	BANGALORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
2,098,870	**1,075,804**	**1,023,066**	**886,815**	**837,278**	**147,615**	**138,580**	**KARNATAKA**
397	203	194	52	50	0	0	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)
718	343	375	176	180	80	73	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)
1,224	656	568	521	477	140	139	AJJAMPUR (MP)
5,362	2,740	2,622	1,587	1,401	102	97	ALAND (TMC)
773	406	367	315	259	1	0	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)
2,543	1,352	1,191	640	664	101	98	ALNAVAR (TMC)
775	402	373	591	593	6	3	ALUR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							AMARAVATI (TMC)
989	497	492	256	240	38	36	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)
3,688	1,891	1,797	1,071	894	46	41	ANEKAL (TMC)
1,736	915	821	1,132	1,158	1	0	ANKOLA (TMC)
4,307	2,161	2,146	1,159	1,145	261	238	ANNIGERI (TMC)
2,202	1,113	1,089	1,381	1,247	20	38	ARKALGUD (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							ARASIKERE (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							ARSIKERE (TMC)
5,446	**2,772**	**2,674**	**3,067**	**2,990**	**131**	**140**	**Arsikere**
							Urban Agglomeration
3,172	1,603	1,569	1,459	1,434	63	74	ARSIKERE (TMC)
2,274	1,169	1,105	1,608	1,556	68	66	ARSIKERE (NMCT)
5,007	2,553	2,454	3,151	3,143	123	108	ATHNI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)
3,437	1,804	1,633	1,535	1,491	96	82	BADAMI (TMC)
11,712	6,036	5,676	3,818	3,552	473	464	BAGALKOT (CMC)
1,899	966	933	810	763	354	334	BAGEPALLI (MP)
5,429	2,773	2,656	1,224	1,154	172	195	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)
2,720	1,367	1,353	306	325	570	599	BAINDUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							BAJALA (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							BANASAVADI (NMCT)
886	447	439	106	84	0	0	BANAVAR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							BANGALORE (M.Corp.)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	KARNATAKA	**5,030,079**	**3,732,494**	**3,570,906**	**801,485**	**216,654**	**41,897**	**208,488**	**148,564**
1111100000	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)	777	420	651	59	1	0	0	0
1119100000	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)	1,949	1,512	1,177	139	35	12	8	9
1107100000	AJJAMPUR (MP)	2,966	2,231	2,271	408	515	14	381	252
1111101000	ALAND (TMC)	7,300	3,886	6,264	1,759	873	155	1,611	1,096
1106100000	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)	1,901	1,365	985	92	31	3	26	9
1110100000	ALNAVAR (TMC)	4,556	3,314	3,721	729	721	122	740	390
1112100000	ALUR (MP)	1,691	1,305	1,303	329	336	32	168	137
1104300200	AMARAVATI (TMC)					SEE UNDER HOSPET			
1120100000	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)	2,238	1,764	1,436	260	11	1	162	74
1101100000	ANEKAL (TMC)	8,939	6,154	6,711	1,446	662	85	313	138
1120101000	ANKOLA (TMC)	5,075	4,336	3,131	846	600	326	245	151
1110101000	ANNIGERI (TMC)	7,623	4,196	6,737	3,408	1,618	490	2,930	2,645
1112101000	ARKALGUD (MP)	4,371	3,025	3,309	843	811	207	371	209
1112201000	ARASIKERE (NMCT)					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE			
1112200000	ARSIKERE (TMC)					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE			
	Arsikere	**14,662**	**12,019**	**9,846**	**1,333**	**416**	**22**	**235**	**116**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	ARSIKERE (TMC)	9,232	7,659	6,095	734	197	4	131	41
ii)	ARSIKERE (NMCT)	5,430	4,360	3,751	599	219	18	104	75
1103100000	ATHNI (TMC)	11,066	7,603	7,926	1,484	917	114	694	419
1109310200	BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI			
1106101000	BADAMI (TMC)	6,956	4,377	4,722	1,264	721	189	1,017	699
1106102000	BAGALKOT (CMC)	29,412	19,285	16,944	2,272	1,056	126	610	335
1114100000	BAGEPALLI (MP)	4,553	3,133	3,224	498	480	105	287	164
1103101000	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)	11,842	7,937	8,450	2,126	1,163	167	1,291	1,228
1109100000	BAINDUR (TMC)	5,044	4,302	3,594	2,359	1,392	1,122	607	826
1101300200	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1109300600	BAJALA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE			
1101300300	BANASAVADI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1112102000	BANAVAR (MP)	2,167	1,726	1,664	140	393	7	96	31
1101300100	BANGALORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
66,533	**10,142**	**30,770**	**5,230**	**69,930**	**43,446**	**KARNATAKA**
0	0	0	0	7	0	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)
2	1	1	0	5	0	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)
43	5	0	0	85	29	AJJAMPUR (MP)
72	1	0	0	146	108	ALAND (TMC)
515	27	0	0	0	1	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)
71	3	1	0	63	15	ALNAVAR (TMC)
47	28	1	1	12	36	ALUR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						AMARAVATI (TMC)
4	3	0	0	6	0	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)
76	18	11	0	371	132	ANEKAL (TMC)
70	6	18	0	71	60	ANKOLA (TMC)
92	1	20	2	108	26	ANNIGERI (TMC)
105	26	8	1	50	90	ARKALGUD (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ARASIKERE (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ARSIKERE (TMC)
98	**8**	**10**	**0**	**31**	**33**	**Arsikere Urban Agglomeration**
52	8	8	0	22	17	ARSIKERE (TMC)
46	0	2	0	9	16	ARSIKERE (NMCT)
142	9	60	44	721	363	ATHNI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)
250	6	21	0	128	30	BADAMI (TMC)
306	27	25	3	519	168	BAGALKOT (CMC)
83	3	8	0	62	16	BAGEPALLI (MP)
65	1	18	0	185	76	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)
61	45	37	9	25	8	BAINDUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BAJALA (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BANASAVADI (NMCT)
51	1	14	1	46	6	BANAVAR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BANGALORE (M.Corp.)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
	KARNATAKA	**831,386**	**184,982**	**257,034**	**27,602**	**860,360**	**85,257**
1111100000	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)	570	2	47	35	2	0
1119100000	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)	875	58	8	0	76	13
1107100000	AJJAMPUR (MP)	114	16	207	1	451	34
1111101000	ALAND (TMC)	540	177	295	13	1,154	52
1106100000	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)	23	0	56	8	72	11
1110100000	ALNAVAR (TMC)	507	50	88	5	654	48
1112100000	ALUR (MP)	95	10	58	7	207	10
1104300200	AMARAVATI (TMC)					SEE UNDER HOSPET	
1120100000	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)	45	9	54	7	102	50
1101100000	ANEKAL (TMC)	2,762	578	277	47	980	180
1120101000	ANKOLA (TMC)	327	10	167	6	629	36
1110101000	ANNIGERI (TMC)	479	63	174	0	553	64
1112101000	ARKALGUD (MP)	165	35	108	11	819	114
1112201000	ARASIKERE (NMCT)					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
1112200000	ARSIKERE (TMC)					SEE UNDER ARSIKERE	
	Arsikere	**1,101**	**99**	**699**	**100**	**3,404**	**250**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	ARSIKERE (TMC)	696	51	370	72	2,404	137
ii)	ARSIKERE (NMCT)	405	48	329	28	1,000	113
1103100000	ATHNI (TMC)	651	45	366	29	2,182	151
1109310200	BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
1106101000	BADAMI (TMC)	255	18	199	8	879	109
1106102000	BAGALKOT (CMC)	2,726	173	842	53	5,295	419
1114100000	BAGEPALLI (MP)	316	9	202	2	636	49
1103101000	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)	947	242	319	19	2,191	139
1109100000	BAINDUR (TMC)	232	103	138	3	507	62
1101300200	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1109300600	BAJALA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1101300300	BANASAVADI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1112102000	BANAVAR (MP)	90	2	61	4	532	25
1101300100	BANGALORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
317,847	**14,797**	**711,904**	**239,392**	**20,032**	**62,791**	**3,616,037**	**5,836,537**	**KARNATAKA**
7	0	17	22	0	0	388	685	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)
59	1	108	45	9	56	1,335	2,155	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)
84	0	391	57	0	5	2,214	3,860	AJJAMPUR (MP)
360	0	1,213	157	2	193	7,460	10,886	ALAND (TMC)
24	0	238	33	6	28	1,411	2,072	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)
480	5	396	91	50	99	3,626	6,260	ALNAVAR (TMC)
70	1	309	67	9	187	1,216	1,917	ALUR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								AMARAVATI (TMC)
17	0	1,035	116	2	5	1,679	2,682	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)
397	8	862	260	27	64	6,459	10,231	ANEKAL (TMC)
384	2	620	249	134	336	3,498	5,564	ANKOLA (TMC)
275	2	488	115	6	177	6,184	8,727	ANNIGERI (TMC)
131	2	741	148	24	115	3,546	5,620	ARKALGUD (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								ARASIKERE (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								ARSIKERE (TMC)
1,630	**44**	**2,222**	**661**	**65**	**153**	**10,186**	**18,067**	**Arsikere Urban Agglomeration**
762	20	1,453	384	34	97	6,145	11,022	ARSIKERE (TMC)
868	24	769	277	31	56	4,041	7,045	ARSIKERE (NMCT)
666	3	1,527	307	41	214	8,300	14,076	ATHNI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)
356	1	896	204	7	38	5,444	8,507	BADAMI (TMC)
1,623	29	3,942	939	48	129	23,166	34,344	BAGALKOT (CMC)
255	1	895	149	3	20	3,216	5,375	BAGEPALLI (MP)
643	5	1,628	249	20	185	8,809	14,326	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)
151	5	444	176	147	745	4,021	5,622	BAINDUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BAJALA (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BANASAVADI (NMCT)
69	1	312	62	6	38	1,554	2,948	BANAVAR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BANGALORE (M.Corp.)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Bangalore	**276.40**	**824,022**	**828,867**	**4,130,288**	**2,170,985**	**1,959,303**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BANGALORE *	159.10	649,860	654,176	3,302,296	1,729,460	1,572,836
ii)	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI * (Vimanapura)	NA	3,327	3,327	14,905	7,873	7,032
iii)	BANASAVADI *	NA	4,431	4,443	21,068	11,034	10,034
iv)	B E L TOWNSHIP *	6.08	8,131	8,234	39,860	21,327	18,533
v)	BENNIGANAHALLI	3.07	1,352	1,380	5,910	3,160	2,750
vi)	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	NA	1,937	1,947	8,761	4,594	4,167
vii)	BYATARAYANAPURA	2.05	3,972	3,974	18,054	9,618	8,436
viii)	DASARAHALLI *	8.06	9,917	9,934	43,714	24,971	18,743
ix)	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	NA	10,007	10,013	56,707	29,118	27,589
x)	GEDDALAHALLI	NA	2,273	2,273	10,261	5,498	4,763
xi)	H A L TOWNSHIP	11.31	3,204	3,226	15,219	7,876	7,343
xii)	H A SANITARY BOARD *	12.14	21,315	21,465	98,858	52,526	46,332
xiii)	HEBBAL *	4.68	4,257	4,345	20,195	10,952	9,243
xiv)	H M T TOWNSHIP *	4.53	2,267	2,267	11,670	6,288	5,382
xv)	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	0.74	544	544	2,675	1,385	1,290
xvi)	I T I NOTIFIED AREA *	24.05	15,335	15,356	71,662	37,599	34,063
xvii)	JALAHALLI	0.99	2,238	2,242	10,919	6,190	4,729
xviii)	KACHARAKANAHALLI *	NA	8,833	8,842	43,360	22,550	20,810
xix)	KADUGONDANAHALLI *	NA	9,521	9,527	52,660	27,135	25,525
xx)	KAMMAGONDAHALLI	1.37	2,606	2,606	12,179	6,861	5,318
xxi)	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA	NA	2,278	2,281	10,831	5,640	5,191
xxii)	KORAMANGALA *	NA	7,803	7,807	37,961	19,839	18,122
xxiii)	LAGGERE *	5.62	9,160	9,160	38,031	20,822	17,209
xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA	NA	3,642	3,657	17,501	9,026	8,475
xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA	3.45	1,921	1,934	7,924	4,327	3,597
xxvi)	NAGAVARA *	NA	4,246	4,246	22,154	11,472	10,682
xxvii)	PINYA *	4.20	6,998	7,002	29,054	16,603	12,451
xxviii)	SANEGURUVANAHALLI *	NA	7,344	7,345	33,261	18,015	15,246
xxix)	VIJANAPURA	1.50	4,541	4,544	21,856	11,382	10,474
xxx)	YELAHANKA *	23.46	10,762	10,770	50,782	27,844	22,938
11114101000	BANGARAPET (TMC)	4.94	5,098	5,179	29,122	14,935	14,187
1116100000	BANNUR (TMC)	1.52	3,168	3,347	17,820	9,157	8,663
1109101000	BANTVAL (TMC)	28.14	5,552	5,647	34,313	16,974	17,339

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
578,560	**296,989**	**281,571**	**273,891**	**256,268**	**20,378**	**18,573**	**Bangalore Urban Agglomeration**
449,420	230,868	218,552	197,386	184,912	14,758	13,566	BANGALORE *
2,466	1,257	1,209	2,492	2,346	79	67	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI * (Vimanapura)
3,566	1,853	1,713	2,273	2,149	77	76	BANASAVADI *
5,441	2,766	2,675	4,544	4,154	654	580	B E L TOWNSHIP *
1,003	524	479	572	514	206	208	BENNIGANAHALLI
1,299	675	624	582	514	51	51	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
2,552	1,345	1,207	2,087	1,974	105	105	BYATARAYANAPURA
6,629	3,404	3,225	1,321	1,243	121	120	DASARAHALLI *
11,117	5,709	5,408	6,780	6,469	12	12	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
1,553	811	742	935	869	99	86	GEDDALAHALLI
1,367	692	675	1,273	1,205	139	116	H A L TOWNSHIP
14,356	7,297	7,059	10,540	9,824	538	487	H A SANITARY BOARD *
2,989	1,539	1,450	2,008	1,746	475	410	HEBBAL *
1,228	635	593	709	644	174	135	H M T TOWNSHIP *
301	137	164	685	607	16	10	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
10,175	5,288	4,887	6,592	6,099	545	471	I T I NOTIFIED AREA *
1,341	684	657	855	810	389	358	JALAHALLI
6,811	3,564	3,247	3,530	3,282	256	249	KACHARAKANAHALLI *
9,139	4,632	4,507	4,584	4,451	73	68	KADUGONDANAHALLI *
1,774	867	907	2,195	1,978	93	85	KAMMAGONDAHALLI
1,678	865	813	1,241	1,181	7	9	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
6,784	3,465	3,319	5,090	4,930	96	79	KORAMANGALA *
6,925	3,486	3,439	2,384	2,142	247	244	LAGGERE *
2,240	1,156	1,084	1,065	1,010	20	17	LINGARAJAPURA
1,264	635	629	487	479	69	56	MAHADEVAPURA
3,902	2,028	1,874	1,986	1,838	67	64	NAGAVARA *
4,434	2,253	2,181	3,168	2,895	132	96	PINYA *
5,566	2,800	2,766	1,010	915	334	264	SANEGURUVANAHALLI *
3,658	1,893	1,765	2,480	2,354	102	111	VIJANAPURA
7,582	3,861	3,721	3,057	2,734	444	373	YELAHANKA *
4,449	2,327	2,122	2,616	2,553	84	80	BANGARAPET (TMC)
2,640	1,338	1,302	1,445	1,359	16	16	BANNUR (TMC)
5,079	2,510	2,569	468	455	166	148	BANTVAL (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Bangalore	**1,599,296**	**1,221,027**	**1,141,214**	**220,899**	**9,321**	**1,015**	**7,706**	**2,703**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	BANGALORE *	1,290,713	1,005,476	904,890	182,791	4,931	506	3,558	1,318
ii)	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (Vimanapura)	5,330	3,670	4,118	684	4	1	2	1
iii)	BANASAVADI *	7,413	5,342	5,606	781	134	5	69	6
iv)	B E L TOWNSHIP *	15,275	10,330	11,317	1,763	419	30	566	149
v)	BENNIGANAHALLI	2,247	1,542	1,678	198	8	0	9	0
vi)	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	3,456	2,706	2,354	371	3	14	4	1
vii)	BYATARAYANAPURA	7,553	5,547	5,063	911	19	1	20	3
viii)	DASARAHALLI *	19,331	11,208	15,177	1,776	227	20	233	60
ix)	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	14,981	11,975	14,604	1,709	3	1	2	1
x)	GEDDALAHALLI	3,969	2,706	2,890	384	18	2	14	0
xi)	H A L TOWNSHIP	6,991	5,992	3,902	636	2	0	0	1
xii)	H A SANITARY BOARD *	37,644	26,449	27,558	5,132	1,079	181	1,230	495
xiii)	HEBBAL *	8,046	5,167	5,382	1,063	337	41	200	72
xiv)	H M T TOWNSHIP *	5,375	4,083	3,300	470	9	0	2	0
xv)	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	927	707	703	183	0	1	0	0
xvi)	I T I NOTIFIED AREA *	27,679	20,617	19,732	3,871	438	58	333	115
xvii)	JALAHALLI	5,047	3,056	3,584	476	39	3	12	11
xviii)	KACHARAKANAHALLI *	14,902	11,816	11,655	2,173	45	5	100	13
xix)	KADUGONDANAHALLI *	18,175	14,322	13,737	1,937	63	8	18	0
xx)	KAMMAGONDAHALLI	5,118	2,875	3,945	220	9	0	3	0
xxi)	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA	4,034	3,071	2,881	518	19	0	3	0
xxii)	KORAMANGALA *	11,494	7,874	10,615	2,324	111	8	64	4
xxiii)	LAGGERE *	13,048	7,223	12,335	2,155	234	4	103	25
xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA	7,238	6,116	4,645	926	16	4	3	0
xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA	3,046	1,796	2,596	396	58	14	5	0
xxvi)	NAGAVARA *	7,196	5,614	5,984	1,008	125	14	212	62
xxvii)	PINYA *	12,432	6,978	10,080	1,323	71	3	16	3
xxviii)	SANEGURUVANAHALLI *	12,194	7,455	9,521	1,134	192	12	277	8
xxix)	VIJANAPURA	7,928	6,192	5,899	901	10	0	3	0
xxx)	YELAHANKA *	20,514	13,122	15,463	2,685	698	79	645	355
11114101000	BANGARAPET (TMC)	10,981	8,640	6,868	855	199	31	59	26
1116100000	BANNUR (TMC)	4,710	3,627	5,203	1,276	1,439	116	1,439	669
1109101000	BANTVAL (TMC)	12,505	10,125	8,668	5,714	724	226	460	263

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
7,519	**1,550**	**3,345**	**837**	**9,571**	**8,597**	**Bangalore Urban Agglomeration**
5,870	1,186	1,716	315	7,694	7,725	BANGALORE *
13	1	4	0	94	23	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (Vimanapura)
21	2	6	0	59	7	BANASAVADI *
82	16	244	13	26	36	B E L TOWNSHIP *
9	0	0	0	8	2	BENNIGANAHALLI
20	0	40	0	10	1	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
8	3	103	69	15	21	BYATARAYANAPURA
67	16	133	22	17	8	DASARAHALLI *
25	1	17	6	28	52	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
41	6	4	0	8	4	GEDDALAHALLI
4	4	2	0	1	5	H A L TOWNSHIP
152	41	168	43	110	28	H A SANITARY BOARD *
202	61	17	5	16	9	HEBBAL *
6	2	2	0	0	1	H M T TOWNSHIP *
0	0	0	0	0	0	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
139	36	400	265	31	37	I T I NOTIFIED AREA *
16	5	4	10	2	4	JALAHALLI
58	6	11	3	53	32	KACHARAKANAHALLI *
110	8	124	24	70	62	KADUGONDANAHALLI *
16	3	1	0	1	2	KAMMAGONDAHALLI
9	0	4	3	36	27	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
120	27	69	9	224	49	KORAMANGALA *
47	9	55	16	80	208	LAGGERE *
33	3	17	1	29	6	LINGARAJAPURA
14	6	4	2	7	0	MAHADEVAPURA
46	5	4	0	33	28	NAGAVARA *
51	11	28	2	4	4	PINYA *
73	6	28	2	520	141	SANEGURUVANAHALLI *
6	7	6	0	5	17	VIJANAPURA
261	79	134	27	390	58	YELAHANKA *
76	1	10	0	52	43	BANGARAPET (TMC)
68	2	1	0	33	63	BANNUR (TMC)
135	7	12	1	17	7	BANTVAL (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Bangalore	**385,586**	**59,122**	**110,357**	**13,772**	**274,040**	**31,809**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BANGALORE *	292,139	46,517	81,231	9,817	236,416	27,766
ii)	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (Vimanapura)	1,239	117	722	57	525	73
iii)	BANASAVADI *	1,386	100	1,256	185	1,008	123
iv)	B E L TOWNSHIP *	4,253	682	1,297	167	1,015	156
v)	BENNIGANAHALLI	672	58	307	53	204	25
vi)	BYATAGUTTEPALYA	755	91	317	13	543	68
vii)	BYATARAYANAPURA	2,621	316	546	81	626	71
viii)	DASARAHALLI *	6,203	767	1,069	201	1,423	136
ix)	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI	4,160	948	2,129	88	4,778	131
x)	GEDDALAHALLI	836	82	605	44	496	43
xi)	H A L TOWNSHIP	3,215	185	95	11	165	79
xii)	H A SANITARY BOARD *	10,019	1,372	4,136	706	4,180	598
xiii)	HEBBAL *	1,596	195	665	145	691	88
xiv)	H M T TOWNSHIP *	2,143	186	162	16	229	52
xv)	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP	298	86	313	55	23	12
xvi)	I T I NOTIFIED AREA *	10,277	1,340	1,863	315	2,638	518
xvii)	JALAHALLI	1,389	179	312	62	323	51
xviii)	KACHARAKANAHALLI *	3,185	405	2,025	318	2,726	256
xix)	KADUGONDANAHALLI *	4,305	606	1,878	205	3,750	194
xx)	KAMMAGONDAHALLI	1,429	68	249	5	273	6
xxi)	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA	765	209	820	88	520	36
xxii)	KORAMANGALA *	3,297	589	2,136	299	2,110	370
xxiii)	LAGGERE *	6,327	1,019	1,504	188	1,499	120
xxiv)	LINGARAJAPURA	1,451	170	566	19	1,163	130
xxv)	MAHADEVAPURA	1,932	274	163	28	171	23
xxvi)	NAGAVARA *	1,594	320	745	90	1,350	118
xxvii)	PINYA *	6,129	728	741	165	1,003	84
xxviii)	SANEGURUVANAHALLI *	4,053	478	761	67	1,200	74
xxix)	VIJANAPURA	2,671	328	768	95	1,298	151
xxx)	YELAHANKA *	5,247	707	976	189	1,694	257
11114101000	BANGARAPET (TMC)	1,665	151	458	26	2,290	113
1116100000	BANNUR (TMC)	335	151	117	34	1,028	96
1109101000	BANTVAL (TMC)	2,439	4,741	503	8	2,037	98

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
107,216	**7,992**	**226,553**	**93,502**	**4,354**	**4,951**	**1,025,417**	**1,733,453**	**Bangalore Urban Agglomeration**
88,540	6,939	182,795	80,702	8,310	3,699	821,260	1,386,346	BANGALORE *
758	160	757	251	151	95	3,604	6,253	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (Vimanapura)
626	69	1,041	284	54	41	5,374	9,212	BANASAVADI *
661	19	2,754	495	72	39	9,938	16,731	B E L TOWNSHIP *
215	6	246	54	4	3	1,478	2,549	BENNIGANAHALLI
267	4	395	179	20	22	2,220	3,774	BYATAGUTTEPALYA
384	17	721	329	2	8	4,553	7,517	BYATARAYANAPURA
867	22	4,938	524	10	178	9,784	16,789	DASARAHALLI *
1,832	30	1,630	451	24	16	14,490	25,864	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI
262	11	606	192	2	19	2,606	4,360	GEDDALAHALLI
93	27	325	324	38	11	3,936	6,696	H A L TOWNSHIP
1,831	98	4,653	1,570	60	133	24,908	41,067	H A SANITARY BOARD *
357	17	1,301	430	2	2	5,568	8,178	HEBBAL *
92	11	655	202	17	11	2,971	4,901	H M T TOWNSHIP *
8	0	61	29	0	9	682	1,098	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP
1,296	62	2,317	1,125	115	116	17,752	30,076	I T I NOTIFIED AREA *
148	8	1,339	143	37	31	2,569	4,222	JALAHALLI
1,710	168	1,742	967	143	57	10,752	18,580	KACHARAKANAHALLI *
1,693	69	1,726	761	114	99	13,284	23,489	KADUGONDANAHALLI *
86	1	1,878	135	5	10	2,911	5,088	KAMMAGONDAHALLI
264	9	441	146	26	8	2,733	4,665	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA
603	16	1,881	953	23	67	9,201	15,731	KORAMANGALA *
576	12	1,910	554	53	65	8,434	14,989	LAGGERE *
479	12	888	581	5	6	4,376	7,543	LINGARAJAPURA
56	1	186	48	5	3	1,726	3,198	MAHADEVAPURA
1,004	102	871	269	9	9	5,479	9,665	NAGAVARA *
514	20	1,523	303	3	15	6,520	11,113	PINYA *
700	6	1,717	340	15	93	8,479	14,019	SANEGURUVANAHALLI *
529	30	603	273	10	4	5,473	9,569	VIJANAPURA
765	46	4,653	888	25	82	12,356	20,171	YELAHANKA *
705	15	1,354	449	108	66	7,959	13,266	BANGARAPET (TMC)
249	0	494	145	42	244	3,912	7,143	BANNUR (TMC)
1,014	20	1,327	343	70	152	8,236	11,473	BANTVAL (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1105100000	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)	14.20	5,731	5,810	42,748	22,209	20,539
1106103000	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)	126.51	3,659	3,673	23,022	11,779	11,243
1115100000	BELAKAVADI (MP)	0.57	1,232	1,354	7,282	3,656	3,626
1103300100	BELGAUM (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
	Belgaum	**154.95**	**61,937**	**74,447**	**402,412**	**209,411**	**193,001**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BELGAUM *	141.95	56,573	68,309	369,177	190,964	178,213
ii)	BELGAUM CANTONMENT	7.20	3,856	4,289	23,953	13,474	10,479
iii)	HINDALGI	5.80	1,508	1,849	9,282	4,973	4,309
1103300200	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)					SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
1104310000	BELLARY (CMC)	65.90	42,788	43,463	245,391	126,613	118,778
1115101000	BELLURU (MP)	2.69	1,151	1,191	6,187	3,239	2,948
1101300400	B E L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1112103000	BELUR (TMC)	4.02	3,186	3,278	16,827	8,586	8,241
1114300300	B E M L NAGAR (NMCT)				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
1101300500	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1118300100	BHADRAVATI (TMC)					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
	Bhadravati	**34.66**	**29,639**	**29,737**	**149,257**	**76,767**	**72,490**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BHADRAVATI *	12.97	12,843	12,907	67,019	34,430	32,589
ii)	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN *	21.69	16,796	16,830	82,238	42,337	39,901
1118300200	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
1105101000	BHALKI (TMC)	9.28	4,370	4,440	26,876	14,562	12,314
1120102000	BHATKAL (TMC)	5.23	3,554	4,067	31,478	15,525	15,953
1111102000	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)	24.00	1,383	1,383	7,049	3,702	3,347
1105300100	BIDAR (CMC)					SEE UNDER BIDAR	
	Bidar	**47.05**	**19,754**	**20,803**	**132,408**	**70,200**	**62,208**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BIDAR *	47.05	19,754	20,803	132,408	70,200	62,208
1106300100	BIJAPUR (CMC)					SEE UNDER BIJAPUR	
	Bijapur	**75.36**	**33,746**	**34,177**	**193,131**	**100,474**	**92,657**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BIJAPUR *	75.36	33,746	34,177	193,131	100,474	92,657
1120103000	BINAGA (NMCT)	7.86	1,522	1,545	7,281	3,776	3,505

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
8,822	4,395	4,427	2,555	2,292	656	599	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)
4,464	2,302	2,162	2,682	2,506	23	15	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)
960	495	465	710	725	0	0	BELAKAVADI (MP)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BELGAUM (M.Corp.)
57,144	**29,317**	**27,827**	**14,638**	**14,457**	**4,195**	**4,060**	**Belgaum**
							Urban Agglomeration
52,602	26,967	25,635	12,717	12,552	3,873	3,804	BELGAUM *
3,236	1,706	1,530	1,529	1,578	227	193	BELGAUM CANTONMENT
1,306	644	662	392	327	95	63	HINDALGI
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)
39,033	20,157	18,876	18,292	17,259	2,331	2,264	BELLARY (CMC)
889	472	417	553	540	115	106	BELLURU (MP)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						B E L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
2,451	1,259	1,192	1,061	1,023	69	54	BELUR (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						B E M L NAGAR (NMCT)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BHADRAVATI (TMC)
19,911	**10,121**	**9,790**	**11,502**	**10,931**	**1,310**	**1,237**	**Bhadravati**
							Urban Agglomeration
9,985	5,063	4,922	4,665	4,496	536	507	BHADRAVATI *
9,926	5,058	4,868	6,837	6,435	774	730	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN *
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BHADRAVATI
							NEW TOWN (NAC)
5,176	2,644	2,532	2,844	2,462	247	221	BHALKI (TMC)
5,380	2,759	2,621	236	261	131	97	BHATKAL (TMC)
1,484	747	737	1,077	1,031	651	534	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BIDAR (CMC)
24,324	**12,589**	**11,735**	**8,574**	**7,604**	**1,272**	**1,011**	**Bidar**
							Urban Agglomeration
24,324	12,589	11,735	8,574	7,604	1,272	1,011	BIDAR *
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BIJAPUR (CMC)
30,829	**15,929**	**14,900**	**11,689**	**10,978**	**664**	**619**	**Bijapur**
							Urban Agglomeration
30,829	15,929	14,900	11,689	10,978	664	619	BIJAPUR *
1,165	636	529	102	91	4	4	BINAGA (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
					(I - IX)	I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1105100000	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)	12,434	7,101	10,154	1,658	848	53	693	281
1106103000	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)	6,711	3,784	5,565	1,713	1,866	367	1,383	1,144
1115100000	BELAKAVADI (MP)	2,033	1,401	2,081	692	640	96	625	436
1103300100	BELGAUM (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER BELGAUM			
	Belgaum	**159,322**	**118,904**	**103,494**	**15,130**	**6,192**	**2,255**	**1,444**	**2,106**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	BELGAUM *	145,667	110,155	94,203	13,730	6,022	2,148	1,396	1,962
ii)	BELGAUM CANTONMENT	9,883	6,040	7,176	937	18	1	5	4
iii)	HINDALGI	3,772	2,709	2,115	463	152	106	43	140
1103300200	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)					SEE UNDER BELGAUM			
1104310000	BELLARY (CMC)	82,301	55,471	60,406	14,539	2,817	698	2,351	2,904
1115101000	BELLURU (MP)	2,245	1,618	1,838	380	367	37	215	150
1101300400	B E L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1112103000	BELUR (TMC)	6,142	5,170	4,259	727	317	20	269	106
1114300300	B E M L NAGAR (NMCT)					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS			
1101300500	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1118300100	BHADRAVATI (TMC)					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI			
	Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration	**56,769**	**43,912**	**36,439**	**6,928**	**2,205**	**307**	**5,820**	**3,291**
i)	BHADRAVATI *	24,214	18,843	17,019	3,122	1,243	130	2,953	1,454
ii)	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN *	32,555	25,069	19,420	3,806	962	177	2,867	1,837
1118300200	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI			
1105101000	BHALKI (TMC)	9,173	4,696	5,881	1,306	798	83	910	709
1120102000	BHATKAL (TMC)	11,707	10,932	5,937	982	198	3	92	11
1111102000	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)	2,109	1,221	1,762	776	295	108	402	557
1105300100	BIDAR (CMC)					SEE UNDER BIDAR			
	Bidar Urban Agglomeration	**48,172**	**32,184**	**27,670**	**3,921**	**1,342**	**137**	**1,625**	**932**
i)	BIDAR *	48,172	32,184	27,670	3,921	1,342	137	1,625	932
1106300100	BIJAPUR (CMC)					SEE UNDER BIJAPUR			
	Bijapur Urban Agglomeration	**71,921**	**49,058**	**42,851**	**5,082**	**2,423**	**182**	**1,514**	**565**
i)	BIJAPUR *	71,921	49,058	42,851	5,082	2,423	182	1,514	565
1120103000	BINAGA (NMCT)	2,666	2,070	1,830	376	104	25	27	29

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
108	3	48	27	204	520	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)
61	3	0	0	76	19	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)
170	54	0	0	46	40	BELAKAVADI (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BELGAUM (M.Corp.)
1,156	**83**	**157**	**34**	**3,532**	**642**	**Belgaum Urban Agglomeration**
1,059	76	137	25	3,482	625	BELGAUM *
60	7	4	0	18	9	BELGAUM CANTONMENT
37	0	16	9	32	8	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)
1,034	208	464	222	858	683	BELLARY (CMC)
13	1	1	0	14	30	BELLURU (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						B E L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
164	54	24	9	75	55	BELUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						B E M L NAGAR (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BHADRAVATI (TMC)
455	**69**	**200**	**102**	**505**	**165**	**Bhadravati Urban Agglomeration**
145	8	188	99	319	144	BHADRAVATI *
310	61	12	3	186	21	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)
106	2	152	62	87	28	BHALKI (TMC)
96	4	14	0	142	5	BHATKAL (TMC)
659	41	1	2	6	2	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BIDAR (CMC)
115	**14**	**128**	**30**	**339**	**105**	**Bidar Urban Agglomeration**
115	14	128	30	339	105	BIDAR *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BIJAPUR (CMC)
759	**42**	**155**	**20**	**883**	**263**	**Bijapur Urban Agglomeration**
759	42	155	20	883	263	BIJAPUR *
255	38	85	30	7	11	BINAGA (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1105100000	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)	1,579	341	413	8	2,688	52
1106103000	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)	197	9	197	4	689	55
1115100000	BELAKAVADI (MP)	66	8	40	0	191	25
1103300100	BELGAUM (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
	Belgaum	**29,602**	**1,423**	**6,037**	**655**	**24,969**	**1,799**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BELGAUM *	28,297	1,336	5,705	641	23,423	1,657
ii)	BELGAUM CANTONMENT	714	45	194	13	1,147	116
iii)	HINDALGI	591	42	138	1	399	26
1103300200	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)					SEE UNDER BELGAUM	
1104310000	BELLARY (CMC)	11,421	2,439	5,021	652	15,427	1,968
1115101000	BELLURU (MP)	123	48	31	8	595	17
1101300400	B E L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1112103000	BELUR (TMC)	470	43	210	20	1,218	92
1114300300	B E M L NAGAR (NMCT)					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	
1101300500	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1118300100	BHADRAVATI (TMC)					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
	Bhadravati	**12,928**	**467**	**1,867**	**193**	**5,981**	**493**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BHADRAVATI *	3,417	134	986	104	4,216	275
ii)	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN *	9,511	333	881	89	1,765	218
1118300200	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)					SEE UNDER BHADRAVATI	
1105101000	BHALKI (TMC)	413	14	268	18	1,451	97
1120102000	BHATKAL (TMC)	550	9	185	9	3,255	38
1111102000	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)	17	0	40	6	74	7
1105300100	BIDAR (CMC)					SEE UNDER BIDAR	
	Bidar	**2,715**	**270**	**1,177**	**171**	**6,663**	**205**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BIDAR *	2,715	270	1,177	171	6,663	205
1106300100	BIJAPUR (CMC)					SEE UNDER BIJAPUR	
	Bijapur	**5,658**	**549**	**3,885**	**213**	**11,958**	**841**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	BIJAPUR *	5,658	549	3,885	213	11,958	841
1120103000	BINAGA (NMCT)	765	20	259	59	72	59

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
1,676	1	1,897	372	25	194	12,030	18,687	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)
219	1	877	111	31	635	6,183	8,895	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)
47	1	256	32	7	99	1,568	2,835	BELAKAVADI (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BELGAUM (MC)
9,089	**269**	**21,316**	**5,864**	**827**	**2,806**	**105,090**	**175,065**	**Belgaum**
								Urban Agglomeration
8,177	224	16,505	5,036	524	2,680	96,237	161,803	BELGAUM *
763	40	4,253	702	103	15	6,195	9,527	BELGAUM CANTONMENT
149	5	558	126	200	111	2,658	3,735	HINDALGI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)
8,472	676	12,541	4,089	289	793	65,918	103,446	BELLARY (CMC)
162	0	317	89	1	35	1,400	2,533	BELLURU (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								B E L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
305	4	1,207	324	24	81	4,303	7,433	BELUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								B E M L NAGAR (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BHADRAVATI (TMC)
2,092	**49**	**4,386**	**1,792**	**114**	**349**	**40,214**	**65,213**	**Bhadravati**
								Urban Agglomeration
1,317	23	2,235	751	63	171	17,348	29,296	BHADRAVATI *
775	26	2,151	1,041	51	178	22,866	35,917	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)
309	2	1,387	291	18	384	8,663	10,624	BHALKI (TMC)
345	2	1,060	901	79	53	9,509	14,918	BHATKAL (TMC)
23	0	245	53	2	32	1,938	2,539	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BIDAR (CMC)
3,019	**125**	**10,547**	**1,932**	**30**	**139**	**42,500**	**58,148**	**Bidar**
								Urban Agglomeration
3,019	125	10,547	1,932	30	139	42,500	58,148	BIDAR *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BIJAPUR (CMC)
5,330	**87**	**10,286**	**2,320**	**86**	**854**	**57,537**	**86,721**	**Bijapur**
								Urban Agglomeration
5,330	87	10,286	2,320	86	854	57,537	86,721	BIJAPUR *
86	2	170	103	7	20	1,939	3,109	BINAGA (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1107101000	BIRUR (TMC)	1.91	3,677	3,763	20,095	10,153	9,942
1110102000	BYADGI (TMC)	2.81	3,474	3,550	20,574	10,546	10,028
1101300600	BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1101300700	BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1118100000	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	0.47	322	322	1,280	648	632
1108100000	CHALLAKERE (TMC)	6.98	6,592	6,765	38,369	20,081	18,288
1116101000	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)	10.31	7,915	8,066	44,478	23,353	21,125
1116300400	CHAMUNDI BETTA (NAC)					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
1118101000	CHANNAGIRI (MP)	1.16	2,341	2,347	14,135	7,353	6,782
1102100000	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)	8.42	9,803	9,961	55,209	28,324	26,885
1112104000	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)	2.58	4,369	4,393	23,435	12,201	11,234
1114102000	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)	8.50	8,843	9,016	47,221	24,330	22,891
1107102000	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)	9.32	11,875	12,101	60,816	31,460	29,356
1119101000	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)	3.00	3,639	3,685	17,663	8,962	8,701
1103102000	CHIKODI (TMC)	6.85	4,674	4,788	27,279	14,102	13,177
1111103000	CHINCHOLI (MP)	2.07	1,876	1,897	10,584	5,398	5,186
1114103000	CHINTAMANI (TMC)	5.61	9,103	9,332	50,394	26,104	24,290
1111104000	CHITAPUR (TMC)	2.93	3,546	3,576	19,767	9,994	9,773
1105102000	CHITGOPPA (TMC)	5.35	2,589	2,793	18,090	9,136	8,954
1108300100	CHITRADURGA (CMC)				SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA		
	Chitradurga	**16.47**	**18,589**	**18,974**	**103,435**	**54,055**	**49,380**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	CHITRADURGA *	16.47	18,589	18,974	103,435	54,055	49,380
1120104000	DANDELI (CMC)	8.52	10,466	10,624	52,701	26,947	25,754
1101300800	DASARAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1108310100	DAVANGERE (CMC)				SEE UNDER DAVANGERE		
	Davangere	**48.46**	**49,337**	**50,279**	**287,233**	**150,484**	**136,749**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	DAVANGERE *	48.46	49,337	50,279	287,233	150,484	136,749
1117100000	DEVADURGA (MP)	0.84	2,554	2,555	14,959	7,518	7,441
1104100000	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)	5.84	634	640	3,403	1,747	1,656
1102101000	DEVANHALLI (TMC)	2.70	3,346	3,368	18,253	9,458	8,795
1101300900	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
2,835	1,415	1,420	1,728	1,702	44	37	BIRUR (TMC)
3,236	1,706	1,530	1,454	1,343	1,257	1,234	BYADGI (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)
224	109	115	83	82	2	3	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
5,879	2,919	2,960	2,990	2,771	5,255	4,986	CHALLAKERE (TMC)
6,277	3,216	3,061	4,892	3,720	1,246	1,194	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						CHAMUNDI BETTA (NAC)
2,293	1,166	1,127	764	670	367	303	CHANNAGIRI (MP)
8,482	4,352	4,130	4,281	3,999	276	257	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)
3,661	1,947	1,714	1,074	1,056	29	22	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)
7,065	3,545	3,520	3,230	3,136	640	621	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)
8,517	4,333	4,184	3,592	3,476	273	245	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)
2,327	1,181	1,146	811	811	239	211	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)
4,272	2,192	2,080	2,480	2,282	121	95	CHIKODI (TMC)
2,096	1,101	995	901	854	14	20	CHINCHOLI (MP)
7,856	4,090	3,766	2,703	2,644	1,072	1,026	CHINTAMANI (TMC)
3,921	1,983	1,938	2,081	2,095	33	44	CHITAPUR (TMC)
3,580	1,844	1,736	938	868	154	160	CHITGOPPA (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						CHITRADURGA (CMC)
15,229	**7,746**	**7,483**	**8,243**	**7,656**	**4,239**	**3,784**	**Chitradurga Urban Agglomeration**
15,229	7,746	7,483	8,243	7,656	4,239	3,784	CHITRADURGA *
8,042	4,141	3,901	2,432	2,448	112	125	DANDELI (CMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DASARAHALLI (NMCT)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DAVANGERE (CMC)
45,608	**23,553**	**22,055**	**17,163**	**15,715**	**7,827**	**7,126**	**Davangere Urban Agglomeration**
45,608	23,553	22,055	17,163	15,715	7,827	7,126	DAVANGERE *
3,017	1,473	1,544	1,004	905	265	241	DEVADURGA (MP)
616	319	297	279	299	217	220	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)
2,778	1,424	1,354	2,145	2,059	457	447	DEVANHALLI (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1107101000	BIRUR (TMC)	6,653	5,117	5,241	1,421	984	63	1,387	862
1110102000	BYADGI (TMC)	7,264	5,102	5,222	1,594	545	91	828	938
1101300600	BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1101300700	BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1118100000	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	495	427	321	48	1	0	2	2
1108100000	CHALLAKERE (TMC)	13,091	8,712	9,794	1,707	562	69	630	451
1116101000	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)	14,327	9,730	11,578	2,090	1,540	45	1,218	388
1116300400	CHAMUNDI BETTA (NAC)					SEE UNDER MYSORE			
1118101000	CHANNAGIRI (MP)	4,541	3,526	3,579	525	852	92	613	198
1102100000	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)	18,015	14,443	14,032	3,369	760	102	800	412
1112104000	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)	8,193	6,417	6,123	791	488	83	399	123
1114102000	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)	16,677	12,719	12,210	2,443	1,095	126	1,007	610
1107102000	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)	24,108	19,907	15,848	3,205	925	121	386	340
1119101000	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)	6,341	4,748	4,769	1,085	827	90	345	265
1103102000	CHIKODI (TMC)	10,230	7,340	6,526	721	835	95	510	144
1111103000	CHINCHOLI (MP)	2,952	1,695	2,683	1,368	400	123	844	1,000
1114103000	CHINTAMANI (TMC)	16,252	11,702	13,312	2,016	755	133	927	421
1111104000	CHITAPUR (TMC)	4,977	2,676	4,862	1,633	556	72	1,014	940
1105102000	CHITGOPPA (TMC)	4,957	3,128	4,001	1,297	537	48	911	825
1108300100	CHITRADURGA (CMC)					SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA			
	Chitradurga	**39,704**	**30,046**	**24,252**	**3,995**	**815**	**65**	**527**	**334**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	CHITRADURGA *	39,704	30,046	24,252	3,995	815	65	527	334
1120104000	DANDELI (CMC)	19,404	14,514	12,092	1,733	34	2	7	3
1101300800	DASARAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1108310100	DAVANGERE (CMC)					SEE UNDER DAVANGERE			
	Davangere	**102,005**	**73,627**	**72,568**	**14,045**	**2,533**	**340**	**2,672**	**2,080**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	DAVANGERE *	102,005	73,627	72,568	14,045	2,533	340	2,672	2,080
1117100000	DEVADURGA (MP)	3,475	1,893	3,399	1,174	505	37	776	839
1104100000	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)	1,088	640	823	263	69	39	21	31
1102101000	DEVANHALLI (TMC)	5,834	3,918	4,890	1,214	909	131	1,437	737
1101300900	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
135	87	5	3	105	42	BIRUR (TMC)
70	2	2	0	82	15	BYADGI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)
2	0	0	0	0	0	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
171	8	75	29	264	47	CHALLAKERE (TMC)
374	48	198	21	520	467	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						CHAMUNDI BETTA (NAC)
93	2	1	0	52	24	CHANNAGIRI (MP)
276	50	21	0	1,092	803	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)
134	18	14	9	82	22	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)
298	83	60	12	302	132	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)
450	92	65	32	132	68	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)
182	33	25	3	372	175	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)
38	0	16	0	190	50	CHIKODI (TMC)
39	0	88	59	33	27	CHINCHOLI (MP)
195	22	35	3	483	164	CHINTAMANI (TMC)
70	3	374	173	47	27	CHITAPUR (TMC)
23	0	27	0	9	6	CHITGOPPA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						CHITRADURGA (CMC)
605	**62**	**184**	**6**	**427**	**122**	**Chitradurga Urban Agglomeration**
605	62	184	6	427	122	CHITRADURGA *
315	51	74	12	80	14	DANDELI (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DASARAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DAVANGERE (CMC)
709	**101**	**64**	**46**	**1,518**	**903**	**Davangere Urban Agglomeration**
709	101	64	46	1,518	903	DAVANGERE *
51	1	1	0	154	59	DEVADURGA (MP)
1	0	665	173	0	0	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)
81	12	28	5	89	34	DEVANHALLI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1107101000	BIRUR (TMC)	387	36	120	4	897	94
1110102000	BYADGI (TMC)	526	182	297	7	1,692	102
1101300600	BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1101300700	BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1118100000	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	7	0	7	1	12	1
1108100000	CHALLAKERE (TMC)	1,780	254	885	73	2,774	316
1116101000	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)	1,172	270	404	20	3,062	274
1116300400	CHAMUNDI BETTA (NAC)				SEE UNDER MYSORE		
1118101000	CHANNAGIRI (MP)	233	11	156	0	744	48
1102100000	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)	3,286	1,048	735	86	3,581	165
1112104000	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)	695	11	351	15	2,009	137
1114102000	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)	1,745	289	724	85	3,440	264
1107102000	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)	2,286	271	972	225	4,906	336
1119101000	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)	478	72	279	30	1,058	173
1103102000	CHIKODI (TMC)	638	36	302	14	1,529	86
1111103000	CHINCHOLI (MP)	84	16	115	2	588	48
1114103000	CHINTAMANI (TMC)	2,153	357	835	48	4,381	214
1111104000	CHITAPUR (TMC)	435	45	207	15	1,126	113
1105102000	CHITGOPPA (TMC)	390	105	85	2	1,071	42
1108300100	CHITRADURGA (CMC)				SEE UNDER CHITRADURGA		
	Chitradurga	**3,077**	**666**	**2,198**	**235**	**7,153**	**655**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	CHITRADURGA *	3,077	666	2,198	235	7,153	655
1120104000	DANDELI (CMC)	6,665	565	571	62	1,604	171
1101300800	DASARAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1108310100	DAVANGERE (CMC)				SEE UNDER DAVANGERE		
	Davangere	**17,581**	**4,102**	**6,230**	**561**	**23,471**	**1,866**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	DAVANGERE *	17,581	4,102	6,230	561	23,471	1,866
1117100000	DEVADURGA (MP)	130	15	145	0	650	81
1104100000	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)	2	0	1	0	14	4
1102101000	DEVANHALLI (TMC)	342	22	117	0	848	91
1101300900	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
454	3	767	227	30	158	4,882	8,363	BIRUR (TMC)
444	70	736	187	8	56	5,316	8,378	BYADGI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)
7	1	283	43	3	0	324	584	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
820	9	1,833	451	7	37	10,280	16,544	CHALLAKERE (TMC)
784	11	2,306	546	9	136	11,766	18,899	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								CHAMUNDI BETTA (NAC)
154	0	681	150	0	93	3,774	6,164	CHANNAGIRI (MP)
837	18	2,644	685	74	467	14,218	23,049	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)
468	4	1,483	369	34	92	6,044	10,351	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)
1,020	20	2,519	822	23	95	12,097	20,353	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)
1,490	58	4,236	1,662	110	128	15,502	26,023	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)
253	2	950	242	61	469	4,132	7,147	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)
752	5	1,716	291	18	122	7,558	12,334	CHIKODI (TMC)
103	2	389	91	41	332	2,674	3,486	CHINCHOLI (MP)
1,475	7	2,073	647	107	385	12,685	21,889	CHINTAMANI (TMC)
283	29	750	216	23	488	5,109	7,652	CHITAPUR (TMC)
308	29	640	240	1	50	5,134	7,607	CHITGOPPA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								CHITRADURGA (CMC)
2,738	**47**	**6,528**	**1,803**	**320**	**280**	**29,483**	**45,105**	**Chitradurga Urban Agglomeration**
2,738	47	6,528	1,803	320	280	29,483	45,105	CHITRADURGA *
701	19	2,041	834	140	129	14,715	23,892	DANDELI (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								DASARAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								DAVANGERE (CMC)
5,850	**126**	**11,940**	**3,920**	**416**	**982**	**77,500**	**121,722**	**Davangere Urban Agglomeration**
5,850	126	11,940	3,920	416	982	77,500	121,722	DAVANGERE *
144	0	843	142	4	31	4,115	6,236	DEVADURGA (MP)
14	0	36	16	5	5	919	1,388	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)
318	2	721	180	61	91	4,507	7,490	DEVANHALLI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1103103000	DHUPDAL (NMCT)	14.39	1,439	1,439	7,473	3,713	3,760
1102102000	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)	13.06	10,110	10,177	54,609	28,325	26,284
1101101000	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)	4.50	1,315	1,319	7,001	3,668	3,333
1104101000	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	1.28	1,443	1,444	6,379	3,295	3,084
1110310000	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)	34.75	22,929	23,456	134,051	68,789	65,262
1110103000	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)	18.82	3,820	3,922	24,184	12,198	11,986
1120105000	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)	1.35	810	810	3,371	1,742	1,629
1117111000	GANGAWATI (TMC)				SEE UNDER GANGAWATI		
	Gangawati	**29.99**	**14,818**	**14,923**	**81,156**	**41,477**	**39,679**
	Urban Agglomeration						
	GANGAWATI *	29.99	14,818	14,923	81,156	41,477	39,679
1109102000	GANGOLI (NMCT)	4.07	1,779	1,881	12,332	6,038	6,294
1104104000	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)	7.80	4,816	4,894	25,577	13,408	12,169
1101301000@	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1103105000	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)	3.92	1,875	1,932	11,121	5,738	5,383
1103104000	GOKAK (TMC)	7.22	8,822	8,958	52,080	26,603	25,477
1113100000	GONIKOPPAL (MP)	3.26	1,296	1,320	5,910	3,118	2,792
1112105000	GORUR (NMCT)	3.87	1,091	1,091	5,024	2,612	2,412
1119102000	GUBBI (MP)	4.38	2,666	2,692	13,814	7,195	6,619
1114105000	GUDIBANDA (MP)	0.64	1,458	1,465	7,563	3,840	3,723
1111300100	GULBARGA (M.Corp.)				SEE UNDER GULBARGA		
	Gulbarga	**43.16**	**50,686**	**51,021**	**310,920**	**163,516**	**147,404**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	GULBARGA *	43.16	50,686	51,021	310,920	163,516	147,404
1106104000	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)	1.59	5,616	5,625	33,895	16,941	16,954
1116102000	GUNDLUPET (TMC)	3.05	4,523	4,549	23,934	12,219	11,715
1111105000	GURMATKAL (TMC)	2.34	2,289	2,316	13,674	6,861	6,813
1104102000	HADAGALLI (TMC)	19.83	3,078	3,184	18,713	9,561	9,152
1120106000	HALIYAL (TMC)	5.49	3,172	3,391	18,005	9,244	8,761
1101301100	H A L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1110104000	HANGAL (TMC)	24.36	2,952	3,394	20,906	10,679	10,227
1108101000	HARIHAR (TMC)	7.78	11,403	11,544	66,647	34,561	32,086
1104103000	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)	40.93	5,436	5,594	34,146	17,707	16,439
1101301200	H A SANITARY BOARD (SB)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1112300100	HASSAN (CMC)				SEE UNDER HASSAN		

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
1,266	642	624	794	783	96	72	DHUPDAL (NMCT)
8,313	4,285	4,028	2,799	2,581	217	164	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)
1,079	563	516	349	279	10	10	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)
1,090	560	530	665	648	244	218	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
20,922	10,821	10,101	6,254	6,098	862	799	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)
4,427	2,225	2,202	1,883	1,850	104	113	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)
556	280	276	178	193	17	19	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							GANGAWATI (TMC)
15,098	**7,689**	**7,409**	**5,037**	**5,198**	**2,209**	**2,236**	***Gangawati Urban Agglomeration**
15,098	7,689	7,409	5,037	5,198	2,209	2,236	GANGAWATI *
1,885	936	949	523	557	15	14	GANGOLI (NMCT)
3,598	1,850	1,748	1,806	1,596	958	924	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)
1,565	808	757	754	684	679	603	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)
8,510	4,415	4,095	1,726	1,661	775	728	GOKAK (TMC)
893	462	431	210	199	70	77	GONIKOPPAL (MP)
741	390	351	543	489	25	28	GORUR (NMCT)
1,838	960	878	872	769	292	269	GUBBI (MP)
1,135	564	571	429	391	553	549	GUDIBANDA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							GULBARGA (M.Corp.)
57,647	**29,845**	**27,802**	**25,921**	**22,859**	**1,758**	**1,595**	**Gulbarga Urban Agglomeration**
57,647	29,845	27,802	25,921	22,859	1,758	1,595	GULBARGA *
5,730	2,933	2,797	1,167	1,243	69	55	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)
3,616	1,861	1,755	1,516	1,480	59	38	GUNDLUPET (TMC)
2,439	1,213	1,226	979	931	88	87	GURMATKAL (TMC)
3,609	1,834	1,775	1,111	1,188	306	324	HADAGALLI (TMC)
3,009	1,536	1,473	1,164	1,175	50	51	HALIYAL (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							H A L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
3,945	2,013	1,932	665	654	28	25	HANGAL (TMC)
11,192	5,761	5,431	3,689	3,469	1,188	1,029	HARIHAR (TMC)
6,677	3,305	3,372	1,627	1,442	1,814	1,680	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							H A SANITARY BOARD (SB)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							HASSAN (CMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1103103000	DHUPDAL (NMCT)	2,231	1,656	1,949	453	393	40	410	169
1102102000	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)	18,821	13,680	16,122	1,999	603	122	212	93
1101101000	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)	2,233	1,503	2,143	245	264	8	435	82
1104101000	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	2,584	2,010	1,542	130	7	1	9	5
1110310000	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)	48,699	34,375	32,784	6,566	1,738	324	1,336	1,185
1110103000	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)	7,672	4,164	6,017	1,904	1,049	280	697	842
1120105000	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)	1,364	1,029	775	104	3	0	71	35
1117111000 *	GANGAWATI (TMC)					SEE UNDER GANGAWATI			
	Gangawati	**20,968**	**11,957**	**21,512**	**7,127**	**2,054**	**429**	**4,917**	**4,774**
	Urban Agglomeration								
	GANGAWATI *	20,968	11,957	21,512	7,127	2,054	429	4,917	4,774
1109102000	GANGOLI (NMCT)	4,231	3,527	2,586	716	143	50	87	63
1114104000	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)	9,351	6,905	6,613	1,073	700	193	506	252
1101301000	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1103105000	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)	4,302	2,909	2,453	212	26	2	32	15
1103104000	GOKAK (TMC)	17,551	12,178	12,911	2,039	1,035	176	1,029	605
1113100000	GONIKOPPAL (MP)	2,247	1,699	1,775	459	105	73	109	56
1112105000	GORUR (NMCT)	1,872	1,316	1,303	221	183	13	218	90
1119102000	GUBBI (MP)	5,107	3,945	3,688	805	777	147	456	260
1114105000	GUDIBANDA (MP)	2,305	1,619	1,996	525	651	63	443	352
1111300100	GULBARGA (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER GULBARGA			
	Gulbarga	**108,052**	**71,381**	**65,863**	**8,966**	**1,871**	**206**	**1,166**	**540**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	GULBARGA *	108,052	71,381	65,863	8,966	1,871	206	1,166	540
1106104000	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)	11,804	7,544	8,188	2,582	478	98	347	388
1116102000	GUNDLUPET (TMC)	7,517	5,146	6,302	1,743	718	75	443	332
1111105000	GURMATKAL (TMC)	3,320	1,800	3,241	1,725	983	228	584	860
1104102000	HADAGALLI (TMC)	5,059	3,358	4,742	1,919	978	131	1,275	1,098
1120106000	HALIYAL (TMC)	6,120	4,341	4,652	1,237	879	274	620	447
1101301100	H A L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1110104000	HANGAL (TMC)	6,190	4,849	5,355	984	1,121	69	1,569	609
1108101000	HARIHAR (TMC)	23,470	17,848	16,212	2,940	628	79	961	541
1104103000	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)	8,857	5,591	8,262	3,517	2,169	233	1,249	936
1101301200	H A SANITARY BOARD (SB)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1112300100	HASSAN (CMC)					SEE UNDER HASSAN			

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
180	13	12	5	23	4	DHUPDAL (NMCT)
76	14	9	3	3,465	427	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)
12	0	1	0	95	12	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)
0	1	1,216	48	2	0	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
346	56	14	1	1,490	804	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)
52	2	17	2	743	211	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)
3	0	0	0	0	0	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						GANGAWATI (TMC)
198	**31**	**86**	**0**	**411**	**218**	**Gangawati Urban Agglomeration**
198	31	86	0	411	218	GANGAWATI *
754	223	4	0	21	1	GANGOLI (NMCT)
113	14	6	2	61	32	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)
2	0	0	0	9	3	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)
343	25	32	5	622	115	GOKAK (TMC)
57	30	9	7	5	6	GONIKOPPAL (MP)
14	7	0	0	0	0	GORUR (NMCT)
76	8	4	1	152	105	GUBBI (MP)
22	0	9	1	55	11	GUDIBANDA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						GULBARGA (M.Corp.)
1,509	**62**	**140**	**21**	**695**	**279**	**Gulbarga Urban Agglomeration**
1,509	62	140	21	695	279	GULBARGA *
118	7	6	0	565	397	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)
236	25	1	0	59	65	GUNDLUPET (TMC)
41	5	45	18	154	60	GURMATKAL (TMC)
139	8	0	0	97	288	HADAGALLI (TMC)
200	21	6	1	141	43	HALIYAL (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						H A L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
84	7	0	0	65	25	HANGAL (TMC)
219	15	14	5	520	747	HARIHAR (TMC)
177	7	107	54	217	236	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						H A SANITARY BOARD (SB)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HASSAN (CMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1103103000	DHUPDAL (NMCT)	303	6	42	0	169	15
1102102000	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)	6,781	638	399	78	2,541	197
1101101000	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)	1,047	81	24	3	125	9
1104101000	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	9	0	66	15	52	2
1110310000	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)	7,381	1,602	1,705	96	9,969	738
1110103000	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)	1,145	244	244	21	1,151	101
1120105000	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)	15	0	56	0	44	5
1117111000	GANGAWATI (TMC)				SEE UNDER GANGAWATI		
	Gangawati	**2,733**	**318**	**704**	**60**	**5,486**	**609**
	Urban Agglomeration						
	GANGAWATI *	2,733	318	704	60	5,486	609
1109102000	GANGOLI (NMCT)	291	167	83	4	768	78
1114104000	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)	913	46	389	12	1,788	120
1101301000	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1103105000	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)	2,181	99	19	0	79	17
1103104000	GOKAK (TMC)	2,121	291	580	53	3,781	228
1113100000	GONIKOPPAL (MP)	258	10	67	23	585	38
1112105000	GORUR (NMCT)	64	4	39	2	67	7
1119102000	GUBBI (MP)	380	25	156	4	750	51
1114105000	GUDIBANDA (MP)	97	8	40	0	264	26
1111300100	GULBARGA (M.Corp.)				SEE UNDER GULBARGA		
	Gulbarga	**9,889**	**770**	**5,740**	**923**	**17,933**	**962**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	GULBARGA *	9,889	770	5,740	923	17,933	962
1106104000	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)	3,744	1,252	84	15	1,619	182
1116102000	GUNDLUPET (TMC)	1,570	837	388	26	1,458	111
1111105000	GURMATKAL (TMC)	184	201	37	0	481	80
1104102000	HADAGALLI (TMC)	224	124	383	4	853	89
1120106000	HALIYAL (TMC)	323	27	302	68	967	114
1101301100	H A L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1110104000	HANGAL (TMC)	383	47	103	3	1,111	74
1108101000	HARIHAR (TMC)	5,983	619	1,040	15	3,289	222
1104103000	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)	656	1,600	513	8	1,538	95
1101301200	H A SANITARY BOARD (SB)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1112300100	HASSAN (CMC)				SEE UNDER HASSAN		

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
81	1	336	200	4	52	1,760	3,255	DHUPDAL (NMCT)
607	6	1,429	421	54	561	12,149	23,724	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)
42	1	98	49	0	21	1,525	3,067	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)
22	3	159	55	1	0	1,752	2,954	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
3,438	80	5,367	1,680	349	1,210	35,656	57,486	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)
272	0	647	201	50	248	6,131	9,834	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)
12	1	571	63	0	0	967	1,525	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								GANGAWATI (TMC)
1,536	**146**	**3,387**	**542**	**49**	**381**	**19,916**	**32,171**	**Gangawati Urban Agglomeration**
1,536	146	3,387	542	49	381	19,916	32,171	GANGAWATI *
124	5	311	125	18	15	3,434	5,563	GANGOLI (NMCT)
591	9	1,546	393	12	64	6,783	11,032	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)
15	0	90	76	7	3	3,278	5,168	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)
1,013	27	2,355	514	79	316	13,613	23,122	GOKAK (TMC)
159	6	421	210	15	3	1,328	2,330	GONIKOPPAL (MP)
43	0	675	98	0	0	1,309	2,191	GORUR (NMCT)
151	5	786	199	71	171	3,436	5,643	GUBBI (MP)
67	0	348	64	2	8	1,842	3,190	GUDIBANDA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								GULBARGA (M.Corp.)
8,378	**212**	**18,542**	**4,991**	**150**	**271**	**97,503**	**138,167**	**Gulbarga Urban Agglomeration**
8,378	212	18,542	4,991	150	271	97,503	138,167	GULBARGA *
224	4	1,003	239	24	332	8,729	14,040	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)
321	1	1,108	271	28	82	5,889	9,890	GUNDLUPET (TMC)
40	0	692	273	10	364	3,610	4,724	GURMATKAL (TMC)
155	3	638	174	24	120	4,795	7,113	HADAGALLI (TMC)
463	4	751	238	34	99	4,558	7,425	HALIYAL (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								H A L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
161	2	758	148	48	126	5,276	9,117	HANGAL (TMC)
1,051	8	2,507	689	26	214	18,323	28,932	HARIHAR (TMC)
318	21	1,318	327	33	358	9,412	12,564	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								H A SANITARY BOARD (SB)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								HASSAN (CMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Hassan	**26.67**	**20,791**	**21,024**	**108,706**	**56,487**	**52,219**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	HASSAN *	26.67	20,791	21,024	108,706	56,487	52,219
1117102000	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)	6.29	2,544	2,547	14,968	7,781	7,187
1117101000	HATTI (NMCT)	0.76	1,774	1,807	10,552	5,361	5,191
1110105000	HAVERI (TMC)	10.54	7,541	7,750	45,295	23,358	21,937
1101301300	HEBBAL (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1116103000	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)	1.22	1,667	1,718	8,357	4,332	4,025
1103106000	HIDKAL (NMCT)	6.26	891	971	4,361	2,258	2,103
1103300300	HINDALGI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
1108102000	HIRIYUR (TMC)	9.37	7,311	7,500	37,509	19,305	18,204
1101301400	*H M T TOWNSHIP (NMCT)*				*SEE UNDER BANGALORE*		
1101301500	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1108103000	HOLALKERE (MP)	0.66	2,003	2,163	12,221	6,419	5,802
1112106000	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)	7.80	4,210	4,273	23,567	11,998	11,569
1105103000	HOMNABAD (TMC)	1.42	3,601	3,840	25,581	13,245	12,336
1120107000	HONAVAR (TMC)	8.86	2,986	3,052	16,192	8,171	8,021
1118102000	HONNALI (MP)	0.68	2,107	2,164	12,632	6,454	6,178
1118103000	HOSANAGARA (MP)	3.50	936	939	4,608	2,364	2,244
1109103000	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	0.23	510	516	2,117	1,094	1,023
1108104000	HOSDURGA (MP)	5.26	3,203	3,216	17,257	8,919	8,338
1102103000	HOSKOTE (TMC)	3.12	4,151	4,708	25,533	13,160	12,373
1104300100	*HOSPET (CMC)*					*SEE UNDER HOSPET*	
	Hospet	**50.92**	**24,159**	**24,451**	**134,799**	**68,976**	**65,823**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	HOSPET *	28.39	20,265	20,465	114,154	58,389	55,765
ii)	AMARAVATI	22.53	3,894	3,986	20,645	10,587	10,058
1110300000	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)	190.94	108,536	113,937	648,298	336,586	311,712
1103107000	HUKERI (TMC)	2.97	3,051	3,131	17,398	8,965	8,433
1111106000	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)	0.36	643	644	2,598	1,374	1,224
1106105000	HUNGUND (TMC)	2.36	2,734	2,740	15,391	7,799	7,592
1116104000	HUNSUR (TMC)	7.36	6,346	6,581	34,753	17,680	17,073

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
14,776	**7,465**	**7,311**	**3,969**	**3,529**	**438**	**368**	**Hassan**
							Urban Agglomeration
14,776	7,465	7,311	3,969	3,529	438	368	HASSAN *
2,872	1,464	1,408	2,455	2,314	50	40	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)
2,438	1,246	1,192	997	967	305	292	HATTI (NMCT)
7,338	3,748	3,590	2,635	2,577	391	341	HAVERI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							HEBBAL (NMCT)
1,437	751	686	978	836	3	1	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)
699	351	348	365	394	27	14	HIDKAL (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							HINDALGI (NMCT)
5,815	2,969	2,846	2,959	2,774	1,528	1,397	HIRIYUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							H M T TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
1,725	881	844	843	754	563	543	HOLALKERE (MP)
3,427	1,744	1,683	2,682	2,594	42	42	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)
5,045	2,571	2,474	1,880	1,819	779	674	HOMNABAD (TMC)
1,944	1,017	927	297	322	5	5	HONAVAR (TMC)
1,979	992	987	211	206	88	64	HONNALI (MP)
670	336	334	575	552	17	15	HOSANAGARA (MP)
389	206	183	146	117	23	15	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
2,640	1,337	1,303	991	860	320	345	HOSDURGA (MP)
4,136	2,060	2,076	1,475	1,302	200	173	HOSKOTE (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							HOSPET (CMC)
22,158	**11,385**	**10,773**	**9,320**	**8,891**	**8,085**	**8,210**	**Hospet**
							Urban Agglomeration
19,049	9,776	9,273	6,630	6,367	6,748	6,798	HOSPET *
3,109	1,609	1,500	2,690	2,524	1,337	1,412	AMARAVATI
99,217	51,160	48,057	31,660	30,135	5,318	4,994	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)
2,642	1,360	1,282	1,115	1,050	401	415	HUKERI (TMC)
563	286	277	169	162	7	6	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)
2,344	1,179	1,165	1,015	1,076	220	221	HUNGUND (TMC)
5,553	2,845	2,708	2,791	2,757	905	980	HUNSUR (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Hassan	**43,533**	**35,040**	**26,753**	**4,936**	**1,647**	**297**	**550**	**383**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	HASSAN *	43,533	35,040	26,753	4,936	1,647	297	550	383
1117102000	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)	5,314	3,452	2,833	191	14	2	4	3
1117101000	HATTI (NMCT)	2,671	1,208	2,045	434	162	123	274	192
1110105000	HAVERI (TMC)	16,150	11,946	11,185	1,722	785	81	1,213	770
1101301300	HEBBAL (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1116103000	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)	2,512	1,794	2,260	630	512	142	413	269
1103106000	HIDKAL (NMCT)	1,692	1,171	1,038	125	10	2	43	36
1103300300	HINDALGI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BELGAUM			
1108102000	HIRIYUR (TMC)	12,343	8,763	9,770	2,498	1,445	335	1,745	1,021
1101301400	H M T TOWNSHIP (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1101301500	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1108103000	HOLALKERE (MP)	4,500	3,234	3,174	676	833	159	372	254
1112106000	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)	8,023	6,302	5,819	1,466	934	166	276	201
1105103000	HOMNABAD (TMC)	8,207	5,135	5,599	878	391	75	577	343
1120107000	HONAVAR (TMC)	6,395	5,477	3,378	454	181	1	59	5
1118102000	HONNALI (MP)	3,981	2,972	3,427	688	470	40	484	437
1118103000	HOSANAGARA (MP)	1,854	1,477	1,125	254	71	9	139	77
1109103000	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	831	688	529	35	0	0	0	0
1108104000	HOSDURGA (MP)	6,188	4,686	4,605	607	308	26	114	91
1102103000	HOSKOTE (TMC)	8,728	6,863	6,909	1,381	791	100	974	346
1104300100	HOSPET (CMC)					SEE UNDER HOSPET			
	Hospet	**42,173**	**27,839**	**34,092**	**9,478**	**3,247**	**1,198**	**5,630**	**4,251**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	HOSPET *	35,152	23,093	29,214	7,870	2,892	1,093	4,452	3,156
ii)	AMARAVATI	7,021	4,746	4,878	1,608	355	105	1,178	1,095
1110300000	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)	237,517	173,548	155,971	25,752	8,637	1,442	6,691	4,132
1103107000	HUKERI (TMC)	5,449	3,443	4,378	1,199	938	248	550	402
1111106000	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)	1,036	690	662	28	17	1	2	0
1106105000	HUNGUND (TMC)	5,451	3,259	3,491	1,104	901	162	817	751
1116104000	HUNSUR (TMC)	11,297	8,614	8,930	1,549	1,445	217	757	271

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
291	**34**	**114**	**41**	**172**	**295**	**Hassan**
						Urban Agglomeration
291	34	114	41	172	295	HASSAN *
0	1	2,507	76	6	0	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)
7	0	1,057	16	55	19	HATTI (NMCT)
270	17	3	0	187	44	HAVERI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HEBBAL (NMCT)
82	3	0	0	4	21	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)
369	26	0	0	6	1	HIDKAL (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HINDALGI (NMCT)
151	24	5	1	187	181	HIRIYUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						H M T TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
79	5	10	1	51	9	HOLALKERE (MP)
225	18	0	3	93	318	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)
69	0	7	0	41	27	HOMNABAD (TMC)
471	30	9	0	134	18	HONAVAR (TMC)
90	2	1	0	104	29	HONNALI (MP)
52	10	0	0	23	12	HOSANAGARA (MP)
0	0	0	0	0	0	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
162	23	49	15	138	31	HOSDURGA (MP)
175	32	1	1	302	218	HOSKOTE (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						HOSPET (CMC)
384	**57**	**2,097**	**979**	**321**	**195**	**Hospet**
						Urban Agglomeration
166	23	2,031	966	309	190	HOSPET *
218	34	66	13	12	5	AMARAVATI
1,857	204	211	73	2,265	1,371	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)
91	8	0	0	75	15	HUKERI (TMC)
512	15	0	0	2	0	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)
77	1	0	0	83	8	HUNGUND (TMC)
310	37	41	30	207	134	HUNSUR (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Hassan	**3,863**	**390**	**1,642**	**183**	**7,680**	**667**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	HASSAN *	3,863	390	1,642	183	7,680	667
1117102000	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)	7	0	12	0	103	11
1117101000	HATTI (NMCT)	38	0	12	1	239	28
1110105000	HAVERI (TMC)	1,146	213	644	19	3,773	151
1101301300	HEBBAL (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1116103000	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)	124	16	94	8	438	36
1103106000	HIDKAL (NMCT)	39	0	157	1	83	10
1103300300	HINDALGI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BELGAUM		
1108102000	HIRIYUR (TMC)	1,101	270	556	57	2,294	198
1101301400	H M T TOWNSHIP (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1101301500	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1108103000	HOLALKERE (MP)	131	9	146	3	669	33
1112106000	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)	529	114	379	21	1,563	243
1105103000	HOMNABAD (TMC)	505	28	254	59	1,496	88
1120107000	HONAVAR (TMC)	647	22	244	9	1,060	72
1118102000	HONNALI (MP)	304	24	378	9	866	26
1118103000	HOSANAGARA (MP)	117	42	66	7	265	18
1109103000	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	7	0	19	1	9	0
1108104000	HOSDURGA (MP)	372	34	241	40	1,725	115
1102103000	HOSKOTE (TMC)	1,375	166	284	24	1,463	140
1104300100	HOSPET (CMC)				SEE UNDER HOSPET		
	Hospet	**5,717**	**252**	**1,611**	**168**	**6,771**	**838**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	HOSPET *	4,534	211	1,312	145	6,320	761
ii)	AMARAVATI	1,183	41	299	23	451	77
1110300000	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)	37,698	3,695	11,912	806	40,236	3,629
1103107000	HUKERI (TMC)	419	305	159	2	960	84
1111106000	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)	5	0	0	0	18	0
1106105000	HUNGUND (TMC)	118	8	163	7	463	51
1116104000	HUNSUR (TMC)	1,780	297	465	34	1,822	95

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
3,387	**114**	**7,407**	**2,532**	**458**	**616**	**29,276**	**46,667**	**Hassan**
								Urban Agglomeration
3,387	114	7,407	2,532	458	616	29,276	46,667	HASSAN *
12	1	168	97	13	8	4,935	6,988	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)
51	0	150	55	4	75	3,312	4,682	HATTI (NMCT)
1,047	9	2,117	418	91	219	12,082	19,996	HAVERI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								HEBBAL (NMCT)
113	4	480	131	15	110	2,057	3,285	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)
22	0	309	49	3	5	1,217	1,973	HIDKAL (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								HINDALGI (NMCT)
437	1	1,849	410	160	418	9,375	15,288	HIRIYUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								H M T TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)
120	0	763	203	58	143	3,187	4,983	HOLALKERE (MP)
360	6	1,460	376	66	171	6,113	9,932	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)
1,054	10	1,205	248	2	40	7,644	11,418	HOMNABAD (TMC)
292	7	781	290	18	29	4,275	7,538	HONAVAR (TMC)
149	2	581	119	4	26	3,023	5,464	HONNALI (MP)
87	3	305	76	18	31	1,221	1,959	HOSANAGARA (MP)
5	0	489	34	4	0	561	988	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
439	0	1,057	232	44	148	4,270	7,583	HOSDURGA (MP)
423	9	1,121	345	19	210	6,232	10,782	HOSKOTE (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								HOSPET (CMC)
3,445	**174**	**4,869**	**1,366**	**99**	**173**	**34,785**	**56,172**	**Hospet**
								Urban Agglomeration
3,267	165	3,931	1,160	93	151	29,082	47,744	HOSPET *
178	9	938	206	6	22	5,703	8,428	AMARAVATI
19,731	798	26,733	9,602	1,085	2,998	179,530	282,962	HUBLI-DHARWAD (MC)
361	2	825	133	7	76	4,580	7,158	HUKERI (TMC)
8	0	98	12	1	0	711	1,196	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)
150	0	719	116	41	377	4,267	6,111	HUNGUND (TMC)
514	15	1,589	419	46	75	8,704	15,449	HUNSUR (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1106106000	ILKAL (TMC)	2.72	6,460	6,507	40,101	20,245	19,856
1106107000	INDI (TMC)	27.14	4,025	4,081	25,121	13,101	12,020
1101301600	I T I NOTIFIED AREA (NAC)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1108105000	JAGALUR (MP)	0.94	2,247	2,528	12,099	6,565	5,534
1101301700	JALAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1106108000	JAMKHANDI (TMC)	4.56	7,921	7,987	48,143	24,214	23,929
1118104000	JOG FALLS (NAC)	44.33	2,655	2,663	13,272	6,756	6,516
1116105000	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)	2.30	642	643	2,843	1,435	1,408
1013018000	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1101102000	KADGODI (NMCT)	3.79	1,491	1,496	7,026	3,743	3,283
1120108000	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	0.20	605	623	2,563	1,342	1,221
1107103000	KADUR (TMC)	10.34	4,619	4,745	25,391	13,128	12,263
1101301900	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1101302000	KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1104104000	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)	88.77	3,652	3,671	20,451	10,379	10,072
1104105000	KAMPLI (TMC)	23.66	5,801	5,919	31,788	16,101	15,687
1102104000	KANAKAPURA (TMC)	3.71	7,274	7,336	37,873	19,655	18,218
1109300700	KANNUR (NMCT)				SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1109104000	KARKAL (TMC)	23.06	3,911	3,976	24,108	12,251	11,857
1120109000	KARWAR (CMC)	14.35	10,102	10,637	51,022	26,441	24,581
1101302100	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1109105000	KEMMINJA (NMCT)	7.29	1,231	1,256	6,779	3,549	3,230
1106109000	KERUR (TMC)	2.70	2,498	2,509	15,199	7,525	7,674
1103108000	KHANAPUR (TMC)	3.54	2,315	2,756	14,728	7,566	7,162
1113101000	KODLIPET (MP)	0.43	429	443	2,179	1,089	1,090
1114106000	KOLAR (CMC)	7.91	14,901	15,037	83,287	42,490	40,797
	Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	**58.12**	**27,940**	**28,015**	**156,746**	**79,386**	**77,360**
i)	ROBERTSON PET	6.65	12,383	12,427	68,230	34,607	33,623
ii)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	35.83	12,228	12,248	72,485	36,236	36,249
iii)	BEML NAGAR *	15.64	3,329	3,340	16,031	8,543	7,488
1114300200	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
1116106000	KOLLEGAL (TMC)	24.47	7,636	7,662	42,391	21,848	20,543
1112107000	KONANURU (MP)	2.92	1,501	1,503	7,752	3,947	3,805

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
6,923	3,540	3,383	1,939	1,924	335	346	ILKAL (TMC)
5,073	2,631	2,442	3,259	2,832	186	189	INDI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							I T I NOTIFIED AREA (NAC)
1,687	893	794	1,100	841	847	602	JAGALUR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							JALAHALLI (NMCT)
8,197	4,148	4,049	3,618	3,792	111	108	JAMKHANDI (TMC)
1,783	868	915	1,240	1,191	109	117	JOG FALLS (NAC)
360	171	189	227	210	4	6	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)
1,093	567	526	274	255	3	1	KADGODI (NMCT)
440	234	206	118	116	5	3	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
3,877	1,988	1,889	2,162	2,037	61	51	KADUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)
3,778	1,951	1,827	2,800	2,756	2,087	1,977	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)
5,202	2,598	2,604	2,993	2,990	721	685	KAMPLI (TMC)
5,862	2,956	2,906	1,862	1,677	117	113	KANAKAPURA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KANNUR (NMCT)
2,841	1,489	1,352	728	704	180	210	KARKAL (TMC)
6,026	3,091	2,935	1,221	1,143	84	43	KARWAR (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)
971	513	458	245	204	114	115	KEMMINJA (NMCT)
2,814	1,351	1,463	698	640	29	30	KERUR (TMC)
2,362	1,193	1,169	532	487	317	326	KHANAPUR (TMC)
334	167	167	71	58	7	8	KODLIPET (MP)
13,356	6,752	6,604	4,356	3,914	553	467	KOLAR (CMC)
21,600	**10,992**	**10,608**	**35,122**	**35,552**	**185**	**176**	**Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration**
10,029	5,204	4,825	9,817	10,145	91	88	ROBERTSON PET
9,780	4,873	4,907	23,500	23,730	10	6	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
1,791	915	876	1,805	1,677	84	82	BEML NAGAR *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)
6,069	3,074	2,995	5,070	4,403	2,159	2,088	KOLLEGAL (TMC)
1,201	615	586	923	880	2	3	KONANURU (MP)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1106106000	ILKAL (TMC)	12,982	7,621	9,743	2,309	510	176	226	317
1106107000	INDI (TMC)	7,848	5,073	5,897	1,191	1,421	174	1,339	720
1101301600	I T I NOTIFIED AREA (NAC)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1108105000	JAGALUR (MP)	5,025	3,262	3,068	773	553	103	376	359
1101301700	JALAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1106108000	JAMKHANDI (TMC)	15,707	10,661	11,033	2,205	1,029	124	1,350	786
1118104000	JOG FALLS (NAC)	5,119	3,976	2,720	540	202	68	186	140
1116105000	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)	916	647	716	149	121	13	124	55
1101301800	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1101102000	KADGODI (NMCT)	2,762	1,956	1,842	301	101	20	149	57
1120108000	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	968	735	664	68	0	0	0	0
1107103000	KADUR (TMC)	8,549	6,535	6,957	1,218	1,084	214	681	335
1101301900	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1101302000	KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1104104000	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)	4,798	2,672	5,773	3,091	1,261	234	2,802	2,506
1104105000	KAMPLI (TMC)	8,693	5,029	8,649	4,339	1,183	273	3,196	3,374
1102104000	KANAKAPURA (TMC)	11,818	8,408	10,327	2,378	828	71	717	160
1109300700	KANNUR (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE			
1109104000	KARKAL (TMC)	9,952	8,559	6,104	2,307	365	124	315	222
1120109000	KARWAR (CMC)	21,354	16,754	12,108	2,316	345	105	252	69
1101302100	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1109105000	KEMMINJA (NMCT)	2,752	2,081	1,790	860	97	25	26	32
1106109000	KERUR (TMC)	4,714	2,954	3,689	883	692	54	366	278
1103108000	KHANAPUR (TMC)	5,537	3,999	3,653	741	399	174	108	111
1113101000	KODLIPET (MP)	833	724	611	116	89	13	23	21
1114106000	KOLAR (CMC)	28,637	22,596	20,661	3,833	853	111	1,181	412
	Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	**62,667**	**51,684**	**31,256**	**4,006**	**483**	**216**	**259**	**121**
i)	ROBERTSON PET	26,310	21,758	14,549	1,969	278	29	197	75
ii)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	29,233	24,543	12,582	1,415	13	15	10	10
iii)	BEML NAGAR *	7,124	5,383	4,125	622	192	172	52	36
1114300200	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS			
1116106000	KOLLEGAL (TMC)	14,584	10,886	11,083	2,841	1,026	98	1,422	774
1112107000	KONANURU (MP)	2,196	1,666	2,036	521	418	50	380	251

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
41	2	190	13	3,433	1,003	ILKAL (TMC)
56	1	0	0	148	17	INDI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						I T I NOTIFIED AREA (NAC)
113	3	4	0	33	12	JAGALUR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						JALAHALLI (NMCT)
357	25	75	7	327	225	JAMKHANDI (TMC)
31	0	1	0	8	3	JOG FALLS (NAC)
193	21	7	2	10	2	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)
3	1	3	1	45	15	KADGODI (NMCT)
0	0	1	0	2	0	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
213	16	201	33	93	40	KADUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)
48	19	52	6	110	34	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)
142	12	0	1	121	77	KAMPLI (TMC)
265	47	67	5	410	321	KANAKAPURA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KANNUR (NMCT)
70	8	17	1	59	41	KARKAL (TMC)
1,468	103	30	5	1,002	88	KARWAR (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)
115	24	6	0	7	3	KEMMINJA (NMCT)
58	4	31	0	123	20	KERUR (TMC)
127	10	1	0	166	63	KHANAPUR (TMC)
57	20	0	0	0	0	KODLIPET (MP)
487	53	20	2	566	321	KOLAR (CMC)
78	**37**	**8,791**	**341**	**160**	**46**	**Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration**
36	3	1,293	36	119	29	ROBERTSON PET
20	8	7,418	301	38	15	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
22	26	80	4	3	2	BEML NAGAR *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)
312	71	8	0	300	215	KOLLEGAL (TMC)
111	5	26	15	38	70	KONANURU (MP)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1106106000	ILKAL (TMC)	1,122	274	344	58	2,061	155
1106107000	INDI (TMC)	306	6	241	4	953	65
1101301600	I T I NOTIFIED AREA (NAC)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1108105000	JAGALUR (MP)	183	5	210	6	658	85
1101301700	JALAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1106108000	JAMKHANDI (TMC)	1,506	459	492	10	2,804	180
1118104000	JOG FALLS (NAC)	45	1	175	55	212	37
1116105000	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)	18	2	92	10	45	7
1101301800	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1101102000	KADGODI (NMCT)	732	54	76	13	323	33
1120108000	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	1	0	156	23	40	3
1107103000	KADUR (TMC)	835	64	435	65	1,681	123
1101301900	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1101302000	KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1104104000	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)	148	11	190	8	437	111
1104105000	KAMPLI (TMC)	1,023	35	301	17	1,565	220
1102104000	KANAKAPURA (TMC)	2,611	1,200	480	29	2,470	128
1109300700	KANNUR (NMCT)				SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1109104000	KARKAL (TMC)	1,059	1,239	321	49	1,884	162
1120109000	KARWAR (CMC)	1,315	51	725	75	2,392	679
1101302100	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1109105000	KEMMINJA (NMCT)	435	624	128	13	397	12
1106109000	KERUR (TMC)	1,035	317	52	2	745	78
1103108000	KHANAPUR (TMC)	394	28	169	10	902	158
1113101000	KODLIPET (MP)	63	3	13	4	219	9
1114106000	KOLAR (CMC)	4,856	1,116	866	40	5,295	297
	Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	**10,014**	**238**	**1,318**	**123**	**4,815**	**543**
i)	ROBERTSON PET	4,316	87	792	39	4,097	317
ii)	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS	2,503	59	328	31	621	190
iii)	BEML NAGAR *	3,195	92	198	53	97	36
1114300200	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
1116106000	KOLLEGAL (TMC)	1,603	790	736	26	3,038	224
1112107000	KONANURU (MP)	111	8	32	6	505	29

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
432	4	1,384	307	46	589	10,456	16,958	ILKAL (TMC)
378	3	1,055	201	30	490	7,174	10,339	INDI (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								I T I NOTIFIED AREA (NAC)
158	3	780	197	78	155	3,419	4,606	JAGALUR (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								JALAHALLI (NMCT)
1,034	11	2,059	378	43	275	13,138	21,449	JAMKHANDI (TMC)
78	0	1,782	236	105	55	3,931	5,921	JOG FALLS (NAC)
17	1	89	36	112	211	607	1,048	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)
165	8	245	99	18	16	1,883	2,966	KADGODI (NMCT)
7	0	457	42	41	17	637	1,136	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
526	15	1,208	313	119	401	6,052	10,644	KADUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)
117	3	608	159	3	44	4,603	6,937	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)
303	3	815	327	92	127	7,360	11,221	KAMPLI (TMC)
740	12	1,739	405	17	315	9,311	15,525	KANAKAPURA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KANNUR (NMCT)
625	13	1,389	448	27	52	6,120	9,498	KARKAL (TMC)
1,133	54	3,446	1,087	249	203	14,084	22,062	KARWAR (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)
220	0	359	127	13	13	1,746	2,357	KEMMINJA (NMCT)
134	1	453	129	117	1,020	3,719	5,771	KERUR (TMC)
305	2	1,082	185	31	54	3,882	6,367	KHANAPUR (TMC)
51	3	96	43	17	30	461	944	KODLIPET (MP)
2,298	51	4,239	1,430	98	241	21,731	36,723	KOLAR (CMC)
1,524	**53**	**3,814**	**2,288**	**199**	**107**	**47,931**	**73,247**	**Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration**
1,065	25	2,356	1,329	74	33	19,984	31,621	ROBERTSON PET
397	22	1,234	764	41	29	23,613	34,805	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS
62	6	224	195	84	45	4,334	6,821	BEML NAGAR *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)
753	13	1,885	630	27	152	10,738	17,550	KOLLEGAL (TMC)
53	3	362	84	6	137	1,905	3,147	KONANURU (MP)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1103109000	KONNUR (TMC)	22.79	2,797	2,879	14,937	7,667	7,270
1107104000	KOPPA (MP)	1.99	995	1,017	5,022	2,514	2,508
1117103000	KOPPAL (TMC)	10.73	7,286	7,420	44,602	22,929	21,673
1101302200	KORAMANGALA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1119103000	KORATAGERE (MP)	1.20	2,313	2,338	11,531	5,875	5,656
1109300500	KOTEKARA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1104106000	KOTTURU (TMC)	35.26	3,384	3,436	19,174	9,995	9,179
1111107000	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)	0.40	391	392	1,562	846	716
1116107000	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)	8.60	4,742	4,816	26,084	13,376	12,708
1115103000	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)	4.36	1,657	1,666	7,881	4,062	3,819
1115102000	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)	4.26	3,334	3,407	17,999	9,421	8,578
1103110000	KUDCHI (TMC)	3.14	2,747	2,969	21,197	10,902	10,295
1107105000	KUDREMUKH (NAC)	45.43	2,146	2,175	7,792	4,243	3,549
1118105000	KUMSI (MP)	0.77	984	987	5,248	2,665	2,583
1120110000	KUMTA (TMC)	15.34	4,404	4,585	26,181	13,281	12,900
1110106000	KUNDAGOL (TMC)	4.10	2,222	2,415	14,709	7,651	7,058
1109106000	KUNDAPURA (TMC)	14.01	4,375	4,459	28,477	13,934	14,543
1119104000	KUNIGAL (TMC)	2.86	4,436	4,477	23,232	11,917	11,315
1111108000	KURGUNTA (NMCT)	11.91	1,559	1,608	8,213	4,202	4,011
1113102000	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)	3.26	2,018	2,064	9,472	5,008	4,464
1117104000	KUSHTAGI (MP)	11.34	2,665	2,670	14,652	7,473	7,179
1116300300	KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER MYSORE		
1101302300	LAGGERE (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1110107000	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)	5.36	4,706	4,846	28,784	14,712	14,072
1101302400	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1117105000	LINGSUGUR (TMC)	7.37	3,760	3,817	21,329	10,841	10,488
1103111000	LONDA (NMCT)	5.10	1,289	1,375	6,589	3,332	3,257
1115104000	MADDUR (TMC)	5.70	4,119	4,376	22,115	11,329	10,786
1119105000	MADHUGIRI (TMC)	4.38	4,164	4,213	21,828	11,280	10,548
1113103000	MADIKERI (TMC)	14.48	6,061	6,223	28,750	14,758	13,992
1102105000	MAGADI (TMC)	2.70	3,673	3,709	19,646	10,150	9,496
1120111000	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	0.65	155	156	798	543	255
1101302500	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
2,209	1,110	1,099	869	856	1,391	1,339	KONNUR (TMC)
524	313	349	144	165	13	9	KOPPA (MP)
7,826	3,939	3,887	3,005	2,992	528	498	KOPPAL (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KORAMANGALA (NMCT)
1,645	843	802	887	860	937	886	KORATAGERE (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KOTEKARA (NMCT)
2,759	1,469	1,290	1,367	1,252	657	649	KOTTURU (TMC)
345	173	172	140	140	23	25	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)
3,960	1,995	1,965	1,329	1,205	37	41	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)
1,266	644	622	683	618	70	56	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)
2,738	1,403	1,335	1,402	1,335	71	47	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)
4,036	2,043	1,993	905	909	29	25	KUDCHI (TMC)
1,391	729	662	501	412	74	64	KUDREMUKH (NAC)
746	379	367	317	272	132	132	KUMSI (MP)
3,652	1,913	1,739	916	871	21	13	KUMTA (TMC)
2,150	1,093	1,057	668	635	53	48	KUNDAGOL (TMC)
3,664	1,837	1,827	642	609	139	119	KUNDAPURA (TMC)
3,654	1,904	1,750	1,331	1,235	80	79	KUNIGAL (TMC)
1,499	763	736	874	818	4	2	KURGUNTA (NMCT)
1,505	791	714	734	697	78	98	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)
2,775	1,430	1,345	1,145	1,156	127	111	KUSHTAGI (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							LAGGERE (NMCT)
4,553	2,281	2,272	1,391	1,419	56	53	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)
3,972	2,013	1,959	1,658	1,554	141	132	LINGSUGUR (TMC)
1,043	542	501	333	317	122	112	LONDA (NMCT)
3,414	1,733	1,681	1,283	1,312	122	118	MADDUR (TMC)
2,973	1,539	1,434	1,566	1,372	1,241	1,169	MADHUGIRI (TMC)
3,839	1,966	1,873	1,224	1,250	247	266	MADIKERI (TMC)
3,036	1,573	1,463	805	727	297	262	MAGADI (TMC)
124	59	65	89	43	15	5	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1103109000	KONNUR (TMC)	4,801	2,844	3,898	510	904	47	709	349
1107104000	KOPPA (MP)	2,080	1,856	1,302	280	52	11	44	42
1117103000	KOPPAL (TMC)	13,752	8,304	11,080	2,463	1,281	372	906	873
1101302200	KORAMANGALA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1119103000	KORATAGERE (MP)	4,103	3,123	3,070	1,327	595	340	390	391
1109300500	KOTEKARA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE			
1104106000	KOTTURU (TMC)	7,103	4,659	4,840	1,651	684	139	926	1,005
1111107000	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)	657	411	419	27	0	0	1	0
1116107000	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)	9,267	7,198	6,754	1,131	933	88	755	391
1115103000	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)	2,588	1,839	1,964	485	53	21	106	38
1115102000	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)	6,103	4,026	4,865	816	1,178	216	655	252
1103110000	KUDCHI (TMC)	5,379	3,553	5,518	299	2,262	20	1,657	177
1107105000	KUDREMUKH (NAC)	3,210	2,307	2,532	312	2	0	15	3
1118105000	KUMSI (MP)	1,826	1,417	1,445	409	577	136	385	200
1120110000	KUMTA (TMC)	10,206	8,231	6,480	1,426	652	122	236	164
1110106000	KUNDAGOL (TMC)	4,732	2,756	4,047	1,697	1,342	283	1,371	1,290
1109106000	KUNDAPURA (TMC)	10,538	9,215	6,764	2,330	292	138	403	495
1119104000	KUNIGAL (TMC)	8,128	6,349	5,860	1,583	614	106	500	229
1111108000	KURGUNTA (NMCT)	2,353	1,283	2,141	950	226	81	243	469
1113102000	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)	3,706	2,786	2,630	565	99	7	51	48
1117104000	KUSHTAGI (MP)	4,289	2,571	3,625	1,191	720	127	649	810
1116300300	KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MYSORE			
1101302300	LAGGERE (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1110107000	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)	9,515	6,017	7,916	3,812	1,825	669	1,912	2,102
1101302400	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1117105000	LINGSUGUR (TMC)	6,018	3,340	5,235	1,506	1,110	310	928	816
1103111000	LONDA (NMCT)	2,315	1,666	1,493	264	135	18	55	41
1115104000	MADDUR (TMC)	7,006	5,610	6,163	1,949	696	168	1,063	651
1119105000	MADHUGIRI (TMC)	7,924	6,120	5,672	1,706	737	231	610	473
1113103000	MADIKERI (TMC)	11,727	10,029	7,992	2,192	161	7	25	5
1102105000	MAGADI (TMC)	6,231	4,389	5,675	1,158	736	72	370	132
1120111000	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	477	149	404	13	0	0	0	0
1101302500	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
23	3	30	1	73	19	KONNUR (TMC)
62	5	0	0	4	4	KOPPA (MP)
101	8	184	64	435	177	KOPPAL (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KORAMANGALA (NMCT)
70	10	10	0	67	261	KORATAGERE (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KOTEKARA (NMCT)
104	1	0	0	169	100	KOTTURU (TMC)
389	15	0	0	2	0	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)
140	11	47	43	63	47	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)
252	54	25	23	24	16	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)
206	5	1	0	101	53	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)
57	2	1	0	62	12	KUDCHI (TMC)
51	16	1,662	83	7	6	KUDREMUKH (NAC)
22	1	82	8	51	19	KUMSI (MP)
641	150	44	1	298	32	KUMTA (TMC)
21	0	2	0	70	3	KUNDAGOL (TMC)
898	79	2	0	49	54	KUNDAPURA (TMC)
305	44	17	1	65	65	KUNIGAL (TMC)
4	0	254	137	32	26	KURGUNTA (NMCT)
187	28	10	5	15	1	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)
195	0	40	12	87	60	KUSHTAGI (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						LAGGERE (NMCT)
101	4	3	0	337	252	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)
150	10	41	21	103	36	LINGSUGUR (TMC)
47	5	12	1	32	5	LONDA (NMCT)
143	30	1	0	147	492	MADDUR (TMC)
112	21	16	7	84	136	MADHUGIRI (TMC)
461	147	4	0	68	23	MADIKERI (TMC)
95	8	21	0	336	197	MAGADI (TMC)
1	0	0	0	0	0	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1103109000	KONNUR (TMC)	1,526	11	70	2	264	31
1107104000	KOPPA (MP)	127	13	29	4	501	37
1117103000	KOPPAL (TMC)	1,304	385	517	8	2,568	160
1101302200	KORAMANGALA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1119103000	KORATAGERE (MP)	249	43	194	16	645	65
1109300500	KOTEKARA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1104106000	KOTTURU (TMC)	603	192	104	1	1,180	70
1111107000	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)	0	0	0	0	11	1
1116107000	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)	669	72	366	13	1,599	123
1115103000	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)	349	26	390	155	228	55
1115102000	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)	301	30	278	40	969	62
1103110000	KUDCHI (TMC)	341	18	52	0	499	17
1107105000	KUDREMUKH (NAC)	82	3	102	32	128	16
1118105000	KUMSI (MP)	39	6	28	1	76	7
1120110000	KUMTA (TMC)	563	87	395	50	1,612	226
1110106000	KUNDAGOL (TMC)	167	11	149	1	400	23
1109106000	KUNDAPURA (TMC)	1,250	714	360	11	1,886	302
1119104000	KUNIGAL (TMC)	1,070	688	280	10	1,319	140
1111108000	KURGUNTA (NMCT)	522	65	91	30	140	17
1113102000	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)	265	38	168	48	881	74
1117104000	KUSHTAGI (MP)	193	15	134	1	580	41
1116300300	KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
1101302300	LAGGERE (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1110107000	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)	852	503	233	0	1,476	52
1101302400	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1117105000	LINGSUGUR (TMC)	262	12	162	22	1,017	95
1103111000	LONDA (NMCT)	174	16	80	10	385	69
1115104000	MADDUR (TMC)	614	56	249	48	1,661	176
1119105000	MADHUGIRI (TMC)	625	223	276	7	1,419	177
1113103000	MADIKERI (TMC)	953	50	585	177	2,209	195
1102105000	MAGADI (TMC)	1,710	451	134	14	1,212	122
1120111000	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	0	0	1	0	5	1
1101302500	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
58	1	241	46	24	257	3,745	6,503	KONNUR (TMC)
134	13	349	151	0	64	1,212	2,164	KOPPA (MP)
869	4	2,915	412	8	85	11,841	19,125	KOPPAL (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KORAMANGALA (NMCT)
157	7	693	194	27	50	2,778	4,279	KORATAGERE (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KOTEKARA (NMCT)
212	7	858	136	14	76	5,141	7,452	KOTTURU (TMC)
6	0	10	11	0	1	427	688	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)
770	13	1,412	330	51	227	6,571	11,350	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)
95	3	442	94	4	5	2,094	3,329	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)
176	3	1,000	155	11	427	4,545	7,335	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)
176	0	411	53	28	52	5,356	9,944	KUDCHI (TMC)
26	7	457	146	16	25	1,695	3,212	KUDREMUKH (NAC)
68	1	117	30	10	37	1,210	2,137	KUMSI (MP)
639	15	1,400	579	52	260	6,749	11,214	KUMTA (TMC)
108	0	417	86	29	62	3,575	5,299	KUNDAGOL (TMC)
536	20	1,088	517	45	90	7,125	12,123	KUNDAPURA (TMC)
500	3	1,190	297	57	164	6,000	9,568	KUNIGAL (TMC)
50	0	579	125	2	40	2,059	3,021	KURGUNTA (NMCT)
247	10	707	306	8	6	2,370	3,893	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)
165	2	862	123	1	17	3,847	5,971	KUSHTAGI (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								LAGGERE (NMCT)
337	6	840	224	38	142	6,758	10,118	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)
480	2	982	182	18	219	5,588	8,763	LINGSUGUR (TMC)
385	20	188	79	5	114	1,834	2,879	LONDA (NMCT)
295	30	1,294	298	9	30	5,157	8,807	MADDUR (TMC)
539	6	1,254	425	87	287	5,521	8,555	MADHUGIRI (TMC)
759	42	2,767	1,546	73	33	6,693	11,767	MADIKERI (TMC)
279	2	782	160	33	614	4,442	7,724	MAGADI (TMC)
2	0	395	12	3	0	136	242	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1106110000	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)	4.96	3,834	3,843	26,067	13,016	13,051
1116108000	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)	9.04	1,041	1,054	5,194	2,804	2,390
1115105000	MALAVALLI (TMC)	2.00	5,222	5,391	29,822	15,336	14,486
1109107000	MALLAR (NMCT)	4.83	969	970	5,776	2,706	3,070
1109310300	MALPE (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
1114107000	MALUR (TMC)	3.11	3,899	3,931	21,037	10,950	10,087
1114108000	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)	6.64	1,255	1,257	6,454	3,282	3,172
1115300000	MANDYA (CMC)	16.84	22,912	23,205	120,265	62,544	57,721
1109300100	MANGALORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
	Mangalore	**155.22**	**74,740**	**76,254**	**426,341**	**212,806**	**213,535**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	MANGALORE *	75.30	51,130	52,156	281,161	139,785	141,376
ii)	ULLAL	7.80	4,479	4,502	31,181	15,352	15,829
iii)	SOMESHWARA	8.35	2,513	2,700	15,302	7,567	7,735
iv)	PERAMUNNURU	3.31	1,567	1,604	9,744	4,832	4,912
v)	KOTEKARA	10.15	1,630	1,637	9,719	4,789	4,930
vi)	BAJALA	4.68	1,406	1,415	8,145	4,077	4,068
vii)	KANNUR	3.26	904	957	6,220	3,144	3,076
viii)	NEW MANGALORE PORT *	16.22	1,790	1,842	8,944	4,717	4,227
ix)	SURATAKAL *	26.15	9,321	9,441	55,925	28,543	27,382
1117106000	MANVI (TMC)	2.45	5,043	5,055	28,080	14,214	13,866
1118106000	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	0.34	458	458	1,814	949	865
1108106000	MAYAKONDA (MP)	0.21	877	881	5,229	2,702	2,527
1115106000	MELUKOTE (MP)	4.28	655	681	3,254	1,655	1,599
1108107000	MOLKALMURU (MP)	1.68	1,555	1,614	8,679	4,541	4,138
1103112000	MUDALGI (TMC)	8.85	4,111	4,151	26,575	13,562	13,013
1109108000	MUDBIDRI (TMC)	18.64	2,767	2,807	15,868	7,825	8,043
1106111000	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)	6.84	3,480	3,518	20,094	10,367	9,727
1117107000	MUDGAL (TMC)	7.54	2,199	2,233	14,650	7,402	7,248
1106112000	MUDHOL (TMC)	3.83	5,022	5,267	31,095	15,796	15,299
1107106000	MUDIGERE (MP)	0.92	1,697	1,705	7,953	4,171	3,782
1114109000	MULBAGAL (TMC)	3.78	6,215	6,316	35,519	17,935	17,584
1110108000	MULGUND (TMC)	77.20	2,453	2,555	15,760	8,054	7,706
1109109000	MULKI (TMC)	10.10	2,702	2,741	14,100	6,755	7,345

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
4,939	2,427	2,512	1,783	1,900	20	25	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)
966	514	452	403	335	256	238	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)
4,188	2,192	1,996	3,449	3,328	36	33	MALAVALLI (TMC)
899	459	440	322	312	23	16	MALLAR (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							MALPE (NMCT)
3,547	1,822	1,725	1,711	1,546	182	136	MALUR (TMC)
887	456	431	559	570	171	162	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)
16,883	8,728	8,155	7,995	7,097	401	386	MANDYA (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							MANGALORE (M.Corp.)
53,366	**27,485**	**25,881**	**7,972**	**7,924**	**1,524**	**1,300**	**Mangalore Urban Agglomeration**
31,919	16,394	15,525	5,952	5,970	1,034	863	MANGALORE *
5,220	2,676	2,544	321	320	32	23	ULLAL
2,124	1,089	1,035	46	53	42	34	SOMESHWARA
1,616	812	804	63	54	11	5	PERAMUNNURU
1,407	730	677	144	146	35	36	KOTEKARA
1,263	670	593	8	7	14	11	BAJALA
1,165	620	545	94	77	18	20	KANNUR
1,153	568	585	322	340	100	80	NEW MANGALORE PORT *
7,499	3,926	3,573	1,022	957	238	228	SURATAKAL *
5,492	2,844	2,648	1,625	1,698	1,769	1,650	MANVI (TMC)
336	191	145	137	129	3	3	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
740	390	350	260	262	223	239	MAYAKONDA (MP)
383	187	196	102	82	17	20	MELUKOTE (MP)
1,325	689	636	668	591	513	501	MOLKALMURU (MP)
5,193	2,645	2,548	1,377	1,446	43	45	MUDALGI (TMC)
2,093	1,054	1,039	964	931	130	139	MUDBIDRI (TMC)
3,469	1,794	1,675	1,280	1,134	43	47	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)
2,825	1,466	1,359	803	855	339	337	MUDGAL (TMC)
5,555	2,853	2,702	2,981	3,046	172	176	MUDHOL (TMC)
1,107	542	565	411	287	87	69	MUDIGERE (MP)
6,189	3,169	3,020	1,846	1,922	126	126	MULBAGAL (TMC)
2,567	1,310	1,257	615	635	2	0	MULGUND (TMC)
1,871	956	915	540	505	34	25	MULKI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1106110000	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)	7,818	4,927	6,523	1,502	932	131	740	636
1116108000	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)	1,051	411	1,549	453	625	161	443	241
1115105000	MALAVALLI (TMC)	9,171	6,696	7,429	1,510	1,460	172	1,163	453
1109107000	MALLAR (NMCT)	2,035	2,078	1,133	693	113	61	64	98
1109310300	MALPE (NMCT)						SEE UNDER UDUPI		
1114107000	MALUR (TMC)	6,778	4,649	5,449	1,496	482	55	979	473
1114108000	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)	1,846	1,312	1,946	483	518	68	504	317
1115300000	MANDYA (CMC)	42,031	31,978	30,603	6,128	2,393	257	2,714	1,421
1109300100	MANGALORE (M.Corp.)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
	Mangalore	**170,729**	**150,527**	**111,298**	**60,959**	**2,553**	**1,307**	**1,453**	**1,288**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	MANGALORE *	114,145	103,589	75,453	38,072	1,088	592	424	379
ii)	ULLAL	11,322	9,633	7,299	4,424	122	67	52	28
iii)	SOMESHWARA	5,967	5,189	3,747	2,624	141	68	138	124
iv)	PERAMUNNURU	3,545	2,946	2,517	1,984	94	60	28	18
v)	KOTEKARA	3,659	3,213	2,317	1,769	262	119	183	77
vi)	BAJALA	2,979	2,455	2,166	1,799	108	74	33	32
vii)	KANNUR	2,172	1,625	1,479	939	100	42	98	41
viii)	NEW MANGALORE PORT *	3,790	2,904	2,703	1,029	84	26	47	28
ix)	SURATAKAL *	23,150	18,973	13,617	8,319	554	259	450	561
1117106000	MANVI (TMC)	6,282	3,522	7,326	2,865	1,066	147	2,142	2,204
1118106000	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	714	616	449	40	1	0	1	0
1108106000	MAYAKONDA (MP)	1,849	1,270	1,327	703	761	227	266	425
1115106000	MELUKOTE (MP)	1,248	767	805	149	256	28	48	25
1108107000	MOLKALMURU (MP)	3,350	2,287	2,010	441	177	17	54	80
1103112000	MUDALGI (TMC)	6,036	2,983	7,339	3,150	1,870	342	3,199	2,485
1109108000	MUDBIDRI (TMC)	6,205	5,522	3,890	2,312	290	190	291	313
1106111000	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)	7,381	4,773	4,142	804	463	162	532	298
1117107000	MUDGAL (TMC)	3,485	1,777	3,547	1,241	1,084	187	717	780
1106112000	MUDHOL (TMC)	9,519	6,246	7,528	2,013	1,635	435	1,318	1,025
1107106000	MUDIGERE (MP)	3,285	2,548	2,230	405	91	21	13	3
1114109000	MULBAGAL (TMC)	9,925	7,103	8,625	2,598	1,268	286	1,137	699
1110108000	MULGUND (TMC)	4,471	2,502	4,412	2,744	1,220	310	2,114	2,179
1109109000	MULKI (TMC)	5,171	4,913	3,291	2,084	324	234	122	182

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
86	3	4	0	294	140	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)
24	0	19	0	25	1	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)
301	46	24	1	64	81	MALAVALLI (TMC)
15	6	3	0	27	16	MALLAR (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MALPE (NMCT)
99	15	17	0	141	75	MALUR (TMC)
22	3	7	0	15	1	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)
584	61	20	6	327	707	MANDYA (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MANGALORE (M.Corp.)
4,699	**752**	**617**	**47**	**507**	**190**	**Mangalore Urban Agglomeration**
2,487	454	496	32	245	67	MANGALORE *
852	182	4	0	35	11	ULLAL
137	10	9	0	8	0	SOMESHWARA
67	4	0	0	59	17	PERAMUNNURU
67	3	46	9	7	4	KOTEKARA
23	3	6	0	8	0	BAJALA
12	3	0	0	23	45	KANNUR
322	27	11	4	1	0	NEW MANGALORE PORT *
732	66	45	2	121	46	SURATAKAL *
68	9	70	45	159	68	MANVI (TMC)
1	0	0	0	0	0	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
15	0	0	0	30	7	MAYAKONDA (MP)
37	2	0	0	46	8	MELUKOTE (MP)
129	68	35	1	281	97	MOLKALMURU (MP)
57	4	3	1	87	33	MUDALGI (TMC)
61	27	30	10	59	13	MUDBIDRI (TMC)
73	1	2	0	194	38	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)
88	8	45	1	138	54	MUDGAL (TMC)
222	13	88	2	293	65	MUDHOL (TMC)
97	35	2	0	26	10	MUDIGERE (MP)
137	32	25	3	887	994	MULBAGAL (TMC)
56	0	5	0	77	30	MULGUND (TMC)
97	6	1	0	13	7	MULKI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1106110000	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)	1,669	309	268	10	1,567	92
1116108000	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)	19	0	25	0	130	11
1115105000	MALAVALLI (TMC)	588	125	190	19	1,817	224
1109107000	MALLAR (NMCT)	190	432	120	6	224	6
1109310300	MALPE (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
1114107000	MALUR (TMC)	1,041	385	249	48	1,218	160
1114108000	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)	165	34	24	0	382	22
1115300000	MANDYA (CMC)	4,992	445	2,270	490	8,056	669
1109300100	MANGALORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
	Mangalore	**26,719**	**39,796**	**10,736**	**586**	**28,187**	**4,932**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	MANGALORE *	18,196	22,292	7,737	504	20,219	3,741
ii)	ULLAL	1,751	3,459	481	3	2,116	255
iii)	SOMESHWARA	1,129	2,081	399	14	764	90
iv)	PERAMUNNURU	796	1,730	216	1	614	43
v)	KOTEKARA	482	1,430	186	2	424	26
vi)	BAJALA	595	1,545	277	1	405	32
vii)	KANNUR	341	747	147	0	354	16
viii)	NEW MANGALORE PORT *	363	563	147	21	215	160
ix)	SURATAKAL *	3,066	5,949	1,146	40	3,076	569
1117106000	MANVI (TMC)	420	20	213	5	1,467	128
1118106000	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	5	0	2	0	17	3
1108106000	MAYAKONDA (MP)	16	0	20	0	64	5
1115106000	MELUKOTE (MP)	60	13	25	8	111	25
1108107000	MOLKALMURU (MP)	287	67	120	9	331	23
1103112000	MUDALGI (TMC)	303	9	151	6	1,027	180
1109108000	MUDBIDRI (TMC)	785	1,346	201	6	843	71
1106111000	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)	291	12	151	9	924	76
1117107000	MUDGAL (TMC)	174	37	117	14	594	71
1106112000	MUDHOL (TMC)	587	54	452	15	1,520	158
1107106000	MUDIGERE (MP)	211	35	140	17	774	25
1114109000	MULBAGAL (TMC)	741	152	262	11	2,051	93
1110108000	MULGUND (TMC)	161	47	83	16	352	64
1109109000	MULKI (TMC)	582	1,161	165	17	837	140

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
292	1	671	180	9	149	6,484	11,400	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)
12	0	227	39	2	2	1,253	1,935	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)
356	11	1,466	378	185	266	7,722	12,710	MALAVALLI (TMC)
82	2	295	66	30	40	1,543	2,337	MALLAR (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								MALPE (NMCT)
295	9	928	276	41	173	5,460	8,418	MALUR (TMC)
48	2	261	36	16	147	1,320	2,542	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)
2,420	104	6,827	1,968	103	199	31,838	51,394	MANDYA (CMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								MANGALORE (M.Corp.)
14,389	**777**	**21,438**	**11,284**	**981**	**2,583**	**100,527**	**149,993**	**Mangalore Urban Agglomeration**
9,991	603	14,570	9,408	554	1,057	63,778	102,247	MANGALORE *
753	24	1,133	395	71	813	7,982	10,592	ULLAL
511	24	511	213	30	161	3,790	4,950	SOMESHWARA
278	3	365	108	14	18	2,301	2,910	PERAMUNNURU
255	5	405	94	6	24	2,466	3,137	KOTEKARA
274	3	437	109	20	43	1,891	2,226	BAJALA
177	1	227	44	72	101	1,593	2,036	KANNUR
722	44	791	156	4	9	2,010	3,189	NEW MANGALORE PORT *
1,428	70	2,999	757	210	357	14,716	18,706	SURATAKAL *
306	2	1,415	237	12	233	6,876	10,768	MANVI (TMC)
2	1	420	36	8	2	492	823	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)
19	0	136	39	0	174	1,375	1,650	MAYAKONDA (MP)
7	0	215	40	4	29	846	1,421	MELUKOTE (MP)
98	0	498	79	16	22	2,515	3,675	MOLKALMURU (MP)
157	1	485	89	0	167	6,223	9,696	MUDALGI (TMC)
448	10	882	326	51	107	3,884	5,624	MUDBIDRI (TMC)
549	11	963	197	8	38	6,217	8,885	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)
168	0	422	89	1	48	3,854	5,959	MUDGAL (TMC)
316	3	1,097	243	30	159	8,238	13,127	MUDHOL (TMC)
139	7	737	252	1	4	1,940	3,373	MUDIGERE (MP)
736	2	1,381	326	77	274	9,233	14,712	MULBAGAL (TMC)
50	0	294	98	42	364	3,600	4,598	MULGUND (TMC)
384	19	766	318	110	141	3,354	5,120	MULKI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1110109000	MUNDARGI (TMC)	42.05	2,812	2,859	16,542	8,522	8,020
1117108000	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)	4.40	1,482	1,525	7,661	3,878	3,783
1116300100	MYSORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
	Mysore	**128.42**	**121,127**	**122,885**	**653,345**	**336,244**	**317,101**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	MYSORE *	102.68	112,489	114,225	606,755	312,692	294,063
ii)	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA *	5.59	2,658	2,665	13,235	6,701	6,534
iii)	KYATHAMANAHALLI *	5.82	5,311	5,322	29,871	15,059	14,812
iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA *	14.33	669	673	3,484	1,792	1,692
1116300200	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
1115107000	NAGAMANGALA (MP)	2.52	2,591	2,653	14,096	7,331	6,765
1101302600	NAGAVARA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1116109000	NANJANGUD (TMC)	9.69	8,051	8,288	42,598	21,745	20,853
1107107000	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)	1.72	1,340	1,341	6,524	3,378	3,146
1111109000	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)	3.10	788	790	4,075	2,116	1,959
1110110000	NAREGAL (TMC)	85.72	2,626	2,682	14,592	7,305	7,287
1110111000	NARGUND (TMC)	5.28	5,102	5,331	29,944	15,203	14,741
1110112000	NAVALGUND (TMC)	2.63	3,171	3,278	19,438	10,015	9,423
1102106000	NELAMANGALA (MP)	2.85	3,444	3,459	17,567	9,084	8,483
1109300800	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1103113000	NIPANI (CMC)	5.24	8,686	9,574	51,624	26,030	25,594
1118107000	NYAMATI (MP)	1.93	1,365	1,365	8,387	4,330	4,057
1115108000	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)	4.34	2,984	3,123	15,998	8,186	7,812
1119106000	PAVAGADA (MP)	6.57	3,667	3,700	19,306	10,091	9,215
1109300400	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1101302700	PINYA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1116110000	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)	5.99	2,247	2,295	12,008	6,171	5,837
1113104000	PONNAMPET (MP)	2.33	1,155	1,157	4,963	2,432	2,531
1109110000	PUDU (NMCT)	6.84	1,522	1,524	10,241	5,176	5,065
1109111000	PUTTUR (TMC)	9.74	3,993	4,257	25,800	13,913	11,887
1109310400	PUTTUR (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
1106113000	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)	3.62	9,126	9,572	60,609	30,874	29,735

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
2,924	1,468	1,456	1,266	1,178	83	57	MUNDARGI (TMC)
1,200	602	598	718	698	36	38	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MYSORE (M.Corp.)
89,004	**45,181**	**43,823**	**35,947**	**33,784**	**6,070**	**5,710**	**Mysore Urban Agglomeration**
80,594	40,993	39,601	33,723	31,612	5,931	5,578	MYSORE *
1,959	958	1,001	1,584	1,558	82	77	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA *
5,921	2,960	2,961	398	363	24	28	KYATHAMANAHALLI *
530	270	260	242	251	33	27	CHAMUNDIBETTA *
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)
2,157	1,126	1,031	683	573	28	24	NAGAMANGALA (MP)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						NAGAVARA (NMCT)
6,514	3,396	3,118	3,821	3,867	296	294	NANJANGUD (TMC)
855	435	420	503	415	104	101	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)
806	412	394	587	542	34	29	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)
2,244	1,132	1,112	973	935	370	357	NAREGAL (TMC)
5,493	2,848	2,645	1,606	1,550	443	395	NARGUND (TMC)
3,550	1,839	1,711	1,932	1,846	245	250	NAVALGUND (TMC)
2,543	1,282	1,261	1,357	1,318	204	178	NELAMANGALA (MP)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)
7,252	3,630	3,622	3,981	3,939	85	70	NIPANI (CMC)
1,180	623	557	386	337	249	252	NYAMATI (MP)
2,159	1,111	1,048	1,030	955	48	45	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)
2,702	1,407	1,295	1,710	1,503	1,510	1,405	PAVAGADA (MP)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PINYA (NMCT)
1,895	991	904	488	455	187	195	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)
727	357	370	335	336	71	110	PONNAMPET (MP)
1,864	946	918	128	113	16	19	PUDU (NMCT)
3,132	1,552	1,580	990	949	365	411	PUTTUR (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PUTTUR (NMCT)
10,753	5,565	5,188	3,450	3,493	264	235	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1110109000	MUNDARGI (TMC)	5,093	3,045	3,976	1,800	934	322	573	875
1117108000	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)	2,893	2,090	1,706	239	54	6	47	31
1116300100	MYSORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER MYSORE			
	Mysore	**240,382**	**195,081**	**164,409**	**32,184**	**4,607**	**179**	**1,531**	**281**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	MYSORE *	228,013	184,944	152,425	28,702	4,458	170	1,419	222
ii)	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA *	4,382	3,520	3,289	672	36	3	24	14
iii)	KYATHAMANAHALLI *	6,801	5,791	7,809	2,622	84	4	43	31
iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA *	1,186	826	886	188	29	2	45	14
1116300200	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MYSORE			
1115107000	NAGAMANGALA (MP)	4,835	3,778	3,601	543	665	92	241	124
1101302600	NAGAVARA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1116109000	NANJANGUD (TMC)	13,721	10,663	11,047	1,894	1,025	57	706	341
1107107000	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)	2,549	2,094	1,708	268	167	3	248	129
1111109000	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)	1,437	907	951	174	72	3	97	112
1110110000	NAREGAL (TMC)	4,816	2,864	3,955	1,700	1,192	135	1,609	1,396
1110111000	NARGUND (TMC)	8,563	4,909	8,085	3,882	2,276	1,067	1,668	2,241
1110112000	NAVALGUND (TMC)	5,915	3,621	5,107	2,118	1,097	339	1,257	1,259
1102106000	NELAMANGALA (MP)	6,958	5,372	4,445	590	293	11	97	8
1109300800	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE			
1103113000	NIPANI (CMC)	19,606	13,802	13,056	5,144	889	242	391	189
1118107000	NYAMATI (MP)	2,904	2,164	2,492	591	577	126	622	372
1115108000	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)	5,008	3,775	4,468	1,201	742	173	810	474
1119106000	PAVAGADA (MP)	6,928	4,695	4,866	919	539	116	586	324
1109300400	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE			
1101302700	PINYA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1116110000	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)	3,645	2,563	3,163	512	845	60	644	260
1113104000	PONNAMPET (MP)	1,724	1,579	1,286	489	110	2	113	99
1109110000	PUDU (NMCT)	3,500	2,418	2,619	1,875	254	80	177	105
1109111000	PUTTUR (TMC)	11,140	8,369	7,748	2,819	237	158	81	72
1109310400	PUTTUR (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI			
1106113000	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)	18,957	11,737	15,784	3,869	820	229	1,165	1,139

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
103	11	21	6	184	131	MUNDARGI (TMC)
316	55	3	0	2	0	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MYSORE (M.Corp.)
3,786	**475**	**129**	**25**	**1,702**	**2,754**	**Mysore Urban Agglomeration**
3,637	449	116	20	1,309	1,428	MYSORE *
89	15	10	4	23	3	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA *
37	10	2	1	359	1,323	KYATHAMANAHALLI *
23	1	1	0	11	0	CHAMUNDIBETTA *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)
116	2	14	3	29	56	NAGAMANGALA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						NAGAVARA (NMCT)
302	36	1	0	142	163	NANJANGUD (TMC)
66	3	1	0	47	11	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)
354	15	27	0	22	6	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)
45	7	8	8	52	4	NAREGAL (TMC)
334	9	9	4	156	69	NARGUND (TMC)
170	7	49	17	195	125	NAVALGUND (TMC)
80	18	15	0	304	70	NELAMANGALA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)
95	17	48	35	559	301	NIPANI (CMC)
15	2	4	0	189	18	NYAMATI (MP)
68	3	41	29	77	97	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)
125	11	38	3	160	73	PAVAGADA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PINYA (NMCT)
48	4	0	0	44	30	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)
111	53	2	0	12	0	PONNAMPET (MP)
24	0	4	1	5	10	PUDU (NMCT)
214	79	64	27	65	18	PUTTUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						PUTTUR (NMCT)
166	12	25	3	798	198	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1110109000	MUNDARGI (TMC)	287	149	229	11	779	120
1117108000	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)	107	0	71	0	170	26
1116300100	MYSORE (M.Corp.)					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
	Mysore	**40,338**	**7,810**	**14,469**	**1,100**	**42,522**	**4,306**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	MYSORE *	37,631	6,764	13,121	976	39,397	4,033
ii)	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA *	896	221	498	25	532	85
iii)	KYATHAMANAHALLI *	1,762	813	738	59	2,357	130
iv)	CHAMUNDIBETTA *	49	12	112	40	236	58
1116300200	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MYSORE	
1115107000	NAGAMANGALA (MP)	273	15	132	4	1,012	36
1101302600	NAGAVARA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1116109000	NANJANGUD (TMC)	3,025	416	522	31	2,577	260
1107107000	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)	109	3	60	1	412	16
1111109000	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)	31	0	25	0	81	5
1110110000	NAREGAL (TMC)	124	4	93	11	309	41
1110111000	NARGUND (TMC)	1,085	200	202	5	1,282	89
1110112000	NAVALGUND (TMC)	376	84	210	10	872	130
1102106000	NELAMANGALA (MP)	841	76	192	25	1,029	90
1109300800	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1103113000	NIPANI (CMC)	2,669	3,235	624	35	4,281	531
1118107000	NYAMATI (MP)	134	4	18	0	610	18
1115108000	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)	457	32	332	39	890	129
1119106000	PAVAGADA (MP)	515	41	192	22	1,273	111
1109300400	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1101302700	PINYA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1116110000	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)	173	3	72	0	694	36
1113104000	PONNAMPET (MP)	145	42	102	32	227	20
1109110000	PUDU (NMCT)	744	1,639	108	0	566	7
1109111000	PUTTUR (TMC)	1,213	1,175	888	146	2,322	193
1109310400	PUTTUR (NMCT)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	
1106113000	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)	8,157	1,716	313	77	2,730	186

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
223	7	643	168	47	591	4,499	5,629	MUNDARGI (TMC)
138	0	798	121	11	3	2,161	3,541	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								MYSORE (M.Corp.)
18,571	**776**	**36,754**	**14,478**	**1,056**	**2,070**	**170,779**	**282,847**	**Mysore Urban Agglomeration**
16,541	735	34,796	13,905	989	1,684	159,278	263,677	MYSORE *
409	34	772	268	7	8	3,405	5,854	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA *
1,543	6	884	245	54	373	7,196	11,817	KYATHAMANAHALLI *
78	1	302	60	6	5	900	1,499	CHAMUNDIBETTA *
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)
199	3	920	208	73	130	3,657	6,092	NAGAMANGALA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								NAGAVARA (NMCT)
660	20	2,087	570	28	187	10,670	18,772	NANJANGUD (TMC)
95	3	503	99	2	10	1,668	2,868	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)
34	1	208	32	2	2	1,163	1,783	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)
136	2	387	92	28	1,271	3,322	4,316	NAREGAL (TMC)
265	2	808	196	82	451	7,036	10,408	NARGUND (TMC)
239	2	642	145	26	398	4,882	6,907	NAVALGUND (TMC)
429	15	1,165	277	4	20	4,635	7,873	NELAMANGALA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)
1,272	14	2,228	545	139	218	12,835	20,232	NIPANI (CMC)
68	0	255	51	0	88	1,838	3,378	NYAMATI (MP)
216	5	835	220	5	63	3,713	6,548	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)
446	5	992	213	137	327	5,088	7,969	PAVAGADA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								PINYA (NMCT)
110	1	533	118	12	7	2,996	5,318	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)
81	3	383	238	1	16	1,145	2,026	PONNAMPET (MP)
270	1	467	32	25	217	2,532	2,973	PUDU (NMCT)
786	29	1,878	922	59	110	6,106	8,958	PUTTUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								PUTTUR (NMCT)
414	10	1,196	299	14	314	15,076	25,552	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1117300100	RAICHUR (CMC)				SEE UNDER RAICHUR		
	Raichur	**75.24**	**30,467**	**30,739**	**170,577**	**87,806**	**82,771**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	RAICHUR *	75.24	30,467	30,739	170,577	87,806	82,771
1102107000	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)	4.96	9,071	9,265	50,437	26,205	24,232
1103114000	RAMDURG (TMC)	3.57	5,094	5,127	29,651	15,057	14,594
1110113000	RANIBENNUR (CMC)	5.55	10,457	10,773	67,442	34,616	32,826
1103115000	RAYBAG (TMC)	3.95	2,046	2,179	12,408	6,481	5,927
1114300100	ROBERTSON PET(CMC)				SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS		
1110114000	RON (TMC)	68.65	3,180	3,306	19,116	9,512	9,604
1103116000	SADALGI (TMC)	9.19	2,742	2,961	15,614	8,040	7,574
1118108000	SAGAR (TMC)	10.19	8,091	8,206	42,220	21,619	20,601
1112108000	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)	4.17	3,886	3,989	18,872	9,814	9,058
1109112000	SALIGRAM (TMC)	14.69	2,313	2,356	14,020	6,337	7,683
1101302800	SANEGURUVANA-HALLI (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1113105000	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)	0.72	738	756	3,596	1,865	1,731
1103117000	SANKESHWAR (TMC)	6.36	4,531	5,126	27,244	13,969	13,275
1116111000	SARGUR (MP)	0.78	1,778	1,800	8,911	4,542	4,369
1103118000	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)	13.57	5,608	5,795	33,138	16,889	16,249
1110115000	SAVANUR (TMC)	5.49	3,869	4,119	29,739	15,332	14,407
1111110000	SEDAM (TMC)	24.43	4,011	4,042	23,270	11,971	11,299
1111201000	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)				SEE UNDER SHAHABAD		
1111200000	SHAHABAD (TMC)				SEE UNDER SHAHABAD		
	Shahabad	**15.97**	**8,916**	**9,030**	**52,566**	**26,950**	**25,616**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	SHAHABAD	8.12	7,349	7,463	44,142	22,524	21,618
ii)	SHAHABAD ACC	7.85	1,567	1,567	8,424	4,426	3,998
1111111000	SHAHPUR (TMC)	3.73	3,788	3,818	24,740	12,458	12,282
1117109000	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)	12.73	2,849	2,870	12,561	6,685	5,876
1110116000	SHIGGAON (TMC)	31.39	2,630	3,120	19,809	10,120	9,689
1118109000	SHIKARPUR (TMC)	17.89	4,583	4,823	26,852	13,804	13,048
1118310100	SHIMOGA (CMC)				SEE UNDER SHIMOGA		
	Shimoga	**32.19**	**37,291**	**37,507**	**193,028**	**100,442**	**92,586**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	SHIMOGA *	32.19	37,291	37,507	193,028	100,442	92,586

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						RAICHUR (CMC)
29,462	**15,138**	**14,324**	**15,226**	**14,526**	**1,288**	**1,154**	**Raichur**
							Urban Agglomeration
29,462	15,138	14,324	15,226	14,526	1,288	1,154	RAICHUR *
8,528	4,453	4,075	4,608	4,388	171	164	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)
4,814	2,497	2,317	1,938	1,877	167	163	RAMDURG (TMC)
11,921	6,033	5,888	2,577	2,459	1,029	965	RANIBENNUR (CMC)
2,239	1,151	1,088	1,216	1,176	13	10	RAYBAG (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ROBERTSON PET(CMC)
3,389	1,718	1,671	1,030	1,024	64	64	RON (TMC)
2,297	1,208	1,089	1,303	1,200	3	2	SADALGI (TMC)
6,078	3,045	3,033	1,778	1,634	266	224	SAGAR (TMC)
2,903	1,529	1,374	1,060	1,007	54	58	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)
1,853	913	940	404	466	50	60	SALIGRAM (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SANEGURUVANA- HALLI (NMCT)
613	327	286	187	177	11	17	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)
3,769	1,960	1,809	1,621	1,647	79	78	SANKESHWAR (TMC)
1,326	676	650	1,045	961	7	5	SARGUR (MP)
5,835	2,975	2,860	938	895	260	271	SAUNDATTI- YELLAMMA (TMC)
5,900	2,983	2,917	1,189	1,165	45	44	SAVANUR (TMC)
4,660	2,383	2,277	2,411	2,232	161	126	SEDAM (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHAHABAD (TMC)
9,613	**4,951**	**4,662**	**7,844**	**7,367**	**181**	**146**	**Shahabad**
							Urban Agglomeration
8,491	4,361	4,130	7,130	6,745	132	106	SHAHABAD
1,122	590	532	714	622	49	40	SHAHABAD ACC
4,754	2,464	2,290	1,183	1,152	89	73	SHAHPUR (TMC)
2,716	1,409	1,307	942	881	131	114	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)
3,642	1,895	1,747	1,043	973	46	40	SHIGGAON (TMC)
4,338	2,252	2,086	1,204	1,018	154	135	SHIKARPUR (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHIMOGA (CMC)
27,666	**14,183**	**13,483**	**10,142**	**9,510**	**2,212**	**2,073**	**Shimoga**
							Urban Agglomeration
27,666	14,183	13,483	10,142	9,510	2,212	2,073	SHIMOGA *

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1117300100	RAICHUR (CMC)					SEE UNDER RAICHUR			
	Raichur	**52,657**	**33,790**	**39,373**	**8,174**	**1,858**	**300**	**1,907**	**1,636**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	RAICHUR *	52,657	33,790	39,373	8,174	1,858	300	1,907	1,636
1102107000	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)	14,944	11,446	13,423	3,509	618	66	375	107
1103114000	RAMDURG (TMC)	10,377	6,552	7,466	2,051	663	78	525	570
1110113000	RANIBENNUR (CMC)	22,285	15,902	16,931	4,177	1,369	187	1,614	1,095
1103115000	RAYBAG (TMC)	4,320	2,926	3,024	228	405	12	727	51
1114300100	ROBERTSON PET(CMC)					SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS			
1110114000	RON (TMC)	5,698	3,583	4,970	1,863	1,233	137	1,574	1,462
1103116000	SADALGI (TMC)	5,259	2,896	4,657	1,829	1,630	455	1,289	1,135
1118108000	SAGAR (TMC)	16,549	13,584	10,323	1,461	215	4	124	25
1112108000	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)	6,955	5,428	5,225	1,068	163	11	126	114
1109112000	SALIGRAM (TMC)	4,577	4,285	3,062	2,201	772	311	828	1,440
1101302800	SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1113105000	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)	1,327	1,002	1,031	309	64	12	55	56
1103117000	SANKESHWAR (TMC)	9,937	6,721	7,155	1,422	1,049	362	780	507
1116111000	SARGUR (MP)	2,615	1,725	2,463	682	350	32	583	375
1103118000	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)	10,550	6,708	8,789	3,011	1,964	507	1,571	1,808
1110115000	SAVANUR (TMC)	6,628	4,556	7,957	1,845	1,193	91	2,862	608
1111110000	SEDAM (TMC)	6,789	4,092	5,656	1,541	607	129	839	840
1111201000	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)					SEE UNDER SHAHABAD			
1111200000	SHAHABAD (TMC)					SEE UNDER SHAHABAD			
	Shahabad	**16,800**	**10,672**	**11,190**	**1,366**	**527**	**54**	**574**	**227**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	SHAHABAD	13,179	7,957	9,459	1,255	526	51	573	227
ii)	SHAHABAD ACC	3,621	2,715	1,731	111	1	3	1	0
1111111000	SHAHPUR (TMC)	6,766	4,184	5,924	1,440	711	105	809	610
1117109000	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)	4,229	2,538	3,413	606	22	5	26	19
1110116000	SHIGGAON (TMC)	5,211	3,763	5,229	1,509	1,067	112	1,664	717
1118109000	SHIKARPUR (TMC)	8,748	6,764	7,237	1,188	1,522	183	1,274	567
1118310100	SHIMOGA (CMC)					SEE UNDER SHIMOGA			
	Shimoga	**73,172**	**58,477**	**51,110**	**8,820**	**2,198**	**156**	**3,574**	**1,839**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	SHIMOGA *	73,172	58,477	51,110	8,820	2,198	156	3,574	1,839

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						RAICHUR (CMC)
646	**305**	**175**	**45**	**497**	**200**	**Raichur**
						Urban Agglomeration
646	305	175	45	497	200	RAICHUR *
258	50	34	7	277	240	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)
38	2	3	0	1,553	777	RAMDURG (TMC)
383	18	16	0	1,010	1,350	RANIBENNUR (CMC)
76	0	1	0	80	11	RAYBAG (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ROBERTSON PET(CMC)
186	6	2	0	103	36	RON (TMC)
496	73	33	22	124	44	SADALGI (TMC)
280	22	22	0	425	86	SAGAR (TMC)
248	137	1	4	20	14	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)
105	5	4	0	65	37	SALIGRAM (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT)
127	138	0	0	6	1	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)
102	6	4	1	150	55	SANKESHWAR (TMC)
70	6	0	0	51	81	SARGUR (MP)
264	6	5	7	221	86	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)
177	2	3	0	135	103	SAVANUR (TMC)
69	4	23	3	60	31	SEDAM (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHAHABAD (TMC)
211	**29**	**482**	**160**	**148**	**29**	**Shahabad**
						Urban Agglomeration
206	29	479	160	147	29	SHAHABAD
5	0	3	0	1	0	SHAHABAD ACC
151	8	8	0	167	149	SHAHPUR (TMC)
7	1	5	6	6	2	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)
211	5	63	8	234	309	SHIGGAON (TMC)
115	3	7	0	202	56	SHIKARPUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SHIMOGA (CMC)
1,030	**113**	**51**	**12**	**935**	**468**	**Shimoga**
						Urban Agglomeration
1,030	113	51	12	935	468	SHIMOGA *

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1117300100	RAICHUR (CMC)					SEE UNDER RAICHUR	
	Raichur	**2,109**	**362**	**1,738**	**221**	**8,286**	**709**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	RAICHUR *	2,109	362	1,738	221	8,286	709
1102107000	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)	5,702	2,256	593	87	3,130	186
1103114000	RAMDURG (TMC)	736	216	390	10	1,642	150
1110113000	RANIBENNUR (CMC)	2,568	670	948	3	5,792	312
1103115000	RAYBAG (TMC)	282	0	112	2	647	22
1114300100	ROBERTSON PET(CMC)			SEE UNDER KOLAR GOLD FIELDS			
1110114000	RON (TMC)	266	29	161	0	537	63
1103116000	SADALGI (TMC)	246	9	127	0	271	21
1118108000	SAGAR (TMC)	1,352	123	978	84	3,719	457
1112108000	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)	825	114	365	111	1,564	113
1109112000	SALIGRAM (TMC)	362	295	212	0	403	47
1101302800	SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE	
1113105000	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)	138	16	98	5	284	25
1103117000	SANKESHWAR (TMC)	1,421	82	283	17	1,574	136
1116111000	SARGUR (MP)	136	11	88	13	642	73
1103118000	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)	855	136	247	13	1,791	188
1110115000	SAVANUR (TMC)	669	898	241	3	1,580	35
1111110000	SEDAM (TMC)	1,275	91	254	75	1,170	75
1111201000	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)					SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
1111200000	SHAHABAD (TMC)					SEE UNDER SHAHABAD	
	Shahabad	**884**	**14**	**326**	**11**	**1,684**	**102**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	SHAHABAD	489	11	321	11	1,671	101
ii)	SHAHABAD ACC	395	3	5	0	13	1
1111111000	SHAHPUR (TMC)	602	128	280	61	1,586	114
1117109000	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)	44	3	136	41	139	20
1110116000	SHIGGAON (TMC)	224	187	187	0	911	44
1118109000	SHIKARPUR (TMC)	704	41	307	12	1,654	114
1118310100	SHIMOGA (CMC)					SEE UNDER SHIMOGA	
	Shimoga	**9,381**	**544**	**4,245**	**731**	**14,562**	**1,259**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	SHIMOGA *	9,381	544	4,245	731	14,562	1,259

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								RAICHUR (CMC)
2,988	**56**	**19,169**	**4,340**	**234**	**593**	**48,199**	**74,004**	**Raichur**
								Urban Agglomeration
2,988	56	19,169	4,340	234	593	48,199	74,004	RAICHUR *
658	13	1,778	497	12	43	12,770	20,680	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)
388	7	1,528	241	36	376	7,555	12,167	RAMDURG (TMC)
1,085	11	2,146	531	134	603	17,551	28,046	RANIBENNUR (CMC)
121	1	573	129	3	11	3,454	5,688	RAYBAG (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								ROBERTSON PET(CMC)
345	1	563	129	10	546	4,532	7,195	RON (TMC)
66	0	375	70	53	782	3,330	4,963	SADALGI (TMC)
1,153	36	2,055	624	107	293	11,189	18,847	SAGAR (TMC)
760	16	1,153	434	37	96	4,552	7,894	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)
69	3	242	63	20	53	3,255	5,429	SALIGRAM (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT)
50	1	209	55	9	14	825	1,408	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)
633	3	1,159	253	53	449	6,761	11,404	SANKESHWAR (TMC)
70	1	473	90	8	37	2,071	3,650	SARGUR (MP)
610	2	1,261	258	20	186	8,080	13,052	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)
332	1	765	104	17	190	7,358	12,372	SAVANUR (TMC)
415	10	944	283	18	102	6,297	9,656	SEDAM (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								SHAHABAD (TMC)
539	**20**	**5,815**	**720**	**52**	**188**	**15,708**	**24,062**	**Shahabad**
								Urban Agglomeration
505	19	4,542	617	51	188	13,014	20,175	SHAHABAD
34	1	1,273	103	1	0	2,694	3,887	SHAHABAD ACC
407	2	1,203	263	15	117	6,519	10,725	SHAHPUR (TMC)
16	3	3,012	506	4	11	3,268	5,259	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)
121	1	547	126	11	78	4,880	8,102	SHIGGAON (TMC)
364	2	1,088	210	36	135	6,531	11,725	SHIKARPUR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								SHIMOGA (CMC)
5,090	**180**	**10,044**	**3,518**	**263**	**561**	**49,069**	**83,205**	**Shimoga**
								Urban Agglomeration
5,090	180	10,044	3,518	263	561	49,069	83,205	SHIMOGA *

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1110117000	SHIRHATTI (MP)	2.81	2,508	2,548	14,984	7,696	7,288
1111112000	SHORAPUR (TMC)	5.80	4,826	4,853	30,589	15,598	14,991
1112109000	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)	2.25	848	856	4,121	2,121	2,000
1115109000	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)	11.62	4,373	4,475	21,905	11,119	10,786
1114110000	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)	2.03	4,165	4,196	25,177	12,999	12,178
1106114000	SINDGI (TMC)	1.46	2,524	2,597	16,183	8,663	7,520
1117110000	SINDHNUR (TMC)	30.99	7,937	7,962	44,375	22,846	21,529
1119107000	SIRA (TMC)	5.92	6,144	6,233	33,393	17,131	16,262
1118110000	SIRALKOPPA (MP)	1.80	2,087	2,136	12,127	6,214	5,913
1120113000	SIRSI (TMC)					SEE UNDER SIRSI	
	Sirsi	**25.67**	**9,531**	**9,810**	**50,895**	**26,120**	**24,775**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	SIRSI *	25.67	9,531	9,810	50,895	26,120	24,775
1104107000	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)	30.60	5,638	5,701	31,364	16,030	15,334
1109300300	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1113106000	SOMVARPET (MP)	1.33	1,666	1,699	7,094	3,635	3,459
1118111000	SORAB (MP)	1.89	1,478	1,624	8,290	4,279	4,011
1107108000	SRINGERI (MP)	0.46	948	971	4,146	2,078	2,068
1114111000	SRINIVASPUR (MP)	1.84	2,835	2,845	16,550	8,629	7,921
1113107000	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)	0.16	629	650	2,840	1,500	1,340
1109300900	SURATAKAL (TMC)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1106115000	TALIKOTA (TMC)	2.79	3,515	3,552	21,882	11,142	10,740
1107109000	TARIKERE (TMC)	2.28	4,437	4,656	25,364	13,051	12,313
1104108000	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)	43.25	3,260	3,265	18,792	9,318	9,474
1106116000	TERDAL (TMC)	1.06	2,561	2,642	17,334	8,790	8,544
1119108000	TIPTUR (TMC)	3.52	7,224	7,263	36,053	18,548	17,505
1118112000	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)	5.91	2,593	2,629	13,092	6,682	6,410
1116112000	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)	1.00	1,940	1,976	9,900	5,051	4,849
1109113000	TONSE WEST (NMCT)	6.52	1,360	1,366	8,160	3,800	4,360
1119300100	TUMKUR (CMC)					SEE UNDER TUMKUR	
	Tumkur Urban Agglomeration	**36.71**	**34,257**	**34,595**	**179,877**	**97,799**	**82,078**
i)	TUMKUR *	36.71	34,257	34,595	179,877	97,799	82,078
1119109000	TURUVEKERE (MP)	3.77	2,278	2,285	11,109	5,701	5,408
1109310100	UDUPI (TMC)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
2,512	1,305	1,207	507	451	45	43	SHIRHATTI (MP)
5,796	2,984	2,812	1,382	1,321	1,825	1,736	SHORAPUR (TMC)
565	280	285	188	189	74	67	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)
2,911	1,492	1,419	860	760	370	338	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)
3,938	1,969	1,969	1,466	1,515	465	395	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)
2,877	1,494	1,383	1,205	1,063	27	25	SINDGI (TMC)
8,890	4,589	4,301	1,641	1,586	1,437	1,452	SINDHNUR (TMC)
5,565	2,845	2,720	2,556	2,320	532	518	SIRA (TMC)
2,158	1,089	1,069	742	698	15	15	SIRALKOPPA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							SIRSI (TMC)
7,183	**3,652**	**3,531**	**3,653**	**3,543**	**106**	**101**	**Sirsi Urban Agglomeration**
7,183	3,652	3,531	3,653	3,543	106	101	SIRSI *
5,589	2,842	2,747	3,150	3,222	210	197	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							SOMESHWARA (NMCT)
956	496	460	381	374	20	32	SOMVARPET (MP)
1,295	681	614	394	371	58	38	SORAB (MP)
462	231	231	132	132	10	12	SRINGERI (MP)
2,726	1,379	1,347	1,125	959	119	65	SRINIVASPUR (MP)
480	243	237	69	72	20	17	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							SURATAKAL (TMC)
3,871	1,956	1,915	1,034	976	31	26	TALIKOTA (TMC)
3,396	1,773	1,623	1,027	852	229	219	TARIKERE (TMC)
3,943	1,967	1,976	1,015	1,063	2,072	2,065	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)
3,053	1,547	1,506	1,579	1,725	22	18	TERDAL (TMC)
5,109	2,622	2,487	1,471	1,469	416	415	TIPTUR (TMC)
1,634	836	798	529	486	75	59	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)
1,452	771	681	318	343	5	2	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)
991	515	476	315	337	13	13	TONSE WEST (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							TUMKUR (CMC)
25,426	**12,997**	**12,429**	**10,584**	**9,279**	**3,268**	**2,740**	**Tumkur Urban Agglomeration**
25,426	12,997	12,429	10,584	9,279	3,268	2,740	TUMKUR *
1,476	743	733	695	695	113	103	TURUVEKERE (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION							UDUPI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
				(I - IX)		I		II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1110117000	SHIRHATTI (MP)	4,572	2,847	3,869	1,430	912	226	1,085	820
1111112000	SHORAPUR (TMC)	9,375	5,741	6,970	1,564	557	42	312	245
1112109000	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)	1,469	1,017	1,154	187	254	31	106	65
1115109000	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)	7,344	5,579	6,076	2,237	1,077	231	1,201	877
1114110000	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)	8,030	5,603	7,010	1,670	951	197	272	173
1106114000	SINDGI (TMC)	5,837	3,459	3,527	851	496	57	970	563
1117110000	SINDHNUR (TMC)	11,641	6,651	11,621	3,653	1,519	219	2,466	2,635
1119107000	SIRA (TMC)	10,766	8,087	8,837	2,737	753	140	423	300
1118110000	SIRALKOPPA (MP)	3,968	3,176	3,171	421	374	3	509	203
1120113000	SIRSI (TMC)						SEE UNDER SIRSI		
	Sirsi	**20,030**	**16,722**	**13,445**	**2,400**	**438**	**77**	**553**	**180**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	SIRSI *	20,030	16,722	13,445	2,400	438	77	553	180
1104107000	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)	7,618	4,289	8,243	3,177	1,174	371	2,940	2,338
1109300300	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1113106000	SOMVARPET (MP)	2,746	2,241	2,107	816	21	6	10	6
1118111000	SORAB (MP)	3,051	2,446	2,090	203	232	10	277	56
1107108000	SRINGERI (MP)	1,707	1,568	1,106	262	58	4	79	66
1114111000	SRINIVASPUR (MP)	5,547	3,832	3,990	785	496	138	559	310
1113107000	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)	1,042	762	832	280	2	0	9	2
1109300900	SURATAKAL (TMC)						SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1106115000	TALIKOTA (TMC)	7,470	4,655	5,017	856	774	45	824	409
1107109000	TARIKERE (TMC)	9,494	7,190	6,965	1,261	1,212	57	1,559	718
1104108000	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)	3,312	1,193	5,073	3,640	1,488	441	2,455	2,838
1106116000	TERDAL (TMC)	5,060	3,082	4,569	1,036	1,482	219	1,055	636
1119108000	TIPTUR (TMC)	13,624	11,130	9,550	1,823	305	11	72	22
1118112000	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)	5,368	4,547	3,326	608	169	23	106	71
1116112000	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)	3,204	2,476	2,682	410	319	6	111	18
1109113000	TONSE WEST (NMCT)	2,787	2,844	1,687	967	87	30	133	108
1119300100	TUMKUR (CMC)						SEE UNDER TUMKUR		
	Tumkur	**71,440**	**49,217**	**44,901**	**9,759**	**2,549**	**510**	**1,053**	**448**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	TUMKUR *	71,440	49,217	44,901	9,759	2,549	510	1,053	448
1119109000	TURUVEKERE (MP)	4,157	3,236	2,986	544	567	68	243	113
1109310100	UDUPI (TMC)						SEE UNDER UDUPI		

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
256	13	3	0	96	60	SHIRHATTI (MP)
405	20	19	0	309	226	SHORAPUR (TMC)
6	5	2	1	19	2	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)
127	31	1	1	70	281	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)
304	41	2	0	86	33	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)
77	3	1	0	85	37	SINDGI (TMC)
101	8	1	0	213	33	SINDHNUR (TMC)
132	10	72	6	931	1,044	SIRA (TMC)
62	5	1	2	232	6	SIRALKOPPA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SIRSI (TMC)
1,018	**376**	**76**	**2**	**309**	**71**	**Sirsi Urban Agglomeration**
1,018	376	76	2	309	71	SIRSI *
137	4	13	15	93	29	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SOMESHWARA (NMCT)
471	446	1	2	21	6	SOMVARPET (MP)
57	2	2	1	107	15	SORAB (MP)
43	6	3	3	3	0	SRINGERI (MP)
87	19	1	0	14	15	SRINIVASPUR (MP)
76	183	0	0	4	3	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						SURATAKAL (TMC)
53	2	72	57	118	9	TALIKOTA (TMC)
173	47	7	1	211	45	TARIKERE (TMC)
22	1	4	0	167	237	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)
60	1	54	0	239	57	TERDAL (TMC)
182	41	18	9	136	228	TIPTUR (TMC)
158	27	98	32	27	7	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)
71	18	0	0	55	69	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)
529	33	10	0	43	121	TONSE WEST (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						TUMKUR (CMC)
758	**121**	**150**	**41**	**823**	**1,730**	**Tumkur Urban Agglomeration**
758	121	150	41	823	1,730	TUMKUR *
80	9	9	0	59	41	TURUVEKERE (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						UDUPI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1110117000	SHIRHATTI (MP)	230	170	218	0	474	38
1111112000	SHORAPUR (TMC)	703	137	471	119	2,133	289
1112109000	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)	100	4	45	2	275	20
1115109000	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)	585	208	296	26	1,184	212
1114110000	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)	2,843	894	118	7	1,408	106
1106114000	SINDGI (TMC)	167	4	120	1	734	48
1117110000	SINDHNUR (TMC)	919	39	374	36	3,029	313
1119107000	SIRA (TMC)	1,636	661	597	18	2,118	118
1118110000	SIRALKOPPA (MP)	292	9	88	11	950	53
1120113000	SIRSI (TMC)					SEE UNDER SIRSI	
	Sirsi Urban Agglomeration	**1,717**	**137**	**1,124**	**199**	**3,742**	**313**
i)	SIRSI *	1,717	137	1,124	199	3,742	313
1104107000	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)	796	33	239	43	1,563	110
1109300300	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1113106000	SOMVARPET (MP)	202	7	125	13	612	90
1118111000	SORAB (MP)	200	5	95	8	562	20
1107108000	SRINGERI (MP)	84	35	57	9	333	25
1114111000	SRINIVASPUR (MP)	486	54	271	0	1,060	40
1113107000	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)	71	6	60	3	326	13
1109300900	SURATAKAL (TMC)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE	
1106115000	TALIKOTA (TMC)	383	26	218	6	1,395	138
1107109000	TARIKERE (TMC)	449	12	133	4	1,503	90
1104108000	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)	133	6	31	4	504	36
1106116000	TERDAL (TMC)	437	32	111	1	580	31
1119108000	TIPTUR (TMC)	1,322	258	784	112	3,589	301
1118112000	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)	305	115	160	3	1,060	59
1116112000	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)	322	60	186	8	816	75
1109113000	TONSE WEST (NMCT)	169	407	67	0	377	152
1119300100	TUMKUR (CMC)					SEE UNDER TUMKUR	
	Tumkur Urban Agglomeration	**10,235**	**2,038**	**3,206**	**331**	**11,167**	**1,201**
i)	TUMKUR *	10,235	2,038	3,206	331	11,167	1,201
1119109000	TURUVEKERE (MP)	281	26	185	16	756	70
1109310100	UDUPI (TMC)					SEE UNDER UDUPI	

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
127	1	468	102	28	131	3,799	5,727	SHIRHATTI (MP)
334	9	1,727	477	8	152	8,620	13,275	SHORAPUR (TMC)
77	0	270	57	3	19	964	1,794	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)
378	17	1,157	353	21	283	5,022	8,266	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)
207	4	819	215	44	239	5,945	10,269	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)
171	2	706	136	16	83	5,120	6,586	SINDGI (TMC)
673	91	2,326	279	9	44	11,216	17,832	SINDHNUR (TMC)
686	2	1,489	438	62	699	8,232	12,826	SIRA (TMC)
111	1	552	128	10	9	3,033	5,483	SIRALKOPPA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								SIRSI (TMC)
1,730	**56**	**2,738**	**989**	**63**	**278**	**12,612**	**22,097**	**Sirsi Urban Agglomeration**
1,730	56	2,738	989	63	278	12,612	22,097	SIRSI *
301	0	987	234	13	22	7,774	12,135	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								SOMESHWARA (NMCT)
136	4	508	236	37	34	1,491	2,609	SOMVARPET (MP)
79	2	479	84	0	49	2,189	3,759	SORAB (MP)
66	1	380	113	9	18	963	1,788	SRINGERI (MP)
255	4	761	205	66	45	4,573	7,091	SRINIVASPUR (MP)
84	3	200	67	6	19	662	1,041	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								SURATAKAL (TMC)
206	1	974	163	36	422	6,089	9,462	TALIKOTA (TMC)
169	5	1,549	282	32	282	6,054	10,770	TARIKERE (TMC)
37	0	232	77	4	81	4,241	5,753	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)
140	0	411	59	24	188	4,197	7,320	TERDAL (TMC)
843	18	2,299	823	100	271	8,898	15,411	TIPTUR (TMC)
337	4	906	267	19	282	3,337	5,520	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)
215	3	587	153	4	8	2,365	4,431	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)
83	3	189	113	15	53	2,098	3,340	TONSE WEST (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								TUMKUR (CMC)
4,666	**129**	**10,294**	**3,210**	**597**	**2,473**	**52,301**	**69,846**	**Tumkur Urban Agglomeration**
4,666	129	10,294	3,210	597	2,473	52,301	69,846	TUMKUR *
81	6	725	195	38	196	2,677	4,668	TURUVEKERE (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								UDUPI (TMC)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Area of town in sq. kms.	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (Including Institutional and Houseless population)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Udupi Urban Agglomeration	**73.01**	**20,344**	**20,699**	**117,674**	**59,967**	**57,707**
i)	UDUPI *	51.15	13,665	13,877	78,094	40,684	37,410
ii)	BADAGABETTU-76	5.27	1,774	1,901	10,446	5,119	5,327
iii)	MALPE	9.22	3,046	3,053	19,063	9,322	9,741
iv)	PUTTUR	7.37	1,859	1,868	10,071	4,842	5,229
1109300200	ULLAL (NMCT)				SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1101302900	VIJANAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1102108000	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)	14.55	4,379	4,421	24,159	12,454	11,705
1113108000	VIRAJPET (MP)	2.83	2,784	2,797	13,137	6,805	6,332
1111211000	WADI ACC (NAC)					SEE UNDER WADI	
1111210000	WADI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER WADI	
	Wadi	**20.61**	**5,255**	**5,341**	**28,183**	**14,680**	**13,503**
	Urban Agglomeration						
i)	WADI	13.70	4,547	4,633	25,050	13,001	12,049
ii)	WADI ACC	6.91	708	708	3,133	1,679	1,454
1111113000	YADGIR (TMC)	14.95	6,988	7,041	43,666	22,274	21,392
1101303000	YELAHANKA (TMC)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1116113000	YELANDUR (MP)	0.34	1,475	1,507	7,678	4,041	3,637
1120112000	YELLAPUR (MP)	64.60	2,778	2,814	14,456	7,353	7,103
1119110000	Y N HOSAKOTE (MP)	0.95	1,731	1,748	9,486	4,867	4,619

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Total population in the age group 0-6			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Name of town
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	2
12,536	**6,352**	**6,184**	**3,035**	**3,016**	**2,642**	**2,667**	**Udupi Urban Agglomeration**
8,002	4,049	3,953	1,469	1,427	2,028	2,052	UDUPI *
1,196	613	583	249	244	283	282	BADAGABETTU-76
2,072	1,044	1,028	816	789	84	75	MALPE
1,266	646	620	501	556	247	258	PUTTUR
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ULLAL (NMCT)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						VIJANAPURA (NMCT)
4,157	2,129	2,028	1,246	1,190	520	494	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)
1,707	875	832	581	577	139	125	VIRAJPET (MP)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						WADI ACC (NAC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						WADI (NMCT)
5,937	**3,090**	**2,847**	**5,811**	**5,407**	**107**	**114**	**Wadi Urban Agglomeration**
5,457	2,830	2,627	5,563	5,177	85	95	WADI
480	260	220	248	230	22	19	WADI ACC
7,875	3,926	3,949	3,532	3,300	1,152	1,148	YADGIR (TMC)
	URBAN AGGLOMERATION						YELAHANKA (TMC)
1,002	554	448	871	678	1,161	1,187	YELANDUR (MP)
2,227	1,159	1,068	545	556	2	1	YELLAPUR (MP)
1,392	701	691	537	459	724	691	Y N HOSAKOTE (MP)

Location Code Number	Name of town	Literates		Total Main Workers (I - IX)		INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY			
						Cultivators I		Agricultural Labourers II	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Udupi Urban Agglomeration	**49,494**	**42,287**	**29,494**	**13,345**	**1,833**	**1,264**	**1,278**	**1,350**
i)	UDUPI *	34,101	27,873	19,747	8,498	1,310	930	878	827
ii)	BADAGABETTU-76	4,240	4,121	2,647	1,344	164	152	94	126
iii)	MALPE	7,411	6,713	4,628	2,288	204	110	208	262
iv)	PUTTUR	3,742	3,580	2,472	1,215	155	72	98	135
1109300200	ULLAL (NMCT)					SEE UNDER MANGALORE			
1101302900	VIJANAPURA (NMCT)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1102108000	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)	7,290	4,980	7,047	1,342	1,042	131	1,003	393
1113108000	VIRAJPET (MP)	5,180	4,341	3,644	839	110	12	184	89
1111211000	WADI ACC (NAC)						SEE UNDER WADI		
1111210000	WADI (NMCT)						SEE UNDER WADI		
	Wadi	**7,935**	**4,389**	**6,473**	**846**	**187**	**21**	**325**	**217**
	Urban Agglomeration								
i)	WADI	6,585	3,414	5,664	805	187	21	325	217
ii)	WADI ACC	1,350	975	809	41	0	0	0	0
1111113000	YADGIR (TMC)	12,676	7,569	10,197	3,759	1,026	163	1,342	1,123
1101303000	YELAHANKA (TMC)					SEE UNDER BANGALORE			
1116113000	YELANDUR (MP)	2,274	1,442	2,158	572	269	26	620	281
1120112000	YELLAPUR (MP)	5,212	4,130	3,551	536	629	35	122	33
1119110000	Y N HOSAKOTE (MP)	2,933	1,924	2,673	986	520	242	460	431

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS						Name of town
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities III		Mining and Quarrying IV		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in Household Industry V(a)		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
24	25	26	27	28	29	2
2,261	**301**	**40**	**18**	**387**	**177**	**Udupi Urban Agglomeration**
967	70	23	18	233	80	UDUPI *
16	10	0	0	10	12	BADAGABETTU-76
1,213	206	8	0	78	41	MALPE
65	15	9	0	66	44	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						ULLAL (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						VIJANAPURA (NMCT)
174	45	6	0	136	11	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)
136	44	5	7	14	1	VIRAJPET (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						WADI ACC (NAC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						WADI (NMCT)
12	**1**	**643**	**204**	**22**	**5**	**Wadi Urban Agglomeration**
12	1	643	204	22	5	WADI
0	0	0	0	0	0	WADI ACC
181	8	1	0	252	285	YADGIR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION						YELAHANKA (TMC)
61	2	11	0	63	13	YELANDUR (MP)
179	77	10	3	57	10	YELLAPUR (MP)
36	6	10	0	440	182	Y N HOSAKOTE (MP)

Location Code Number	Name of town	INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY					
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in other than Household Industry V(b)		Construction VI		Trade and Commerce VII	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Udupi Urban Agglomeration	**5,041**	**4,997**	**2,338**	**196**	**7,830**	**1,721**
i)	UDUPI *	3,010	2,609	1,656	161	5,759	1,218
ii)	BADAGABETTU-76	690	642	215	10	613	88
iii)	MALPE	809	1,117	203	5	941	332
iv)	PUTTUR	532	629	264	20	517	83
1109300200	ULLAL (NMCT)				SEE UNDER MANGALORE		
1101302900	VIJANAPURA (NMCT)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1102108000	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)	2,143	470	192	10	1,341	115
1113108000	VIRAJPET (MP)	353	26	221	30	1,356	85
1111211000	WADI ACC (NAC)					SEE UNDER WADI	
1111210000	WADI (NMCT)					SEE UNDER WADI	
	Wadi Urban Agglomeration	**2,514**	**66**	**175**	**26**	**848**	**57**
i)	WADI	1,731	57	175	26	838	57
ii)	WADI ACC	783	9	0	0	10	0
1111113000	YADGIR (TMC)	1,519	1,497	385	32	2,476	209
1101303000	YELAHANKA (TMC)				SEE UNDER BANGALORE		
1116113000	YELANDUR (MP)	149	112	62	0	514	34
1120112000	YELLAPUR (MP)	330	28	255	48	918	63
1119110000	Y N HOSAKOTE (MP)	297	24	87	1	392	39

CENSUS ABSTRACT

OF MAIN WORKERS				Marginal Workers		Non-workers		Name of town
Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services						
VIII		IX						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	2
2,128	**107**	**6,358**	**3,214**	**190**	**365**	**30,283**	**43,997**	**Udupi Urban Agglomeration**
1,281	88	4,630	2,497	143	195	20,794	28,717	UDUPI *
280	9	565	295	23	48	2,449	3,935	BADAGABETTU-76
327	5	637	210	18	103	4,676	7,350	MALPE
240	5	526	212	6	19	2,364	3,995	PUTTUR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								ULLAL (NMCT)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								VIJANAPURA (NMCT)
443	0	567	167	19	144	5,388	10,219	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)
386	12	879	533	3	4	3,158	5,489	VIRAJPET (MP)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								WADI ACC (NAC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								WADI (NMCT)
1,032	**80**	**715**	**169**	**55**	**34**	**8,152**	**12,623**	**Wadi Urban Agglomeration**
1,025	79	706	138	54	32	7,283	11,212	WADI
7	1	9	31	1	2	869	1,411	WADI ACC
945	7	2,070	435	10	52	12,067	17,581	YADGIR (TMC)
URBAN AGGLOMERATION								YELAHANKA (TMC)
77	1	332	103	50	18	1,833	3,047	YELANDUR (MP)
295	1	756	238	10	54	3,792	6,513	YELLAPUR (MP)
78	1	353	60	101	107	2,093	3,526	Y N HOSAKOTE (MP)

Appendices

APPENDIX - I

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3	4	5
1	1111100000	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)	Sedam	Gulbarga
2	1119100000	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)	Turuvekere	Tumkur
3	1107100000	AJJAMPUR (MP)	Tarikere	Chikmagalur
4	1111101000	ALAND (TMC)	Aland	Gulbarga
5	1106100000	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)	Bagalkot & Basavana Bagevadi	Bijapur
6	1110100000	ALNAVAR (TMC)	Dharwad	Dharwad
7	1112100000	ALUR (MP)	Alur	Hassan
8	1104300200	AMARAVATI (TMC)	Hospet	Bellary
9	1120100000	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)	Haliyal	Uttara Kannada
10	1101100000	ANEKAL (TMC)	Anekal	Bangalore
11	1120101000	ANKOLA (TMC)	Ankola	Uttara Kannada
12	1110101000	ANNIGERI (TMC)	Navalgund	Dharwad
13	1112101000	ARKALGUD (MP)	Arkalgud	Hassan
14	1112201000	ARSIKERE (TMC)	Arsikere	Hassan
15	1112200000	ARSIKERE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)	Arsikere	Hassan
16	1103100000	ATHNI (TMC)	Athni	Belgaum
17	1109310200	BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)	Udupi	Dakshina Kannada
18	1106101000	BADAMI (TMC)	Badami	Bijapur
19	1106102000	BAGALKOT (CMC)	Bagalkot	Bijapur
20	1114100000	BAGEPALLI (MP)	Bagepalli	Kolar
21	1103101000	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)	Sampgaon	Belgaum
22	1109100000	BAINDUR (TMC)	Kundapura	Dakshina Kannada
23	1101300200	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
24	1109300600	BAJALA (NMCT)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
25	1101300300	BANASAVADI (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
26	1112102000	BANAVAR (MP)	Arsikere	Hassan
27	1101300100	BANGALORE (M.Corp.)	Bangalore N & S	Bangalore
28	1114101000	BANGARAPET (TMC)	Bangarapet	Kolar
29	1116100000	BANNUR (TMC)	T.Narsipur	Mysore
30	1109101000	BANTVAL (TMC)	Bantval	Dakshina Kannada
31	1105100000	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)	Basavakalyan	Bidar
32	1106103000	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)	Basavana Bagevadi	Bijapur
33	1115100000	BELAKAVADI (MP)	Malavalli	Mandya
34	1103300100	BELGAUM (M.Corp.)	Belgaum	Belgaum
35	1103300200	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)	Belgaum	Belgaum
36	1104310000	BELLARY (CMC)	Bellary	Bellary
37	1115101000	BELLURU (MP)	Nagamangala	Mandya

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3	4	5
38	1101300400	BEL TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
39	1112103000	BELUR (TMC)	Belur	Hassan
40	1114300300	BEML NAGAR (NMCT)	Bangarapet	Kolar
41	1101300500	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
42	1118300100	BHADRAVATI (TMC)	Bhadravati	Shimoga
43	1118300200	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC)	Bhadravati	Shimoga
44	1105101000	BHALKI (TMC)	Bhalki	Bidar
45	1120102000	BHATKAL (TMC)	Bhatkal	Uttara Kannada
46	1111102000	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)	Shahpur	Gulbarga
47	1105300100	BIDAR (CMC)	Bidar	Bidar
48	1106300100	BIJAPUR (CMC)	Bijapur	Bijapur
49	1120103000	BINAGA (NMCT)	Karwar	Uttara Kannada
50	1107101000	BIRUR (TMC)	Kadur	Chikmagalur
51	1110102000	BYADGI (TMC)	Byadgi	Dharwad
52	1101300600	BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
53	1101300700	BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
54	1118100000	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	Hosanagara	Shimoga
55	1108100000	CHALLAKERE (TMC)	Challakere	Chitradurga
56	1116101000	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM(TMC)	Chamarajnagar	Mysore
57	1116300400	CHAMUNDIBETTA (NAC)	Mysore	Mysore
58	1118101000	CHANNAGIRI (MP)	Channagiri	Shimoga
59	1102100000	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)	Channapatna	Bangalore Rural
60	1112104000	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)	Channarayapatna	Hassan
61	1114102000	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)	Chik Ballapur	Kolar
62	1107102000	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)	Chikmagalur	Chikmagalur
63	1119101000	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)	Chiknayakanhalli	Tumkur
64	1103102000	CHIKODI (TMC)	Chikodi	Belgaum
65	1111103000	CHINCHOLI (MP)	Chincholi	Gulbarga
66	1114103000	CHINTAMANI (TMC)	Chintamani	Kolar
67	1111104000	CHITAPUR (TMC)	Chitapur	Gulbarga
68	1105102000	CHITGOPPA (TMC)	Homnabad	Bidar
69	1108300100	CHITRADURGA (CMC)	Chitradurga	Chitradurga
70	1120104000	DANDELI (CMC)	Supa & Haliyal	Uttara Kannada
71	1101300800	DASARAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
72	1108310100	DAVANGERE (CMC)	Davangere	Chitradurga
73	1117100000	DEVADURGA (MP)	Devadurga	Raichur
74	1104100000	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)	Sandur	Bellary
75	1102101000	DEVANHALLI (TMC)	Devanhalli	Bangalore Rural

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3.	4	5
76	1101300900	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
77	1103103000	DHUPDAL (NMCT)	Gokak	Belgaum
78	1102102000	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)	Dod Ballapur	Bangalore Rural
79	1101101000	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)	Anekal	Bangalore
80	1104101000	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	Sandur	Bellary
81	1110310000	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)	Gadag	Dharwad
82	1110103000	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)	Ron	Dharwad
83	1120105000	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)	Supa	Uttara Kannada
84	1117111000	GANGAWATI (TMC)	Gangawati	Raichur
85	1109102000	GANGOLI (NMCT)	Kundapura	Dakshina Kannada
86	1114104000	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)	Gauribidanur	Kolar
87	1101301000	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
88	1103104000	GOKAK (TMC)	Gokak	Belgaum
89	1103105000	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)	Gokak	Belgaum
90	1113100000	GONIKOPPAL (MP)	Virajpet	Kodagu
91	1112105000	GORUR (NMCT)	Hassan	Hassan
92	1119102000	GUBBI (MP)	Gubbi	Tumkur
93	1114105000	GUDIBANDA (MP)	Gudibanda	Kolar
94	1111300100	GULBARGA (M.Corp.)	Gulbarga	Gulbarga
95	1106104000	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)	Badami	Bijapur
96	1116102000	GUNDLUPET (TMC)	Gundlupet	Mysore
97	1111105000	GURMATKAL (TMC)	Yadgir	Gulbarga
98	1104102000	HADAGALLI (TMC)	Hadagalli	Bellary
99	1120106000	HALIYAL (TMC)	Haliyal	Uttara Kannada
100	1101301100	HAL TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
101	1110104000	HANGAL (TMC)	Hangal	Dharwad
102	1108101000	HARIHAR (TMC)	Harihar	Chitradurga
103	1104103000	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)	Harpanahalli	Bellary
104	1101301200	H A SANITARY BOARD (SB)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
105	1112300100	HASSAN (CMC)	Hassan	Hassan
106	1117102000	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)	Lingsugur	Raichur
107	1117101000	HATTI (NMCT)	Lingsugur	Raichur
108	1110105000	HAVERI (TMC)	Haveri	Dharwad
109	1101301300	HEBBAL (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
110	1116103000	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)	Heggadadevankote	Mysore
111	1103106000	HIDKAL (NMCT)	Hukeri	Belgaum
112	1103300300	HINDALGI (NMCT)	Belgaum	Belgaum
113	1108102000	HIRIYUR (TMC)	Hiriyur	Chitradurga
114	1101301400	HMT TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
115	1101301500	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3	4	5
116	1108103000	HOLALKERE (MP)	Holalkere	Chitradurga
117	1112106000	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)	Hole Narsipur	Hassan
118	1105103000	HOMNABAD (TMC)	Homnabad	Bidar
119	1120107000	HONAVAR (TMC)	Honavar	Uttara Kannada
120	1118102000	HONNALI (MP)	Honnali	Shimoga
121	1118103000	HOSANAGARA (MP)	Hosanagara	Shimoga
122	1109103000	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	Kundapura	Dakshina Kannada
123	1108104000	HOSDURGA (MP)	Hosdurga	Chitradurga
124	1102103000	HOSKOTE (TMC)	Hoskote	Bangalore Rural
125	1104300100	HOSPET (CMC)	Hospet	Bellary
126	1110300000	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)	Hubli & Dharwad	Dharwad
127	1103107000	HUKERI (TMC)	Hukeri	Belgaum
128	1111106000	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)	Shorapur	Gulbarga
129	1106105000	HUNGUND (TMC)	Hungund	Bijapur
130	1116104000	HUNSUR (TMC)	Hunsur	Mysore
131	1106106000	ILKAL (TMC)	Hungund	Bijapur
132	1106107000	INDI (TMC)	Indi	Bijapur
133	1101301600	ITI NOTIFIED AREA (NAC)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
134	1108105000	JAGALUR (MP)	Jagalur	Chitradurga
135	1101301700	JALAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
136	1106108000	JAMKHANDI (TMC)	Jamkhandi	Bijapur
137	1118104000	JOG FALLS (NAC)	Sagar	Shimoga
138	1116105000	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)	Heggadadevankote	Mysore
139	1101301800	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
140	1101102000	KADGODI (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
141	1120108000	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	Karwar	Uttara Kannada
142	1107103000	KADUR (TMC)	Kadur	Chikmagalur
143	1101301900	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
144	1101302000	KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
145	1104104000	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)	Hospet	Bellary
146	1104105000	KAMPLI (TMC)	Hospet	Bellary
147	1102104000	KANAKAPURA (TMC)	Kanakapura	Bangalore Rural
148	1109300700	KANNUR (NMCT)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
149	1109104000	KARKAL (TMC)	Karkal	Dakshina Kannada
150	1120109000	KARWAR (CMC)	Karwar	Uttara Kannada
151	1101302100	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
152	1109105000	KEMMINJA (NMCT)	Puttur	Dakshina Kannada
153	1106109000	KERUR (TMC)	Badami	Bijapur
154	1103108000	KHANAPUR (TMC)	Khanapur	Belgaum

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3	4	5
155	1113101000	KODLIPET (MP)	Somvarpet	Kodagu
156	1114106000	KOLAR (CMC)	Kolar	Kolar
157	1114300200	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)	Bangarapet	Kolar
158	1116106000	KOLLEGAL (TMC)	Kollegal	Mysore
159	1112107000	KONANURU (MP)	Arkalgud	Hassan
160	1103109000	KONNUR (TMC)	Gokak	Belgaum
161	1107104000	KOPPA (MP)	Koppa	Chikmagalur
162	1117103000	KOPPAL (TMC)	Koppal	Raichur
163	1101302200	KORAMANGALA (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
164	1119103000	KORATAGERE (MP)	Koratagere	Tumkur
165	1109300500	KOTEKARA (NMCT)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
166	1104106000	KOTTURU (TMC)	Kudligi	Bellary
167	1111107000	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)	Shorapur	Gulbarga
168	1116107000	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)	Krishnarajanagara	Mysore
169	1115103000	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)	Pandavapura & Shrirangapattana	Mandya
170	1115102000	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)	Krishnarajpet	Mandya
171	1103110000	KUDCHI (TMC)	Raybag	Belgaum
172	1107105000	KUDREMUKH (NAC)	Mudigere	Chikmagalur
173	1118105000	KUMSI (MP)	Shimoga	Shimoga
174	1120110000	KUMTA (TMC)	Kumta	Uttara Kannada
175	1110106000	KUNDGOL (TMC)	Kundgol	Dharwad
176	1109106000	KUNDAPURA (TMC)	Kundapura	Dakshina Kannada
177	1119104000	KUNIGAL (TMC)	Kunigal	Tumkur
178	1111108000	KURGUNTA (NMCT)	Sedam	Gulbarga
179	1113102000	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)	Somvarpet	Kodagu
180	1117104000	KUSHTAGI (MP)	Kushtagi	Raichur
181	1116300300	KYATHAMANA HALLI (NMCT)	Mysore	Mysore
182	1101302300	LAGGERE (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
183	1110107000	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)	Shirhatti	Dharwad
184	1101302400	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
185	1117105000	LINGSUGUR (TMC)	Lingsugur	Raichur
186	1103111000	LONDA (NMCT)	Khanapur	Belgaum
187	1115104000	MADDUR (TMC)	Maddur	Mandya
188	1119105000	MADHUGIRI (TMC)	Madhugiri	Tumkur
189	1113103000	MADIKERI (TMC)	Madikeri	Kodagu
190	1102105000	MAGADI (TMC)	Magadi	Bangalore Rural
191	1120111000	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	Yellapur	Uttara Kannada
192	1101302500	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3	4	5
193	1106110000	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)	Mudhol & Jamkhandi	Bijapur
194	1116108000	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)	Kollegal	Mysore
195	1115105000	MALAVALLI (TMC)	Malavalli	Mandya
196	1109107000	MALLAR (NMCT)	Udupi	Dakshina Kannada
197	1109310300	MALPE (NMCT)	Udupi	Dakshina Kannada
198	1114107000	MALUR (TMC)	Malur	Kolar
199	1114108000	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)	Gauribidanur	Kolar
200	1115300000	MANDYA (CMC)	Mandya	Mandya
201	1109300100	MANGALORE (M.Corp.)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
202	1117106000	MANVI (TMC)	Manvi	Raichur
203	1118106000	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	Hosanagara	Shimoga
204	1108106000	MAYAKONDA (MP)	Davangere	Chitradurga
205	1115106000	MELUKOTE (MP)	Pandavapura	Mandya
206	1108107000	MOLKALMURU (MP)	Molkalmuru	Chitradurga
207	1103112000	MUDALGI (TMC)	Gokak	Belgaum
208	1109108000	MUDBIDRI (TMC)	Karkal	Dakshina Kannada
209	1106111000	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)	Muddebihal	Bijapur
210	1117107000	MUDGAL (TMC)	Lingsugur	Raichur
211	1106112000	MUDHOL (TMC)	Mudhol	Bijapur
212	1107106000	MUDIGERE (MP)	Mudigere	Chikmagalur
213	1114109000	MULBAGAL (TMC)	Mulbagal	Kolar
214	1110108000	MULGUND (TMC)	Gadag	Dharwad
215	1109109000	MULKI (TMC)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
216	1110109000	MUNDARGI (TMC)	Mundargi	Dharwad
217	1117108000	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)	Koppal	Raichur
218	1116300100	MYSORE (M.Corp.)	Mysore	Mysore
219	1116300200	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)	Mysore	Mysore
220	1115107000	NAGAMANGALA (MP)	Nagamangala	Mandya
221	1101302600	NAGAVARA (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
222	1116109000	NANJANGUD (TMC)	Nanjangud	Mysore
223	1107107000	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)	Narasimharajapura	Chikmagalur
224	1111109000	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)	Shorapur	Gulbarga
225	1110110000	NAREGAL (TMC)	Ron	Dharwad
226	1110111000	NARGUND (TMC)	Nargund	Dharwad
227	1110112000	NAVALGUND (TMC)	Navalgund	Dharwad
228	1102106000	NELAMANGALA (MP)	Nelamangala	Bangalore Rural
229	1109300800	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3	4	5
230	1103113000	NIPANI (CMC)	Chikodi	Belgaum
231	1118107000	NYAMATI (MP)	Honnali	Shimoga
232	1115108000	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)	Pandavapura	Mandya
233	1119106000	PAVAGADA (MP)	Pavagada	Tumkur
234	1109300400	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
235	1101302700	PINYA (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
236	1116110000	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)	Piriyapatna	Mysore
237	1113104000	PONNAMPET (MP)	Virajpet	Kodagu
238	1109110000	PUDU (NMCT)	Bantval	Dakshina Kannada
239	1109111000	PUTTUR (TMC)	Puttur	Dakshina Kannada
240	1109310400	PUTTUR (NMCT)	Udupi	Dakshina Kannada
241	1106113000	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)	Jamkhandi	Bijapur
242	1117300100	RAICHUR (CMC)	Raichur	Raichur
243	1102107000	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)	Ramanagaram	Bangalore Rural
244	1103114000	RAMDURG (TMC)	Ramdurg	Belgaum
245	1110113000	RANIBENNUR (CMC)	Ranibennur	Dharwad
246	1103115000	RAYBAG (TMC)	Raybag	Belgaum
247	1114300100	ROBERTSON PET(CMC)	Bangarapet	Kolar
248	1110114000	RON (TMC)	Ron	Dharwad
249	1103116000	SADALGI (TMC)	Chikodi	Belgaum
250	1118108000	SAGAR (TMC)	Sagar	Shimoga
251	1112108000	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)	Manjarabad	Hassan
252	1109112000	SALIGRAM (TMC)	Udupi	Dakshina Kannada
253	1101302800	SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
254	1113105000	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)	Somvarpet	Kodagu
255	1103117000	SANKESHWAR (TMC)	Hukeri	Belgaum
256	1116111000	SARGUR (MP)	Heggadadevankote	Mysore
257	1103118000	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)	Parasgad	Belgaum
258	1110115000	SAVANUR (TMC)	Savanur	Dharwad
259	1111110000	SEDAM (TMC)	Sedam	Gulbarga
260	1111201000	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)	Chitapur	Gulbarga
261	1111200000	SHAHABAD (TMC)	Chitapur	Gulbarga
262	1111111000	SHAHPUR (TMC)	Shahpur	Gulbarga
263	1117109000	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)	Raichur	Raichur
264	1110116000	SHIGGAON (TMC)	Shiggaon	Dharwad
265	1118109000	SHIKARPUR (TMC)	Shikarpur	Shimoga
266	1118310100	SHIMOGA (CMC)	Shimoga	Shimoga
267	1110117000	SHIRHATTI (MP)	Shirhatti	Dharwad
268	1111112000	SHORAPUR (TMC)	Shorapur	Gulbarga
269	1112109000	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)	Channarayapatna	Hassan
270	1115109000	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)	Shrirangapattana	Mandya

Locations of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Taluk / Tehsil	District
1	2	3	4	5
271	1114110000	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)	Sidlaghatta	Kolar
272	1106114000	SINDGI (TMC)	Sindgi	Bijapur
273	1117110000	SINDHNUR (TMC)	Sindhnur	Raichur
274	1119107000	SIRA (TMC)	Sira	Tumkur
275	1118110000	SIRALKOPPA (MP)	Shikarpur	Shimoga
276	1120113000	SIRSI (TMC)	Sirsi	Uttara Kannada
277	1104107000	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)	Siruguppa	Bellary
278	1109300300	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
279	1113106000	SOMVARPET (MP)	Somvarpet	Kodagu
280	1118111000	SORAB (MP)	Sorab	Shimoga
281	1107108000	SRINGERI (MP)	Sringeri	Chikmagalur
282	1114111000	SRINIVASPUR (MP)	Srinivasapur	Kolar
283	1113107000	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)	Somvarpet	Kodagu
284	1109300900	SURATAKAL (TMC)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
285	1106115000	TALIKOTA (TMC)	Muddebihal	Bijapur
286	1107109000	TARIKERE (TMC)	Tarikere	Chikmagalur
287	1104108000	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)	Siruguppa	Bellary
288	1106116000	TERDAL (TMC)	Jamkhandi	Bijapur
289	1119108000	TIPTUR (TMC)	Tiptur	Tumkur
290	1118112000	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)	Tirthahalli	Shimoga
291	1116112000	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)	T-Narsipur	Mysore
292	1109113000	TONSE WEST (NMCT)	Udupi	Dakshina Kannada
293	1119300100	TUMKUR (CMC)	Tumkur	Tumkur
294	1119109000	TURUVEKERE (MP)	Turuvekere	Tumkur
295	1109310100	UDUPI (TMC)	Udupi	Dakshina Kannada
296	1109300200	ULLAL (NMCT)	Mangalore	Dakshina Kannada
297	1101302900	VIJANAPURA (NMCT)	Bangalore South	Bangalore
298	1102108000	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)	Devanhalli	Bangalore Rural
299	1113108000	VIRAJPET (MP)	Virajpet	Kodagu
301	1111211000	WADI ACC (NAC)	Chitapur	Gulbarga
300	1111210000	WADI (NMCT)	Chitapur	Gulbarga
302	1111113000	YADGIR (TMC)	Yadgir	Gulbarga
303	1101303000	YELAHANKA (TMC)	Bangalore North	Bangalore
304	1116113000	YELANDUR (MP)	Yelandur	Mysore
305	1120112000	YELLAPUR (MP)	Yellapur	Uttara Kannada
306	1119110000	Y N HOSAKOTE (MP)	Pavagada	Tumkur

APPENDIX - II

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
1	1101300100	BANGALORE (M.Corp.) *	27	3,302,296
2	1110300000	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)	126	648,298
3	1116300100	MYSORE (M.Corp.) *	218	606,755
4	1103300100	BELGAUM (M.Corp.) *	34	369,177
5	1111300100	GULBARGA (M.Corp.) *	94	310,920
6	1108310100	DAVANGERE (CMC) *	72	287,233
7	1109300100	MANGALORE (M.Corp.) *	201	281,161
8	1104310000	BELLARY (CMC)	36	245,391
9	1106300100	BIJAPUR (CMC) *	48	193,131
10	1118310100	SHIMOGA (CMC) *	266	193,028
11	1119300100	TUMKUR (CMC) *	293	179,877
12	1117300100	RAICHUR (CMC) *	242	170,577
13	1110310000	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)	81	134,051
14	1105300100	BIDAR (CMC) *	47	132,408
15	1115300000	MANDYA (CMC)	200	120,265
16	1104300100	HOSPET (CMC) *	125	114,154
17	1112300100	HASSAN (CMC) *	105	108,706
18	1108300100	CHITRADURGA (CMC) *	69	103,435
19	1101301200	H A SANITARY BOARD (SB) *	104	98,858
20	1114106000	KOLAR (CMC)	156	83,287
21	1118300200	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC) *	43	82,238
22	1117111000	GANGAWATI (TMC) *	84	81,156
23	1109310100	UDUPI (TMC) *	295	78,094
24	1106102000	BAGALKOT (CMC)	19	76,903
25	1114300200	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)	157	72,485
26	1101301600	ITI NOTIFIED AREA (NAC) *	133	71,662
27	1114300100	ROBERTSON PET (CMC)	247	68,230
28	1110113000	RANIBENNUR (CMC)	245	67,442
29	1118300100	BHADRAVATI (TMC) *	42	67,019
30	1110101000	HARIHAR (TMC)	102	66,647
31	1107102000	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)	62	60,816
32	1106113000	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)	241	60,609
33	1101300900	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)	76	56,707
34	1109300900	SURATAKAL (TMC) *	284	55,925
35	1102100000	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)	59	55,209
36	1102102000	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)	78	54,609
37	1120104000	DANDELI (CMC)	70	52,701
38	1101301900	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT) *	143	52,660
39	1103104000	GOKAK (TMC)	89	52,080

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
40	1103113000	NIPANI (CMC)	230	51,624
41	1120109000	KARWAR (CMC)	150	51,022
42	1120113000	SIRSI (TMC) *	276	50,895
43	1101303000	YELAHANKA (TMC) *	303	50,782
44	1102107000	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)	243	50,437
45	1114103000	CHINTAMANI (TMC)	66	50,394
46	1106108000	JAMKHANDI (TMC)	136	48,143
47	1114102000	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)	61	47,221
48	1110105000	HAVERI (TMC)	108	45,295
49	1117103000	KOPPAL (TMC)	162	44,602
50	1116101000	CHAMRAJNAGAR-RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)	56	44,478
51	1117110000	SINDHNUR (TMC)	273	44,375
52	1111200000	SHAHABAD (TMC)	260	44,142
53	1101300800	DASARAHALLI (NMCT) *	71	43,714
54	1111113000	YADGIR (TMC)	302	43,666
55	1101301800	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT) *	139	43,360
56	1105100000	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)	31	42,748
57	1116109000	NANJANGUD (TMC)	222	42,598
58	1116106000	KOLLEGAL (TMC)	158	42,391
59	1118108000	SAGAR (TMC)	250	42,220
60	1106106000	ILKAL (TMC)	131	40,101
61	1101300400	BEL TOWNSHIP (NMCT) *	38	39,860
62	1108100000	CHALLAKERE (TMC)	55	38,369
63	1101302300	LAGGERE (NMCT) *	182	38,031
64	1101302200	KORAMANGALA (NMCT) *	163	37,961
65	1102104000	KANAKAPURA (TMC)	147	37,873
66	1108102000	HIRIYUR (TMC)	113	37,509
67	1119108000	TIPTUR (TMC)	289	36,053
68	1114109000	MULBAGAL (TMC)	213	35,519
69	1116104000	HUNSUR (TMC)	130	34,753
70	1109101000	BANTVAL (TMC)	30	34,313
71	1104103000	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)	103	34,146
72	1103101000	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)	21	33,916
73	1106104000	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)	95	33,895
74	1119107000	SIRA (TMC)	274	33,393
75	1101302800	SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT) *	253	33,261
76	1103118000	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)	257	33,138
77	1103100000	ATHNI (TMC)	16	32,041
78	1104105000	KAMPLI (TMC)	146	31,788
79	1120102000	BHATKAL (TMC)	45	31,478

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
80	1104107000	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)	277	31,364
81	1109300200	ULLAL (NMCT)	296	31,181
82	1106112000	MUDHOL (TMC)	211	31,095
83	1111112000	SHORAPUR (TMC)	268	30,589
84	1110111000	NARGUND (TMC)	226	29,944
85	1116300300	KYATHAMANAHALLI (NMCT) *	181	29,871
86	1115105000	MALAVALLI (TMC)	195	29,822
87	1110115000	SAVANUR (TMC)	258	29,739
88	1103114000	RAMDURG (TMC)	244	29,651
89	1114101000	BANGARAPET (TMC)	28	29,122
90	1101302700	PINYA (NMCT) *	235	29,054
91	1110107000	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)	183	28,784
92	1113103000	MADIKERI (TMC)	189	28,750
93	1109106000	KUNDAPURA (TMC)	176	28,477
94	1117106000	MANVI (TMC)	202	28,080
95	1103102000	CHIKODI (TMC)	64	27,279
96	1103117000	SANKESHWAR (TMC)	255	27,244
97	1105101000	BHALKI (TMC)	44	26,876
98	1118109000	SHIKARPUR (TMC)	265	26,852
99	1103112000	MUDALGI (TMC)	207	26,575
100	1111101000	ALAND (TMC)	4	26,564
101	1120110000	KUMTA (TMC)	174	26,181
102	1116107000	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)	168	26,084
103	1106110000	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)	193	26,067
104	1109310400	PUTTUR (TMC)	240	25,800
105	1105103000	HOMNABAD (TMC)	118	25,581
106	1114104000	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)	86	25,577
107	1102103000	HOSKOTE (TMC)	124	25,533
108	1107103000	KADUR (TMC)	142	25,391
109	1107109000	TARIKERE (TMC)	286	25,364
110	1110101000	ANNIGERI (TMC)	12	25,239
111	1114110000	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)	271	25,177
112	1106107000	INDI (TMC)	132	25,121
113	1111210000	WADI (NMCT)	300	25,050
114	1101100000	ANEKAL (TMC)	10	24,938
115	1111111000	SHAHPUR (TMC)	262	24,740
116	1110103000	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)	82	24,184
117	1102108000	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)	298	24,159
118	1112200000	ARSIKERE (TMC)	15	24,127
119	1109104000	KARKAL (TMC)	149	24,108
120	1103300200	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)	35	23,953

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
121	1116102000	GUNDLUPET (TMC)	96	23,934
122	1112106000	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)	117	23,567
123	1112104000	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)	60	23,435
124	1111110000	SEDAM (TMC)	259	23,270
125	1119104000	KUNIGAL (TMC)	177	23,232
126	1106103000	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)	32	23,022
127	1101302600	NAGAVARA (NMCT) *	221	22,154
128	1115104000	MADDUR (TMC)	187	22,115
129	1115109000	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)	270	21,905
130	1106115000	TALIKOTA (TMC)	285	21,882
131	1101302900	VIJANAPURA (NMCT)	297	21,856
132	1119105000	MADHUGIRI (TMC)	188	21,828
133	1117105000	LINGSUGUR (TMC)	185	21,329
134	1103110000	KUDCHI (TMC)	171	21,197
135	1101300300	BANASAVADI (NMCT) *	25	21,068
136	1114107000	MALUR (TMC)	198	21,037
137	1110104000	HANGAL (TMC)	101	20,906
138	1104300200	AMARAVATI (TMC)	8	20,645
139	1110102000	BYADGI (TMC)	51	20,574
140	1104104000	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)	145	20,451
141	1101301300	HEBBAL (NMCT) *	109	20,195
142	1107101000	BIRUR (TMC)	50	20,095
143	1106111000	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)	209	20,094
144	1106101000	BADAMI (TMC)	18	19,982
145	1110116000	SHIGGAON (TMC)	264	19,809
146	1111104000	CHITAPUR (TMC)	67	19,767
147	1102105000	MAGADI (TMC)	190	19,646
148	1110112000	NAVALGUND (TMC)	227	19,438
149	1119106000	PAVAGADA (MP)	233	19,306
150	1104106000	KOTTURU (TMC)	166	19,174
151	1110114000	RON (TMC)	248	19,116
152	1109310300	MALPE (NMCT)	197	19,063
153	1112108000	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)	251	18,872
154	1104108000	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)	287	18,792
155	1104102000	HADAGALLI (TMC)	98	18,713
156	1102101000	DEVANHALLI (TMC)	75	18,253
157	1105102000	CHITGOPPA (TMC)	68	18,090
158	1101300700	BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)	53	18,054
159	1120106000	HALIYAL (TMC)	99	18,005
160	1115102000	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)	170	17,999

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
161	1116100000	BANNUR (TMC)	29	17,820
162	1119101000	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)	63	17,663
163	1102106000	NELAMANGALA (MP)	228	17,567
164	1101302400	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)	184	17,501
165	1103107000	HUKERI (TMC)	127	17,398
166	1106116000	TERDAL (TMC)	288	17,334
167	1108104000	HOSDURGA (MP)	123	17,257
168	1112103000	BELUR (TMC)	39	16,827
169	1114111000	SRINIVASPUR (MP)	282	16,550
170	1110109000	MUNDARGI (TMC)	216	16,542
171	1109100000	BAINDUR (TMC)	22	16,488
172	1120107000	HONAVAR (TMC)	119	16,192
173	1106114000	SINDGI (TMC)	272	16,183
174	1101300300	BEML NAGAR (NMCT) *	40	16,031
175	1115108000	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)	232	15,998
176	1109108000	MUDBIDRI (TMC)	208	15,868
177	1110108000	MULGUND (TMC)	214	15,760
178	1103116000	SADALGI (TMC)	249	15,614
179	1112201000	ARSIKERE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)	14	15,523
180	1106105000	HUNGUND (TMC)	129	15,391
181	1109300300	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)	278	15,302
182	1101301100	HAL TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	100	15,219
183	1106109000	KERUR (TMC)	153	15,199
184	1110117000	SHIRHATTI (MP)	267	14,984
185	1117102000	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)	106	14,968
186	1117100000	DEVADURGA (MP)	73	14,959
187	1103109000	KONNUR (TMC)	160	14,937
188	1101300200	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (NMCT)	23	14,905
189	1103108000	KHANAPUR (TMC)	154	14,728
190	1110106000	KUNDGOL (TMC)	175	14,709
191	1117104000	KUSHTAGI (MP)	180	14,652
192	1117107000	MUDGAL (TMC)	210	14,650
193	1110110000	NAREGAL (TMC)	225	14,592
194	1110100000	ALNAVAR (TMC)	6	14,485
195	1120112000	YELLAPUR (MP)	305	14,456
196	1118101000	CHANNAGIRI (MP)	58	14,135
197	1109109000	MULKI (TMC)	215	14,100
198	1115107000	NAGAMANGALA (MP)	220	14,096
199	1109112000	SALIGRAM (TMC)	252	14,020
200	1119102000	GUBBI (MP)	92	13,814
201	1111105000	GURMATKAL (TMC)	97	13,674

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
202	1120101000	ANKOLA (TMC)	11	13,509
203	1112101000	ARKALGUD (MP)	13	13,457
204	1118104000	JOG FALLS (NAC)	137	13,272
205	1116300200	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)*	219	13,235
206	1113108000	VIRAJPET (MP)	299	13,137
207	1118112000	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)	290	13,092
208	1118102000	HONNALI (MP)	120	12,632
209	1117109000	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)	263	12,561
210	1103115000	RAYBAG (TMC)	246	12,408
211	1114100000	BAGEPALLI (MP)	20	12,336
212	1109102000	GANGOLI (NMCT)	85	12,332
213	1108103000	HOLALKERE (MP)	116	12,221
214	1101302000	KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)	144	12,179
215	1118110000	SIRALKOPPA (MP)	275	12,127
216	1108105000	JAGALUR (MP)	134	12,099
217	1116110000	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)	236	12,008
218	1101301400	HMT TOWNSHIP (NMCT) *	114	11,670
219	1119103000	KORATAGERE (MP)	164	11,531
220	1103105000	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)	88	11,121
221	1119109000	TURUVEKERE (MP)	294	11,109
222	1101301700	JALAHALLI (NMCT)	135	10,919
223	1101302100	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)	151	10,831
224	1111103000	CHINCHOLI (MP)	65	10,584
225	1117101000	HATTI (NMCT)	107	10,552
226	1109310200	BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)	17	10,446
227	1101301000	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)	87	10,261
228	1109110000	PUDU (NMCT)	238	10,241
229	1109111000	PUTTUR (NMCT)	239	10,071
230	1116112000	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)	291	9,900
231	1109300400	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)	234	9,744
232	1109300500	KOTEKARA (NMCT)	165	9,719
233	1119110000	Y.N.HOSAKOTE (MP)	306	9,486
234	1113102000	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)	179	9,472
235	1103300300	HINDALGI (NMCT)	112	9,282
236	1109300800	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT) *	229	8,944
237	1116111000	SARGUR (MP)	256	8,911
238	1101300600	BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)	52	8,761
239	1107100000	AJJAMPUR (MP)	3	8,758
240	1108107000	MOLAKALMURU (MP)	206	8,679
241	1111201000	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)	261	8,424
242	1118107000	NYAMATI (MP)	231	8,387

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
243	1116103000	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)	110	8,357
244	1118111000	SORAB (MP)	280	8,290
245	1111108000	KURGUNTA (NMCT)	178	8,213
246	1109113000	TONSE WEST (NMCT)	292	8,160
247	1109300600	BAJALA (NMCT)	24	8,145
248	1107106000	MUDIGERE (MP)	212	7,953
249	1101302500	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)	192	7,924
250	1115103000	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)	169	7,881
251	1107105000	KUDREMUKH (NAC)	172	7,792
252	1112107000	KONANURU (MP)	159	7,752
253	1116113000	YELANDUR (MP)	304	7,678
254	1117108000	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)	217	7,661
255	1114105000	GUDIBANDA (MP)	93	7,563
256	1103103000	DHUPDAL (NMCT)	77	7,473
257	1115100000	BELAKAVADI (MP)	33	7,282
258	1120103000	BINAGA (NMCT)	49	7,281
259	1113106000	SOMVARPET (MP)	279	7,094
260	1111102000	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)	46	7,049
261	1101102000	KADGODI (NMCT)	140	7,026
262	1101101000	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)	79	7,001
263	1109105000	KEMMINJA (NMCT)	152	6,779
264	1103111000	LONDA (NMCT)	186	6,589
265	1107107000	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)	223	6,524
266	1114108000	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)	199	6,454
267	1104101000	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	80	6,379
268	1112102000	BANAVAR (MP)	26	6,350
269	1109300700	KANNUR (NMCT)	148	6,220
270	1115101000	BELLURU (MP)	37	6,187
271	1120100000	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)	9	6,064
272	1113100000	GONIKOPPAL (MP)	90	5,910
273	1101300500	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)	41	5,910
274	1109107000	MALLAR (NMCT)	196	5,776
275	1118105000	KUMSI (MP)	173	5,248
276	1108106000	MAYAKONDA (MP)	204	5,229
277	1116108000	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)	194	5,194
278	1112105000	GORUR (NMCT)	91	5,024
279	1107104000	KOPPA (MP)	161	5,022
280	1113104000	PONNAMPET (MP)	237	4,963
281	1112100000	ALUR (MP)	7	4,961
282	1119100000	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)	2	4,871
283	1118103000	HOSANAGARA (MP)	121	4,608

Towns arranged according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Location Code	Name of Town	Serial No. as per alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4	5
284	1106100000	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)	5	4,594
285	1103106000	HIDKAL (NMCT)	111	4,361
286	1107108000	SRINGERI (MP)	281	4,146
287	1112109000	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)	269	4,121
288	1111109000	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)	224	4,075
289	1113105000	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)	254	3,596
290	1116300400	CHAMUNDIBETTA (NAC) *	57	3,484
291	1104100000	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)	74	3,403
292	1120105000	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)	83	3,371
293	1115106000	MELUKOTE (MP)	205	3,254
294	1111211000	WADI ACC (NAC)	301	3,133
295	1116105000	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)	138	2,843
296	1113107000	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)	283	2,840
297	1101301500	HMT WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	115	2,675
298	1111106000	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)	128	2,598
299	1120108000	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	141	2,563
300	1113101000	KODLIPET (MP)	155	2,179
301	1109103000	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	122	2,117
302	1118106000	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	203	1,814
303	1111100000	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)	1	1,783
304	1111107000	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)	167	1,562
305	1118100000	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	54	1,280
306	1120111000	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	191	798

* Includes the population of outgrowths.

APPENDIX - III

Towns arranged district-wise according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Population
1	2	3
	1. BANGALORE DISTRICT	
1	BANGALORE (M.Corp.) *	3,302,296
2	H A SANITARY BOARD (SB) *	98,858
3	I T I NOTIFIED AREA (NAC) *	71,662
4	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI (NMCT)	56,707
5	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT) *	52,660
6	YELAHANKA (TMC) *	50,782
7	DASARAHALLI (NMCT) *	43,714
8	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT) *	43,360
9	B E L TOWNSHIP (NMCT) *	39,860
10	LAGGERE (NMCT) *	38,031
11	KORAMANGALA (NMCT) *	37,961
12	SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT) *	33,261
13	PINYA (NMCT) *	29,054
14	ANEKAL (TMC)	24,938
15	NAGAVARA (NMCT) *	22,154
16	VIJANAPURA (NMCT)	21,856
17	BANASAVADI (NMCT) *	21,068
18	HEBBAL (NMCT) *	20,195
19	BYATARAYANAPURA (NMCT)	18,054
20	LINGARAJAPURA (NMCT)	17,501
21	H A L TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	15,219
22	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (NMCT)*	14,905
23	KAMMAGONDAHALLI (NMCT)	12,179
24	H M T TOWNSHIP (NMCT) *	11,670
25	JALAHALLI (NMCT)	10,919
26	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA (NMCT)	10,831
27	GEDDALAHALLI (NMCT)	10,261
28	BYATAGUTTEPALYA (NMCT)	8,761
29	MAHADEVAPURA (NMCT)	7,924
30	KADGODI (NMCT)	7,026
31	DOMMASANDRA (NMCT)	7,001
32	BENNIGANAHALLI (NMCT)	5,910
33	H M T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	2,675
	2. BANGALORE RURAL DISTRICT	
1	CHANNAPATNA (TMC)	55,209
2	DOD BALLAPUR (TMC)	54,609
3	RAMANAGARAM (TMC)	50,437
4	KANAKAPURA (TMC)	37,873
5	HOSKOTE (TMC)	25,533
6	VIJAYAPURA (TMC)	24,159
7	MAGADI (TMC)	19,646
8	DEVANHALLI (TMC)	18,253
9	NELAMANGALA (MP)	17,567
	3. BELGAUM DISTRICT	
1	BELGAUM (M.Corp.) *	369,177
2	GOKAK (TMC)	52,080
3	NIPANI (CMC)	51,624
4	BAIL HONGAL (TMC)	33,916
5	SAUNDATTI-YELLAMMA (TMC)	33,138
6	ATHNI (TMC)	32,041
7	RAMDURG (TMC)	29,651
8	CHIKODI (TMC)	27,279
9	SANKESHWAR (TMC)	27,244
10	MUDALGI (TMC)	26,575
11	BELGAUM CANTONMENT (CB)	23,953
12	KUDCHI (TMC)	21,197
13	HUKERI (TMC)	17,398
14	SADALGI (TMC)	15,614
15	KONNUR (TMC)	14,937
16	KHANAPUR (TMC)	14,728
17	RAYBAG (TMC)	12,408
18	GOKAK FALLS (NAC)	11,121
19	HINDALGI (NMCT)	9,282
20	DHUPDAL (NMCT)	7,473
21	LONDA (NMCT)	6,589
22	HIDKAL (NMCT)	4,361

Towns arranged district-wise according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Population
1	2	3
	4. BELLARY DISTRICT	
1	BELLARY (CMC)	245,391
2	HOSPET (CMC) *	114,154
3	HARPANAHALLI (TMC)	34,146
4	KAMPLI (TMC)	31,788
5	SIRUGUPPA (TMC)	31,364
6	AMARAVATI (TMC)	20,645
7	KAMALAPURAM (TMC)	20,451
8	KOTTURU (TMC)	19,174
9	TEKKALAKOTE (TMC)	18,792
10	HADAGALLI (TMC)	18,713
11	DONIMALAI TOWNSHIP (NMCT)	6,379
12	DEVAGIRI (NMCT)	3,403
	5. BIDAR DISTRICT	
1	BIDAR (CMC) *	132,408
2	BASAVAKALYAN (TMC)	42,748
3	BHALKI (TMC)	26,876
4	HOMNABAD (TMC)	25,581
5	CHITGOPPA (TMC)	18,090
	6. BIJAPUR DISTRICT	
1	BIJAPUR (CMC) *	193,131
2	BAGALKOT (CMC)	76,903
3	RABKAVI-BANHATTI (TMC)	60,609
4	JAMKHANDI (TMC)	48,143
5	ILKAL (TMC)	40,101
6	GULEDAGUDDA (TMC)	33,895
7	MUDHOL (TMC)	31,095
8	MAHALINGPUR (TMC)	26,067
9	INDI (TMC)	25,121
10	BASAVANA BAGEVADI (TMC)	23,022
11	TALIKOTA (TMC)	21,882
12	MUDDEBIHAL (TMC)	20,094
13	BADAMI (TMC)	19,982
14	TERDAL (TMC)	17,334
15	SINDGI (TMC)	16,183
16	HUNGUND (TMC)	15,391
17	KERUR (TMC)	15,199
18	ALMATTI-SITIMANI (NAC)	4,594
	7. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT	
1	CHIKMAGALUR (CMC)	60,816
2	KADUR (TMC)	25,391
3	TARIKERE (TMC)	25,364
4	BIRUR (TMC)	20,095
5	AJJAMPUR (MP)	8,758
6	MUDIGERE (MP)	7,953
7	KUDREMUKH (NAC)	7,792
8	NARASIMHARAJAPURA (MP)	6,524
9	KOPPA (MP)	5,022
10	SRINGERI (MP)	4,146
	8. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT	
1	DAVANGERE (CMC) *	287,233
2	CHITRADURGA (CMC) *	103,435
3	HARIHAR (TMC)	66,647
4	CHALLAKERE (TMC)	38,369
5	HIRIYUR (TMC)	37,509
6	HOSDURGA (MP)	17,257
7	HOLALKERE (MP)	12,221
8	JAGALUR (MP)	12,099
9	MOLAKALMURU (MP)	8,679
10	MAYAKONDA (MP)	5,229
	9. DAKSHINA KANNADA DISTRICT	
1	MANGALORE (M.Corp.) *	281,161
2	UDUPI (TMC) *	78,094
3	SURATAKAL (TMC) *	55,925
4	BANTVAL (TMC)	34,313

Towns arranged district-wise according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Population
1	2	3
5	ULLAL (NMCT)	31,181
6	KUNDAPURA (TMC)	28,477
7	PUTTUR (TMC)	25,800
8	KARKAL (TMC)	24,108
9	MALPE (NMCT)	19,063
10	BAINDUR (TMC)	16,488
11	MUDBIDRI (TMC)	15,868
12	SOMESHWARA (NMCT)	15,302
13	MULKI (TMC)	14,100
14	SALIGRAM (TMC)	14,020
15	GANGOLI (NMCT)	12,332
16	BADAGABETTU-76 (NMCT)	10,446
17	PUDU (NMCT)	10,241
18	PUTTUR (NMCT)	10,071
19	PERAMUNNURU (NMCT)	9,744
20	KOTEKARA (NMCT)	9,719
21	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT)	*8,944
22	TONSE WEST (NMCT)	8,160
23	BAJALA (NMCT)	8,145
24	KEMMINJA (NMCT)	6,779
25	KANNUR (NMCT)	6,220
26	MALLAR (NMCT)	5,776
27	HOSANGADI KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	2,117
	10. DHARWAD DISTRICT	
1	HUBLI-DHARWAD (M.Corp.)	648,298
2	GADAG-BETIGERI (CMC)	134,051
3	RANIBENNUR (CMC)	67,442
4	HAVERI (TMC)	45,295
5	NARGUND (TMC)	29,944
6	SAVANUR (TMC)	29,739
7	LAKSHMESHWAR (TMC)	28,784
8	ANNIGERI (TMC)	25,239
9	GAJENDRAGARH (TMC)	24,184
10	HANGAL (TMC)	20,906
11	BYADGI (TMC)	20,574
12	SHIGGAON (TMC)	19,809
13	NAVALGUND (TMC)	19,438
14	RON (TMC)	19,116
15	MUNDARGI (TMC)	16,542
16	MULGUND (TMC)	15,760
17	SHIRHATTI (MP)	14,984
18	KUNDGOL (TMC)	14,709
19	NAREGAL (TMC)	14,592
20	ALNAVAR (TMC)	14,485
	11. GULBARGA DISTRICT	
1	GULBARGA (M.Corp.) *	310,920
2	SHAHABAD (TMC)	44,142
3	YADGIR (TMC)	43,666
4	SHORAPUR (TMC)	30,589
5	ALAND (TMC)	26,564
6	WADI (NMCT)	25,050
7	SHAHPUR (TMC)	24,740
8	SEDAM (TMC)	23,270
9	CHITAPUR (TMC)	19,767
10	GURMATKAL (TMC)	13,674
11	CHINCHOLI (MP)	10,584
12	SHAHABAD ACC (NAC)	8,424
13	KURGUNTA (NMCT)	8,213
14	BHIMARAYANAGUDI (NAC)	7,049
15	NARAYANAPUR (NAC)	4,075
16	WADI ACC (NAC)	3,133
17	HUNASAGI UKP CAMP (NMCT)	2,598
18	ADITYANAGAR (NMCT)	1,783
19	KRISHNAPURA UKP COLONY (NMCT)	1,562
	12. HASSAN DISTRICT	
1	HASSAN (CMC) *	108,706
2	ARSIKERE (TMC)	24,127
3	HOLE NARSIPUR (TMC)	23,567

Towns arranged district-wise according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Population
1	2	3
4	CHANNARAYAPATNA (TMC)	23,435
5	SAKLESHPUR (TMC)	18,872
6	BELUR (TMC)	16,827
7	ARSIKERE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT)	15,523
8	ARKALGUD (MP)	13,457
9	KONANURU (MP)	7,752
10	BANAVAR (MP)	6,350
11	GORUR (NMCT)	5,024
12	ALUR (MP)	4,961
13	SHRAVAN BELGOLA (MP)	4,121
	13. KODAGU DISTRICT	
1	MADIKERI (TMC)	28,750
2	VIRAJPET (MP)	13,137
3	KUSHALNAGAR (MP)	9,472
4	SOMVARPET (MP)	7,094
5	GONIKOPPAL (MP)	5,910
6	PONNAMPET (MP)	4,963
7	SANIVARSANTHE (MP)	3,596
8	SUNTIKOPPA (MP)	2,840
9	KODLIPET (MP)	2,179
	14. KOLAR DISTRICT	
1	KOLAR (CMC)	83,287
2	KOLAR GOLD FIELDS (SB)	72,485
3	ROBERTSON PET (CMC)	68,230
4	CHINTAMANI (TMC)	50,394
5	CHIK BALLAPUR (TMC)	47,221
6	MULBAGAL (TMC)	35,519
7	BANGARAPET (TMC)	29,122
8	GAURIBIDANUR (TMC)	25,577
9	SIDLAGHATTA (TMC)	25,177
10	MALUR (TMC)	21,037
11	SRINIVASPUR (MP)	16,550
12	B E M L NAGAR (NMCT) *	16,031
13	BAGEPALLI (MP)	12,336
14	GUDIBANDA (MP)	7,563
15	MANCHENAHALLI (MP)	6,454
	15. MANDYA DISTRICT	
1	MANDYA (CMC)	120,265
2	MALAVALLI (TMC)	29,822
3	MADDUR (TMC)	22,115
4	SHRIRANGAPATTANA (TMC)	21,905
5	KRISHNARAJPET (MP)	17,999
6	PANDAVAPURA (TMC)	15,998
7	NAGAMANGALA (MP)	14,096
8	KRISHNARAJASAGARA (NAC)	7,881
9	BELAKAVADI (MP)	7,282
10	BELLURU (MP)	6,187
11	MELUKOTE (MP)	3,254
	16. MYSORE DISTRICT	
1	MYSORE (M.Corp.) *	606,755
2	CHAMRAJNAGAR -RAMASAMUDRAM (TMC)	44,478
3	NANJANGUD (TMC)	42,598
4	KOLLEGAL (TMC)	42,391
5	HUNSUR (TMC)	34,753
6	KYATHAMANA HALLI (NMCT) *	29,871
7	KRISHNARAJANAGARA (TMC)	26,084
8	GUNDLUPET (TMC)	23,934
9	BANNUR (TMC)	17,820
10	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT) *	13,235
11	PIRIYAPATNA (MP)	12,008
12	TIRUMAKUDAL-NARSIPUR (MP)	9,900
13	SARGUR (MP)	8,911
14	HEGGADADEVANKOTE (MP)	8,357
15	YELANDUR (MP)	7,678
16	MALAI MAHADESWARA HILLS (NAC)	5,194

Towns arranged district-wise according to population size (1991)

Sl. No.	Name of Town	Population
1	2	3
17	CHAMUNDIBETTA (NAC) *	3,484
18	KABINI COLONY (NMCT)	2,843
	17. RAICHUR DISTRICT	
1	RAICHUR (CMC) *	170,577
2	GANGAWATI (TMC) *	81,156
3	KOPPAL (TMC)	44,602
4	SINDHNUR (TMC)	44,375
5	MANVI (TMC)	28,080
6	LINGSUGUR (TMC)	21,329
7	HATTI GOLD MINES (NAC)	14,968
8	DEVADURGA (MP)	14,959
9	KUSHTAGI (MP)	14,652
10	MUDGAL (TMC)	14,650
11	SHAKTINAGAR (NMCT)	12,561
12	HATTI (NMCT)	10,552
13	MUNIRABAD PROJECT AREA (NMCT)	7,661
	18. SHIMOGA DISTRICT	
1	SHIMOGA (CMC) *	193,028
2	BHADRAVATI NEW TOWN (NAC) *	82,238
3	BHADRAVATI (TMC) *	67,019
4	SAGAR (TMC)	42,220
5	SHIKARPUR (TMC)	26,852
6	CHANNAGIRI (MP)	14,135
7	JOG FALLS (NAC)	13,272
8	TIRTHAHALLI (TMC)	13,092
9	HONNALI (MP)	12,632
10	SIRALKOPPA (MP)	12,127
11	NYAMATI (MP)	8,387
12	SORAB (MP)	8,290
13	KUMSI (MP)	5,248
14	HOSANAGARA (MP)	4,608
15	MASTIKATTE KPC PROJECT (NMCT) COLONY	1,814
16	CHAKRANAGAR KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	1,280
	19. TUMKUR DISTRICT	
1	TUMKUR (CMC) *	179,877
2	TIPTUR (TMC)	36,053
3	SIRA (TMC)	33,393
4	KUNIGAL (TMC)	23,232
5	MADHUGIRI (TMC)	21,828
6	PAVAGADA (MP)	19,306
7	CHIKNAYAKANHALLI (TMC)	17,663
8	GUBBI (MP)	13,814
9	KORATAGERE (MP)	11,531
10	TURUVEKERE (MP)	11,109
11	Y.N.HOSAKOTE (MP)	9,486
12	ADITYAPATNA (NMCT)	4,871
	20. UTTARA KANNADA DISTRICT	
1	DANDELI (CMC)	52,701
2	KARWAR (CMC)	51,022
3	SIRSI (TMC) *	50,895
4	BHATKAL (TMC)	31,478
5	KUMTA (TMC)	26,181
6	HALIYAL (TMC)	18,005
7	HONAVAR (TMC)	16,192
8	YELLAPUR (MP)	14,456
9	ANKOLA (TMC)	13,509
10	BINAGA (NMCT)	7,281
11	AMBIKANAGARA (NMCT)	6,064
12	GANESHAGUDI (NMCT)	3,371
13	KADRA KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	2,563
14	MAGOD KPC PROJECT COLONY (NMCT)	798

* Includes the population of outgrowths.

APPENDIX - IV

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
1	BANGALORE (M.Corp.) 1101300101	2,660,088	BINNAMANGALA M.KAVAL	10,516
			JAKKASANDRA	14,279
			KORAMANGALA LAYOUT	26,231
			VENKOJI RAO KERE	393
			AGARA	3,970
			HOSUR-SARJAPUR LAYOUT	170
			YELLUKUNTE	3,446
			SINGASANDRA	5,030
			HONGASANDRA	8,154
			BOMMANAHALLI	7,324
			RUPENA AGRAHARA	4,879
			MADIVALA	133
			B.T.M SCHEME	36,037
			BILEKAHALLI	5,923
			ARAKERE	2,574
			HULIMAVU	4,066
			J.P. NAGAR	40,092
			SARAKKI KERE	7,287
			PUTTENAHALLI	1,987
			JARAGANAHALLI	23,038
			ELACHENAHALLI	6,298
			BIKASIPURA	145
			KADARENAHALLI	15,424
			CHIKKA KALLASANDRA	4,220
			KATHREGUPPE	1,997
			ITTAMADU	6,060
			HOSKEREHALLI	6,468
			B.S.K. III STAGE	93,523
			PANTARAPALYA	4,299
			NAYANDAHALLI	4,885
			KENCHENHALLI	3,039
			PATNAGERE	1,101
			HALAGEVADERAHALLI	1,639
			CHANNASANDRA	1,237

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
			MAILASANDRA	957
			CHODENAPURA	0
			KENGERI	8,465
			VALAGEREHALLI	2,565
			KENGERI SATELLITE TOWN	9,662
			NAGADEVANAHALLI	3,294
			GANGAGONDANAHALLI	13,033
			NAGARABAVI	777
			MALLATHAHALLI	2,786
			NAGARABAVI LAYOUT	45,247
			W C R LAYOUT	82,243
			PURNAPURA	2,194
			R M VILAS II STAGE	23,870
			LOTTEGOLLAHALLI	3,180
			NAGASHETTIHALLI	9,256
			BHUPASANDRA	3,679
			GURIHODEYOMAIDANA	0
			H B R III STAGE	29,638
			H A L III STAGE	45,498
			Total	**642,208**
2	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI (VIMANAPURA) (NMCT) 1101300201	14,905	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI MANAVARTHE KAVAL	**0**
3	BANASAVADI (NMCT) 1101300301	4,683	O M B R LAYOUT	11,533
			EAST OF N G E F LAYOUT	4,852
			Total	**16,385**
4	B.E.L. TOWNSHIP (NMCT) 1101300401	7,820	DODDA BOMMASANDRA	8,643
			RAMACHANDRAPURA	3,412
			NARASIPURA	1,108
			MD.SABARAPALYA (J.KAVAL)	2,121
			SINGAPURA	7,149
			TINDLU	1,802
			KODIGEHALLI	7,805
			KODIGEHALLI PLANTATION	0
			Total	**32,040**

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
5	DASARAHALLI (NMCT) 1101300801	27,385	K.G.BAGALAKUNTE	4,616
			CHIKKABIDARAKALLU	2,971
			MALLASANDRA	8,742
			Total	**16,329**
6	H.A. SANITARY BOARD (SB) 1101301201	81,530	SRINIVASAPURA	0
			SONNENAHALLI	739
			CHANNAPPANAHALLI	1,207
			MUNEKOLLAL	5,417
			KUNDALHALLI	1,900
			A E C S LAYOUT	588
			NALLURHALLI	1,258
			WHITE FIELD	3,661
			PATTANDUR	2,558
			Total	**17,328**
7	HEBBAL (NMCT) 1101301301	11,081	HEBBAL AMANIKERE	0
			KEMPAPURA	1,287
			AMRITHAHALLI	3,631
			BYATARAYANAPURA	2,641
			KOTIHOSAHALLI	1,555
			Total	**9,114**
8	H.M.T.TOWNSHIP (NMCT) 1101301401	8,205	GANGAMMANAGUDIPALYA (JARAKBANDE KAVAL)	3,465
9	I.T.I. NOTIFIED AREA (NAC) 1101301601	58,962	BATTARAHALLI	2,584
			MEDAHALLI	2,061
			HUDI	7,669
			KODAGIHALLI	386
			Total	**12,700**
10	KACHARAKANAHALLI (NMCT) 1101301801	13,257	H.R.B.R.LAYOUT	30,103
11	KADUGONDANAHALLI (NMCT) 1101301901	35,719	HENNUR	2,201
			H.B.R. I STAGE	14,740
			Total	**16,941**

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
12	KORAMANGALA (NMCT) 1101302201	26,180	IJIPURA	10,148
			SHINIVAGIL	1,633
			Total	**11,781**
13	LAGGERE (NMCT) 1101302301	25,335	HEGGANAHALLI	6,694
			NALLAKADIRANAHALLI	6,002
			Total	**12,696**
14	NAGAVARA (NMCT) 1101302601	4,769	SHAMPURA	1,477
			H.B.R. II STAGE	15,908
			Total	**17,385**
15	PINYA (NMCT) 1101302701	12,578	CHOKKASANDRA	9,447
			PINYA PLANTATION	5,291
			NAGASANDRA	1,738
			Total	**16,476**
16	SANEGURUVANAHALLI (NMCT) 1101302801	22,930	SRIGANDADAKAVAL	10,331
17	YELAHANKA (TMC) 1101303001	22,780	YELAHANKA	11,323
			ALLALASANDRA	3,110
			SIVANAHALLI	49
			PUTTANAHALLI	3,209
			VENKATALA	1,984
			VADERAPURA	2,332
			HUNASAMARANAHALLI	4,919
			SUGGATTA	1,076
			Total	**28,002**
18	BELGAUM (M.Corp.) 1103300101	326,399	KAKTI	9,546
			KANGRALI (BK)	5,922
			KANGRALI (KH)	6,145
			BENKANHALLI	4,789
			BELGAUM	824
			PEERANAWADI	8,495
			MATCHE	7,057
			Total	**42,778**

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
19	HOSPET (CMC) 1104300101	96,322	HOSPET	6,927
			ANANTHASAYANAGUDI	5,031
			SANKALAPURA	1,658
			KARIGANUR	4,216
			Total	**17,832**
20	BIDAR (CMC) 1105300101	108,016	GULLER HAWELI	0
			CHIDRI	5,762
			SERI CHAMPA	0
			MAILUR	8,707
			KUMBARWADA	2,425
			MOHILLATE E GAIRABI	0
			ALIABAD	1,270
			BAG E KARANJA	0
			NAUBAD	6,228
			Total	**24,392**
21	BIJAPUR (CMC) 1106300101	186,939	MAHALBAGAYAT	6,192
22	CHITRADURGA (CMC) 1108300101	87,069	KELAGOTE	10,693
			MEDEHALLI	5,673
			Total	**16,366**
23	DAVANGERE (CMC) 1108310101	266,082	SHYABANURU	8,100
			NITVALLI	5,657
			AVARAGERE	7,394
			Total	**21,151**
24	MANGALORE (M.Corp.) 1109300101	273,304	BENGARE AREA	7,857
25	NEW MANGALORE PORT (NMCT) 1109300801	3,501	TANNIRABAVI	909
			PANAMBUR	93
			BAIKAMPADY	4,441
			Total	**5,443**
26	SURATAKAL (TMC) 1109300901	22,635	KULAI	9,604
			HOSABETTU	5,203
			KATIPALLA	18,483
			Total	**33,290**

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
27	UDUPI (TMC) 1109310101	33,913	SHIVALLI	18,291
			HERGA	12,311
			KUTHPADY	3,054
			KADEKAR	4,195
			KIDIYUR	4,328
			AMBALPADY	1,480
			MUDANIDAMBUR	522
			Total	**44,181**
28	GULBARGA (M.Corp.) 1111300101	304,099	BRAHMPUR	1,119
			BIDDAPUR	464
			RAJAPUR	3,796
			BADEPUR	1,442
			Total	**6,821**
29	HASSAN (CMC) 1112300101	90,803	THAMMALAPURA	1,891
			CHIKKAKONDAGOLA	2,180
			HARALAHALLI	2,638
			CHIKKAHONNENAHALLI	697
			BIRANAHALLI	0
			SATYAMANGALA	6,299
			ADAVALLI	166
			B.KATIHALLI	2,178
			HASSAN	0
			CHIKKAMANDIGANAHALLI	1,854
			Total	**17,903**
30	BEML NAGAR (NMCT) 1114300301	7,882	DODDURU KARPANHALLI PLANTATION	1,700
			DASARAHOSAHALLI	2,068
			KATTIHALLI	1,092
			CHINKOTE	2,681
			DEVGANHALLI	608
			Total	**8,149**

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
31	MYSORE (M.Corp.) 1116300101	480,692	SRIRAMPURA	4,722
			CHIKKAHARADANA HALLI	169
			DATAGALLI	6,669
			MALALAVADI	30,653
			KUKKARAHALLI	0
			BHOGADI	10,216
			VIJAYASRIPURA	0
			HINAKAL	6,919
			HUTAGALLI	2,359
			HEBBALU	8,658
			METAGALLI	6,259
			MARAGAUDANAHALLI	2,540
			BELVATA	13,530
			DEVANUR	13,701
			IRANAGERE	2,184
			YARAGANA HALLI	4,271
			ALANA HALLI	2,360
			KURUBARAHALLI	10,853
			Total	**126,063**
32	MYSORE NON MUNICIPAL AREA (NMCT) 1116300201	5,995	NACHANAHALLI	7,240
33	KYATHAMANAHALLI(NMCT) 1116300301	29,350	SATAGALLI	521
34	CHAMUNDIBETTA (NAC) 1116300401	3,484	CHAMUNDIBETTA	0
35	GANGAWATI (TMC) 1117111001	64,843	GANGAWATI	10,006
			ODDARAHATTI	6,307
			Total	**16,313**
36	RAICHUR (CMC) 1117300101	157,551	POTGAL	2,238
			YERMARAS	2,011
			ASKIHAL	3,305
			RAMPUR	5,472
			Total	**13,026**

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Sl. No.	Name of the Town with Location Code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
37	BHADRAVATI (TMC)	55,475	KODIHALLI	624
	1118300101		KABALIKATTE	930
			KANAKATTE	4,128
			SIGEBAGI	5,862
			Total	**11,544**
38	BHADRAVATI NEW	74,928	BOMMANAKATTE	3,391
	TOWN (NAC)		KADADAKATTE	1,985
	1118300201		KAVALAGUNDI	1,934
			Total	**7,310**
39	SHIMOGA (CMC)	179,258	SHIMOGA	125
	1118310101		MULKERE	503
			NAVILE	2,889
			VENKATAPURA	285
			KALLAHALLI	469
			GOPALA	2,722
			MANDALI	2,860
			HARIGE	3,098
			ISLAPURA	819
			Total	**13,770**
40	TUMKUR (CMC)	138,903	TUMKUR	816
	1119300101		DEVARAYAPATNA	6,950
			KYATSANDRA	10,294
			BADDIHALLI	1,853
			CHANNANADINNE	425
			BATAVADE	3,557
			SHETTIHALLI	6,529
			UPPARAHALLI	1,519
			MARALURU	8,417
			VEERASAGARA	614
			Total	**40,974**
41	SIRSI (TMC)	41,747	SIRSI	3,699
	1120113001		LANDAKANAHALLI	1,561
			KALKUNI	1,332
			PUTTANMANE	2,556
			Total	**9,148**

APPENDIX-V

PLACES OF TOURIST INTEREST IN THE TOWNS OF THE STATE

Note: Almost every town or its neighborhood has one or more objects of interest, especially from the point of view of the local sentiments. However, in most cases such objects or places do not measure up to be enumerated as 'tourist attractions'. In this appendix the towns are covered district-wise in an alphabetical order of their names and only such towns as are having any genuine objects of general tourist interest alone are considered. The particulars, culled out from the Gazetteers, are furnished in what may be termed as a telegraphic language. These, it may be noted, are avowedly sketchy and are not quite comprehensive.

1. BANGALORE DISTRICT

1. Anekal - Ancient temples including the one dedicated to Channakeshava and an old shrine of Ramanujacharya. *Muthyala Madu*,a noted picnic spot nearby (5 km), presents the fascinating scene of a waterfalls and natural beauty and also has the Kasi Visvesvara Temple.

2. Bangalore - Temples and shrines: Dodda Ganapati, Kote (Fort) Venkataramana Swamy,Gavi(Cave) Gangadhareshvara,Dodda Basavanna or Bull Temple (enshrines a huge bull carved cut in solid rock), Someshvara (Ulsoor), Rameshvara, Anjaneya (enshrines a 7 metres high rock-cut idol of Hanuman), Ranganatha, Annamma, Dharmaraja (Under the auspices of which the annual *Karaga* festival is held). Mallikarjuna or Kadu-Malleshvara, Rajarajeshvari, Ragigudda Anjaneya, Kumaraswamy etc; Parsi temple and the Tower of Silence; Gurudwara at Ulsoor; Parashwanatha *Basadi* in Gandhinagar and the Jain temple in Jayanagar; numerous mosques and *dargahs* including the Taramandal Sangeen Jamia Masjid built by a Moghul Killedar, the Jamia Masjid near the Krishnarajendra Market which is one of the biggest mosques in the country and the *dargah* of Taukkal Mastan in Cottonpet; Churches named after the Saints such as:St.Joseph, St. Mary. St.Francis Xavier, St. Mark, St.Andrew, St.John and the Roman Catholic Church, the Hudson Memorial Church as well as the Holy Trinity Church and the Methodist's Memorial and all Saints Church.

Other important structures:Kempe Gowda Towers, Tipu Sultan's Palace, Fort, Bangalore Palace built on the model of the Windsor Castle, Vidhana Soudha, Central College, *Athara Kutchery*, Town Hall, Daly Memorial Hall, Mayo Hall, Utility Buildings, Visvesvaraya Tower etc., besides the Government Museum and the Visvesvaraya Industrial and Technological Museum which are the additional interest.

Gardens and Parks : Lalbagh, with its history of about 200 years, is renowned for its Glass House (built on the model of the Crystal Palace, London) and the richness and the variety of the flora that it contains; Cubbon Park covering a vast area dotted on its borders with several public buildings and provided with recreational facilities like the Toy Train and the Jawahar Bal Bhavan, the Hanumantharayanagudda Park with its imposing statues of Rama and Hanuman (10 metres high), the Bhashyam Park, the Cole's Park and several other parks maintained in various localities of the city. A mention may be made of the Ulsoor Lake where boating facilities are available.

The other places of tourist interest around the city are the Bannerghatta National Park, the Champakadhama temple at Bannerghatta, Vasantha Vallabha Raya Swamy temple at Vasanthapura, Subramanyeshvara temple at Subramanyapura,

Nageshvara temple complex of the Chola period at Begur, Anjaneya temple of Banaswadi, *Dodda-aladamara* (a huge banyan tree - a picnic spot) etc. Large public sector enterprises such as the Hindustan Aeronautics, the Indian Telephone Industries, Bharat Electronics, Hindustan Machine Tools and Watch Factory, Wheel and Axle Plant etc., are also located in the peripheral region of the city and though those may be of interest to the tourist the entry into these units is restricted.

3. Yalahanka - Place of historical importance; was the seat of Yelahanka Nadu Prabhus who founded Bangalore; Venugopala temple within the precincts of which there is an Ishvara temple; *dargah* of Budan Sha Vali. The Wheel and Axle Plant is situated in the outskirts of the town.

2. BANGALORE RURAL DISTRICT

1. Channapatna - Spun silk mills; small scale units engaged in the manufacture of lacquered ware and painted wooden toys; ancient temples dedicated to Varadaraja, Lakshmi Narayana, Nilakantheshvara, Anjaneya (believed to have been installed by Vyasatirtha), Bhadrakali, Maleya Madeshvara etc.; the Vyasaraya *Matha* and the Virakta *Matha*(containing the tomb of Thimmappa Nayaka the last local chieftain and his wife); the *dargah* of Akkal Sha Kadri and the tombshrine of Syed Ibraham. Malur, a place of historical importance at the outskirts of the town, has the temples of Aprameya and Kailaseshvara which belong to the Chola period. Kengal, a picnic spot,(5 km) is noted for its Anjaneya temple and its beautiful sylvan surroundings.

2. Devanhalli - Temples: Venugopala (exterior walls are decorated with figures depicting Ramayana), Nanjundeshvara, Sarovarada Anjaneya, Mahantina *Matha* with a tomb of Parvateshvara Swamy. Monument erected at the birth place of Tipu Sultan. Avati village with its ancient Chennakeshava and Gangasomeshvara temples is a nearby place of historical interest.

3. Dodballapur - Renowned weaving centre; temples of Prasanna Chandramouleshvara, Someshvara, Janardhana and Rama; the *dargahs* of Syed Hussain Sha Kadri and Syed Alauddin Chisti. Ghati Subrahmanya, a place of pilgrimage (12 km) has a temple enshrining an idol which represents two deities Subrahmanya and Narasimha when viewed from the front and the back respectively.

4. Hoskote - Temples of Avimukteshvara, Varadaraja, Vithoba and Kote Anjaneya; AIR Transmitting Stations; Vagata (10 km) has several inscriptions of Chola period and the ancient temples of Varadaraja, Chandramouleshvara, Anjaneya and Chowdeshvari.

5. Kanakapura - Silk Filature; temples of Sri Rama, Ganapati, Ranganatha, Someshvara etc.; Veerashaiva Degula Matha with the tombs of Nirvana Swamy, Marulusiddaswamy and other saints; Jumma Masjid and Melekote Masjid. The famous picnic spots - *Sangama*, the place of confluence of the rivers Arkavati and Cauvery, as also Mekedatu where the river rushes through a narrow passage are not far from this town.

6. Magadi - Remnants of an old fort; Rameshvara temple and Panchalinga shrine; temples of Kashi Visvesvara and Parvati located on the bank of the tank; Someshvara temple (a Dravidian structure) and the famous Ranganatha temple at Tirumale. Savandurga with a fort on a lofty hill range (8 km from Magadi) is a noted picnic spot known for its scenic beauty. The hill range consists of two peaks named *Bilibetta* (White Hill) and *Karibetta* (Black Hill) and the former has a small stone structure on its summit.

7. Nelamangala - Temples : Chennakeshva, Adake Anjaneya and Ishvara; *dargah* of Haji Syed Sha Saddruddin Hussaini, Manne (8 km), place of historical importance with numerous inscription stones and also remains of several temples was a capital of the Gangas.

8. Ramanagaram - Arkeshvara temple on the river bank; tomb-shrines of Maheshayya and Shantayya; dargah of Peeran Shah Vali and several other Muslim saints. The town is a noted trading centre for silk worm cocoons and raw silk. Ramagiri Hill with its Sri Rama temple and ruins of an old fort as also Revanasiddheshvara Hill with its Bhimeshvara temple and a natural cave (where Revana Siddha performed penance) are the other attractions. In the vicinity of the town there are several huge rocks and rocky hills which attract those who are interested in rock- climbing and mountaineering.

9. Vijayapura - Temples : Chennakeshava or Saumya Keshva and the Nagareshvara temples built on the model of Kanchi temples; Omkareshvara temple and a *Matha* attached to it and containing the tombs of Gurappa Swamy and Niligiriswamy; a dilapidated shrine containing several hero stones; *dargah* of *Jungli-Pir-Baba* or Adaviswamy; Centre of silk trade.

3.BELGAUM DISTRICT

1. Athni - Siddheshvara shrine of the Adil Shahi times and the old temples of Amriteshvara and Kalmeshvara; Gachina *Matha* founded during early 15th century by Revana Siddha, a Veerashaiva Saint.

2. Bail Hongal - Ruins of a fort; Ramalingeshvara temple with 12th century inscriptions; Maradi Basavanna shrine, on a hillock nearby, founded by Channabasavanna - 12th century Veerashaiva saint; *dargah* of Hawf basti; tomb of Kittur Rani Chennamma in *Kalmatha.*

3. Belgaum - Fort and the ancient Neminatha *basadi* (Kamala *basadi*) as well as the *dargah* of Peer Badruddin located inside the fort area; ancient Kapileshvara temple and the temples dedicated to Ganapathi, Venkataramana, Ananthashayana, Vithoba, Maruthi etc,; mosques and the *dargahs* of Asad Khan and Khathal Sha Wali; several Veerashaiva *Mathas*; St. Paul's Cathedral, St. Anthony's Church, Church of England and St. Xavier's Church; tomb of Baba Saheb Nargund (who rebelled against the British during the I war of Independence); Statue of Kittur Rani Chennamma; Pant Balekundri (17 km) nearby is a place of spiritual importance and pilgrimage centre (Dattatreya worship).

4. Chikodi - The noted pilgrimage centre, Yedur which has the Veerabhadra Virupakshalinga Shrine on the banks of Krishna river, is located nearby (25 km).

5. Gokak - Panchamigudda with the traces of a fort and ruins of 3 temples; Other temples of interest : Shankaralinga, Mahalingeshvara and Lakshmi; *dargahs* of Jangali Peer Saheb and Mastan Saheb; the town is noted for its unique kind of painted wooden toys. *Yogi Kolla*, an enchanting valley with small waterfalls and the temples of Mallikarjuna and Nirvanappa is nearby.

6. Gokak Falls - Enchanting view of a waterfalls in the gorge of the Gokak Valley; traces of ruined temples on the banks of the Ghataprabha, and the renovated Mahalingeshvara temple containing a Ratta incription.

7. Hukeri - *Gummats* of different sizes and Chini Gummat ornamented with painted tiles; *dargahs* of Gajabar Saheb, Paigamber and Mahasabti; seven mosques including the one built in 1498 by Keta Gowda in honour of a Muslim Sardar; Adinatha Jinalaya, temples dedicated to Lakshmi, Vithoba and Maruti; traces of a fort; water cisterns or fountains which arouse the curiosity on account of the internal arrangements, source of water and distribution mechanism (one such was installed during Adil Shahi times as per historical records dated in 1583). The hill-fort of Nerli is nearby (6km).

8. Khanapur-Panchamukha Ishvara temple;Rameshvara temple on the banks of the Malaprabha and the Visvesvaralinga temple in the middle of the river which flows near the town(3 km).

9. Konnur - Ruined temples and 11th century inscriptions; Chikleshvara temple; Parshvanatha *basadi*; *dargah* of Hussein Peer Khadri; Pre-historic site with megalithic burial chambers or cell-tombs.

10. Kudachi - *Dargahs* of Mohammed Siraj Jenali Peerzadi and Masapli; remnants of stone and copper age settlements.

11. Nipani - Ruins of a fort; temples of Ambabai, Mahadeva, Dattatreya and Venkataramana; Neminathà basadi and Chandraprabha *basadi; Dasoha* or Samadhi *Matha* having the tomb of Virupaksha lingayyaswamy. Tawandi (8 km) with several *basadis* is a Jaina pilgrimage centre.

12. Ramdurg - Ruins of a fort; well-built bathing ghats with small shrines along the course of the river Malaprabha; Venkateshvara temple;ancient Veerabhadra temple of Godachi is nearby (14 km); *Shabari Kola* (valley) picnic spot of natural scenery is also nearby (16 km).

13.Raybag-Temples of Narasimha Siddheshvara, Somanatha and Bankanatha; Adinatha basadi; Jumma Mosque and another attributed to Ranadullah Khan, the Bijapur General.

14. Sankeshvar - Shankaralinga temple containing 3 inscriptions pertaining to the period of the seventh Ratta Chief: Shankara Bharati *Matha* said to have been founded by Shankara Bharati Swamy at the initiation of Ranaduliah Khan.

15. Saundatti Yellamma - Inscriptions of Ratta Chiefs; ruins of forts in the town and at Parasgad; ancient temples dedicated to Ankuleshvara, Puradeshvara and Shankaralinga, Maruti, Kadasiddeshvara, Lakshmi Venkateshvara; the newly constructed Chidambareshvara temple enshrines the original idol found in the now sub-merged temple of the same name in Gurlhosur: Yellamma temple on the Yellamma Hills attracts a very large number of devotees especially during the fairs which are held on the fullmoon day of Chaitra (April) and Margashira (November). Panchalingeshvara and other shrines as well as ruins of a fort at Munavalli or Munniol (10 km); Sogal Falls; gorge surrounded by hills through which the Navilutirtha (8 km) (a narrow Malaprabha river rushes forth) where a dam has been built across the river to impound water for irrigation purposes is the main tourist attraction; Hooli village (9 km) with several inscription stones and ruins of temples is a place of historical interest.

4. BELLARY DISTRICT

1. Amaravati - Tungabhadra Dam

2. Bellary - Fort Hill with the remains of a few modern cells and an upper fort; the lower fort is surrounded by a stone rampart and protected by circular stone bastions and a ditch; another rocky and barren hill called the Face Hill; temples of Durgamma (deity represented by a mass of earth covered with turmeric powder); Shivanubhava Mantapa; Damnur (17 km) cave temple and tomb of Saint Venkappa; Sangana Kallu (5 km) pre-historic site; Kappagallu (12 km) Peacock Hill contains the remains of an extensive pre-historic seettlement and ash mounds at the foothills are ascribed to neolithic age.

3. Harpanahalli - Ruins of a fort; tomb of a Gosai on Gosaingudda; temple of Venkataramanaswamy with *Kannu Kottappa* (the one who granted the eyes) represented by a stone inscribed with a *Shanka*(Conch), *Chakra*(discus) and a *nama* (fore-head mark) in a *mantapa* to the north of its main entrance; the ruins at Uchchangidurga (28 km) - a place of historical importance which is a bare, steep rocky ridge more than a km long from north to south- compared to fortress of Gwalior.

4. Hospet - Ancient Jambunatha temple; Tungabhadra dam is nearby.

5. Kamalapuram - Includes the site of the old city of Vijayanagar; Hampi ruins start from here; fort with circular bastions; archaeological museum; Hampi Virupaksha temple is nearby.

6. Kampli - Fort built on the edge of the river Tungabhadra - was one of the strongholds of

Anegondi chiefs and was an outpost of the city of Vijayanagara.

7. Kottur - Tomb shrine of a great saint Kotra Basappa Swamy and the linga he is believed to have set up in the *Muru Kallu Matha.*

8. Tekkalakote - Amareshvara temple and the temple standing on a bastion of the fort; modern Kotturu Basavanna temple with a conspicuous tower. Kenchanagudda with a lower and an upper fort, the temple of Gangadhara and the cave of Siddha Mallayya, is nearby (6 km).

5. BIDAR DISTRICT

1. Basavakalyan - Known as Kalyani and Kalyana, this was the capital of Later Chalukyas and the Kalachuris; Fort; Basaveshvara temple; Parusha Katte; Prabhudevaragadduge; Tripurantaka tank; Akka Nagamma's cave; Arivina gavi and Arivina mane; caves known after Nuliya Chandayya, Ghanalinga Rudramuni and Vijnaneshvara and several Veerashaiva saints; Qazi's Mosque or Peer's dargah and the dargah of Bagh Sawar; archaeological museum; Basava Vana and Anubhava Mantapa.

2. Bhalki - Fort; Bhalkeshvara temple containing three small shrines dedicated to Basaveshvara, Kumbeshvara and Balmuri Ganapati (a rare standing figure of Ganapati with its trunk turned to the right).

3. Bidar - Capital of Bahamanis and place of considerable historical importance; fort with seven gates and a main gate (called Shah Ganj Darwaza, Fathe Darwaza, Mangalpet Darwaza, Dulhan Darwaza etc); gun; Chaubara (observation mound); Solah Kamb Mosque with a hemi-spherical dome and cylindrical pillars; Burjs; Rangin Mahal having walls decorated with different bright colours; Takht Mahal; Turkash Mahal; Gagan Mahal, Divan-i-am (Audience Hall); Gawan's Madarasa - a three storey building (used as a college during the heyday of Bahamani rule), Kali Masjid, Jami Masjid, Baridi tombs; tombs of Ahmad Sha Wali Bahamani etc. Ashtoor; Gawan's tomb at Gornalli; Jharni Narasimha temple (excavated in a tunnel) where the visitor has to wade through Knee-deep waters to have a look at the deity; Gurudwara at Nanak Jhara; Papanashini with a Shiva shrine containing a large Udbhava linga.

4. Chitgoppa - Ancient cave of Sharana Madivalappa; tomb-shrine containing a life-size marble statue of saint Mahadevappa Devarshi; *dargahs* of Salar Makdum and Karimullah Shah.

6. BIJAPUR DISTRICT

1. Badami - Place of great antiquity which flourished as a capital of the Early Chalukyas; four ancient rock-cut cave shrines reached by a flight of steps; fort; Melagitti Shivalaya with its Dravidian tower built on the north hill; Jambulinga temple inside the town; Agastya *tirtha* and the numerous temples and shrines located on its banks including the Bhutanatha group of temples; shrine of saint Lakulisha; museum; mosque attributed to Tipu Sultan; Banashankari temple at Cholachagudda (5 km); Mahakuta near Nandikeshvara village (14 km) with several ancient temples and *Vishnu Pushkarini* pond besides numerous inscriptions. Pattad Kal, an important tourist centre, is 22 km away.

2. Bagalkot - Temples : Bhavani, Panduranga, Kothaleshva (dedicated to Hanuman), Motagi Basaveshvara and Raghavendera Swamy shrine; Parshwanatha basadi and Virakta *Matha*; Pankha Masjid; hillock nearby with the temples of Mallayya and Sangayya and *Mathas* known as Ramarudha *Matha* and Durdundeshvara *matha.*

3. Basavana Bagevadi - Birth place of Basaveshvara; Sangamanatha temple with three inscriptions; Basava *tirtha* (pond); Siddharameshvara *matha* with the tombs of Siddharama and Gurupadeshvara Maharaj; Virakta *matha* with the tombs of Rudramuniswamy and Rachotishvara. Upper Krishna Project dam site at

Almatti is nearby (28 km); Ingaleshvar village (10 km) contains several historical relics : remains of an ancient *basadi*, Someshvara temple, Kalmeshvara temple; Siddheshvara cave shrine and Akka Nagamma cave shrine.

4. Bijapur - Place of great historical importance - was the capital of Adil Shahi Kingdom; Main object of interest is *Gol Gumbaz*: Comprises a mosque,. drum-house, a gateway and a *sarai*, hemispherical dome here is the biggest in India. Whispering gallery which runs round inside the dome is an unusual feature; at the centre of the square hall there are the tombs of Mohammad Shah (1626 - 56) and his family; *Ibrahim Rauza* which consists of a magnificent tomb and a remarkable mosque surrounded by a beautiful garden is the most ornate building in Bijapur; Archaeological Museum; Fort (*Ark Killa*) *Amin dargah; Anand Mahal, Gagan Mahal, Chini Mahal, Asar Mahal, Chand Bavdi, Taj Bavdi, Aurangzeb's Idgah, Andu Masjid*, Mehtar Mahal, Malikkarimuddin's *Masjid*,*Jami Masjid* (built by Ali Adil Shah I, this is the largest and the oldest mosque in Deccan); Mecca Mosque, Malika Jahan Begum's Mosque, Bukhara Mosque, *Jod Gumbaz*; Afzal Khan's Cenotoph; Landa Kasab Gun, *Malik-i-Maidan*; *Sat Manzil* and tombs of Adil Shahi days. Narasimha temple where the chief object of worship is a shapeless blackstone representing Dattatreya : a pair of sandals of saint Narasimha Saraswati are also worshipped here; Shanmukhaswamy *Matha*; ancient Parshwanatha *Basadi,* (about 3 km from the city); Balaji temple and Mahalakshmi temple; the underground shrine of Narasimha at Torvi (6 km), associated with Kumara Valmiki who wrote the Kannada version of Ramayana.

5. Guledagudda - Ruins of a fort;temples of Balaji,Basaveshvara, Shankaramma; *dargah* of Sayyed Basha; weaving centre noted for *Khana* (blouse pieces).

6. Hungund - Temples : Nagareshvara, Mallikarjuna, Sangameshvara and Kannikaparameshvari; Chalukyan temple of Ramalingeshvara at the foot of a hillock where the sanctum has been built below the ground level; Jumma mosque; famous historical place Aihole which contains numerous relics of great importance can be reached from here (26 km).

7. Ilkal - Temples : Venkateshvar, Banashankari and Hanuman; Vijayamahantesha-swamy *matha*; temple on the bank of Hirehalla with the tomb-shrines of Vijayamahanteshaswamy and his preceptor. Gurumahanta Shivayogishvara; *dargah* of Sayyed Murtaza Sha-Khadri; weaving centre of great repute.

8. Indi - Ancient Shanteshvara temple having an octagonal spire with figures; Adinatha Digambara *basadi* has fine stone and metal idols of good workmanship; *dargah* of Hussain Basha; Salotgi, a place of antiquity, is nearby (8 km).

9. Jamkhandi - Temples : Kadapatti Basavanna, Sangameshvara, Neelamma, Ramalingeshvara, Jambukeshvara (Chalukyan Monument), Yoganarayana, Kalmeshvara, Dattatreya, Prabhulingeshvara etc.; *dargah* of Abubaker; Ramatirth Palace (once the residence of the Jamkhandi rulers) with Tripura Sundari temple and shrines of Rameshvara, Parvati and Dattatreya. Lakshminarayana temple on the banks of the Krishna river at Shurpali (10 km).

10. Mahalingpur - Mahalingeshvara *matha* containing the hairlock of the saint; a big temple adjacent to it where the chief object of worship is the gadduge of the saint; old temples of Channagirishvara and Banashankari.

11. Muddebihal - Temples of Dyamavva, Hanuman, Dattatreya and Raghavendraswamy *matha*; *dargahs* of Mahboob Subhani and Saheb Moiddin.

12. Mudhol - Believed to be the birth place of Kannada poet Ranna; old underground temple of Shiva; Swetambar Jaina temple with fine idols of Mahavira and Munishvar; *dargah* of Saifi Saheb.

13.Rabkavi Banhatti- Temples: Kadasiddheshvara (situated on a hillock); Mallikarjuna; Shankarlinga and Dhanammadevi; *dargah* of Surasab-Murasab; famous for its powerloom and handloom sarees.

14. Sindgi - Ancient Sangameshvara temple and the Bhramarambika temple; Nath Panthi *matha* known as the Jakkappayya *matha*; principal shrine is the Samadhi of saint Bhimashankar - under the auspices of which an annual festival is held when inspite of the enormous quantity of water used for washing the feet of Brahmins the holy recipient earthen pot never gets filled up; *dargah* of Gazi Hussain; tomb of Jakkappayya and his wife on the outskirts of the town. Kalmeshvara temple with a huge monolithic hill, ancient Martanda Malliah temple, Madivala Machideva's tomb, swaying lamp-pillar and Rahutaraya temple of Hippargi (20 km).

15. Talikota - Place of historical importance where the confederate forces encamped before their final attack on Vijayanagara; ancient temples dedicated to Nagareshvara and Siddeshvara.

16. Terdal - Neminatha *basadi* built in the Chalukyan style; Prabhuswamy temple; Jumma Masjid; *dargah* of Pir Abha-Khan; Pre-historic cists found in villages Hangandi, Halingali, Madalamatti and Asangi located around this town.

7. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT

1. Ajjampur - Temples of Anjaneya, Someshvara and Karalamma; Spiritual centre *(ashrama)* founded by Shankarananda Swamiji.

2. Chikmagalur - Place of great antiquity; pond : Siddha Pushkarani; fort; temples : Mahalakshmi, Bola - Rameshvara, Kodandarama, Ishvara, Parashurama, Kattimaramma, Kannikaparameshvari, Rukmini Panduranga; Sangeen mosque, Jamia mosque; St.Joseph's Cathedral, St. Andrew's Church; Cave-like temple of Ranganatha at Dasaraahalli (10 km); Dattatreya *Peetha* pilgrim centre is nearby (30 km);Bababudangiri mountain range with its caves and natural sceneries as well as water courses called tirthas is also nearby (30 km).

3. Kadur - Temples of Ishvara and Anjaneya on the bank of a pond; Chennakeshava temple (Hoysala style); Renuka *matha* and Raghavendraswamy *matha;* at a place about 4 km from the town, called Kuntihole, river Vedavati flows on a rock-bed cutting it in seven places; close to the pool there is a hillock, called Kichakanagudda, on the top of which there is a temple having seven stones representing Mailaradevaru. Sakrepatna associated with the legend of Shambarasura which is nearby (17 km) has a famous Ranganatha temple and the ruins of two lines of fortifications.

4. Koppa - The sunset scene at Kunchur (8 km from town) is said to be a spectacular sight.

5. Mudigere - Surrounding areas are famous for natural scenery.

6. Narasimharajapura - Ruins of a fort; Jaina centre-one of the eleven seats of Bhattarikas presently surviving in the country (the traditional name of the Bhattarika here is Lakshmisena); *basadis* and Jaina *matha* at Singanagadde; Hebbe known as Heramba Kshetra and having the Bhavani Shankara temple is 26 km away. It lies in the limits of Bhadra Wild Life Sanctuary and has all the potentialities of being developed into a tourist centre.

7. Sringeri - *Matha* known as the *Jagadguru Shankaracharya Mahasamsthana* (Adwaita Philosophy) and the Sharadamba temple; Vidyashankara temple which represents a fine blend of the Chalukyan,Hoysala and Vijayanagara style of architecture: *navaranga* of the temple consists of 12 *Rashi Kambas* (pillars representing the 12 Zodiac signs); Mallikarjuna temple; Parshvanatha *basadi* containing two Hoysala inscriptions; Narasimha vana where the pontiff of the *matha* resides, Sachidananda Vilasa Ashrama and temples of Kala Bhairava, tomb-shrines of Narasimha Bharati and Chandrashekara Bharati which are located on the other bank of the

river Tunga; Rishyasringeshvara temple and ruined fort at Kigga (10 km); Agumbe Sunset Platform (25 km).

8. Tarikere - Keshava temple; Lakshmana Yogindra *Ashrama;* St. Thomas Church; St. Peter's Church; tomb-shrine of Nuliya Chandayya, a *sharana* (contemporary of Basaveshvara) at Nandi (7km); Kemmannugundi Hill Station - a Health resort - and Tanigebylu from where iron ore is transported through a ropeway are nearby; Kalahasti or Kalhatti Falls, Hebbe Falls, Shanti or Gauri Falls are also nearby.

8. CHITRADURGA DISTRICT

1. Challakere - Dodderi - a place of historical importance founded by Harati-Nidugal family; once famous for paper manufacture; scene of a great battle between Marathas and Moghuls in 1695 A.D.

2. Chitradurga - Hill fort has seven rampart walls - outermost has four gates called Rangayyana Bagilu, Siddayyana Bagilu,Sihinirina Hondada Bagilu, or Uchchangi Bagilu and Lakote Bagilu; Obaladevi temple on the summit of the hill south of the town; up the hill from the east there are five gates and on the hill there are temples of Sampige Siddheshvara, Hidimbeshvara Ekanathamma, Phalguneshvara, Gopalakrishna, Anjaneya, Subbaraya and Basava' *galimantapa*; *meldurga* or upper fort consists of extensive fortifications, batteries and works of masonry; *Vanake Kindi,* a secret entrance associated with the heroic tale of Obavva, Uchchangiamma temple at the foot of the hill; archaeological museum; Temples : Chennakeshava, Venkataramana; Anjaneya, Choleshvara, Maheshvara, Gangadhareshvara; Murugarajendra *Brihanmatha*, Kudali Sringeri *matha*, Raghavendraswamy *matha*, *Uttaradi* matha, Ujjayini *matha*, Kabir *matha* and Musthur *matha;* archaeologically important site of Chandravalli located at the north-western foot of Chitradurga Hill - the region covered by Chinmuladri, Cholagudda and Dhavalappanagudda is like a triangle;Jogimatti Giridhama(Hill Station) is nearby (14 km); Himavat Kedara having a small water falls and a cave shrine (6 km); Pandarahalligudda (11 km) having the Ranganatha temple, Bhimeshvaralinga in a cave and the ancient Janneshvara temple.

3. Harihara - Place of confluence of Tungabhadra and Haridra rivers; Harihareshvara temple with numerous inscriptions is the main attraction.

4. Hiriyur - Ancient Teru Malleshvara temple has a lofty tower and some paintings; an iron bow, known as Shiva *Dhanassu* (Shiva's bow) about 13 metres long is kept in the temple and taken in procession during car festival of Teru Malleshvara; other important temples : Lakshmi Venkataramana, Mailaralingeshvara, Durgambika, Banadamma etc.

5. Holalkere - Bayalu Ganapati temple (2.7 metres high idol of Ganesh seated on a high pedestal); *Udbhava* Narasimha temple.

6. Hosdurga - Halu Rameshvara (8 km) has a sacred pond with resplendent milk-like water; Vajra and Gangasthana are the other names by which this *Kshetra* is known; main goddess workshipped here is *Gangamathe.*

7. Jagalur - Jogappa rishi's shrine; Lingayat *matha* with the tomb of Totada Swamy; ruins of a fort at Kankuppe (4 km); carved figure of a lion and Ranganatha temple at Konachagallu *gudda* (10 km).

8. Mayakonda - Several hero-stones and ruins of a fort and the Obala Narasimha temple enshrining a rough shaped boulder said to represent 'Udbhava Narasimha'; tomb of Hire Madakeri Nayaka; Marikamba temple and Keshava temple.

9. Molakalmuru - *Kuguva Bande*, the huge boulder which produces echoes; another boulder on which a *yamaka* verse in praise of Kalidasa is inscribed; Nunkappana gudda with its Lunkeshvara temple and remnants of a fort; Siddapura with the Ashokan edicts, archaeologically important site of

Brahmagiri hill and Jatinga Rameshvara hill are all located nearby (about 20 km).

9. DAKSHINA KANNADA DISTRICT

1. Bainduru - Seneshvara temple and a *mastikatte*; sea port.

2. Bantval - Temples : Mahalingeshvara, Venkataramana and Seetharama; Large mosque; Narahariparvata; Rajarajeshvari shrine (noted centre of Shakti worship) of Polali is nearby (12 km); *Karinja* Kshetra of Vagga, with a shiva temple on a huge granite boulder (8 km) and the historically important Vittala (with its ruins of a mud fort and the temples of Panchalingeshvara, Subramanya, Madanantheshvara and Vithoba) are also nearby (17 km).

3. Coondapoor - Temples of Kundeshvara and Mahalingeshvara; port of Coondapoor is at Gangolli on the other bank of the river of the same name which flows into the Arabian Sea; Basrur (6 km) has Nagareshvara temple with several epigraphs and also the Nostra Senora de Rosana Church founded orginally by the Jesuits during the 16th century; Koteshvara (4 km) is known for its Kotilingeshvara temple; Anegudde Vinayaka and Mahalingeshvara temples at Kumbhashi, one of the seven sacred places of Tuluva, is nearby (9 km); *Maravante* a village 16 km to the north, has an enchanting spot of natural beauty - a short stretch of land along the sea coast where the river Sauparnika runs parallel to the coast and is separated by only the road (West Coast Highway). The Varahaswamy temple in Maravante is also noteworthy.

4. Karkala - Having been a seat of the Bhairarasu Wodeyars, contains several inscriptions and other ancient Jaina monuments; temples of Anantashayana and Venkataramana; old palace; Chaturmukha *basadi;* Neminatha *basadi;* shrine of St. Lawrence; Ramasamudra tank near the hillock with the monolithic statue of Gommata; noted centre of stone carving associated with Ranjala Gopala Shenoy, the famous sculptor of contemporary times.

5. Malpe - Fascinating beach; three rocky islands of tourist interest; temples of Balarama and Ananteshvara as also of Vadabandeshvara; Daria Bahadurgad fort; Shankaranarayana temple, Kodavur with the deity in the form of a double linga.

6. Mangalore - Mangala Devi temple; Manjunatha temple and a *matha* of the *Jogis* on the Kadri Hill; ruins of forts; Sultan's Battery (Watch tower); Cathedral at Balmatta, St. Alloysuis College Chapel with a gallery of marvellous paintings, St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Church of the Most Holy Rosary at Bolar; Jumma *Masjid,* Zeenath Baksh, the Idgah *Mosque* on the Light House Hill, Government Museum, Fisheries College, Bengre Beach and Bajpe Water Falls.

7. Mudbidri - Pilgrimage centre for the Jainas,having 18 *basadis* including the renowned Tribhuvana *Tilaka Chudamani basadi* (also known as the *basadi* of thousand pillars), Jaina *matha* with rare manuscripts of *Dhavala* and *Jayadhavala* the great texts of Jaina religion; formerly capital of the Chauta Chieftains.

8. Mulki - Ruins of a fort and the palace of Savantas; tombs of Savanta Chiefs; Jaina *basadis* of which two have *manasthambhas*; Durga Parmeshvari (Bappanad), Venkataramana, Somanatha and Narayana.

9. New Mangalore Port - Port.

10. Puttur - Ancient Mahalingeshvara temple and the temples of Venkataramana Mahamaya, Radhakrishna and Bhavani Shankara; Sahasralingeshvara temple and Lakshmi Venkataramana temple standing at the confluence of the rivers Netravati and Kumaradhara at Uppinangadi (13 km).

11. Someshvar - Somanatha temple with beautiful sculptures.

12. Suratakal - Beach; Sadasiva temple on a rocky hillock on the seashore; regional Engineering College.

13. Udupi - Sri Krishna temple and the *Ashta mathas* founded by saint Madhwacharya; Kanakana Kindi, Madhwa *Sarovara* with a *mantapa* in the middle; temples : Anantheshvara and Chandramouleshvara, Devi (Ambalapadi), Mahishamardini (Kadiyali); fort and stone pillars bearing Kannad inscriptions and remains of an ancient fortified port at Udyavara (4 km) which was once the capital of Alupas.

14. Ullal - Uchchila fort; *dargah* of Syed Mohammed Sherif-ul-Madani; seat of Chautas - associated with the heroic queen Abbakka Devi who resisted the Portuguese.

10. DHARWAD DISTRICT

1. **Annigeri** - Numerous inscriptions including the earliest one relating to Chalukya Pulikeshi II; Amriteshvara temple (with 76 pillars); Purada Veerappana gudi; partly ruined Banashankari temple; ancient *basadi* enshrining Parshwanatha.

2. Byadgi - Temples of Siddheshvara and Kalmeshvara; Kaginele (Kaginelli) associated with saint-poet Kanakadasa with its Adikeshava temple and having a dozen inscriptions is nearby (15 km).

3. Gadag Betigeri - More than 30 inscriptions most of which are in the precincts of the temples of Trikuteshvara and Vira Narayana; *Virasasanas* at Mullarayanakatte of Betigeri; Saraswati temple noted for delicacy and beauty of details; renowned Kannada poet Kumaravyasa is said to have composed the Kannada version of Mahabharata sitting in front of the Vira Narayana idol; *basadis* dedicated to Parshwanatha and Mahavira; Tontadaswamy *matha;* Jamia and Shahi idgah mosques. Lakkundi with its 50 ancient shrines and 29 inscriptions is nearby (12 km); important temples; Kashi Visvesvara (a double temple), Mallikarjuna, Basavanna, Virupaksha, Lakshmi Narayana, Nanneshvara, Someshvara, Nilakantheshvara; Manikeshvara, Virabhadra, Kumbhareshvara, Nagaradeva and Visvanatha; traces of a ruined fort.

4. Gajendragarh - Fort; cavern with an idol of Ishvara reached by a flight of steps; two tirthas fed by unfailing springs; Kalkeshvara Shrine Containing 4 inscriptions; ruined temple of Virupaksha with an unfinished hall.

5. Hangal - Ruined fort; inscriptions; temples : Tarakeshvara (with a magnificient dome supported on 8 pillars placed at the corners of an Octagon and 8 small pillars placed in pairs between these on each side of the Octagon), Virabhadra, Billeshvara, Ganapati, Ramalinga and Narayana; tank known as *Anekere.*

6. Haveri - Inscriptions; Siddheshvara temple with an idol of Vishnu endowed with 6 hands and holding a linga in one of the left hands; Kalmeshvara temple; *Kallu mantapa* of Brahmadeva; Heggere, a large tank (associated with the legendary king Nala): *dargah* of Mahaboob Subhani; statue of Mailara Mahadevappa who became a martyr during the freedom movement.

7. Hubli-Dharwad - Temples : Bhavani Shankara, Amba Bhavani of Dajibanpete, Banashankari (old Hubli), Dattatreya (Durgadabail); *Murusavira matha*, Siddharudha *matha*; Big Mosque in Ganeshpet and Jumma Masjid of Mulla Street; Anandanatha and Parshwanatha *basadi*; St. Andrew's Church, St. John's Lutheran Church and the Church of Ascension; temples of Durgadevi, Maruti, Mailaralinga on the summit of Vidyagiri, Narasimha, Panduranga and Dattatreya; Jumma *Masjid* of Mangalwarpet built during Adil Shahi reign; Basel Mission Church and All Saint's Church; Rayapur Dairy.

8. Kundagol - Shambulinga temple with a large hall, the ceiling of which is the chief attraction.

9. Lakshmeshwara - More than 50 inscriptions, ancient Someshvara temple; Sanka basadi; other temples : Baleshvara, Kodeyellamma, Dundi Basavanna, Amba Bhavani, Shankara *matha*, Raghavndraswamy *matha* and Mahantina *matha*; tomb of Ankush Khan; Kali Masjid and *dargah* of Dood Peera.

10. Mulgund - Inscriptions narrating details on political and religious activities of followers of different faiths; temples Kalabhairava, Kumbheshvara, Nagaresha, Pete Basappa and Siddheshvara; Basadis : Hire basadi, Parshwanatha basadi, Chandranatha basadi; Annadanaswamy's *matha.*

11. Mundargi - Ruins of a fort and small shrines on a hillock nearby; Kanaka Narasimha temple; Annadaneshvara *matha*, Tontadarya *matha*; *dargahs* of Jalaluddin Khadri and Mahaboob Subhani.

12. Naregal - Inscriptions and the ancient temples of Tripurantakeshvara, Someshvara, Kalmeshvara, Chandramouleshvara and Molle Brahmadeva.

13. Nargund - Hill fort; Venkatesha temple on the summit of the hill; ancient Nagareshvara temple; temples of Shankaralinga, Mahabaleshvara and Joda Hanumantha.

14. Navalgund - Temples : Navileshvara, Ganapati, Venkatesha, Veerabhadra and Nagareshvara; ancient Adinatha *Basadi*; *Gavimatha*, Panchagriha *Hirematha* and Nagalingaswamy *matha*, large tanks called Neelavvanakere and Chennammanakere.

15. Ranibennur - Ancient Siddheshvara temple; *dargah* of Hazarat Jamal Shah Wali; deer sanctuary at Medleri (4 km); Guddaguddapura (hill top 12 km) with its temple of Mailara or Malhari is a noted place of pilgrimage where Vagayyas or Goravappas are known to perform miracles.

16. Ron - Basavanna temple with an idol of Dronacharya; inscriptions dating back to the period of Amoghavarsha I; Parshwanatha *basadi*; temples of Lokanatha, Ananthshyana Sangameshvara and Veerabhadra.

17. Savanur - Ruined fort and its gates; numerous inscriptions; old mosques including Kamalbangdi mosque and Khadarbag mosque which are of special interest in that these contain the tombs of Savanur Nawabs; Vishnu *tirtha;* Satyabhodaswamy *matha* and the temples of Veerabhadra, Mailaralinga and Fakirswamy.

18. Shiggaon - Inscriptions dating back from the period of Amoghavarsha I; temples of Kalmeshvara and Basavanna; Rameshvara temple and sacred pond Gangibavi at Edlabad (6 km); tomb-shrines of saint Shisunal Sherif and his teacher Govinda Bhatta of Kalasa at Shisunal (17 km).

19. Shirhatti - Ruined fort, Avlingavva *matha* - a 17th century stone structure with ornamental decorations built by Avlingavva the founder of the Lakshmeshwar Deshgat; Fakirswamy *matha* founded by Channavira Swamy during the 17th century; old shrines of Lakshminarayana, Maruti, Mahadev, Ganesh and Beerappa; *dargah* of Mahaboob Subhani.

11. GULBARGA DISTRICT

1. Aland - Inscriptions; a Jaina shrine; tomb shrine of Raghava Chaitanya Maharaj; *dargah* of Ladle-Mushaik.

2. Chincholi - Old Palace; Veerabhadreshvara temple; *dargah* of Mahaboob Subhani and Raimangad temple; hills and valleys around the town.

3. Gulbarga - Fort and gates; mosque resembling the great mosque of Cardova of Spain; *dargah* of *Bande Nawaz* (sufi saint Khwaja Syed Mohammed Gesu Daraz); tombs of Sultan Hasan; Mausoleum of Firoz Shah; *Haft Gumbaz* with seven mausoleums; Sharana Basaveshvara's tomb-shrine (19th century Veerashaiva saint).

4. Gurmatkal - Manikammal Manikeshvar temple and *dargah* of Moulali at Yanagundi are nearby (6 km).

5. Sedam - Panchalinga temple; Manikeshvar temple; Jaina *mandir.*

6. **Shahabad** - Cement factory; a masonry enclosure, supposed to be that of an old place, containing a big mosque and a well; Sharana Basaveshvara temple and Balaji *mandir.*

7. Shahpur - Fort old temple of Shalvantappa, a ruined mosque and two *dargahs* on top of the hill near the town; pre-historic burial sites marked with rough stone slabs; *Masjid* and tombs of Adil Shahi times at Gogi (11 km).

8. Shorapur - Fort; Gopalaswamy temple; Taylor's Manzil, Palace of local chiefs known as Surapurada Nayakaru the last of whom rebelled against the British rule.

9. Wadi - Cement factory; Lakshmi Narayana temple.

10. Yadgir - Hill-fort; Jaina *masjid*; Mailaralinga temple; Hatikuni reservoir - a picnic spot (11 km); pre-historic stone burial sites at Yedhalli (8 km).

12. HASSAN DISTRICT

1. Alur - Ruins of a fort, an octagonal structure at Maharajanadurga hill (14 km); eleventh century temple of Lakshmi Janardana which is peculiar in design at Palya (8 km).

2. Arkalgud - Arkeshvara temple - place associated with sage Gautama who performed penance here to appease the Sun god and then set up the idol.

3. Arsikere - Hoysala temple dedicated to Kalmeshvara, also known as Kattameshvara and Chandramauleshvara; Sahasrakuta Jainalaya attributed to Vasudhaika Bandhava Recharasa : Malekal Tirupati betta with its temples of Venkataramana and Govindaraja (3 km); Nagapuri fort (11 km).

4. Banavar - Ruins of an old fort; temples of Baneshvara, Keshava and Venkataramana; ruins of Garudanagiri hill-fort (14 km).

5. Belur - Channakeshava (Vijaya Narayana) and Veera Narayana temples - the famous Hoysala structures known all over the world for exquisite workmanship; Kedareshvara temple, basadis and other monuments at Halebid (17 km).

6. Channarayapatna - Channarayaswamy temple; ruins of ancient fort; a large tank the construction of which is attributed to two dancing girls.

7. Gorur - Hemavati dam and reservoir; temples of Yoga Narasimha, Trikuteshvara and Kailaseshvara.

8. Hassan - Hassanamba temple where the main deity is in the form of an ant-hill;other temples:Siddeshvara,Kolalu Gopalakrishna, Gangadhareshvara, Channakeshava and Malleshvara; Channakeshvara and Nageshvara - identical temples built side by side at Mosale (12 km).

9. Holenarsipur - Lakshmi Narasimha temple; ruins of an old fort.

10. Konanur - *Anicut* across the river cauvery.

11. Sakleshpur - Sakleshvara temple, remnants of Manjarabad fort (6 km).

12. Shravanabelgola - Jain pilgrimage centre; Colossal statue of Gommatehsvara on Indragiri (Doddabetta); thirteen *basadis* on Chandragiri (Chikkabetta); Kuge Brahmadevara *Kamba* (pillar), Mahanavami *mantapa*, Bhadrabahu's cave, Chavundarayana *Kallu* (stone), statue of Bharateshvara; Bhandar *basadi*, Akkana *basadi*, Siddhanta *basadi*, Danasale *basadi* etc.

13. KODAGU DISTRICT

1. Madikeri - Picturesque town situated on an elevated, undulating ground that commands an enchanting view of the surrounding countryside; fort : Omkareshvara temple; *Gadduage* and Raja's seat; Abbi water falls (Jesse Falls) (5 km) is noted picnic spot.

2. Ponnampet - Nagarahole Game Sanctuary with its rest houses and other tourist facilities is nearby (10 km).

3. Virajpet - The town is located at the foot of the Maletambiran hill on the summit of which there is a large temple.

14. KOLAR DISTRICT

1. Bangarapet - Bethamangala lake with boating facilities is nearby.

2. Chikballapur - Channkeshava temple : Halasamma's well(a fine circular pond with a flight of steps) and the temples of Anjaneya, Kashi Visveshvara and Subrahmanya as well as Harihareshvara betta (4 km): ruins of a fort on Kalavara hill range; Nandi Hills (10 km) a well known health resort and picnic spot; Muddenahalli the birth place of Sir M. Visvesvaraya (9 km).

3. Chintamani - Temples : Chandramouleshvara, Venugopalaswamy and *brindavana* of Raghavendraswamy, ruins of a fort and other structures at Ambaji durga - a lofty hill (5 km).

4. Gauribidnur - Pilgrimage centre Vidurashwattha (Pipal tree - planted by Vidura the maternal uncle of the Pandvas) (6 km): *dargahs* of Hussain Sha Mirza and Nyamat-bi as well as Jumma *masjid* at Hirebidanur.

5. Gudibanda - Ahobala Narasimha temple and two *basadis* on the fortified rocky hill at the foot of which the town is located.

6. Kolar - Under the name Kuvalala, this was the first capital of the Gangas;temples: Kolaramma, Someshvara, Venkataramana, Kodandarama, Anjaneya and Nanjundeshvara ; *makabra* with tombs including that of Fathe Mohammad (Father of Haidar Ali and Faujdar of Kolar); picnic spot *Antaragange* having a small pond which is regarded as sacred is 4 km away; Markandeshvara temple and hill at Vakkaleri (12 km).

7. Kolar Gold Fields - Shafts of gold mines, tourists permitted to have a look at the underground mining operations; thirteenth century Tamil inscriptions at Urigam; Bharat Earth Movers Factory.

8. Malur - Shankaranarayana temple, Kurubaragudi and Veeraragudi; Conspicuous rock formations and hills with caves as well as the Varadaraja temple at Tekal (15 km).

9. Mulbagal - Anjaneya temple of early Vijayanagara period enshrining a 3 metres high stone idol of Veera Anjaneya; Someshvara temple containing a fine metallic idol of Nataraja (Andhakasura *Samhara* episode) and a large stone sculpture of Kumaraswamy; dargah of Baba Haider Vali; ruins of a fort on the hill nearby and the two gigantic boulders (Mahadevana-*gundu* and Babayyana-*gundu*) as well as two *tirthas* (sacred ponds)named after Rama and Lakshmana found on the hill; Mahaganapati temple at Kurudumale (8 km).

10. Srinivasapur - Gulaganpode (3 km) is supposed to be the site of an ancient city; Ganga inscriptions at Hebbetta (6 km); Chowdeshvari temple and Bana inscriptions at Haralakote.

15. MANDYA DISTRICT

1. Belakavadi - Shivanasamudra island, with its Ranganatha temple and the *dargah* of Peer Saheb and the water falls known as Gaganachukki and Bharchukki, is nearby.

2. Belluru - Gaureshvara temple having a beautiful tower with the Hoysala crest; remains of several ancient temples; Vimalanatha *basadi.*

3. Krishnarajpet - Lakshmi Narayana temple at Hosaholalu.

4. Maddur - Temples : Narasimhaswamy (2.3 metres high elegantly carved idol of Ugranarasimha); Varadaraja (3.6 metres high idol of remarkable workmanship), Deseshvara, Madduramma, Vaidyanatheshvara (at Vaidyanathapura four km away); Shivapura Satyagraha memorial.

5. Malavalli - The first Hydro-electric Power Station commissioned in the state and the country is located at Bluff which is nearby. Bluff is a beautiful picnic spot and visitors can have a look at the working of the power generators by going down a trolley to the generating station - a descent of 225 metres.

6. Mandya - Lakshmi Janardhana Swamy temple and two Jaina *basadis*; Sugar Factory.

7. Melukote - Place of pilgrimage; temples of Narayana and Yoga-Narasimha; a mausoleum of Bibi Nachiyar.

8. Nagamangala - Temples of Saumya Keshava, Yoga-Narasimha and Bhuvaneshvari; a large shallow circular pond.

9. Pandavapura - Remains of neolithic age; Sugar Factory.

10. Shrirangapattana - Remains of fortification, moat and dungeons which are comparatively well preserved; Ranganatha temple enshrining 4.5 metres long huge idol of the Lord in a reclining pose on Adisesha temples of Narasimha and Gangadhareshvara; Adinatha basadi with the idols of 24 *Tirthankaras;Jumma Masjid; Dariya Daulat Bagh; Gumbaz* (tombs of Tipu Sultan and his parents); Ganjam (having a church founded by Abbe Dubois), Sangam of Gosaighat where the two branches of the Cauvery meet again Paschimavahini - a holy place where the river flows west (2 km); Srinivasa temple on Karighatta hill range (5 km); Ranganathittu Bird Santuary (4 km); temples of Agastyeshvara and Anjaneya at Balmuri (10 km).

16. MYSORE DISTRICT

1. Bannur - Temples : Kosaleshvara, Hanumantesvara and the Sarovaranjaneya.

2. Chamrajnagar Ramasamudram - Chamarajeshvara temple; Parshwanatha *basadi*; ruins of an ancient extensive city (Manipura or Haralukote) are believed to lay buried at Ramasamudram, where there are the remains of an old fort and the temples of Janardana, Anjaneya and Veera- bhadra; Divyalingeshvara and Gopalaswamy temples as well as *gadduge* of saints Gosala Channabasava and Totada Siddhalingeshvara at Hardanahalli (5 km); granite sculpture of Veerabhadra (3.6 metres high) endowed with 30 arms at Amachavadi (8 km); Chikkahole Project site is nearby; Biligirirangana *betta* is also accessible from here.

3. Gundlupet - Ruins of a fort; temples of Vijaya Narayana, Para- Vasudeva and Rameshvara; old fort and several old temples at Terakanambi known historically as Trikadambapura (13 km); a lofty hill with Himavad Gopalaswamy temple near Hangala (16 km); Bandipura Wild Life Sanctuary with cottages, dormitories and other tourist facilities (20 km).

4. Heggadadevankote - Temples of Anjaneya, Varadarajaswamy and Someshvara; Chandranatha *basadi*; Kabini reservoir project at Beechanahalli (15 km).

5. Kollegal - Ruins of ancient *basadis*; temples of Maruleshvara, Subrahmanyeshvara and Lakshmi Narayana; Government Silk Filatures; Shambulingeshvara temple and the shrines of Nijaguna Shivayogi at Chilaka- wadi (10 km).

6. Malai Mahadeshwara Hills - This is a well known place of pilgrimage and is of considerable religious importance. There is a temple on the top of the hill dedicated to lord Mahadesvaraswamy. Periodic fairs held here attract people from all over the state and also from neighbouring states. It is a hill range about 3,200 ft. above the sea level and contains 77 ranges called Anemale, Jenumale, Kadumale, Pachchemale etc.

7. Mysore - Palace (which was till recently the residence of the royal family of Mysore Maharajas) with its *Durbar Hall, Amba Vilasa*, spacious lawns and the golden throne; fort and the magnificent gateways; temples inside the fort such as those dedicated to Varahaswamy, Trineshvara, Anjaneya, Gayitri etc.; Churches named after the St. Bartho- lomew,St. Philomena and Wesleyan Mission; old mosques; Jaina *basadis;* Public buildings such as the District Offices, District Court, Town Hall, Maharaja's College, Municipal Office, Old Palace Office, CFTRI, Crawford Hall, etc; Zoo garden; Jaganmohan Palace art gallery; Chamarajendra Technological Institute; ancient temples of Chamundeshvari and Mahabaleshvara, Nandi, Palace

and the huge statue of Mahishasura on the Chamundi Hills; Krishnaraja-Sagara Dam and Brindavan Garden (16 km), Nanjangud, Somanathapura (Hoysala temple), Talakad and T.Narasipura are the nearby tourist centres which can be easily covered from Mysore.

8. Nanjangud - Nanjundeshvara or Srikantesvara temple is of great sanctity and is regarded as a place of pilgrimage.

9. Sargur - Jaina *basadis* ; temples of Someshvara and Lakshmi Narasimha; Nugu Reservoir Project (10 km).

10. Tirumakudlu Narsipur - Sacred place situated at the confluence of the rivers Cauvery, Kapila and the *Spatika Sarovara* (a subterranean pond supposed to be existing in the bed of the Cauvery); temples : Gunjanarasimha, Mulasthaneshvara, Parvati, Agasthyeshvara, Someshvara, Kamakshi, Ganapati, Bhiksheshvara; *Vyasaraja matha*; Hoysala temple at Somanathapura (10 km); Tibbadevi temple of Mugur (10 km); Mallikarjuna temple of Mudukthore (25 km); Talakad, the ancient capital of the Gangas and a noted place of pilgrimage (29 km).

11. Yelandur - Temples : Gowreshvara, Kapileshvara, Varahaswamy and Parvati, *gadduge* of Shadaksharadeva,a noted Kannada poet; Shambulinganabetta and a cave (5 km); temples of Durga, Varadaraja, Rameshvara and Narasimha at Agara (10 km) are of archaeological interests; Biligirirangaswamy temple on the hill range of the same name is accessible from this town (60 km).

17. RAICHUR DISTRICT

1. Devadurga - Remains of a fort; ancient temples and inscriptions at Gabbur (28 km) - a place of historical interest.

2. Gangawati - Prasanna Pampapati temple and Muddusangaswamy *matha*; Ishvara temple at Devaghat; Kanakachalapati and other ancient temples at Kanakagiri (20 km).

3. Koppal - Jain centre which has been called Aditirtha and Mahatirtha in the historical records and is said to have contained as many as 774 *basadis* and 24 Sanghas at one time. Ashokan edicts found engraved at Gavimatha and Palkigundu; inscriptions; Male Malleshvara temple where the linga is always soaked in water which oozes out from an unseen source; fortified rocky hill.

4. Kushtagi - Temples : Somanatha, Butti Basavanna; Adaviraya and Veerabhadra; megalighic burials at Hanamsagar.

5. Lingsugur - Neolithic implements have been discovered in the vicinity of this town; ruins of an old fort; Kupperaya temple and a Madhwa *Matha*; Jaldurg fort is nearby. So also Maski which has an Ashokan inscription besides several artefacts of prehistoric times is nearby.

6. Manvi - Ruins of an old fort; Jagannathaswamy temple; Jami Masjid with a Persion inscription; *dargahs* of Hazarat Fareeduddin Sab and Subza Ali.

7. Mudgal - Fort; numerous inscriptions; old Roman Catholic Church which, it is said, stands on the foundation of the one which was built by Jesuits before the year 1557; *dargah* of Hussain Pasha.

8. Munirabad Project Area - Tungabhadra dam and reservoir; Pampavanam - a Japanese style ornamental garden.

9. Raichur - Hill fort surrounded on three sides by a double row of massive but low circuit walls; Bala Hissar or main citadel is on the summit of the middle and the loftiest hill; platform supporting a big gun mounted on a turn-table; outer fort walls have 5 gates and inscriptions and sculptured stones are also fitted into the walls; inner fort with two gates called Sailani Darwaza and Sikandari Darwaza; *Ek-minar-ki masjid* with a 20 metre high *minaret*, Jami

masjid; Malihabad fort; temples of Ramalingeshvara and Manik Prabhu; Jaheer Gulshan Park; Veerabhadra temple at Deosugur, Naradagadde river island (30 km) with the tomb shrine of Channabasavaswamy, a Shivayoga *Peetha* and Basaveshvara temple; Dattatreya *Peetha* and tomb of Sripadavallabha Swamy at Kurmagadde another river island close by; reowned pilgrimage centre Mantralaya is nearby.

10. Sindhnur - Mosque ascribed to Aurangzeb.

18. SHIMOGA DISTRICT

1. Bhadravati - Visvesvaraya Iron and Steel Mills and the Mysore Paper Mills; Lakshmi Narasimha temple.

2. Channagiri - Ruins of hill fort; Bete Ranganathaswamy temple on top of the hill (also has a wooden idon of Hanuman with 5 heads and 8 arms); Keteshvara temple; *Brindavana* of Raghavendraswamy; Dodda *masidi* with the tomb of Mohabat Shah Masthan Khadri; *Kallumatha* covered up by a large mound of earth; tomb of Shahji the father of Shivaji and a small Bhavani temple at Hodigere (12 km).

3. Honnali - Mallikarjuna shrine; *samadhi* of saint Srinivasa *Tirtha*; *brindavana* of Raghavendraswamy; ruins of an old fort; Channappaswamy *Matha.*

4. Hosanagara - Ramachandrapura matha having an ivory throne (6 km).; Humcha, a place of historical importance (21 km).

5. Jog Falls - Magnificent Water Falls known as Jog Falls and also as Gerusoppa Falls; Mahatma Gandhi Hydro-Electric Project and Anebylu Power Station; Linganamakki Dam and reservoir; natural sceneries.

6. Kumsi - Pakshi Ranganatha temple.

7. Sagar - Famous centre of Sandal-wood carving and ivory inlay work; Siddhi Ganapati temple where the deity is in the form of a *linga*; Keladi and ikkeri which were the capitals of the Nayakas of Keladi and have the temples of Aghoreshvara and Rameshvara are nearby; so also *Varadamoola* i.e, Varaha *tirtha* where the river Varada originates is nearby (4 km).

8. Shikarpur - Ruins of an old fort; Huchchurayaswamy temple enshrining an idol of Veera Anjaneya; a double edged sword preserved in this temple is shown as a relic of Dhondia Wagh, a Warrior who resisted the British even after the fall of Shrirangapattana; *Smaraka Bhavana* (Quit India Movement - Memorial Hall) at Issur (8 km);Reservoir and Anjaneya temple at Anjanapura (18km).

9. Shimoga - Temples of Kote Seetharamanjaneyaswamy. Bhimeshvara, Lakshmi Narayana and Guddekal Siddheshvara; *brindavana* of Raghavendraswamy; the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Shivappa Nayaka's Palace; Tunga *anicut* and reservoir at Gajanur (10 km); confluence of the rivers Tunga and Bhadra at Kudli (16 km) where there is a branch of the Sringeri *Matha* besides the Hoysala temples of Rameshvara and Narasimha as well as shrines of Brahmeshvara, Chintamani Narasimha and Sangameshvara which stand in the middle of the river.

10. Siralkoppa - Udugani, the birth place of Akka Mahadevi, a contemporary of Basaveshvara (14 km); Kedareshvara temple at Tadagani (19 km); Masur Madagadakere - a large lake (14 km); Talagunda (24 km) - a place of great historical interest which contains several inscriptions (of which the most important is dated in the 5th century) and the temples of Pranaveshvara, Veerabhadra, Veeranjaneya and Gangadhareshvara.

11. Sorab - Ranganatha temple on the banks of the Dandavati river; *ashram* named Shri Narahari Sadguru Peetham; centre of sandalwood carving and ivory inaly work.

12. Tirthahalli - Sacred ponds or *tirthas* in the Tunga river flowing near the town; Rameshvara temple; Siddheshvara gudda - a nearby hill from the top of which one can have a panoramic view of the surrounding countryside; Agumbe sunset platform (32 km).

19. TUMKUR DISTRICT

1. Adityapatna-Cement Factory.

2. Chiknayakanhalli - Temples of Huliyur Anjaneya, Brahmapuri Anjaneya, Rameshvara and Venkataramana; tomb called *Tatayyana gori*.

3. Gubbi - Temples of Gadde Rameshvara; Channabasaveshvara (containing the tomb of Gubbiyappa or Channabasaviah); Janardhana, Byatarayaswamy, Vailappa and Anjaneya; Chidambara Ashrama having a shrine of Dattatreya.

4. Koratagere - Cave shrine of Gangadhareshvara on the hill; *sati* stones near Gokulada Anjaneya temple; Channarayanadurga fort (14 km).

5. **Kunigal** - Narasimha temple which contains the idol of Janardhana; other temples; Someshvara, Padmeshvara, Venkataramana and Shivarameshvara; Marconahalli reservoir (9 km); temples of Channakeshava, Chandramauleshvara and Pattaladamma at Amritur (12 km).

6. Madhugiri - Temples of Venkataramana and Malleshvara which stand side by side; Mallinatha *basadi;* Gurammana *Matha* with the tomb of Shiva- lingaswamy; hill fort Gopala- krishna temple and several other relics of the past, spring named Bhimanadone and a fine figure of Hanuman with an inscription to its left.

7. Pavagada - Bettada Anjaneya temple; hill fort with ten gates, several ponds and remains of Sultan's Battery and Subbaraya's Battery as well as the granaries and magazines; an incomplete mosque; Nidugal - a lofty pointed peak with a fort as well as other historical relics (22km).

8. Sira - Fort; Jumma *Masjid; dargah* of Malik Rihan; *Chinnada gori* containing the tomb of a Fakir named Farid Ulla Shah; Ibrahim Roza containing several tombs; Gopalakrishna temple which now enshrines Hanuman and the Narayana temple where the original Gopalakrishna idol has been installed; Durga temple where the object of worship is an anthill; Narasimhaswamy temple (with paintings on beams and ceilings and enshrining a *Saligrama*) at Seebi (24 km).

9. Tiptur - Temples : Kalleshvara, Kempamma; Anjaneya, Kashi Visveshvara, Mallikarjuna and Kannika Parameshvari; Keregodi Samsthana *Matha* and Shankareshvara temple at Keregodi (4 km); Byatarayaswamy and Gopalakrishna temples as well as the temples of Shanteshvara, Nonanbeshvara, Chandeshvara, Kalleshvara and Gaureshvara at Nonavinakere (10 km); Lakshmi Narasimha temple at Vignasanthe (13 k m); temples of Channakeshava, Narasimha and Kalleshvara (with a beautiful sculpture of *Nataraja* and *Ashtadikpalakas*) at Araluguppe (18 km).

10. Tumkur - Lakshmikanthaswamy temple; HMT Watch Factory; Ganesha of Gulur (6 km); Channakeshava temple at Kaidala (5 km); Siddhagange, a holy spring, Siddhalingeshvara shrine and Siddhaganga matha located on a hillock nearby (4 km); Devarayanadurga - fortified hill and picnic spot (14 km).

11. Turuvekere - Temples : Basava, Channagiriswamy, Beteraya and Gangadhareshvara (with a colosbull).

20. UTTAR KANNAD DISTRICT

1. Ambikanagar - Kalinadi hydro-electric project; power generating station.

2. Bhatkal - *Basadis*: Chandranatha and Parshwanatha; temples Adinarayana, Choleshvara, Narasimha, Tirumala and Khetapati Narayana; *jama masjid* and Sultan *masjid*; jolly kunda island and Nethrani island are nearby.

3. Dandeli - West Coast Paper Mills; Plywood Factory; natural sceneries such as Sykes Point,

Kavala Caves; Syntheri rocks etc., are the main tourist attractions here.

4. Haliyal - Ruins of a fort; temples; Hemavva, Vithoba, Dattatreya, Hanuman and Venkataramana; Parshwanatha *basadi* at Havagi (2 km); Sambrani fort (6 km).

5. Honavar - *Ramatirtha* spring; temples : Durgadevi, Rameshvara, Lakshminaryana, Vithoba and Hanuman; Church of San Saldone, Sharavati bridge; Basivarajadurga island; Ganapati temple at Idugunji; Nagarbastikere and Gerusoppa (20 km).

6. Karwar - Harbour; Karwar bay known for its beautiful scenery; fort at Sadasivgad situated amidst the Kali river and the Arabian Sea (3 km); Caustic Soda Factory.

7. Kumta - Temples : Kumbheshvara, Shantika Parameshvari, Cauvery, Kamakshi, Venkataramana, Shankara Narayana and Gopalakrishna; Jaina *basadis*; noted centre for sandal-wood carving; Ganapati temple at Uppinapatna (2 km); Gokarna (18 km) is a renowned place of pilgrimage having the Mahabaleshvara temple.

8. Sirsi - Ruins of a fort; Marikambe temple; ancient inscriptions and Madhukeshvara temple as well as the remains of a Buddha Vihara at Banavasi, which was once the capital of the Kadambas (20 km); fort *mathas* belonging to Smarthas; Vaishnavas and Jainas as well as the temples of Hanuman, Ishvara, Sadashiva and Marikamba at Sonda (35 km).

9. Yellapur - Durga temple; Magodu Falls (22 km); Circular fort called Holatikote.

APPENDIX VI

LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN KARNATAKA

List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as per the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes orders (Amendment) Act, 1976, (No. 108 of 1976 dated the 18th September, 1976) adopted for the 1991 Census.

Scheduled Castes

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Adi Karnataka
4 Adiya (in Coorg District)
5 Ager
6 Ajila
7 Anamuk
8 Aray Mala
9 Arunthathiyar
10 Arwa Mala
11 Baira
12 Bakad
13 Bant (in Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara districts)
14 Bakuda
15 Balagai
16 Bandi
17 Banjara, Lambani
18 Bathada
19 Beda Jangam, Budga Jangam
20 Bellara
21 Bhangi, Mehar, Olanga, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
22 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar,Madar, Madig, Mochi, Muchi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, Samgar
23 Bhovi
24 Bindla
25 Byagara
26 Chakkiliyan
27 Chalavadi, Chalvadi, Channayya
28 Chandala
29 Chenna Dasar, Holaya Dasar
30 Dakkal, Dokkalwar
31 Dakkaliga
32 Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya
33 Dom, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
34 Ellamalwar, Yellammalawandlu
35 Ganti Chores
36 Garoda, Garo
37 Godda
38 Gosangi
39 Halleer
40 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
41 Handi Jogis
42 Hasla
43 Holar, Valhar
44 Holaya, Holer, Holeya
45 Holeya Dasari
46 Jaggali
47 Jambuvulu
48 Kadaiyan
49 Kalladi
50 Kepmaris
51 Kolupulvandlu
52 Koosa
53 Koracha
54 Korama
55 Kotegar, Metri
56 Kudumban
57 Kuravan
58 Lingader
59 Machala
60 Madari
61 Madiga
62 Mahar, Taral, Dhegu Megu
63 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar, Maru Vankar
64 Maila
65 Mala
66 Mala Dasari
67 Mala Hannai
68 Mala Jangam
69 Mala Masti
70 Mala Sale, Netkani
71 Mala Sanyasi

72 Mang, Matang, Minimadig
73 Mang Garudi, Mang Garodi
74 Manne
75 Masthi
76 Mavilan
77 Meghval, Menghvar
78 Moger
79 Mukri
80 Mundala
81 Naida, Hadi
82 Nalkadaya
83 Nalakeyava
84 Nayadi
85 Pale
86 Pallan
87 Pambada
88 Panchama
89 Panniandi
90 Paraiyan, Paraya
91 Parayan
92 Raneyar
93 Samagara
94 Samban
95 Sapari
96 Sillekyathas
97 Sindhollu, Chindollu
98 Sudugadu Siddha
99 Thoti
100 Tirgar, Tirbanda
101 Valluval

Scheduled Tribes

1 Adiyan
2 Barda
3 Bavacha, Bamcha
4 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi, Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia,Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Vasave
5 Chenchu, Chenchwar
6 Chodhara
7 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
8 Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavachi, Padvi, Valvi
9 Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond
10 Gowdalu
11 Hakkipikki
12 Hasalaru
13 Irular
14 Iruliga
15 Jenu Kuruba
16 Kadu Kuruba
17 Kammara (in South Kanara District and Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District
18 Kaniyan, Kanyan (in Kollegal Taluk of Mysore District)
19 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
20 Kattunayakan
21 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha,Kolgha
23 Konda Kapus
24 Koraga
25 Kota
26 Koya, Bhine Koya,
27 Kudiya, Melakudi
28 Kuruba (in Coorg
29 Kurumans
30 Maha Malasar
31 Malaikudi
32 Malasar
36 Marati (in South Canara District)
37 Meda
38 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka,Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
39 Palliyan
40 Paniyan
41 Paradhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi
42 Patelia
43 Rathawa
44 Sholaga
45 Soligaru
46 Toda
47 Varli
48 Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia
49 Yerava

SECTION B

MAPS

A NOTE ON LAND USE MAPS

A comprehensive scheme for preparing Land Use maps for the urban centres and general maps depicting various themes was prepared and accordingly the maps prepared were published in various publications brought out for the 1971 & 1981 Census. Keeping in view the utility of the land use maps of Cities/Towns, land use maps of selected urban centre and three general maps are presented in this volume.

There are 3 general maps included in this volume. The first map presents the administrative divisions viz., districts and taluks with headquarters. The second map depicts the location, class size growth of population in urban centres. The third map presents percentage of urban population to total population in 1991 at taluk level. Further, land use maps for selected 35 urban centres have also been presented.

The schematic land use maps presents the land used for different purposes. The procedure followed to prepare these schematic maps have been detailed below.

Based on actual field survey, land use maps are prepared by Town Planning Department of Government of Karnataka. Copies of the latest land use maps were procured from Town Planning Authorities. These maps were updated, revised after field verification and then prepared as per the standard classification given by Map Division, Office of the Registrar General, India, New Delhi.

The different categories of land use adopted in urban land use maps are - Business Area, Industrial Area, Public service Area, Educational Area, Residential Area, Recreational Area, Administrative Area and Open Spaces areable / Other Areas.

a. Business Area : Here the term business includes all activities connected with trade and commerce irrespective of the level of operations.

b. Industrial Area : This covers all such areas where the industrial units are located. Such industrial establishments may be either large-scale units, medium-scale units or even small-scale units or a mix of all these categories.

c. Public Service Area : The areas included are (i) municipal corporation / council areas dealing with civic administration and associated activities, (ii) hospitals, dispensaries, maternity and child welfare centres and such other institutions, (iii) banks of all classes and also share markets, (iv) water works, (v) miscellaneous public service areas such as places of worship, dharmashala, sarai etc., (vi) leprosy homes, mental asylum, home for handicapped, community centre etc., (vii) big hotels, (viii) post offices and (ix) other public service areas.

d. Educational Area : This category includes all educational institutions like schools, colleges, university campus, research centres, archieves, museums, libraries etc.

e. Recreational Area : Recreational area covers parks, zoo, aquarium, playground, stadia, cinema theatres, drama halls, auditorium, planetariums, art centres, clubs etc.

f. Residential Area : Residential areas represent all such areas where the residential buildings irrespective of their age and nature of material used for construction - are predominant.

g. Administrative Area : This category covers all areas where the government offices including the State Assembly, Halls, Secretariat, Courts, jails, Dak Bangalow, Circuit House, etc., are located.

h. Open spaces / Arable areas / Other Areas : The types of land use covered under this residuary category are agricultural lands, areas proposed for future development, ravines, derelict areas, brick kilns, marshy lands, mounds, excavations, tanks, ponds, roads and railways (represented by suitable symbols), transport areas including depots and terminal, railway station and railway yards, river ghats if any and such other types of uses not specifically classified.

LIST OF MAPS

1	Administrative Divisions, 1991
2	Location and Growth of Urban Centres, 1991
3	Percentage of Urban Population to Total Population, 1991

Urban Land use maps

Class I Towns having population of one lakh and above

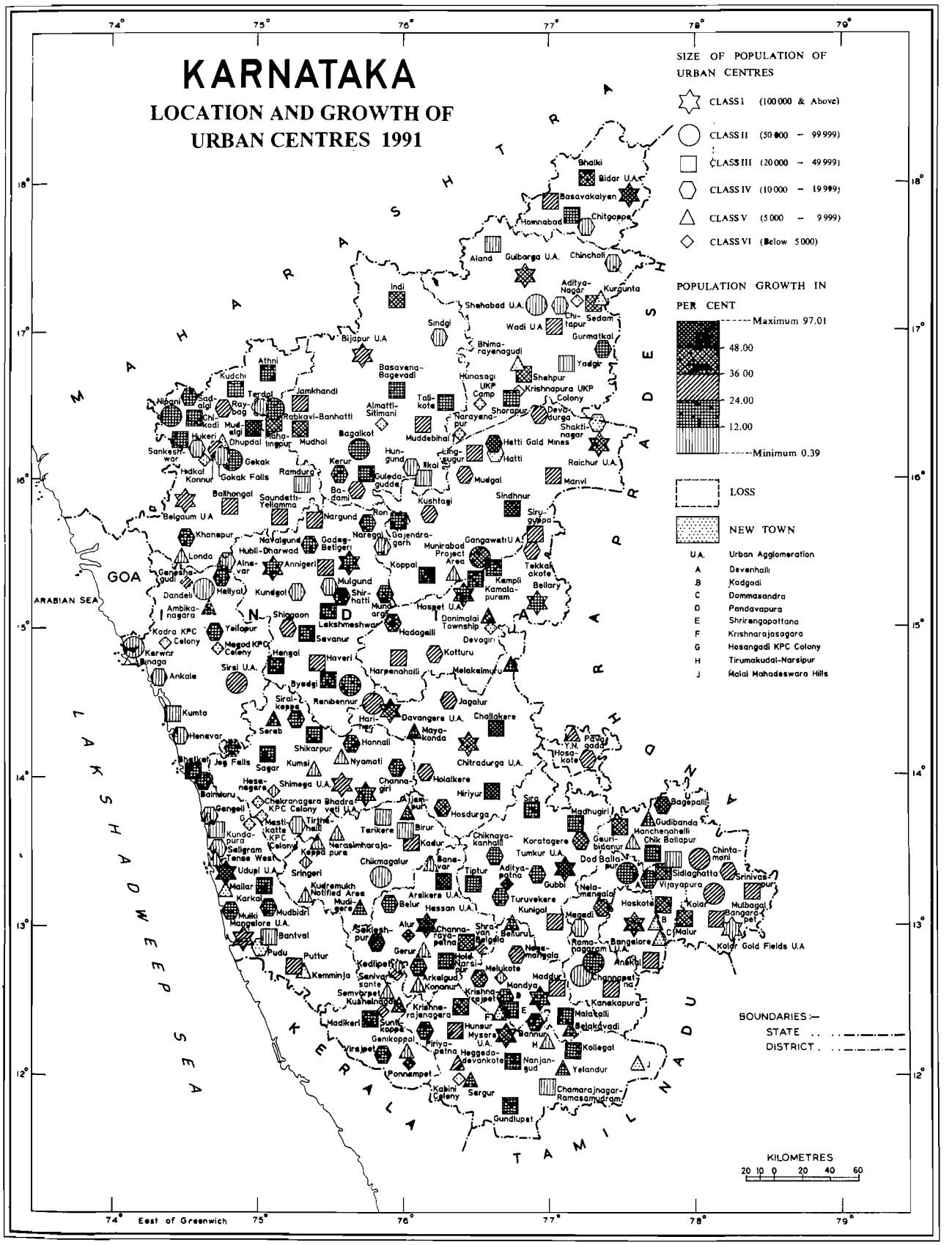
1	Bangalore U A
2	Mysore U A
3	Hubli-Dharwad
4	Hubli-Dharwad
5	Mangalore U A
6	Belgaum U A
7	Gulbarga U A
8	Davanagere U A
9	Bellary
10	Bijapur U A
11	Shimoga U A
12	Tumkur U A
13	Raichur U A
14	Kolar Gold Fileds U A
15	Bhadravati U A
16	Hospet U A
17	Gadag-Betigeri
18	Bidar U A
19	Mandya
20	Hassan U A
21	Chitradurga U A

Class II Towns having population of 50,000 - 99,999

1	Bagalkot
2	Ranibennur
3	Harihar
4	Chikmagalur
5	Rabakavi-Banhatti
6	Dod Ballapur
7	Shahabad U A

Towns having population of less than 50,000

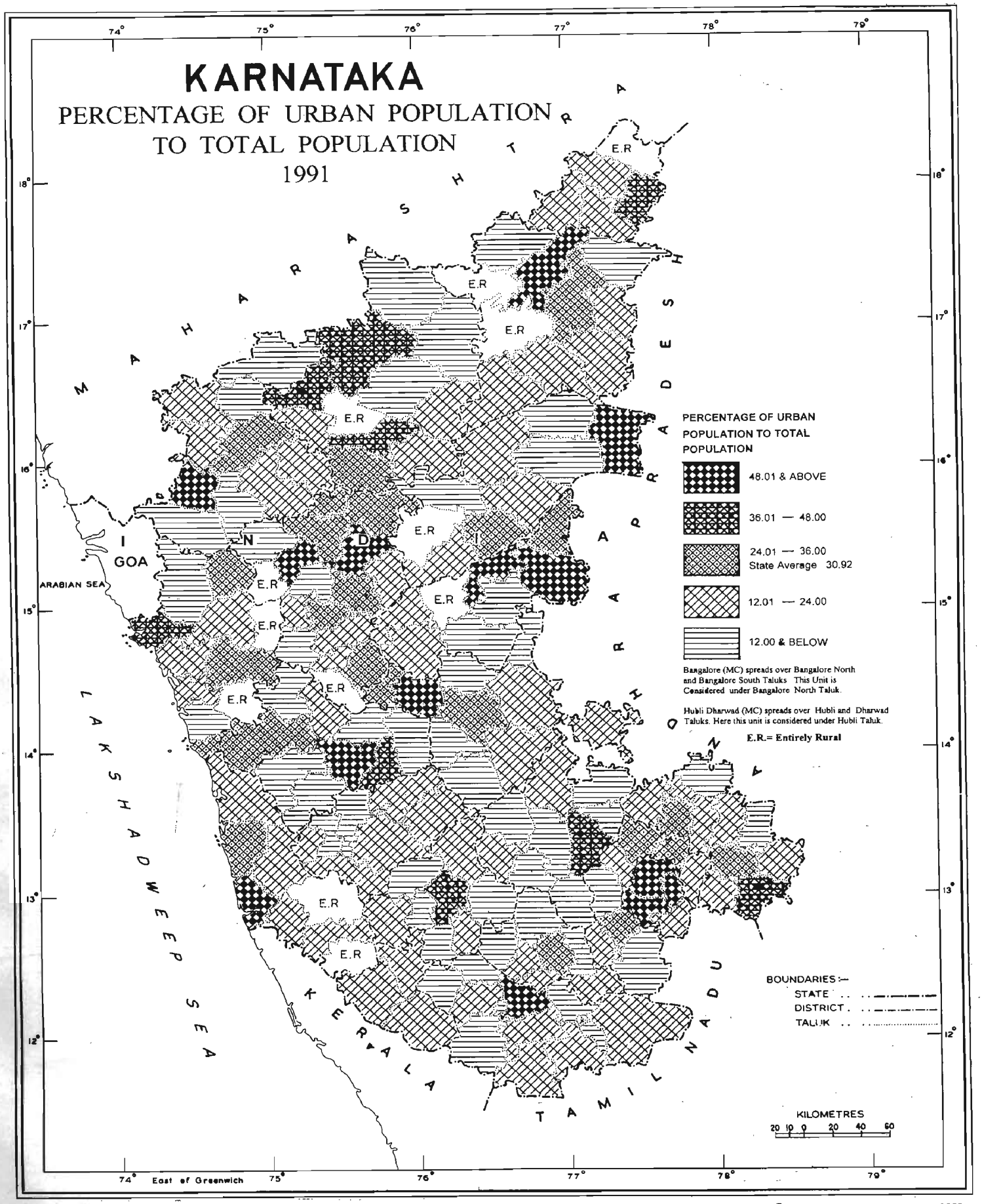
1	Chamarajanagar-Ramasamudram
2	Yadgir
3	Ilkal
4	Kanakapura
5	Tiptur
6	Hunsur
7	Gauribidanur
8	Mayakonda



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002

33 – 1/DCO/Karnataka/2002



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

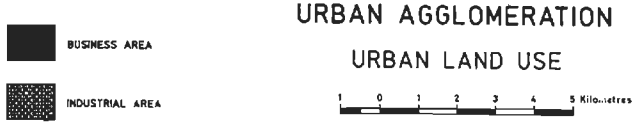
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

BANGALORE

URBAN AGGLOMERATION

URBAN LAND USE



1 0 1 2 3 4 5 Kilometres

N.A.C - NOTIFIED AREA COMMITTEE
N.M.C.T - NON MUNICIPAL CENSUS TOWN
S.B - SANITARY BOARD

TOWN CODE	TOWN NAME
II	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI NMCT
III	BANASAVADI NMCT
IV	BANGALORE MC
V	B.E.L TOWNSHIP NMCT
VI	BENNIGANAHALLI NMCT
VII	BYATAGUTTEPALYA NMCT
VIII	BYATARAYANAPURA NMCT
IX	DASARAHALLI NMCT
X	DEVARAJIVANAHALLI NMCT
XII	GEDDALAHALLI NMCT
XIII	H.A.L TOWNSHIP NMCT
XIV	H.A SANITARY BOARD SB
XV	HEBBAL NMCT
XVI	H.M.T TOWNSHIP NMCT
XVII	H.M.T WATCH FACTORY TOWNSHIP NMCT
XVIII	I.T.I NOTIFIED AREA NAC
XIX	JALAHALLI NMCT
XX	KACHARAKANAHALLI NMCT
XXII	KADUGONDANAHALLI NMCT
XXIII	KAMMAGONDAHALLI NMCT
XXIV	KAVAL BAIRASANDRA NMCT
XXV	KORAMANGALA NMCT
XXVI	LAGGERE NMCT
XXVII	LINGARAJAPURA NMCT
XXVIII	MAHADEVAPURA NMCT
XXIX	NAGAVARA NMCT
XXX	PINYA NMCT
XXXI	SANEGURUVANAHALLI NMCT
XXXII	VIJANAPURA NMCT
XXXIII	YELAHANKA TMC

Roman numeral indicates name of town.

Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number

1	VIDHANA SOUDHA
2	HIGH COURT
3	HEAD POST OFFICE
4	MUSEUM
5	BRIGADE PARADE GROUND
6	KANTEERAVA STADIUM
7	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
8	CITY CORPORATION OFFICE
9	TOWN HALL
10	LALBAGH
11	NIMHANS HOSPITAL
12	MICO FACTORY
13	BANGALORE DAIRY
14	INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
15	BULL TEMPLE
16	MEDICAL COLLEGE
17	VICTORIA HOSPITAL
18	KRISHNA RAJENDRA MARKET
19	LAW COLLEGE
20	BUS STAND
21	BINNY MILL
22	MINERVA MILL
23	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
24	E.S.I HOSPITAL
25	GOVERNMENT SOAP FACTORY
26	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE
27	AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
28	BANGALORE PALACE
29	RUSSEL MARKET
30	BOWRING HOSPITAL

SL. NO.	OUT GROWTH (O.G.) NAME
1	MALLATHAHALLI
2	NAGARABAVI
3	GANGAGUNDANAHALLI
4	NAGARABAVI LAYOUT
5	SRIGANDADAKAVAL
6	HEGGANAHALLI
7	W.C.R LAYOUT
8	NALLAKADIRANAHALLI
9	CHOKKASANDRA
10	NAGASANDRA
11	CHIKKABIDARAKALLU
12	K.G BAGALAKUNTE
13	MALLASANDRA
14	PINYA PLANTATION
15	GANGAMMANAGUDI PALYA
16	SINGAPURA
17	MD. SABARAPALYA
18	RAMACHANDRAPURA
19	DODDA BOMMASANDRA
20	NARASIPURA
21	TINDLU
22	KODIGEHALLI PLANTATION
23	KODIGEHALLI
24	PURNAPURA
25	LOTTEGOLLAHALLI
26	NAGASHETTIHALLI
27	BHUPASANDRA
28	R.M VILAS II STAGE
29	GURUDEVEYOMAIDANA
30	H.B.R III STAGE
31	KOTIHOSAHALLI

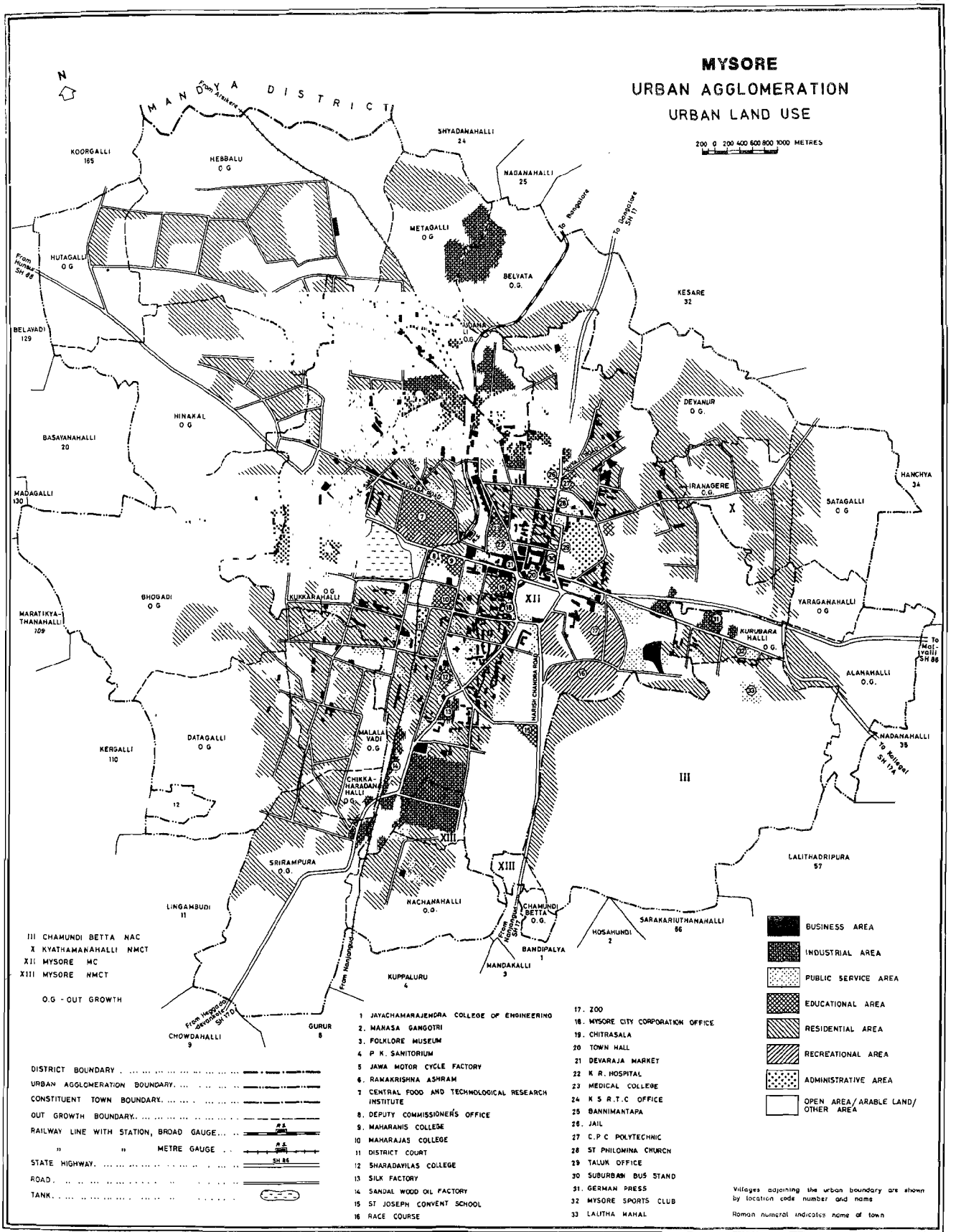
SL. NO.	OUT GROWTH (O.G.) NAME
32	ALLALASANDRA
33	YELAHANKA
34	PUTTANAHALLI
35	VENKATALA
36	VADERAPURA
37	SUGGATTA
38	MUNASAMARANAHALLI
39	SIVANAHALLI
40	BYATARAYANAPURA
41	AMRITHAHALLI
42	KEMPAPURA
43	HEBBAL AMANIKERE
44	H.B.R II STAGE
45	SHAMPURA
46	HENNUR
47	H.B.R I STAGE
48	H.R.B.R LAYOUT
49	BAIYYAPPANAHALLI MANAVARTHE KAVAL
50	VINNAMANGALA MANAVARTHE KAVAL
51	H.A.L II STAGE
52	SRINIVASAPURA
53	EAST OF N.G.E.F LAYOUT
54	O.M.B.R LAYOUT
55	BATTARAHALLI
56	MEDAHALLI
57	KODAGIHALLI
58	HUDI
59	PATTANDUR
60	WHITE FIELD
61	MALLURHALLI
62	KUNDALHALLI
63	SONNENAHALLI
64	CHANNAPPANAHALLI
65	A.E.C.S LAYOUT
66	MUNEKOLLAL
67	HOSUR ROAD - SARJAPUR ROAD LAYOUT
68	AGARA
69	KORAMANGALA LAYOUT
70	SHINIVAGIL
71	IJIPURA
72	JAKKASANDRA
73	VENKOJI RAO KERE
74	YELLUKUNTE
75	HONGASANDRA
76	SINGASANDRA
77	BOMMANAHALLI
78	RUPENA AGRAHARA
79	MADIVALA
80	B.T.M SCHEME
81	BILEKAHALLI
82	ARAKERE
83	HULIMAVU
84	PUTTENAHALLI
85	SARAKKI KERE
86	J.P NAGAR
87	JARAGANAHALLI
88	ELACHENAHALLI
89	BIKASIPURA
90	B.S.K III STAGE
91	KADARENAHALLI
92	CHIKKA KALLASANDRA
93	ITTAMADU
94	KATHREGUPPE
95	HOSKEREHALLI
96	MALAGEVADERAHALLI
97	CHANNASANDRA
98	PATNAGERE
99	PANTARAPALYA
100	NAYANDAHALLI
101	KENCHENAHHLLI
102	NAGADEVANAHALLI
103	VALAGEREHALLI
104	KENGERI SATELLITE TOWN
105	MAILASANDRA
106	KENGERI
107	CHODENAPURA

TALUK BOUNDARY ... ...
URBAN AGGLOMERATION BOUNDARY ... ...
CONSTITUENT TOWN BOUNDARY ... ...
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION :
" " BROAD GAUGE ... ...
" " METRE GAUGE ... ...
" " NARROW GAUGE ... ...
NATIONAL HIGHWAY .. ..
STATE HIGHWAY. ... ...
ROAD ... ...
STREAM ... ...
TANK ... ...

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

34 – I/DCO/Karnataka/2002

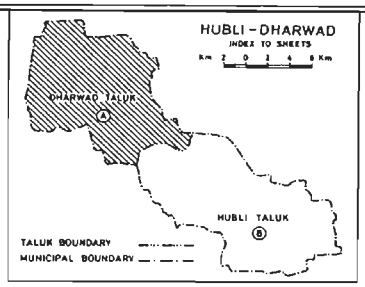


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

HUBLI - DHARWAD
URBAN LAND USE

200 0 200 400 600 800 1000 METRES

(Sheet-A)



1. OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE
2. SUB JAIL
3. MENTAL HOSPITAL
4. GOVERNMENT PRESS
5. GERMANY HOSPITAL
6. FOREST OFFICE
7. K.C.PARK
8. POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
9. DISTRICT COURT
10. CORPORATION OFFICE
11. CIVIL HOSPITAL
12. POLICE STATION
13. NEHRU MARKET
14. COURT
15. DISTRICT EDUCATION OFFICE
16. UNIVERSITY PUBLIC SCHOOL
17. STATE BANK OF INDIA
18. LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION
19. PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
20. ALL INDIA RADIO
21. RAILWAY TRAINING SCHOOL
22. KARNATAKA COLLEGE
23. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
24. K.E.B. SCHOOL
25. KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY
26. KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD
27. J.S.S. COLLEGE
28. S.D.M. ENGINEERING COLLEGE

KHANAPUR-M-NARENDRA 64
From Bailhongal
NARENDRA 66
KAMALAPUR 21
KUMBHAPUR 65
From Belgaum NH 4
To Bilagur SH 68
HIREMALLIGWAD 20
DHARWAD (RURAL) 1
MADHAL ROAD
GOVANKOP 99
To Navalgund SH 28
From Londa SH 34
KELGERI ROAD
KELGERI 17
LAKAMANAHALLI 2
HALIYAL ROAD
From Belgaum
UNIVERSITY ROAD
From Haliyal SH 28
NAVALUR 3
RAYAPUR 4
To Hubli
MANSUR 14
From Kalghatgi
NUGGIKERI 6
From Yerikop
YOGAYELLAPUR 6
YERIKOP 7
ITIGATTI 9
To Hubli NH 4
H U B L I T A L U K

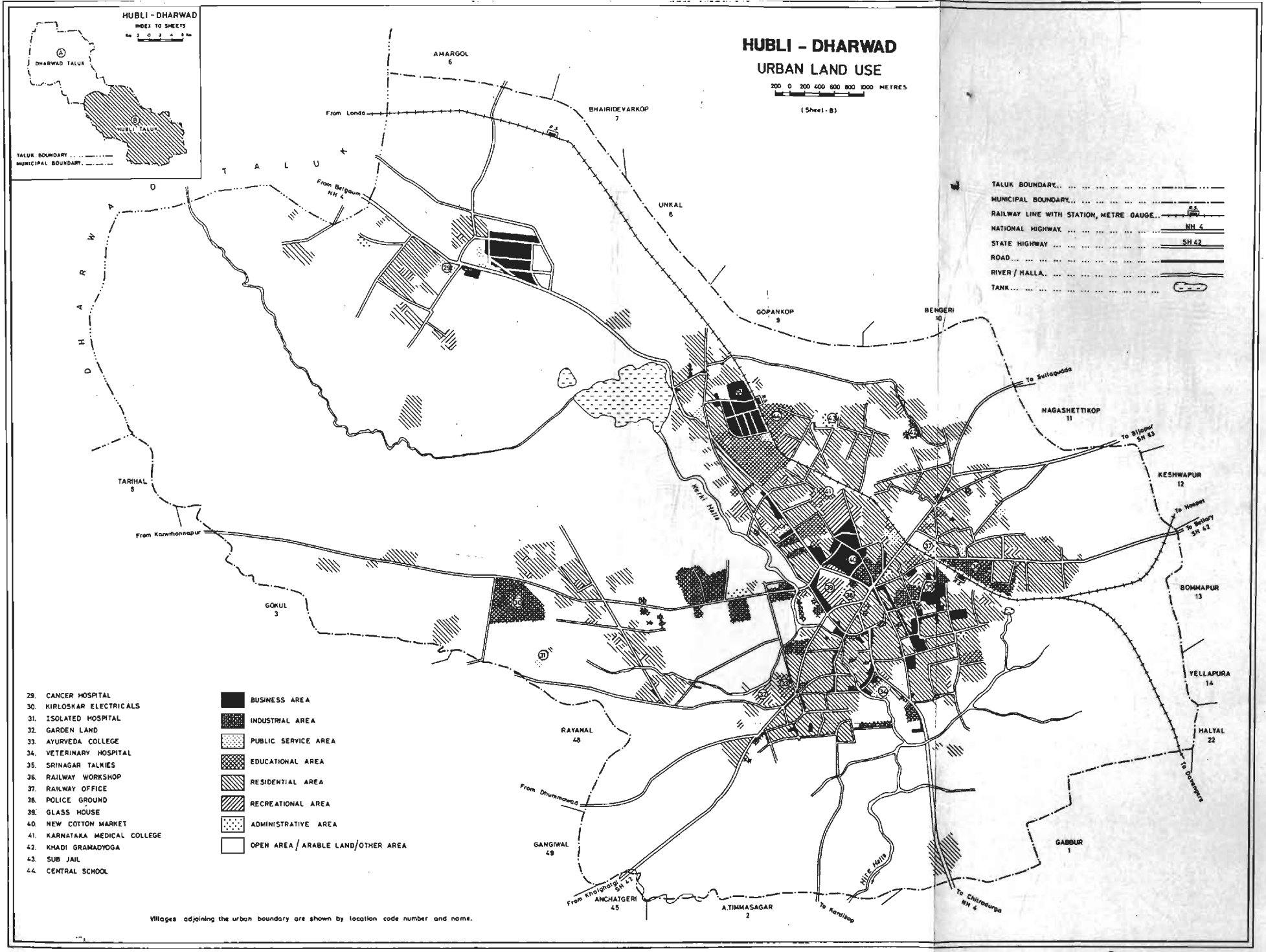
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND / OTHER AREA

TALUK BOUNDARY
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION, METRE GAUGE
NATIONAL HIGHWAY NH 4
STATE HIGHWAY SH 34
ROAD
RIVER WITH STREAM / TANK

Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name.

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

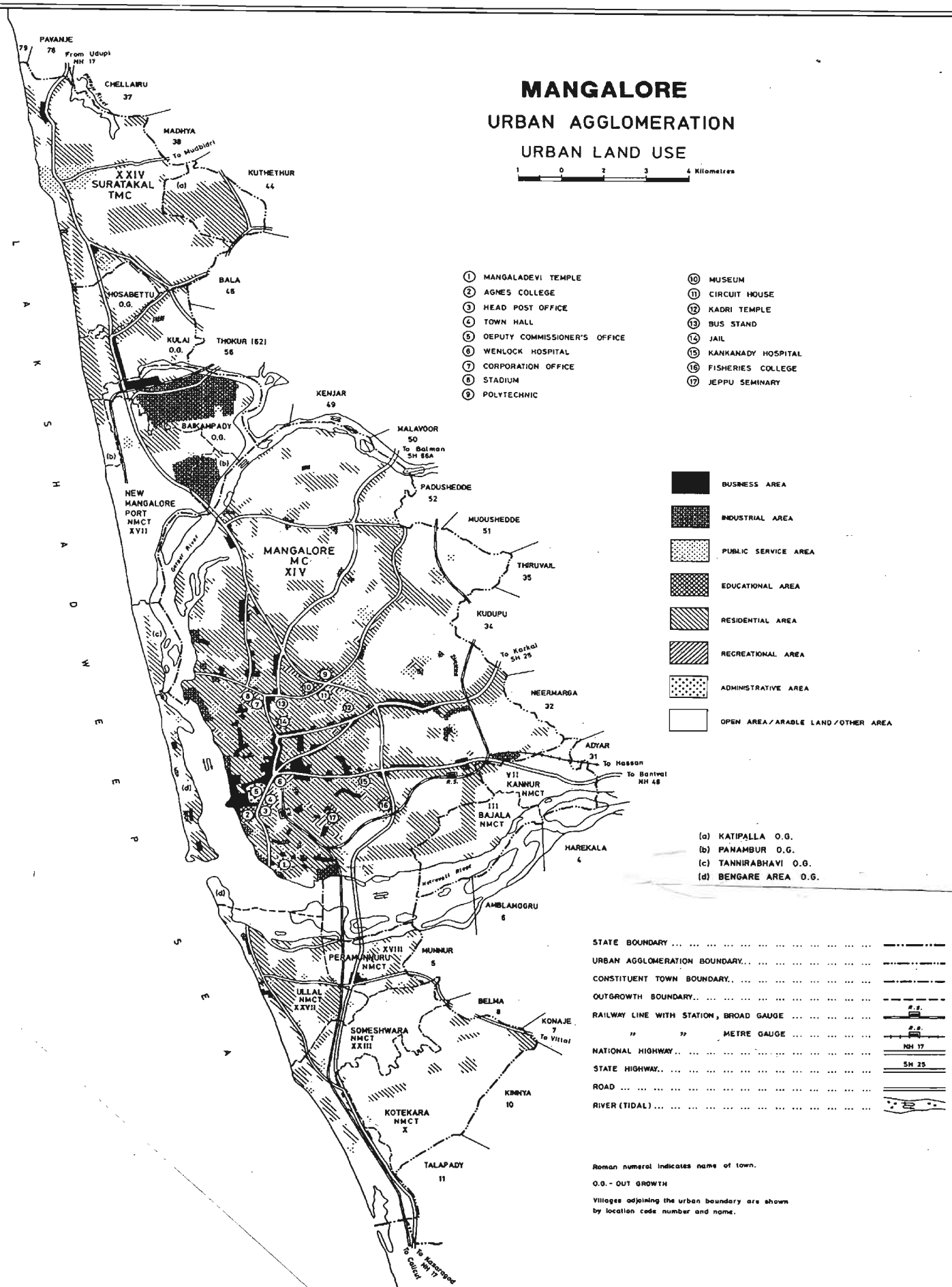
© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

MANGALORE

URBAN AGGLOMERATION

URBAN LAND USE

1 0 2 3 4 Kilometres



1. MANGALADEVI TEMPLE
2. AGNES COLLEGE
3. HEAD POST OFFICE
4. TOWN HALL
5. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
6. WENLOCK HOSPITAL
7. CORPORATION OFFICE
8. STADIUM
9. POLYTECHNIC
10. MUSEUM
11. CIRCUIT HOUSE
12. KADRI TEMPLE
13. BUS STAND
14. JAIL
15. KANKANADY HOSPITAL
16. FISHERIES COLLEGE
17. JEPPU SEMINARY

- BUSINESS AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AREA
- PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND / OTHER AREA

(a) KATIPALLA O.G.
(b) PANAMBUR O.G.
(c) TANNIRABHAVI O.G.
(d) BENGARE AREA O.G.

STATE BOUNDARY ... ...
URBAN AGGLOMERATION BOUNDARY ... ...
CONSTITUENT TOWN BOUNDARY ... ...
OUTGROWTH BOUNDARY ... ...
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION, BROAD GAUGE ... ... B.G.
" " METRE GAUGE ... ... M.G.
NATIONAL HIGHWAY ... ... NH 17
STATE HIGHWAY ... ... SH 25
ROAD ... ...
RIVER (TIDAL) ... ...

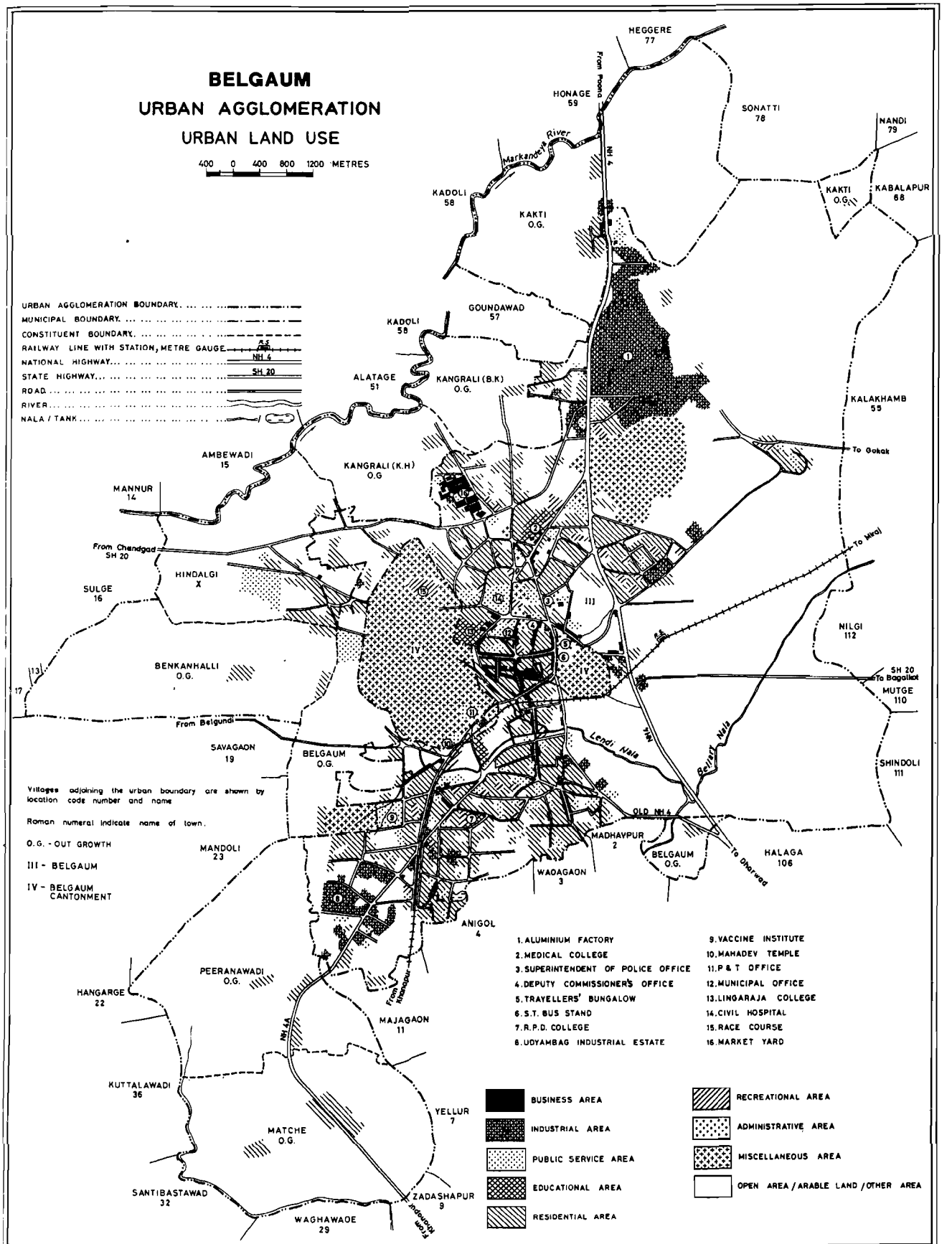
Roman numeral indicates name of town.

O.G. - OUT GROWTH

Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name.

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

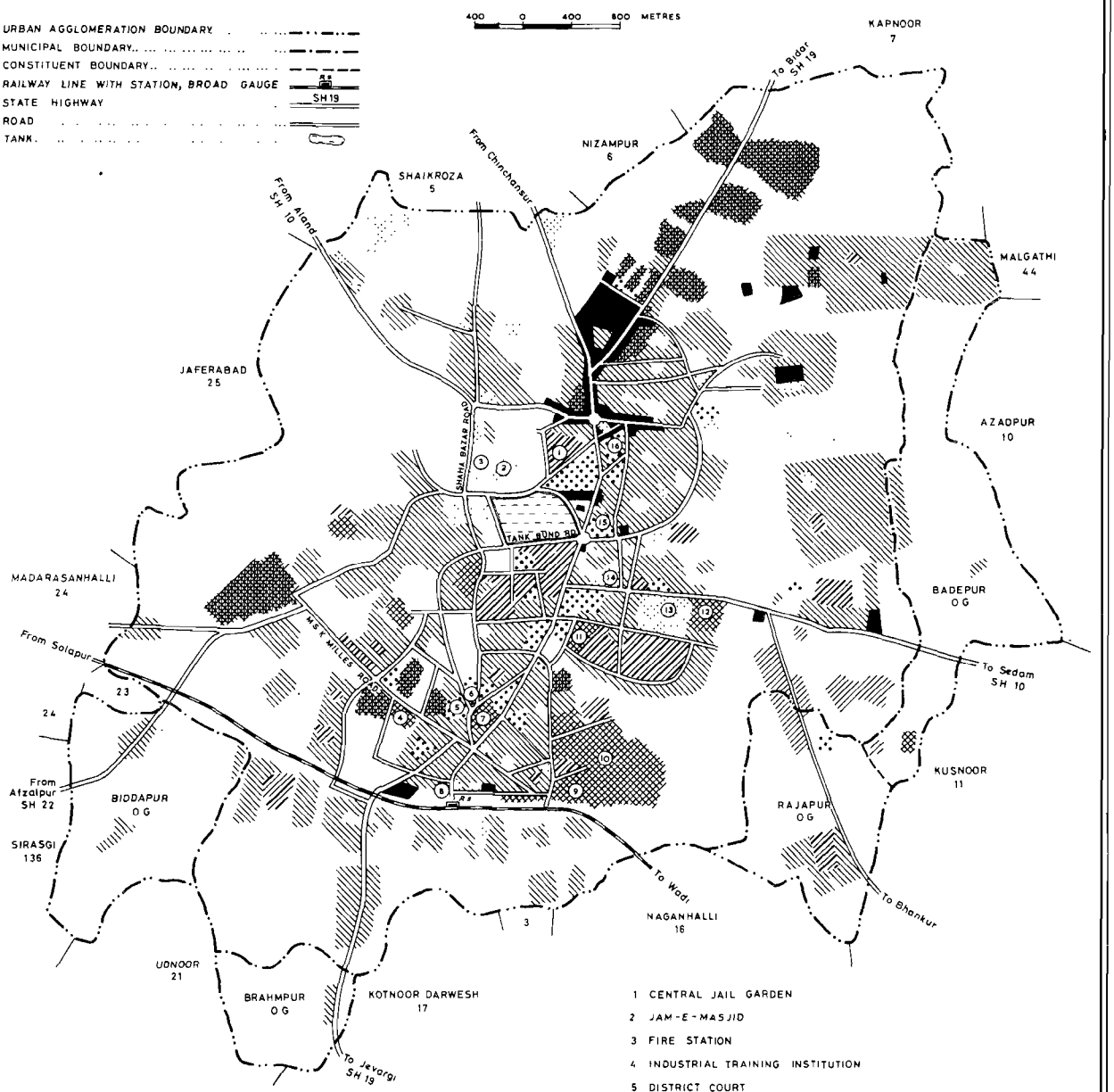
© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

GULBARGA
URBAN AGGLOMERATION
URBAN LAND USE



Villages adjoining the urbon boundary are shown by location code number and name.

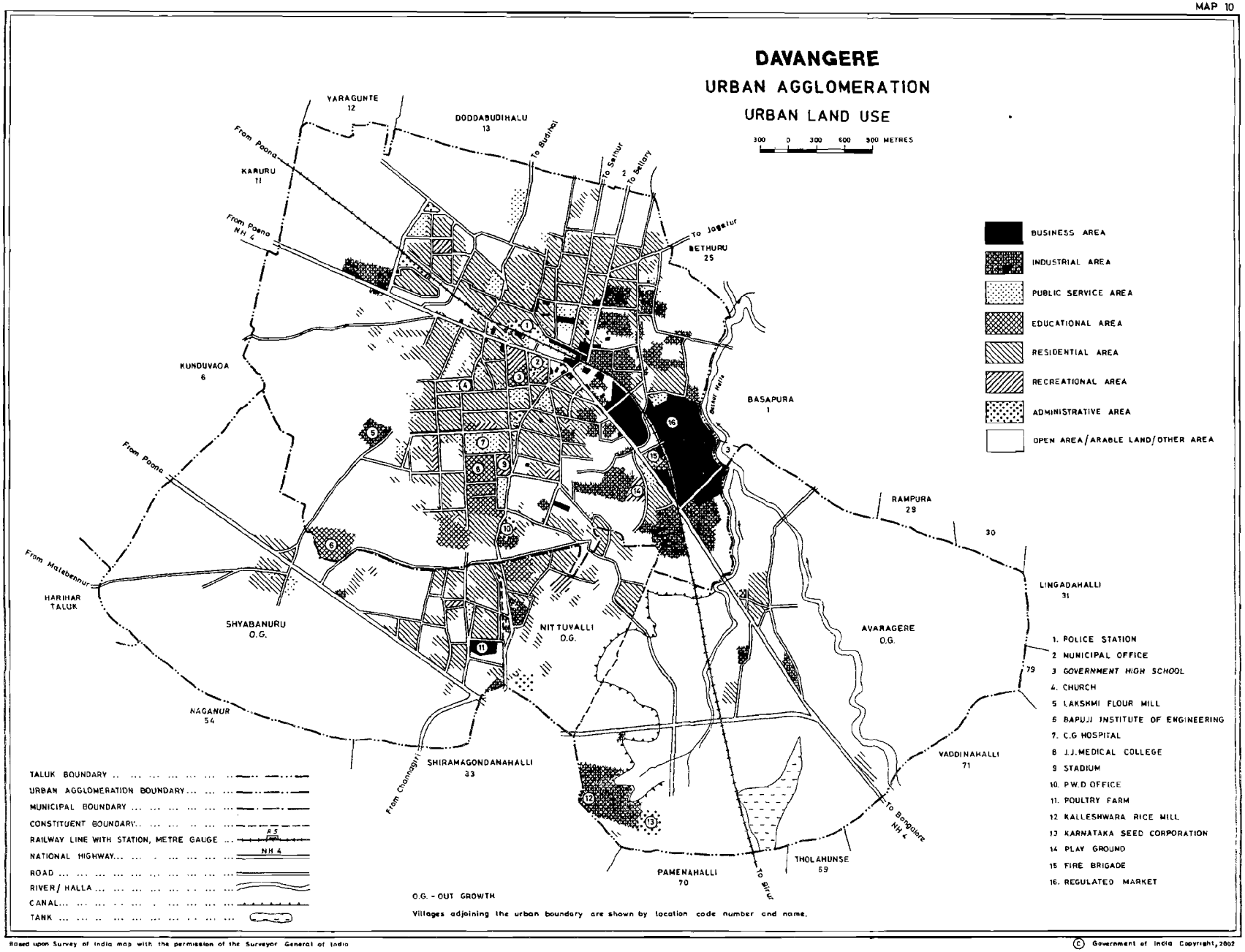
OG - OUT GROWTH

- BUSINESS AREA
- INDUSTRIAL AREA
- PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
- EDUCATIONAL AREA
- RESIDENTIAL AREA
- RECREATIONAL AREA
- ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
- OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND / OTHER AREA

1 CENTRAL JAIL GARDEN
2 JAM-E-MASJID
3 FIRE STATION
4 INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTION
5 DISTRICT COURT
6 FOREST OFFICE
7 ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGE
8 BUS STAND
9 ENGINEERING COLLEGE
10 GOVT. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
11 GOVT GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
12 MEDICAL COLLEGE
13. DISTRICT HOSPITAL
14. VETERINARY HOSPITAL
15. DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE
16 SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE OFFICE

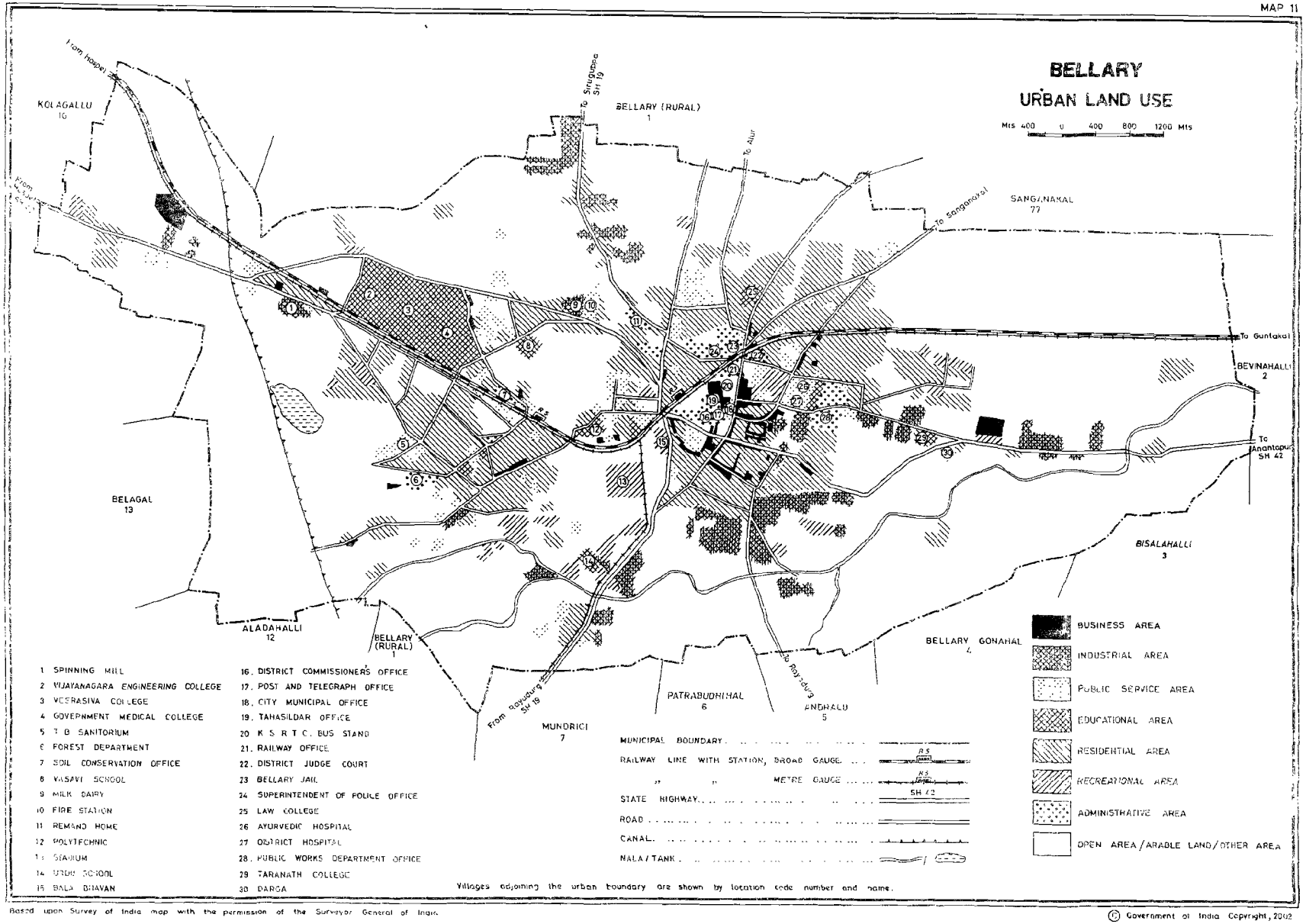
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002

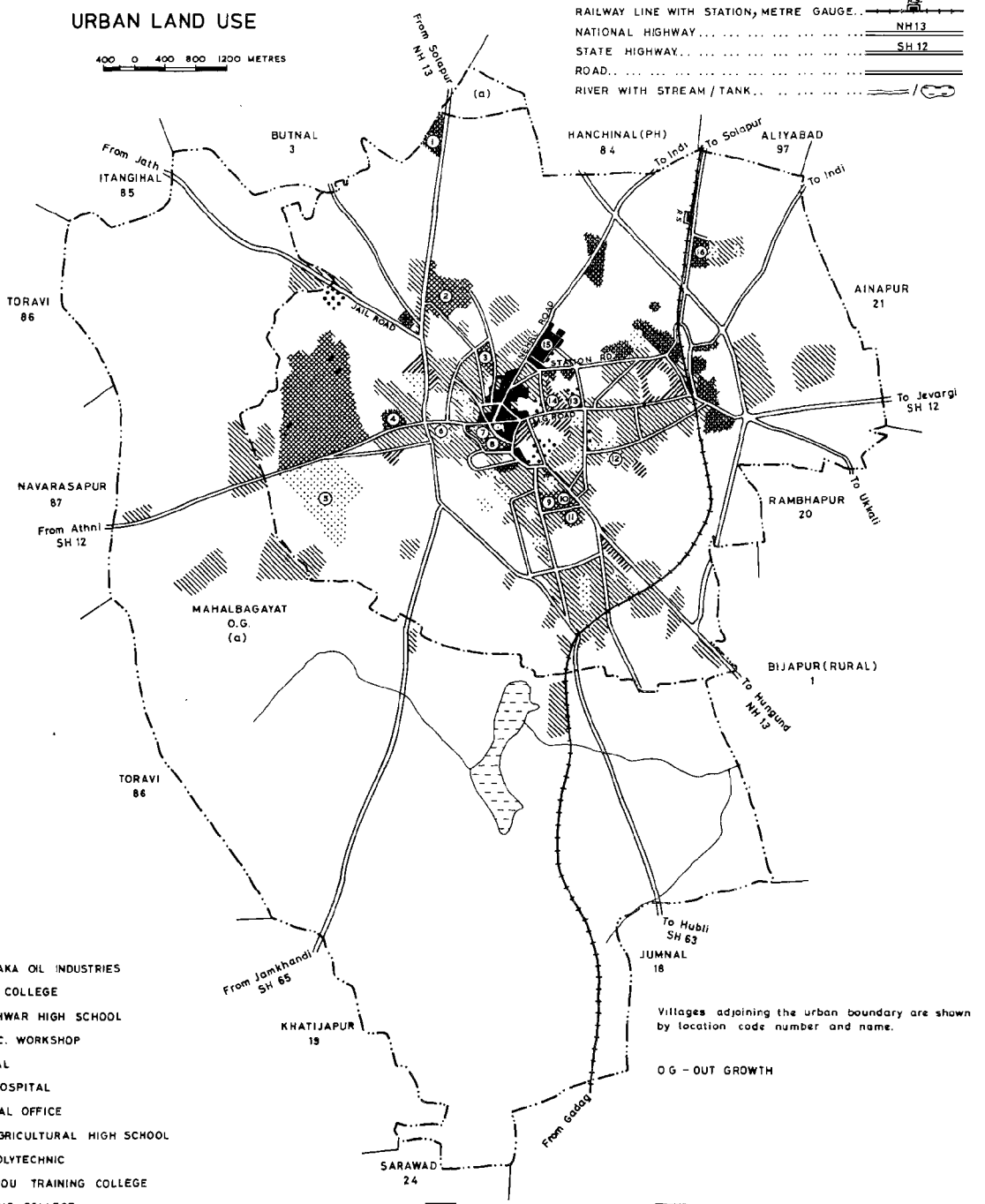
BIJAPUR

URBAN AGGLOMERATION

URBAN LAND USE

400 0 400 800 1200 METRES

URBAN AGGLOMERTION BOUNDARY. ... ...
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY. ... ...
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION, METRE GAUGE..
NATIONAL HIGHWAY... ... ... NH13
STATE HIGHWAY.. ... ... SH 12
ROAD.. ... ...
RIVER WITH STREAM / TANK.. .. ..



1. KARNATAKA OIL INDUSTRIES
2. VIJAYA COLLEGE
3. SIDDESHWAR HIGH SCHOOL
4. K.S.R.T.C. WORKSHOP
5. HOSPITAL
6. CIVIL HOSPITAL
7. MUNICIPAL OFFICE
8. GOVT. AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL
9. GOVT POLYTECHNIC
10. GOVT. UROU TRAINING COLLEGE
11. AYURVEDIC COLLEGE
12. JUMMA MASJID
13. P.W.D. OFFICE
14. STADIUM
15. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKET
16. SPINNING MILL

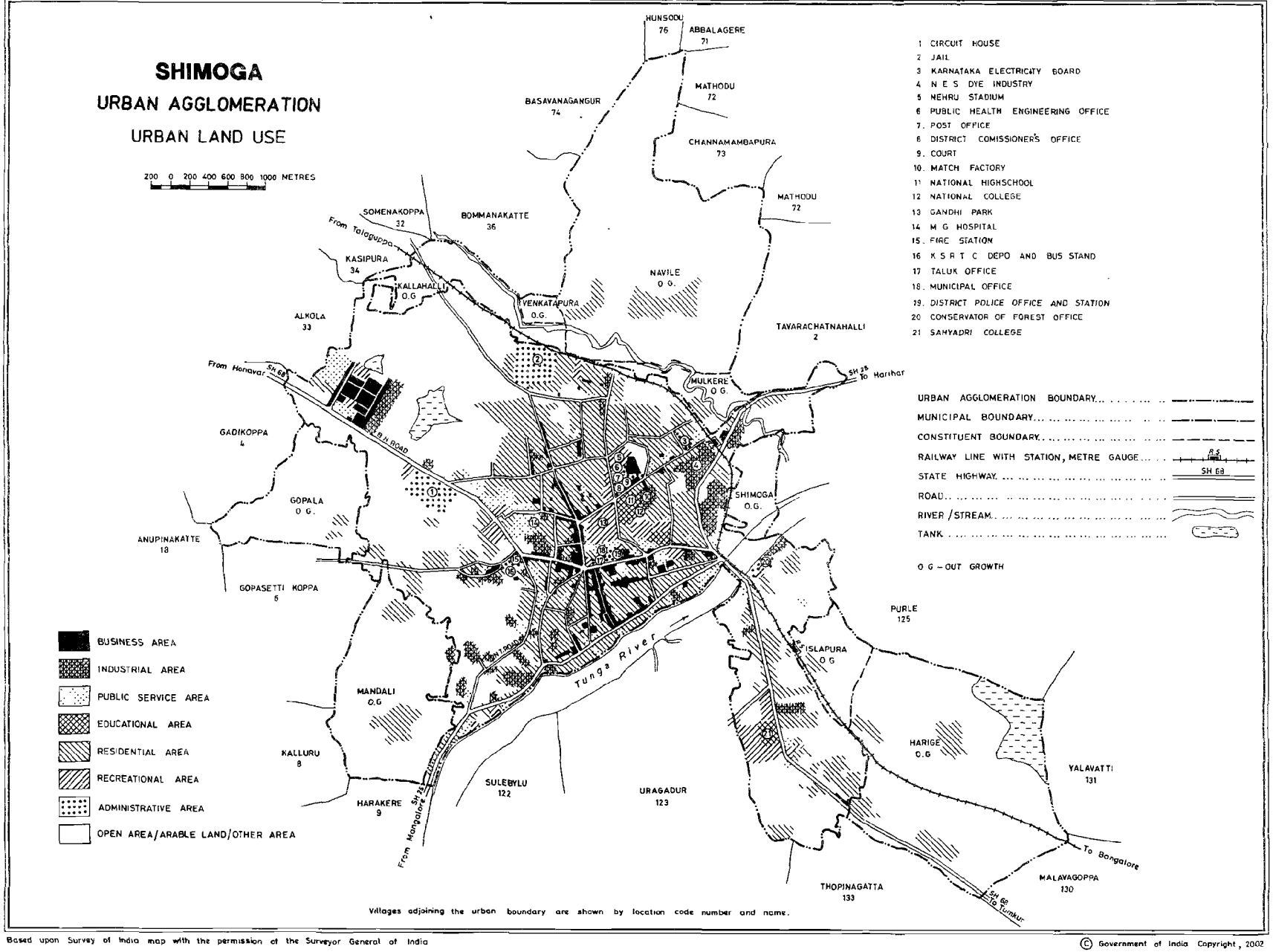
Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name.

O G - OUT GROWTH

BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND / OTHER AREA

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

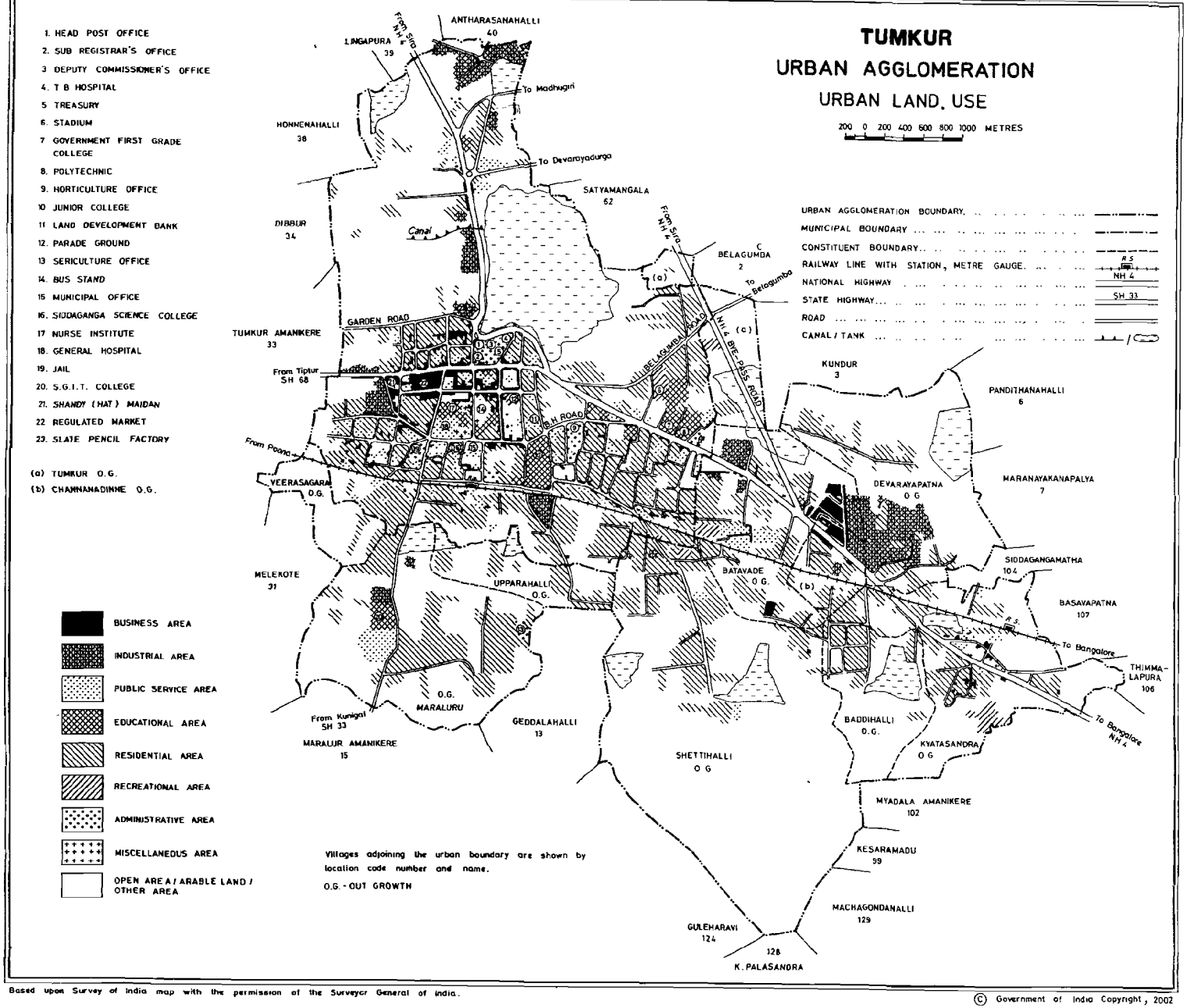
© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name.

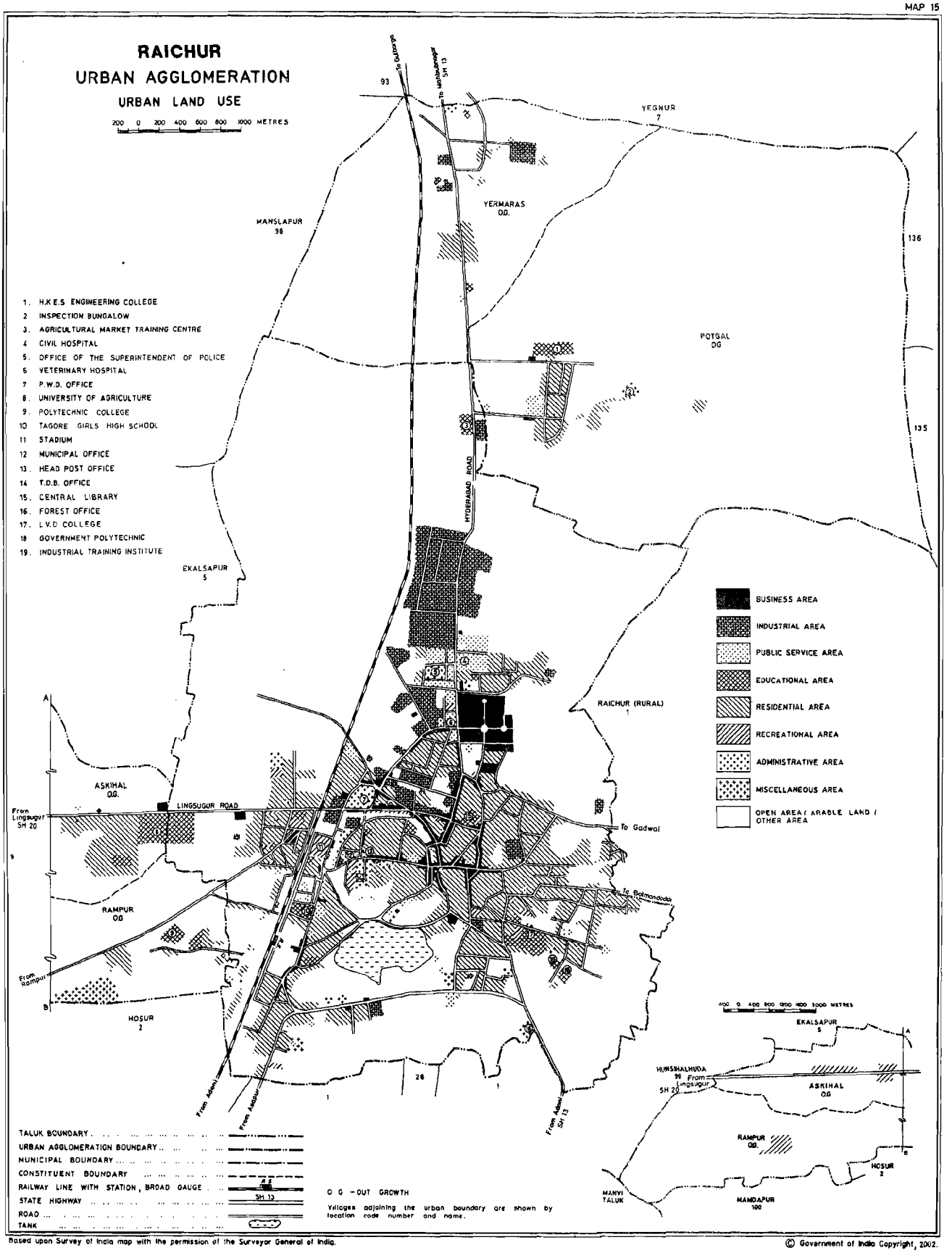
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2002

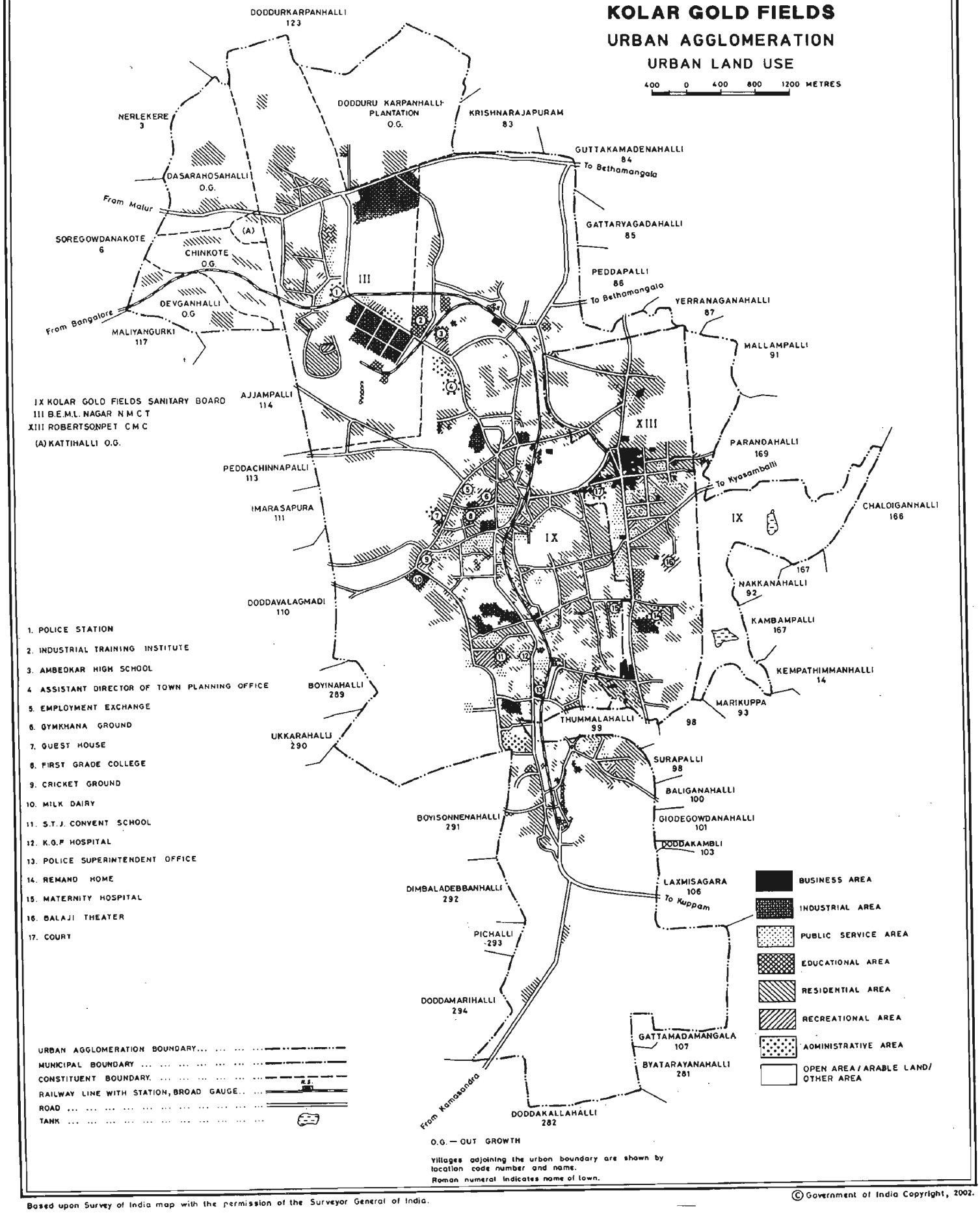


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.
© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

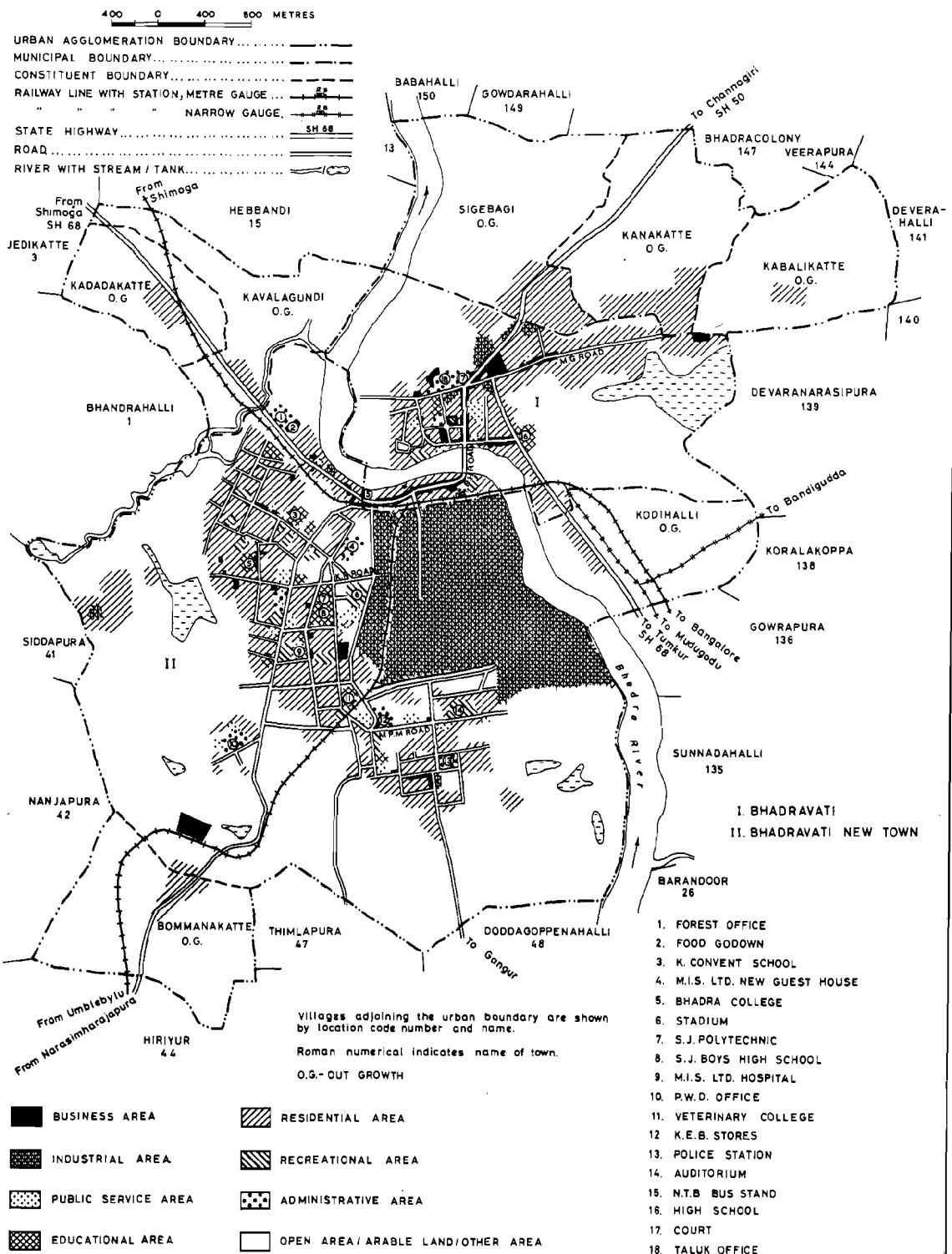


Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

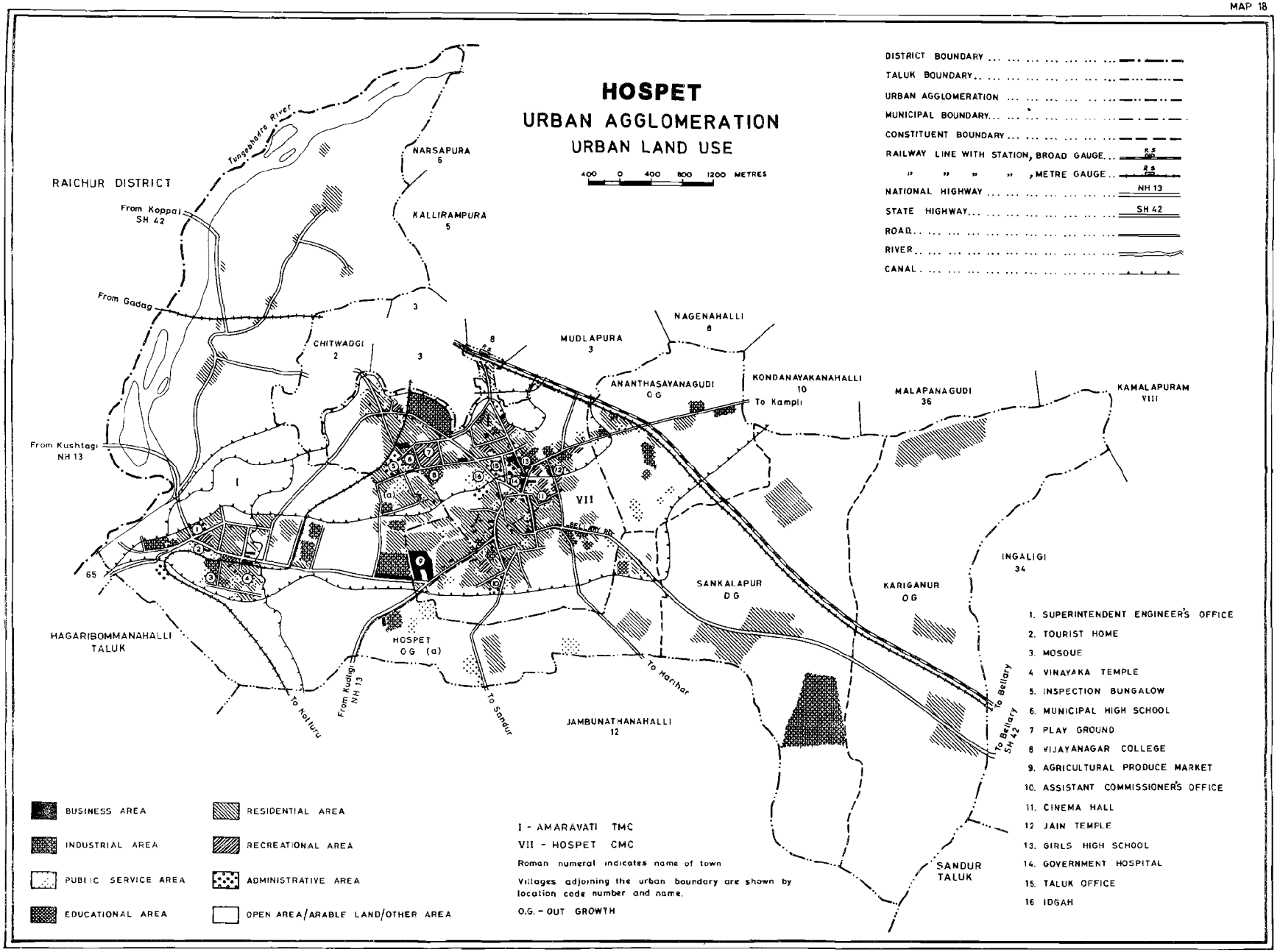
39 – 1/DCO/Karnataka/2002

BHADRAVATI
URBAN AGGLOMERATION
URBAN LAND USE



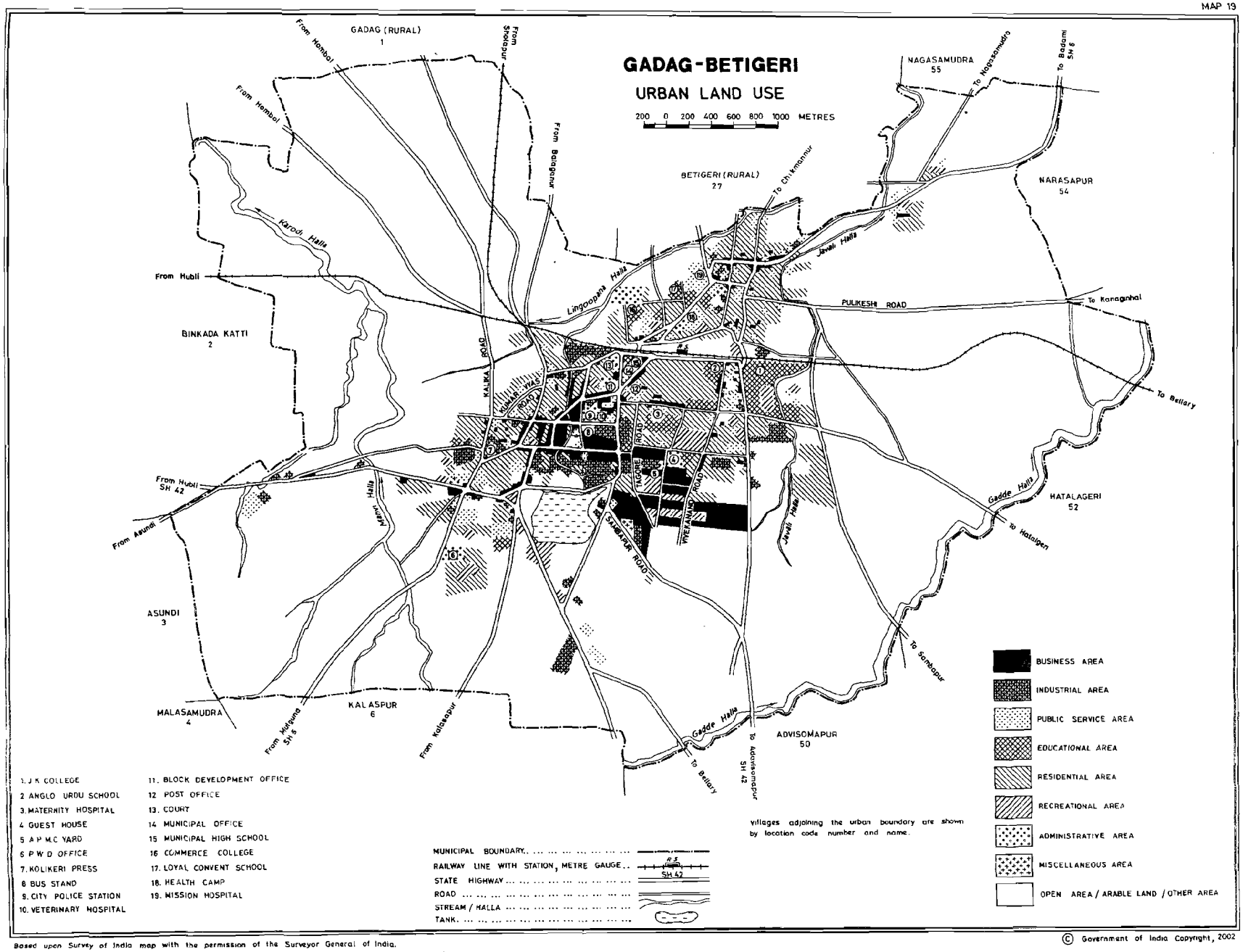
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

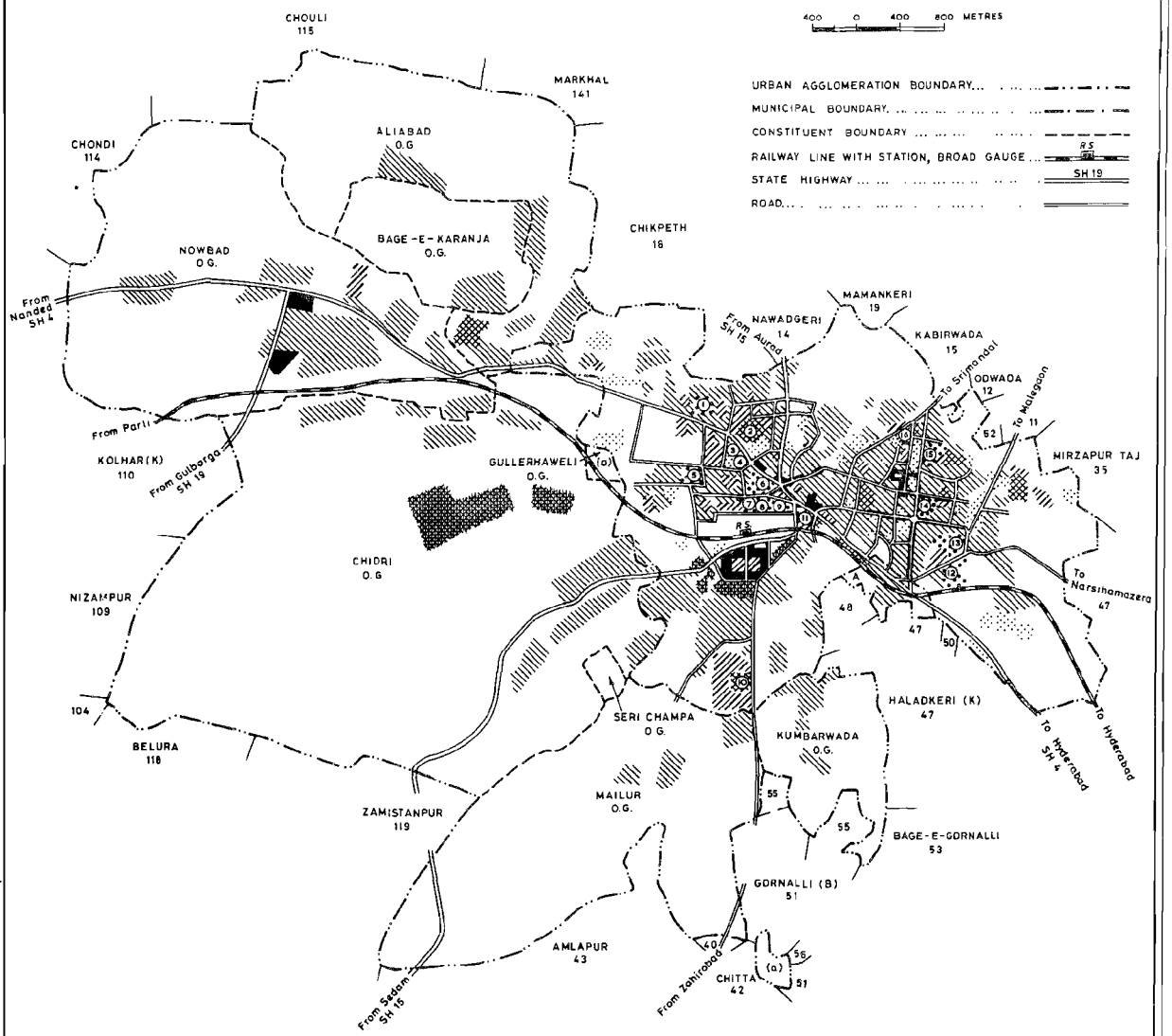
© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002

BIDAR
URBAN AGGLOMERATION
URBAN LAND USE



1. JAIL
2. GOVERNMENT POLYTECHNIC
3. DISTRICT HOSPITAL
4. T.B. HOSPITAL
5. FOREST OFFICE
6. TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOW
7. C.M.C. OFFICE
8. TALUK OFFICE
9. COURT
10. B.V.B. COLLEGE
11. DEEPAK TALKIES
12. P.W.D. OFFICE
13. SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE OFFICE
14. POLICE STATION
15. D.C.'S OFFICE
16. POST OFFICE

BUSINESS AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND/OTHER AREA

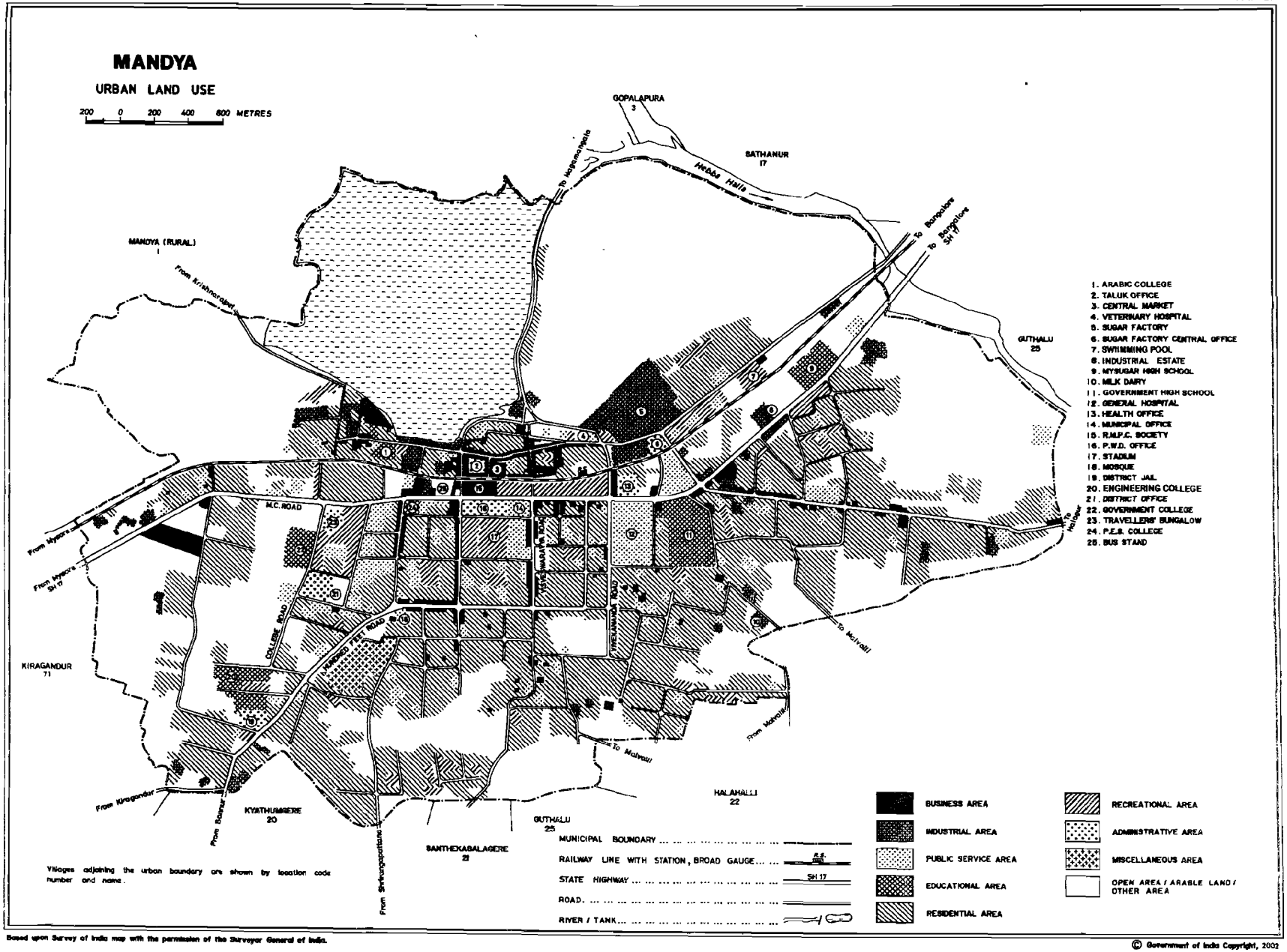
Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name

O.G - OUT GROWTH

A - MOHILLATE-E-GAIRABI O.G

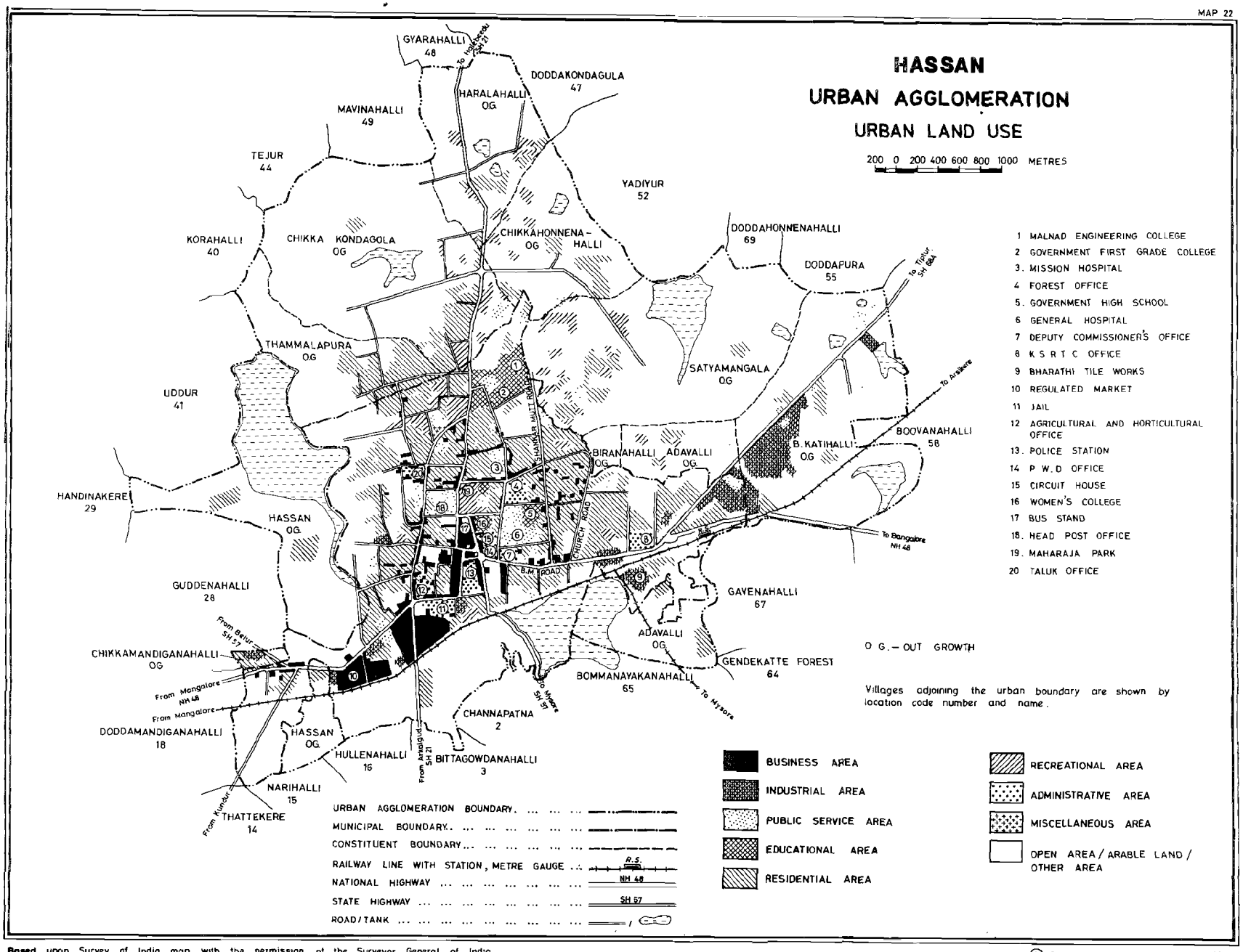
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2008.



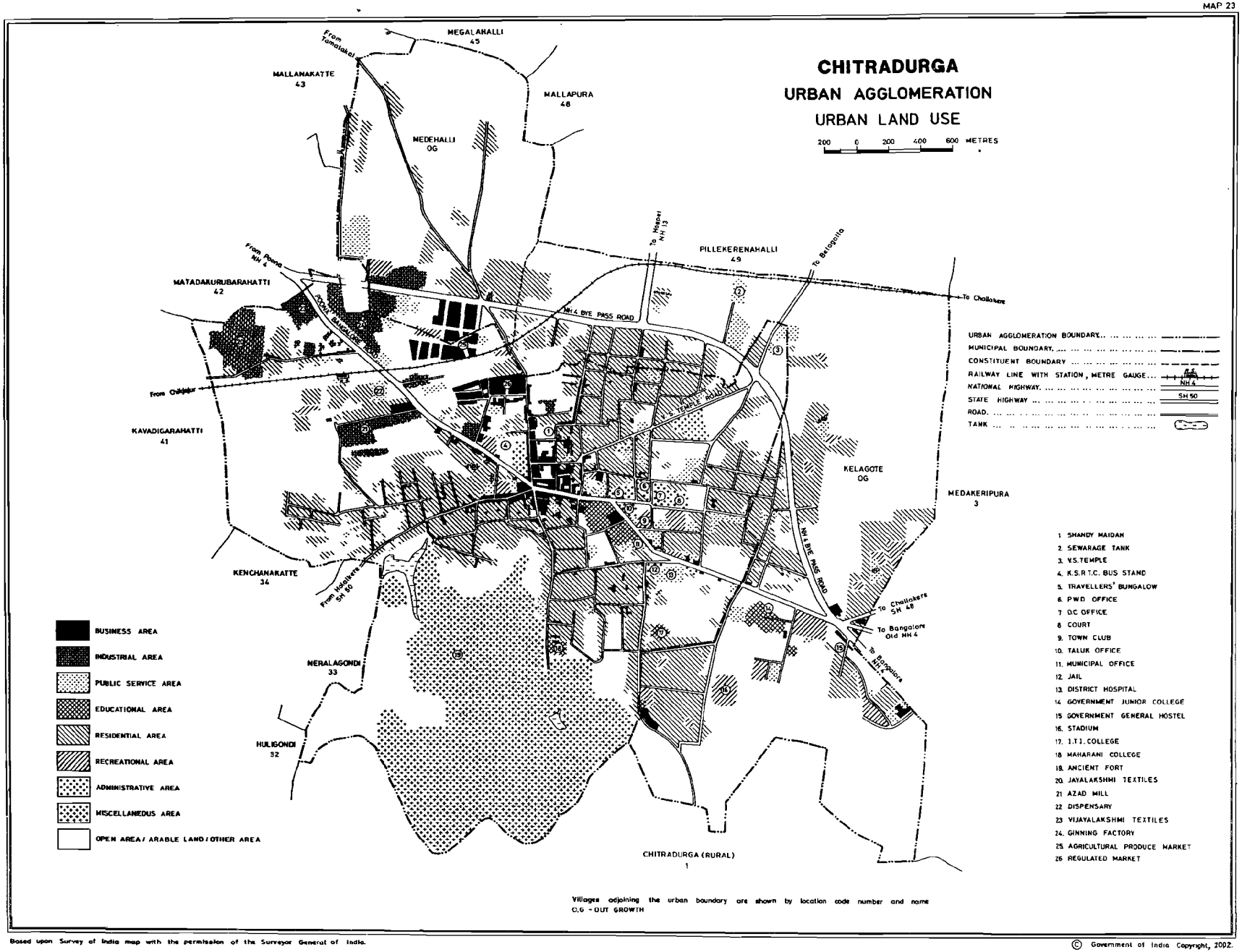
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



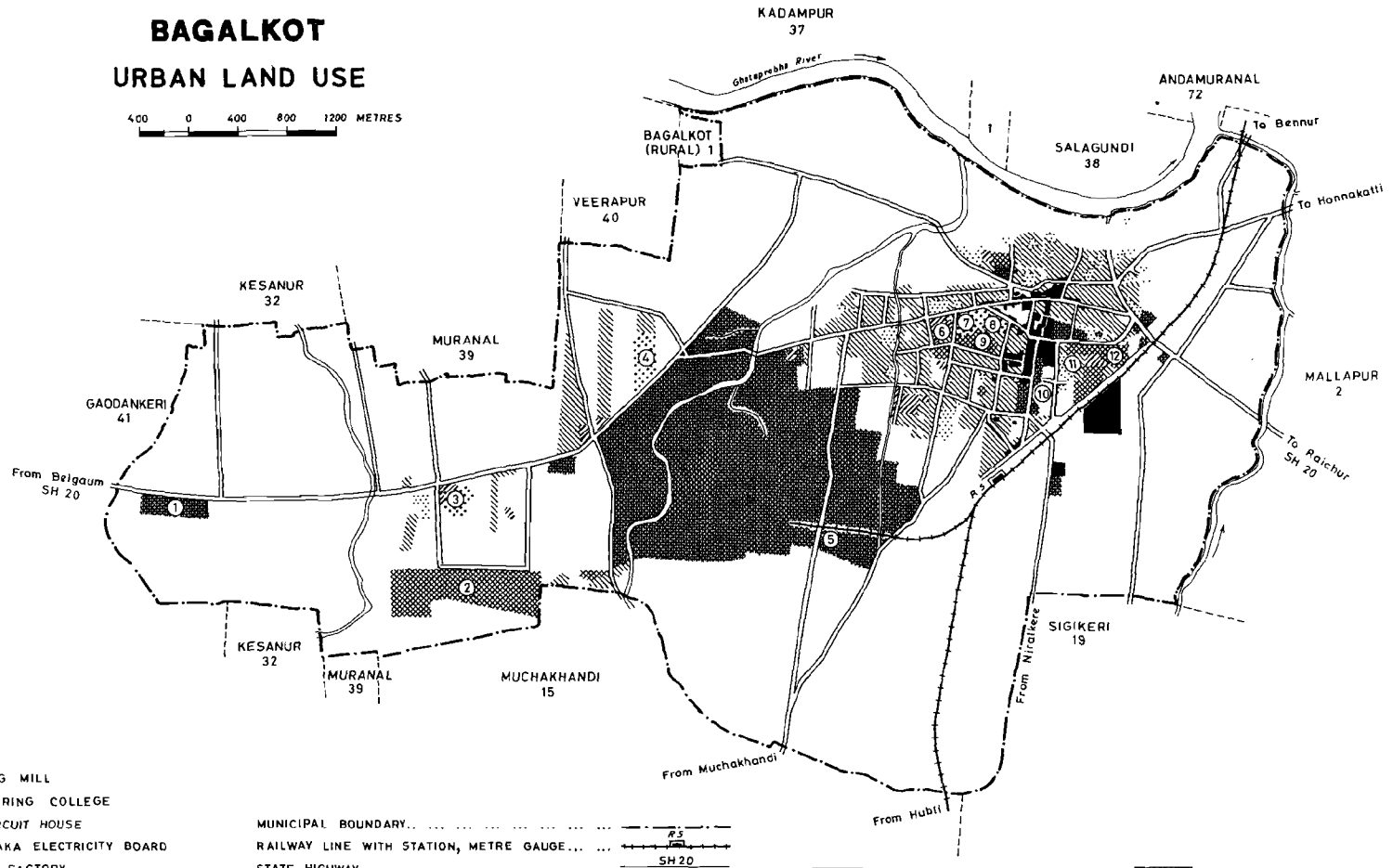
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

BAGALKOT

URBAN LAND USE

400 0 400 800 1200 METRES



1 SPINNING MILL
2 ENGINEERING COLLEGE
3 NEW CIRCUIT HOUSE
4 KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD
5 CEMENT FACTORY
6 PARK
7 PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
8 COURT
9 COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL
10. BUS STAND
11 DISPENSARY
12 BASAVESHWARA COLLEGE

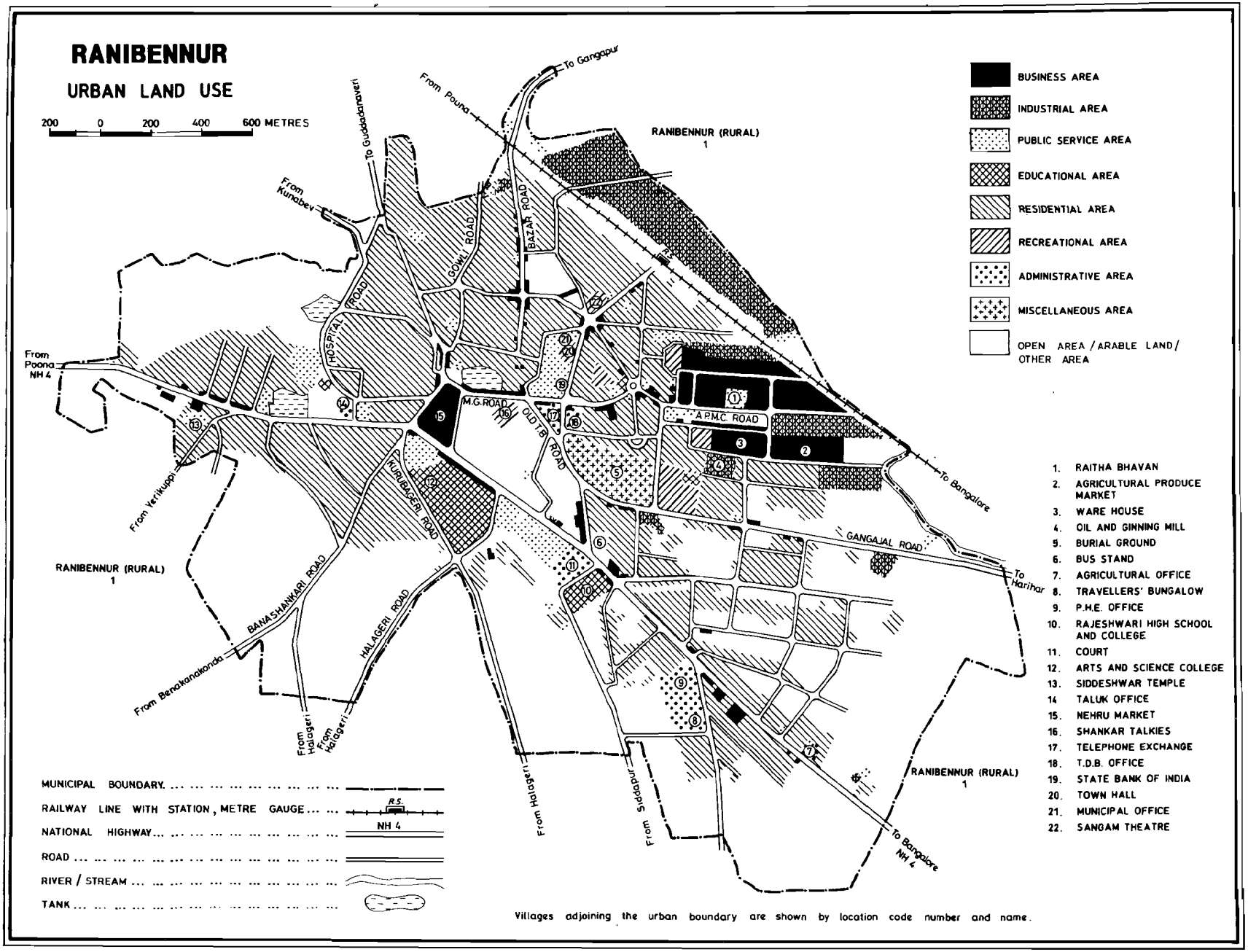
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY..
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION, METRE GAUGE...
STATE HIGHWAY
ROAD..
RIVER..

Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name.

BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND / OTHER AREA

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



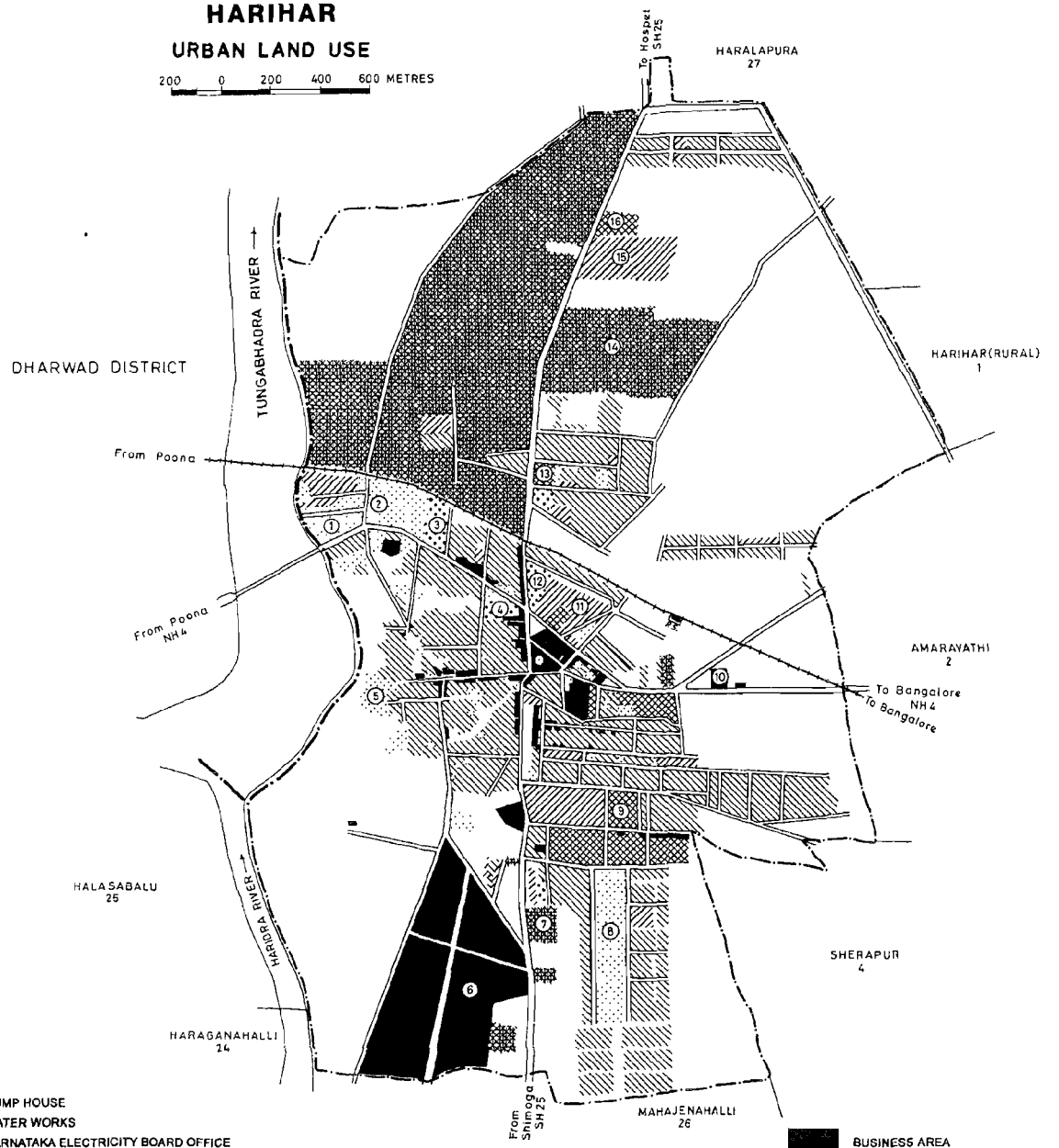
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

HARIHAR

URBAN LAND USE

200 0 200 400 600 METRES



1. PUMP HOUSE
2. WATER WORKS
3. KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD OFFICE
4. TALUK OFFICE
5. HARI HARESHWARA TEMPLE
6. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKET
7. RICE MILL
8. GENERAL HOSPITAL
9. GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL
10. PETROL BUNK
11. PLAY GROUND
12. COURT
13. HIGH SCHOOL
14. INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
15. PLAY GROUND
16. CONVENT

DISTRICT BOUNDARY
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY LINE WITH STATION, METRE GAUGE
NATIONAL HIGHWAY NH 4
STATE HIGHWAY SH 25
ROAD
RIVER

Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name

BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND OTHER AREA

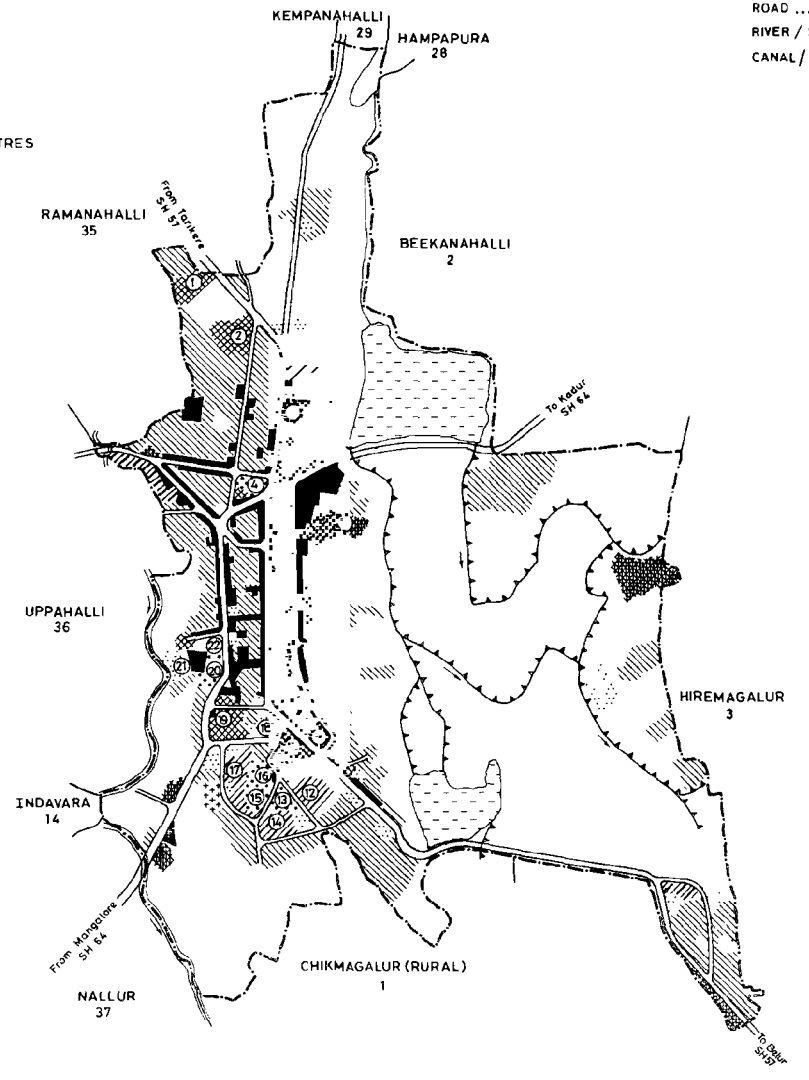
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

Government of India Copyright, 2002

CHIKMAGALUR

URBAN LAND USE

200 0 200 400 600 800 1000 METRES



MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ... ...
STATE HIGHWAY... ... ... SH 64
ROAD ... ...
RIVER / STREAM ... ...
CANAL / TANK ... ... /

BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
MISCELLANEOUS AREA
OPEN AREA / ARABLE LAND / OTHER AREA

1 T.C.H. INSTITUTE
2 POLYTECHNIC
3 SAW MILL
4. TALUK OFFICE
5 CHAMUNDI COFFEE WORKS
6 WOMENS HOSPITAL
7 P.W.D. OFFICE
8 TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOW
9 WOMENS COLLEGE
10 GOVERNMENT JUNIOR COLLEGE
11 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
12 KADUR CLUB
13 DISTRICT COURT
14 CHIKMAGALUR CLUB
15. DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
16 SUPERINTENDENT OFFICE
17. DISTRICT PLAY GROUND
18 GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL
19 ST JOSEPH SCHOOL
20 JAIL
21 VETERINARY HOSPITAL
22 K S R T C BUS STAND

Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name

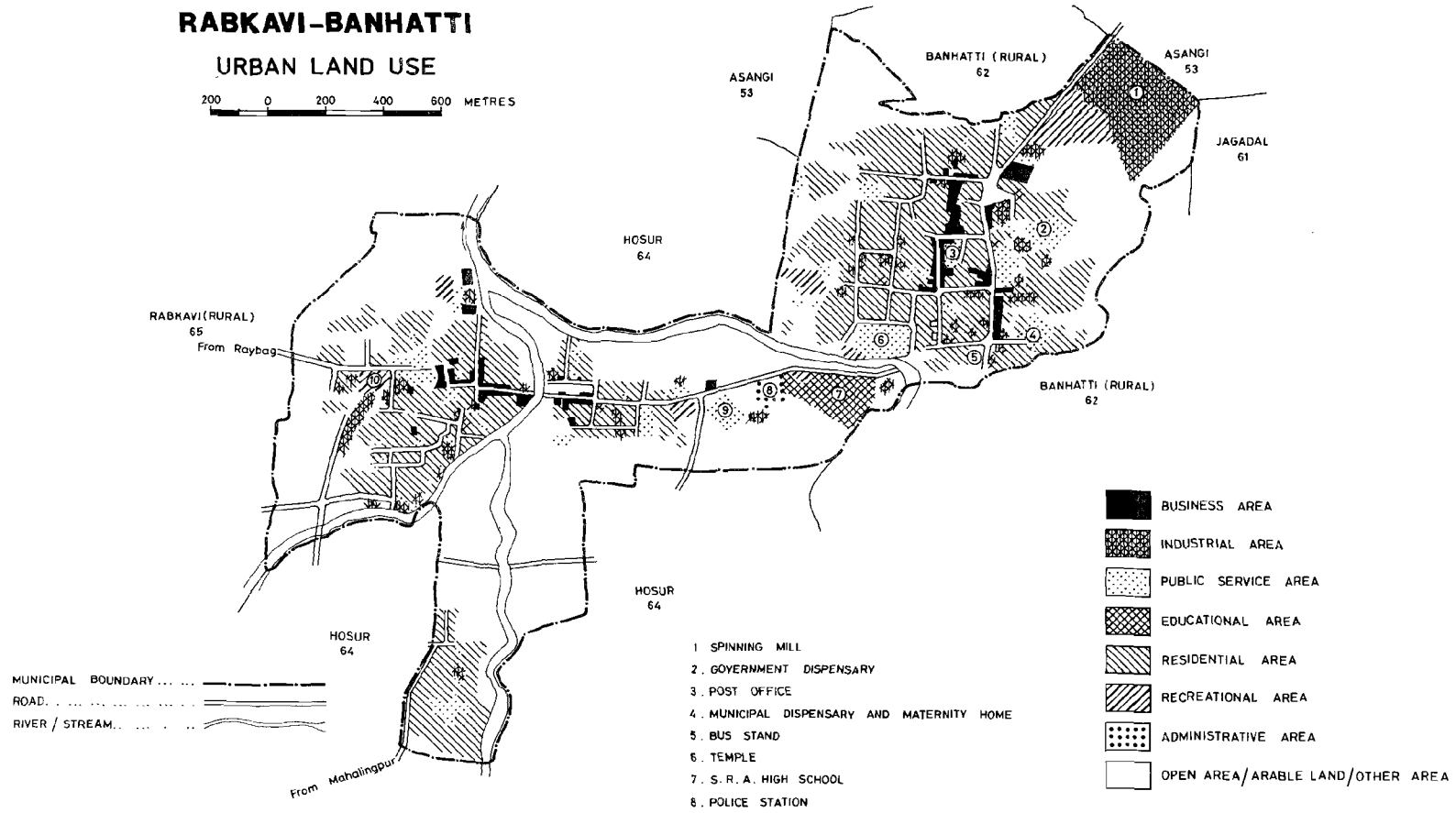
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

RABKAVI-BANHATTI

URBAN LAND USE

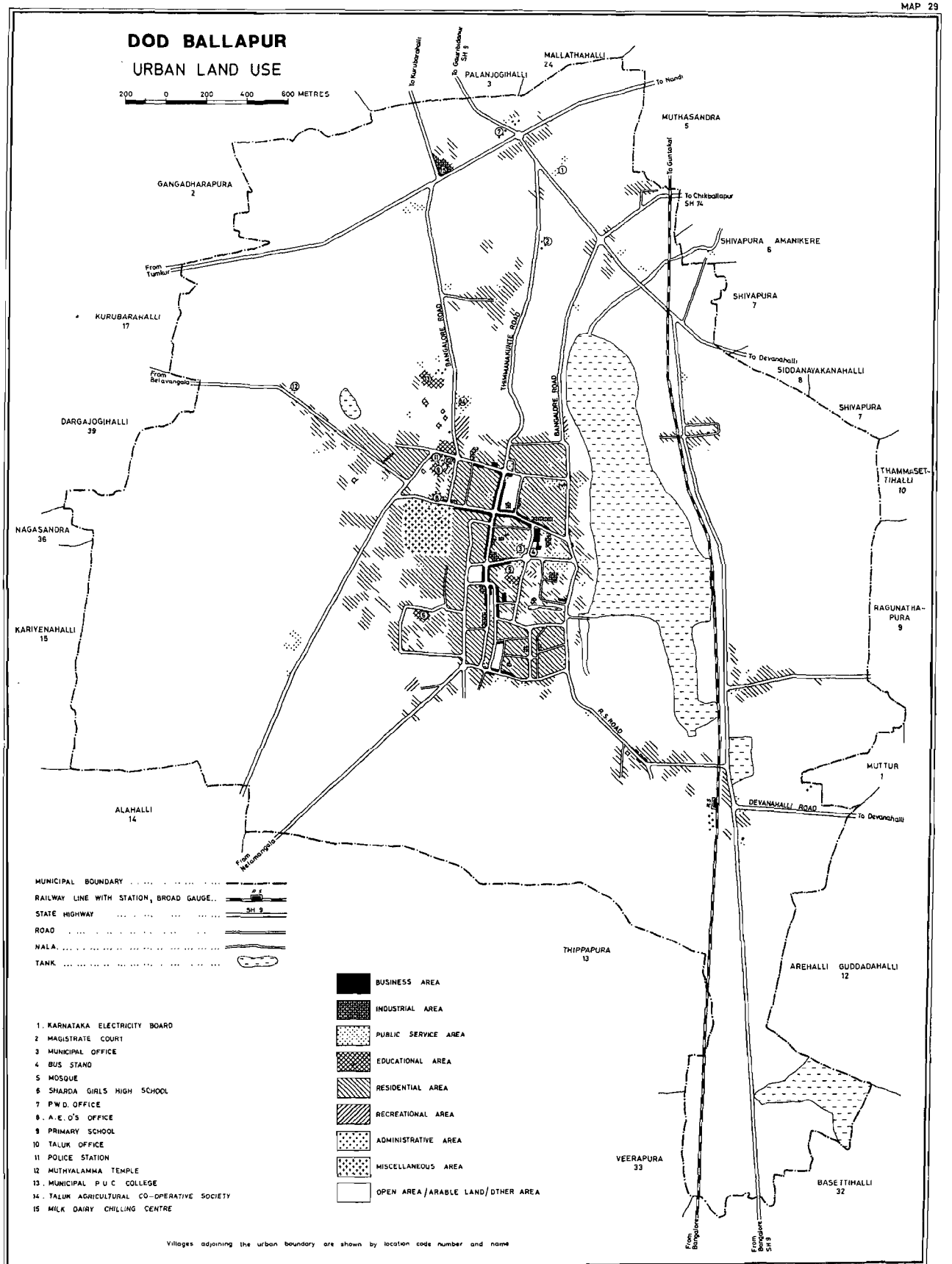
200 0 200 400 600 METRES



Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name

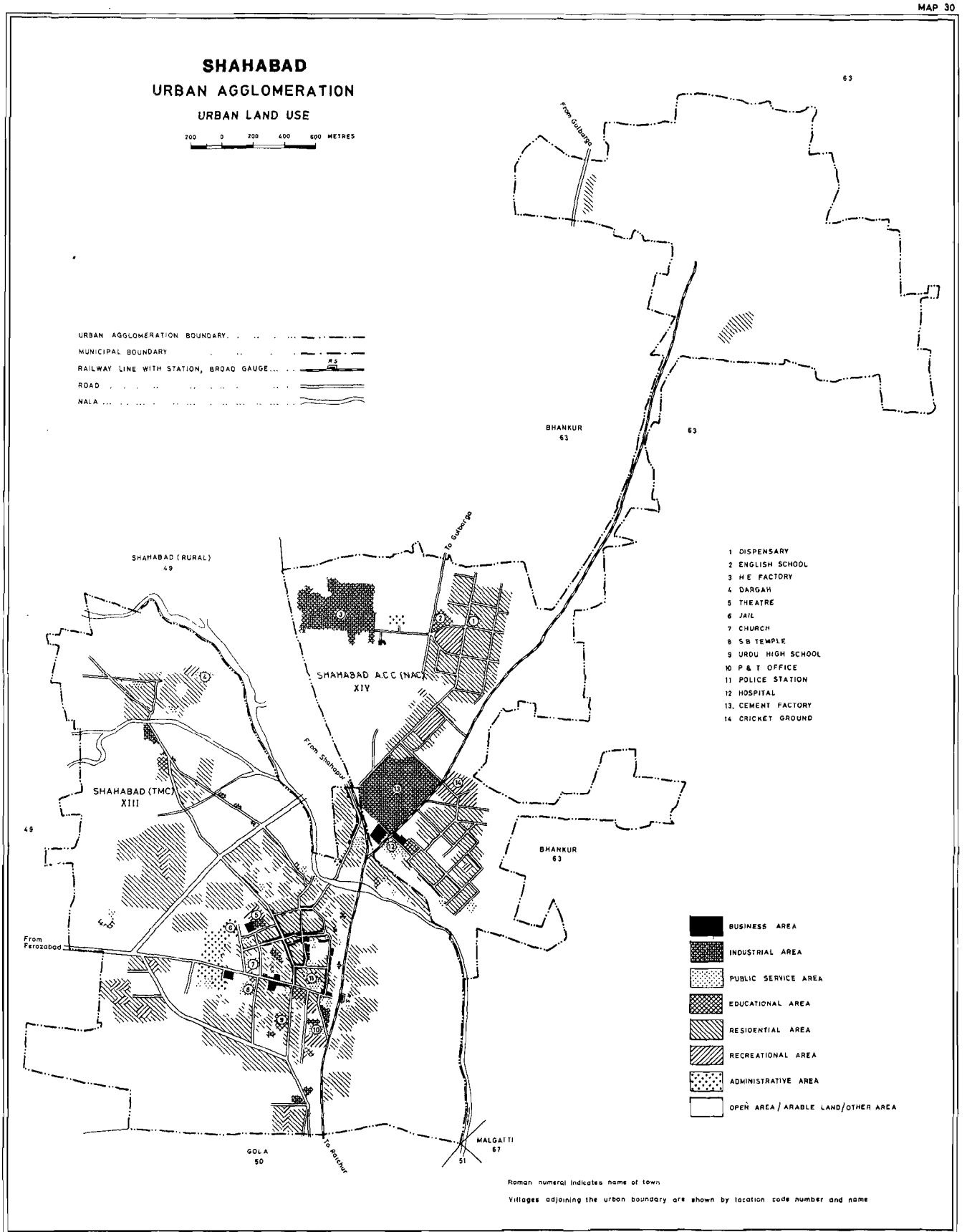
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



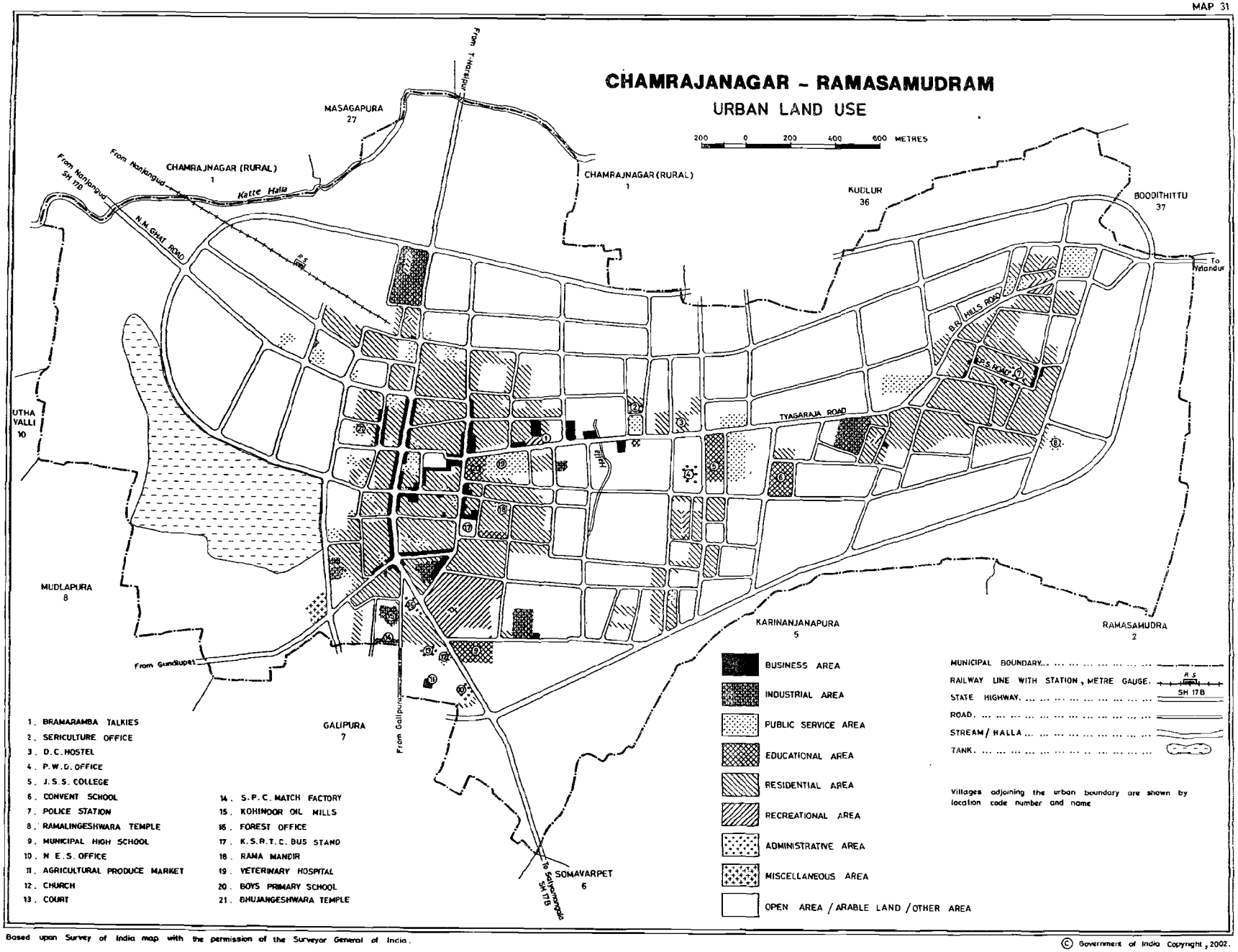
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



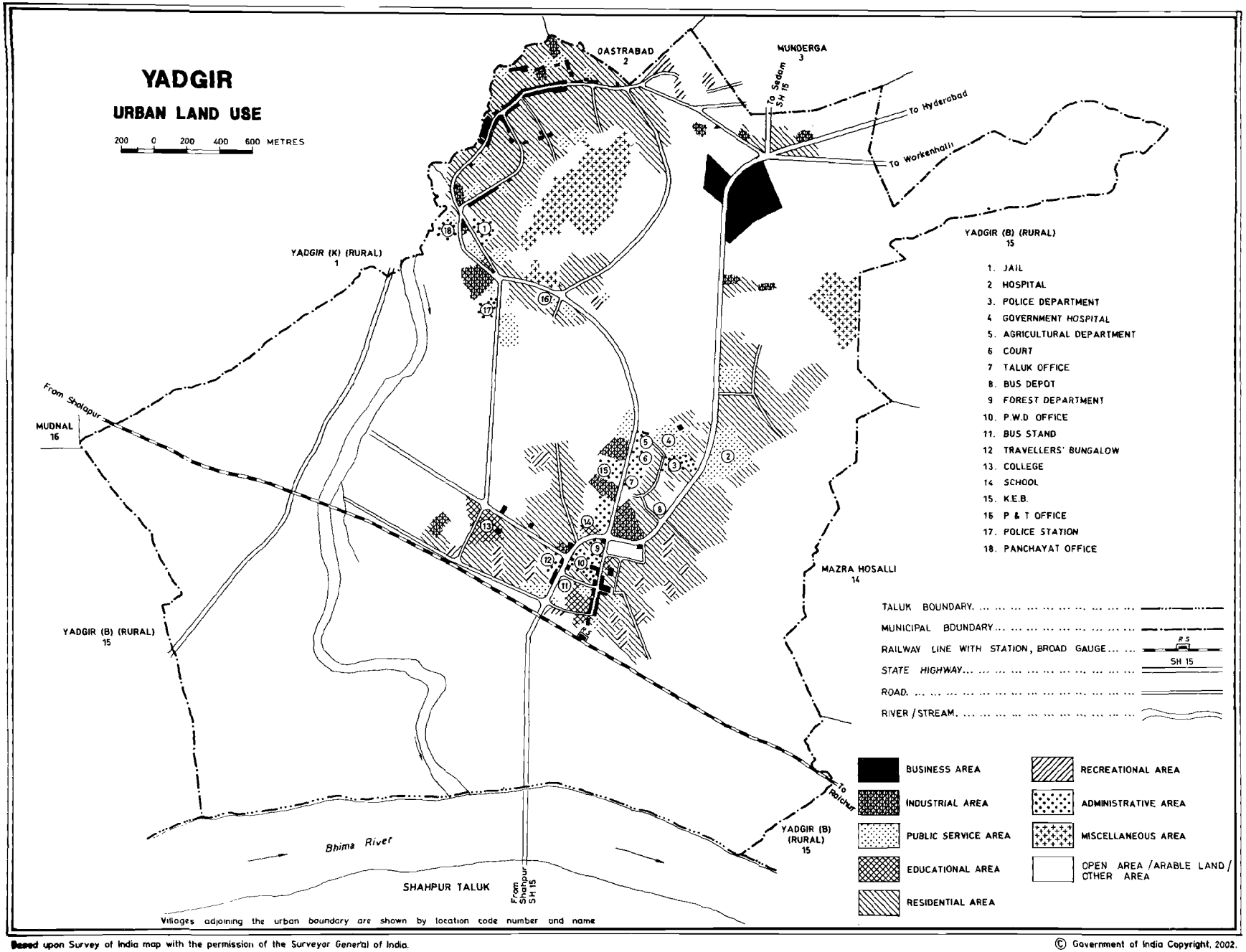
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



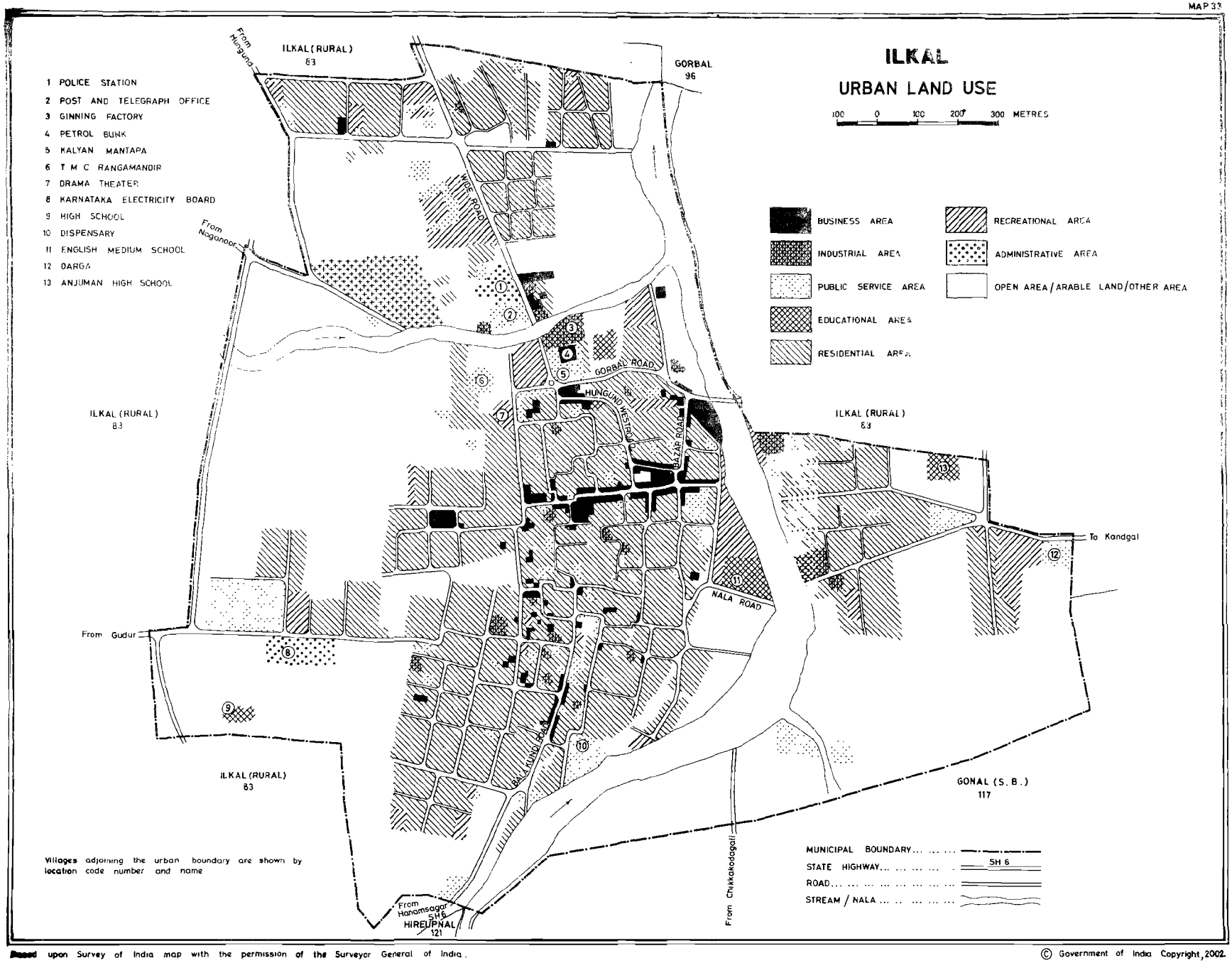
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



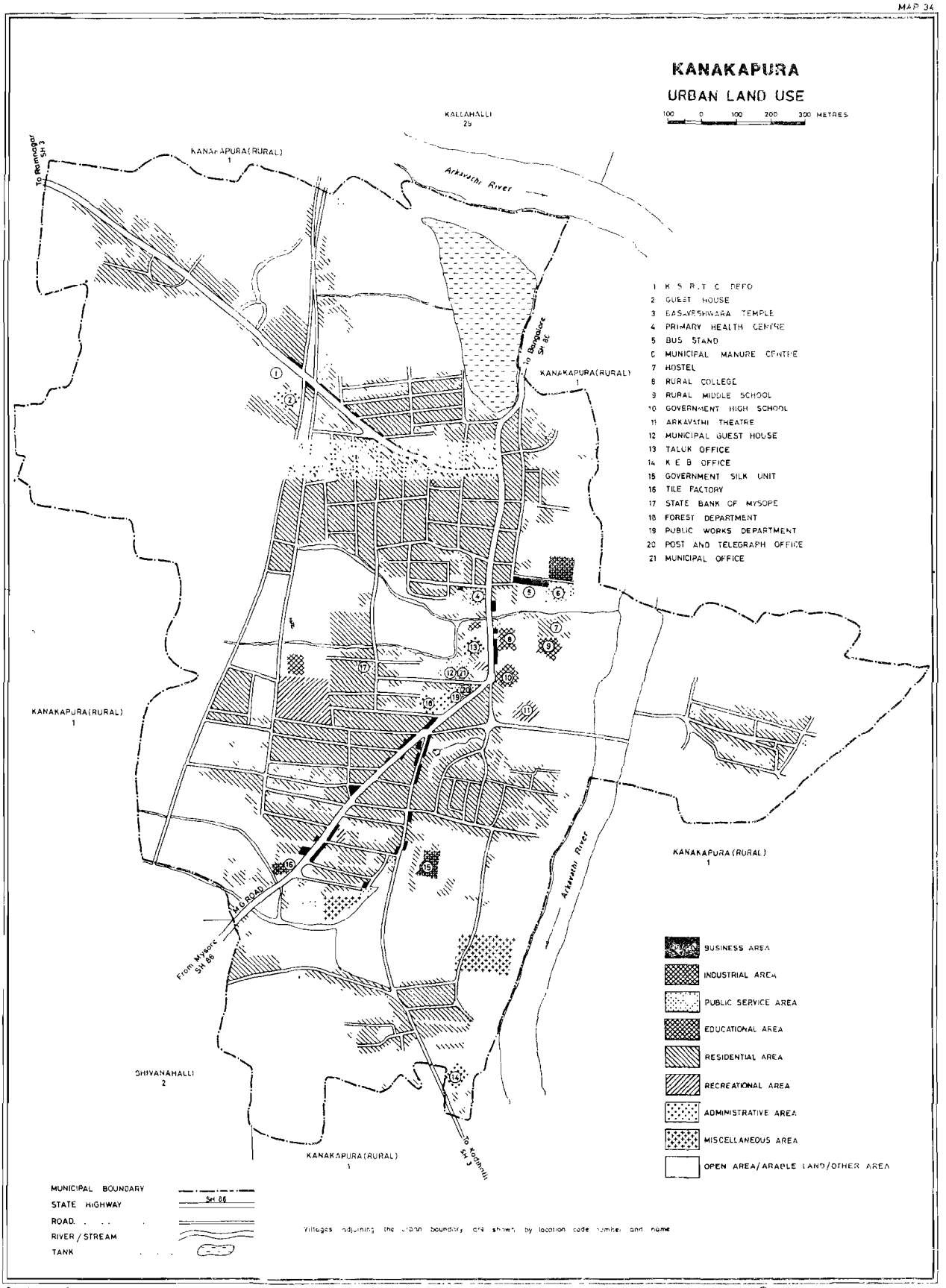
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

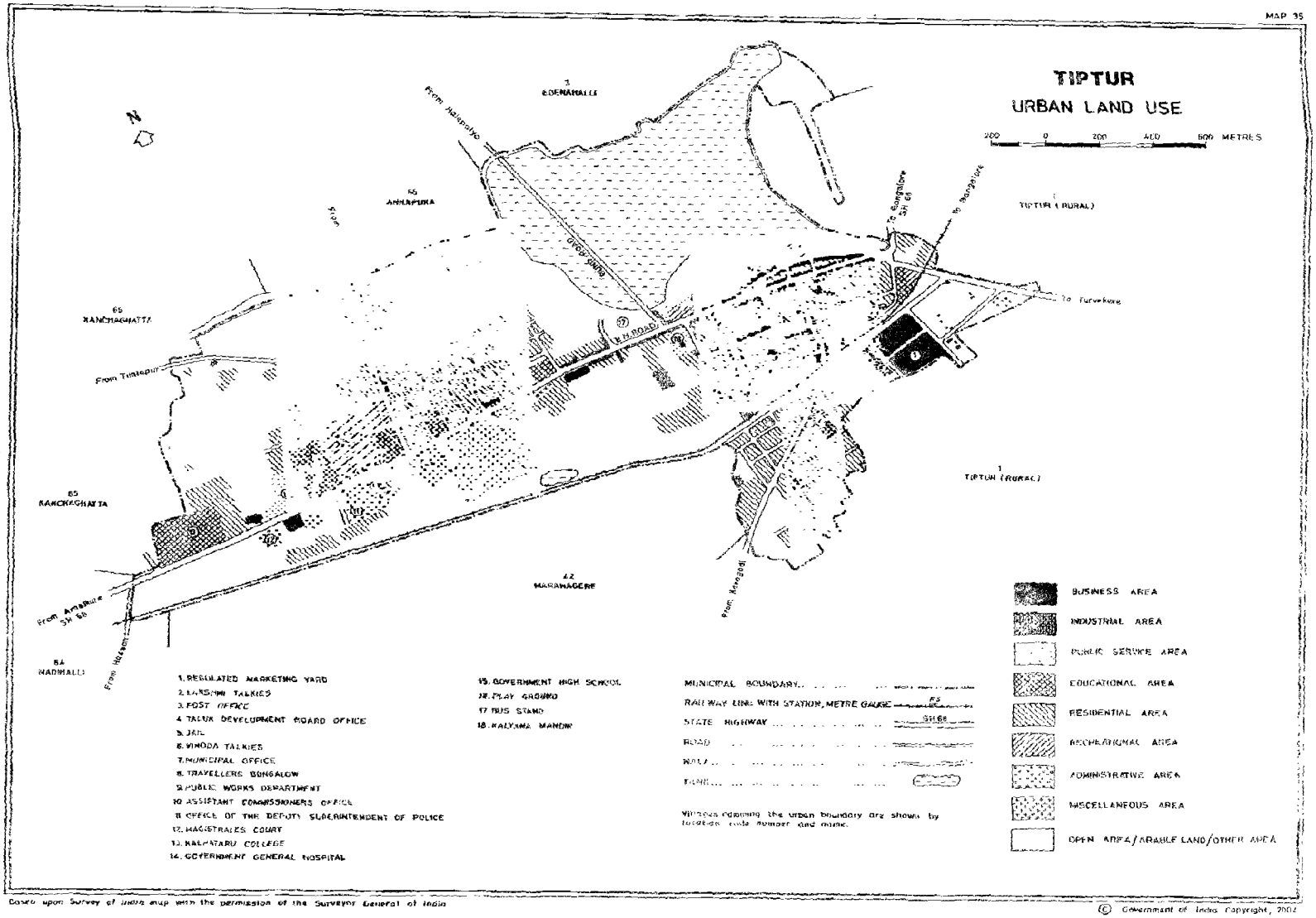
© Government of India Copyright, 2002.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

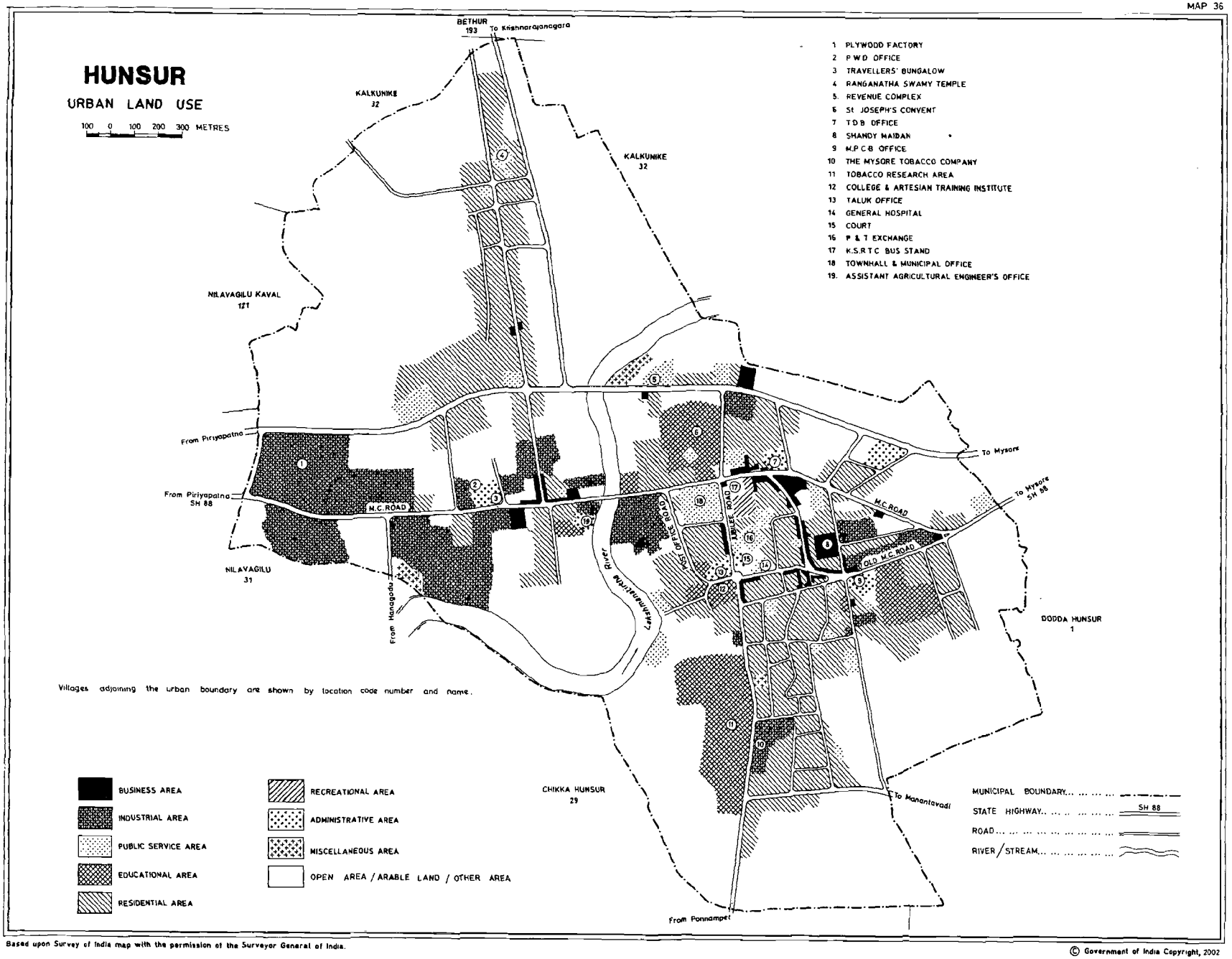
© Government of India Copyright, 2002

MAP 35



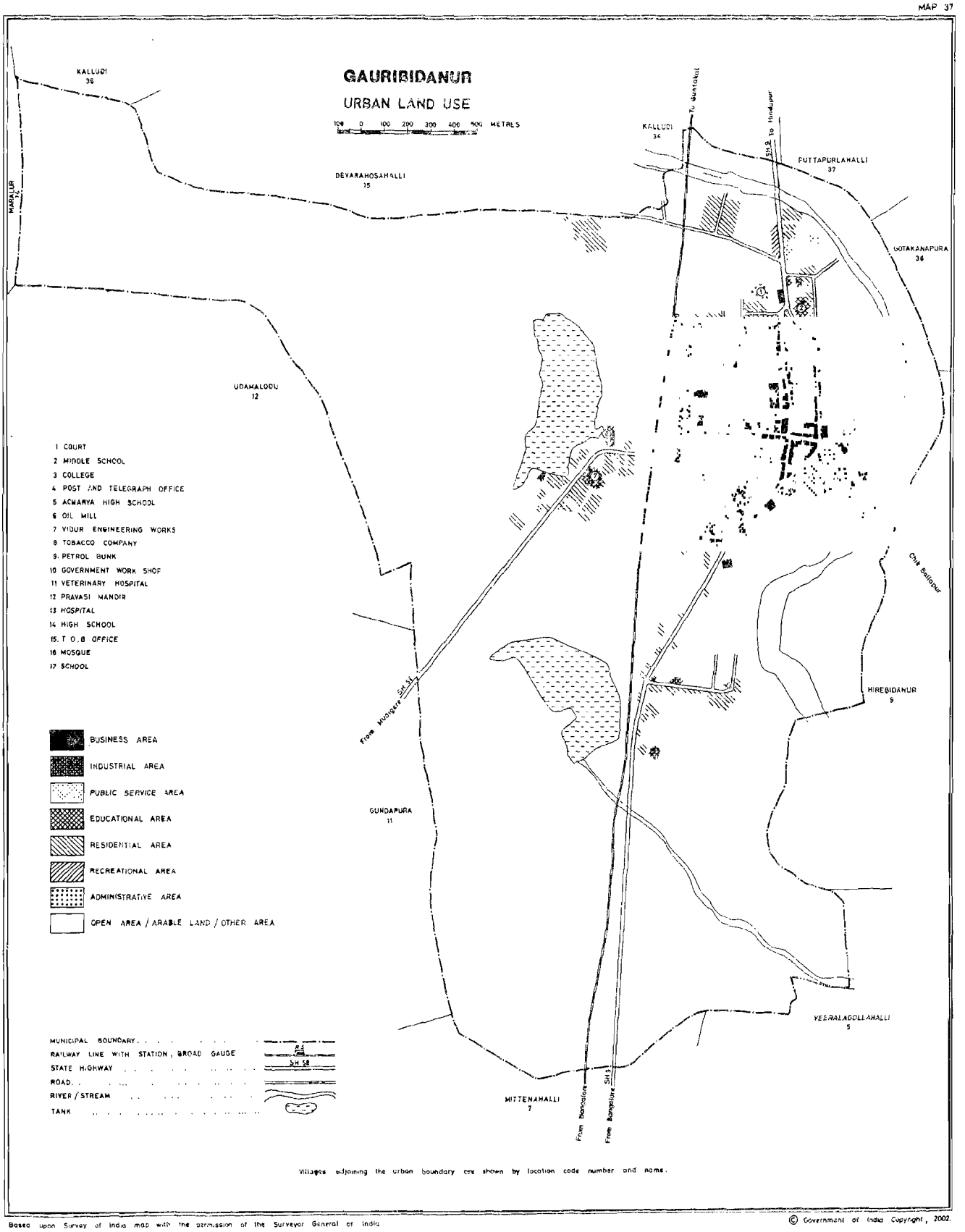
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 2002



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002



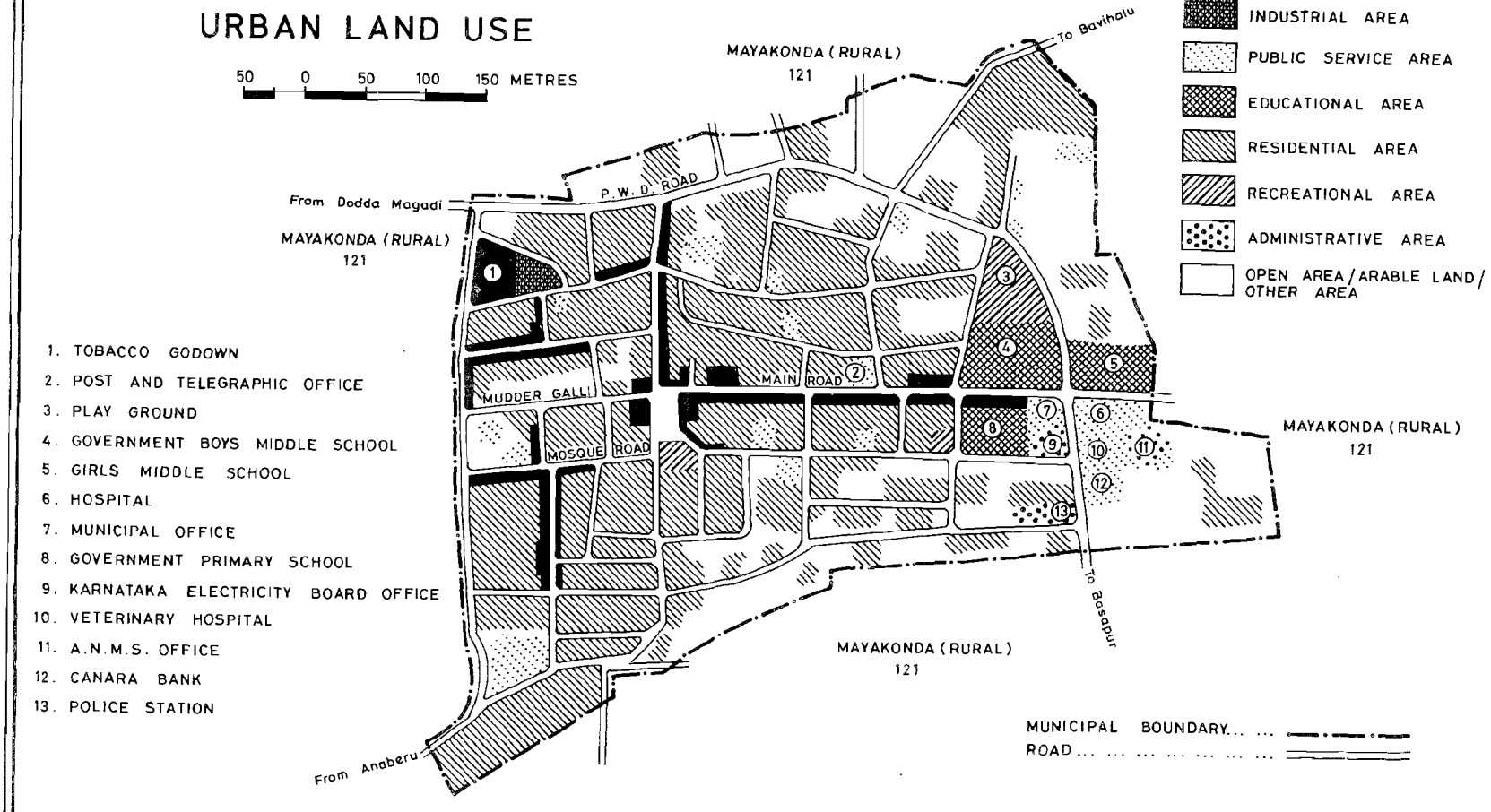
Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name.

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

MAYAKONDA

URBAN LAND USE



1. TOBACCO GODOWN
2. POST AND TELEGRAPHIC OFFICE
3. PLAY GROUND
4. GOVERNMENT BOYS MIDDLE SCHOOL
5. GIRLS MIDDLE SCHOOL
6. HOSPITAL
7. MUNICIPAL OFFICE
8. GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL
9. KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD OFFICE
10. VETERINARY HOSPITAL
11. A.N.M.S. OFFICE
12. CANARA BANK
13. POLICE STATION

Villages adjoining the urban boundary are shown by location code number and name.

Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India Copyright, 2002.

PUBLICATION PLAN

The 1991 Census tables will be published in 33 separate series of volumes for All India and for each State and Union Territory. The publication series is as follows:

Series No.	
1	**INDIA**
	States
2	Andhra Prades..
3	Arunachal Pradesh
4	Assam
5	Bihar
6	Goa
7	Gujarat
8	Haryana
9	Himachal Pradesh
10	Jammu & Kashmir
11	Karnataka
12	Kerala
13	Madhya Pradesh
14	Maharashtra
15	Manipur
16	Meghalaya
17	Mizoram
18	Nagaland
19	Orissa
20	Punjab
21	Rajasthan
22	Sikkim
23	Tamil Nadu
24	Tripura
25	Uttar Pradesh
26	West Bengal
	Union Territories
27	Andaman & Nicobar Islands
28	Chandigarh
29	Dadra & Nagar Haveli
30	Daman & Diu
31	Delhi
32	Lakshadweep
33	Pondicherry

In each of these series (for all India and each State/Union Territory) the different series of tables (A series - General Population Tables, B - Series - General Economic Tables, etc.,) will be brought out as different Parts. Apart from these, District Census Handbooks will be published for each district in the country. These will contain the PCA data for the district, the village and town primary census abstract and the village and town directories. The latter comprise compilations of statistics, external to census relating to the villages and towns, which in conjunction with census data will be very useful to data users.

44 – I/DCO/Karnataka/2002

For all - India and for each State and Union Territory, the census tabulations and reports will be published according to the following plan:

Part No. and subject covered			Sub-part No. if any, and the topics covered
		1	2
Part I	-	Administration Report (for Office use only)	Part I-A - Administration Report Enumeration Part I-B - Administration Report Tabulation
Part II	-	General Population Tables	Part II-A - General Population Tables - A Series Part II-B - Primary Census Abstract
Part III	-	General Economic Tables	Part III-A - B Series tables of first stage which will be brought out on 10% sample in respect of major States and on full count in respect of smaller States and Union Territories Part III-B - B-Series tables of second stage which will be brought out on full count. The data relating HHI, OW, Marginal Workers and Non workers seeking / available for work will be entered on full count basis.
Part IV	-	Social and Cultural Tables	Part IV-A - C Series tables of first stage covering age,sex and marital status, composition of population, single year age returns, educational levels, school attendance and bilingualism. Part IV-B - C Series tables covering mother tongue, religion of population and household composition.
Part V	-	Migration Tables	Part V-A - D Series tables of first stage covering tables based on 10% sample in respect of major States and on full count in respect of smaller States and Union Territories. Part V-B - D Series tables of second stage covering occupational classification of migrant workers. These tables are based on full count.
Part VI	-	Fertility Tables	F - Series tables of first stage which will be brought out on 10% sample in respect of major States and on full count in respect of smaller States and Union Territories.

	1	2
Part VII -	Tables on Houses and Household Amenities	H - Series tables covering census houses and the uses to which these are put, construction mateiral of wall, roof and floor of the census houses occupied by households, tenure status of the house occupied and number of living rooms, household size, housing facilities like drinking water, electricity and toilet available to households and the fuel used by the household for cooking. These tables will also cover tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This volume will contain analytical notes also.
Part VIII -	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	This part will contain SC and ST series of tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. The data relating to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes will be entered on full count basis in the third stage and SC / ST tables will be processed on the computer on full count. These will cover population of each Scheduled Caste / Tribe, industrial categories of main and marginal workers, non -workers seeking / available for work and those who never worked before, educational level, school attendance, age, sex and marital status, composition of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. In addition to these, the fertility tables relating to SC/ST are also covered. These tables also cover for Scheduled Tribes, Their composition by religion, mother tongue and bilingualism.
Part IX -	Town Directory, Survey Report on Towns and Villages	Part IX-A - Town Directory Part IX-B - Survey Report on selected Towns Part IX-C - Survey Report on selected Villages
Part X		Ethnographic notes and special studies on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part XI -	Census Tables	Union and State/Union Territory Census Atlas
Part XII -	District Census Handbook	Part XII-A - Village and Town Directory Part XII-B - Village and Town wise-Primary Census Abstract

The following special papers are also planned and will be published as and when they are ready as 1991 Census papers.

(a) Special studies taken up by the Directors of Census Operations

(b) Special Areas Surveys

(c) Special Tables for Standard Urban Areas

(d) Language Survey Reports

(e) Post Enumeration Check Report

(f) Age Tables

(g) Life Tables

(h) Reports on estimates of inter-censal birth and death rates using 1981-1991 life tables and age data

(i) Development of Vital Statistics in India

Besides these special papers, some monographs based on 1991 Census data on subjects of topical interest to be prepared by scholars will be brought out as 1991 Census Monographs.

It is also proposed to carry out some special studies of 1991 Census data in collaboration with other organisations and the results of such studies will be published as occasional papers of the 1991 Census.

It is also proposed to disseminate census tabulations and the basic data in machine readable forms such as magnetic tapes, diskettes, floppies, etc,.

The District Census Handbooks will be available for sale at the Government Central Press, Bangalore and the other publications at the Office of the Director of Census Operations, Karnataka, Bangalore and the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, New Delhi - 6.